

2003
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(WJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

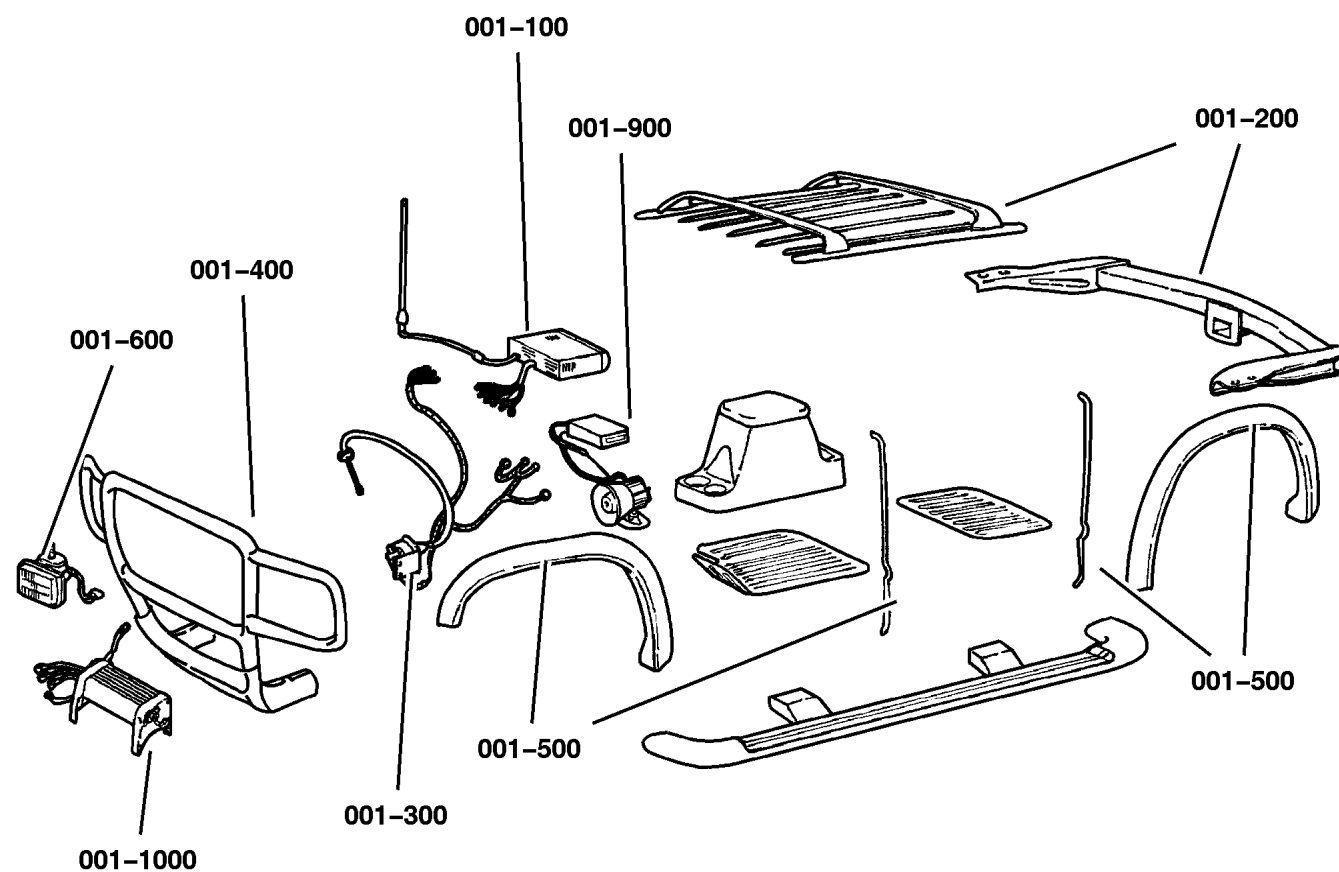
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

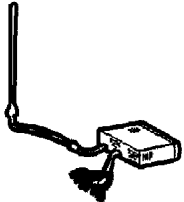


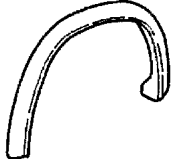



The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built in United States by DaimlerChrysler Corp
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lbs (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	X = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD)
6	Series	3 = Sport 4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility(74)
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl (EVA) J = 4.7L 8 Cyl. H/O (EVC)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	3 = 2003
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-500 Exterior Protection
			
001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security	
			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit 10-Disc Fig. 001-115

Navigation Kit Fig. 001-140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike Fig. 001-210

Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike Fig. 001-211

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style Fig. 001-212

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style Fig. 001-214

Carrier Kit - Canoe Fig. 001-220

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Fig. 001-222

Ski Carrier - Hitch Fig. 001-230

Ski Carrier - Roof Fig. 001-236

Box Kit - Storage Interior Fig. 001-260

Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell Fig. 001-270

Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl Fig. 001-274

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount Fig. 001-282

Driving Convenience

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone Fig. 001-310

Filter Kit - Cabin Air Fig. 001-315

Exterior Protection

Shield Kit, Air Front Fig. 001-510

Skid Plate Package - Front Fig. 001-520

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case Fig. 001-522

Fog Lights & Electrical

Heater Kit Fig. 001-610

Light Package - Fog Fig. 001-615

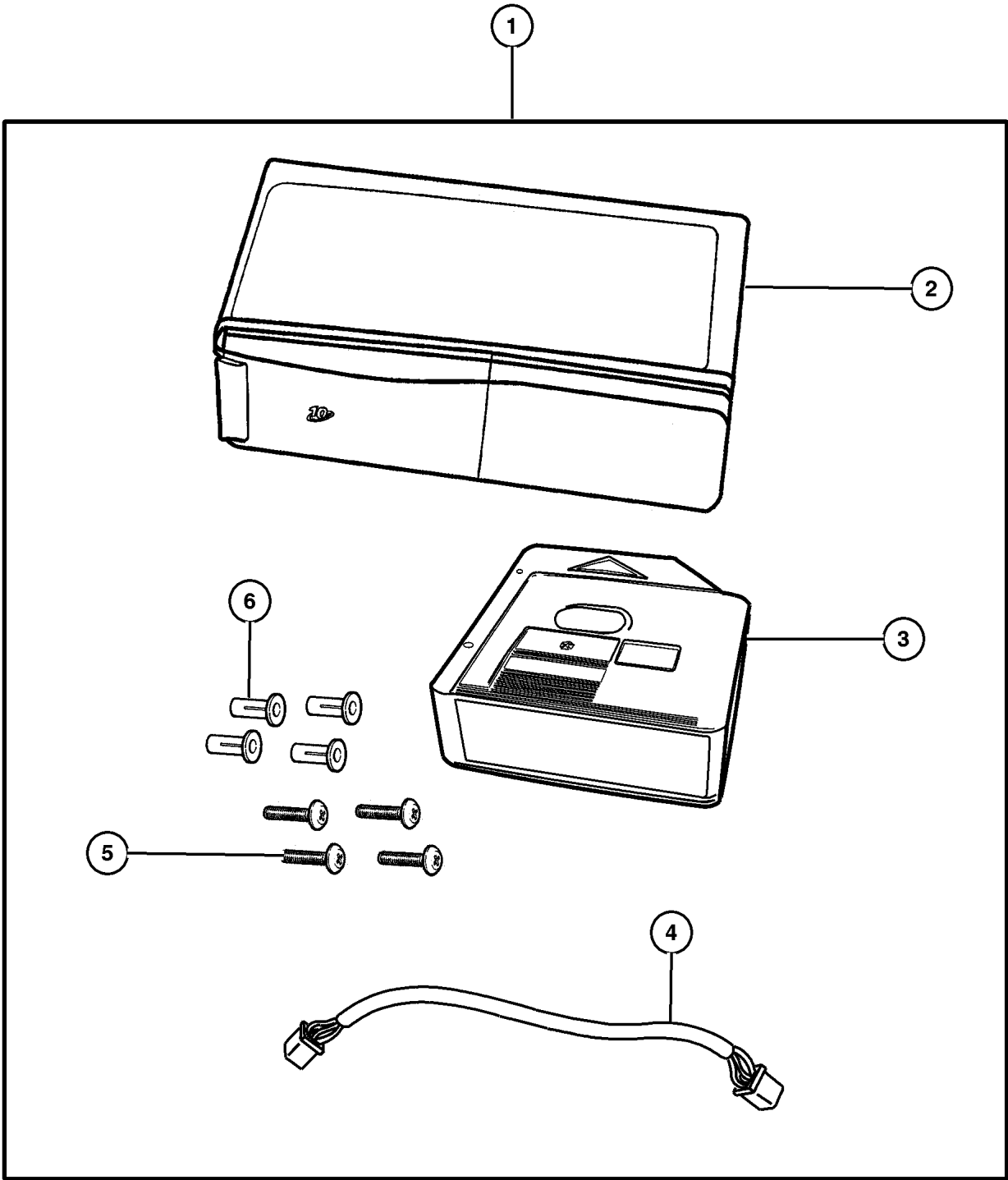
Interior Storage

Guard Kit - Dog Fig. 001-820

Security

Alarm - EVS Plus System Fig. 001-914

Player Kit 10-Disc
 Figure 001-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7521	1			74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc
2	56042 129AG	1							CHANGER, CD
3	4858 564	1			74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	5080 971AA	1			74				CABLE, CD Changer
5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
6	6505 002AA	4							Washer, M6 x 1.00 STUD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

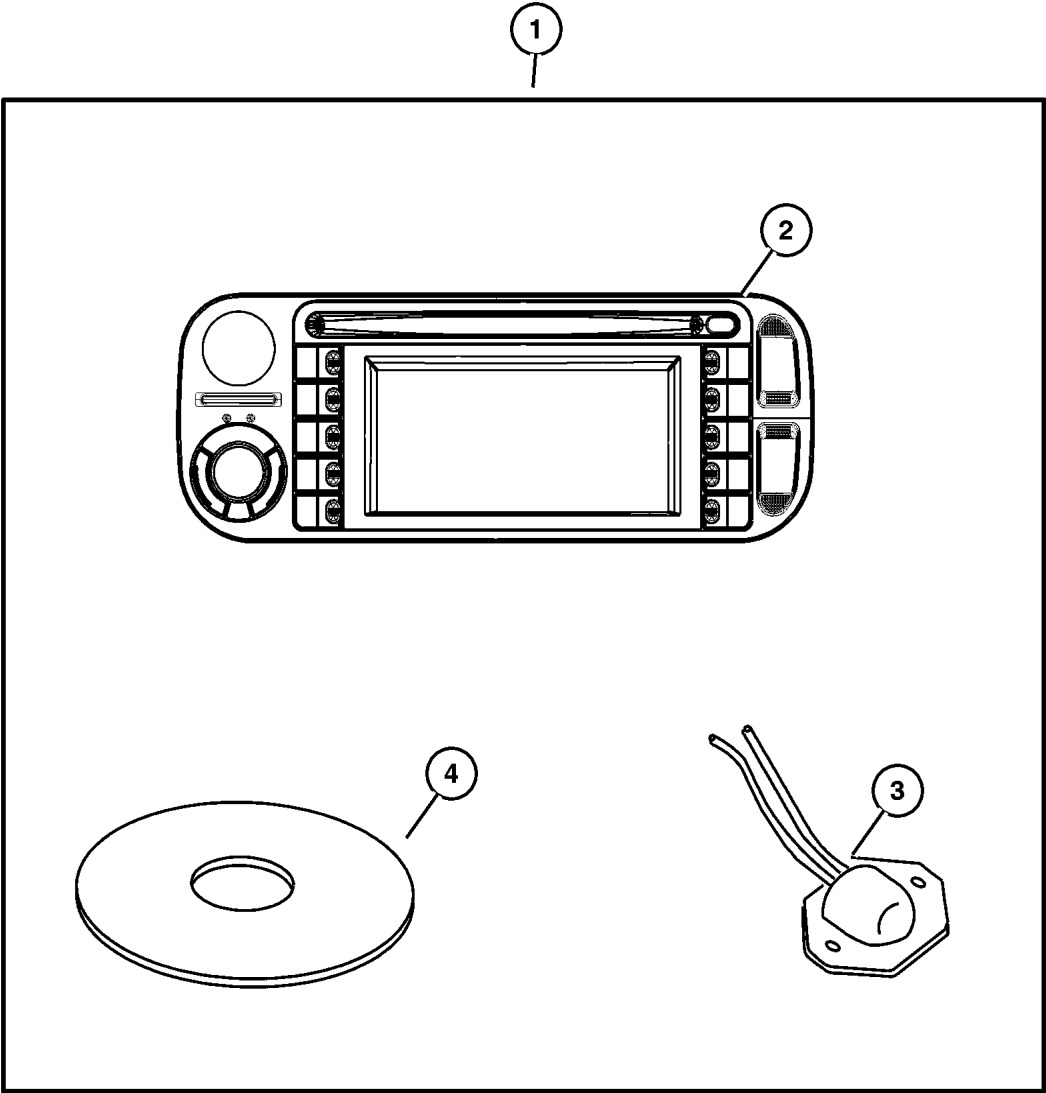
September 19, 2005

Navigation Kit
Figure 001-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For warranty order item #2, use a Z prefix through funtion 11

1	8220 6406	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 629AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	56038 642AA	1							DVD, Geographic Database



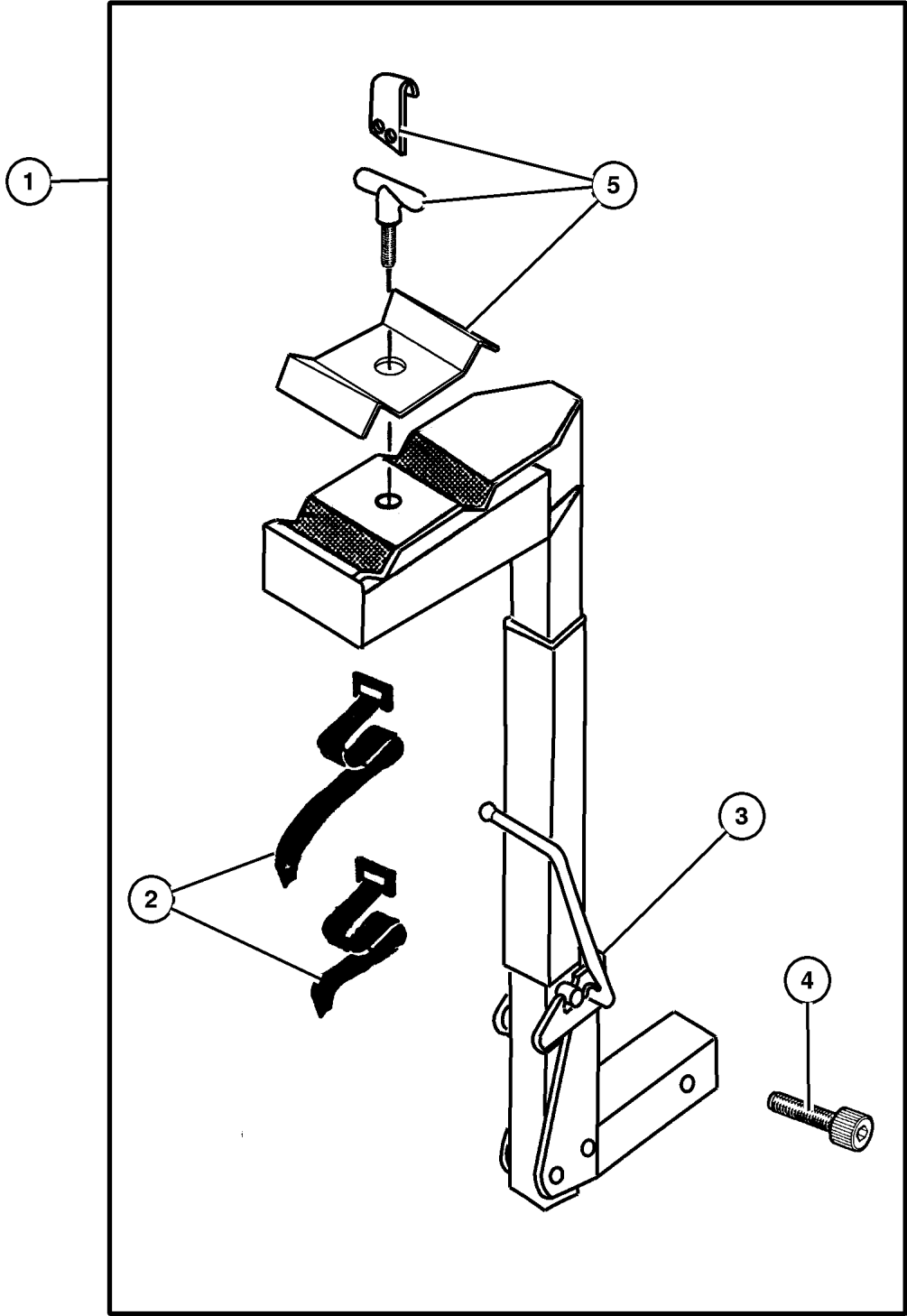
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Two Bike
Figure 001-210



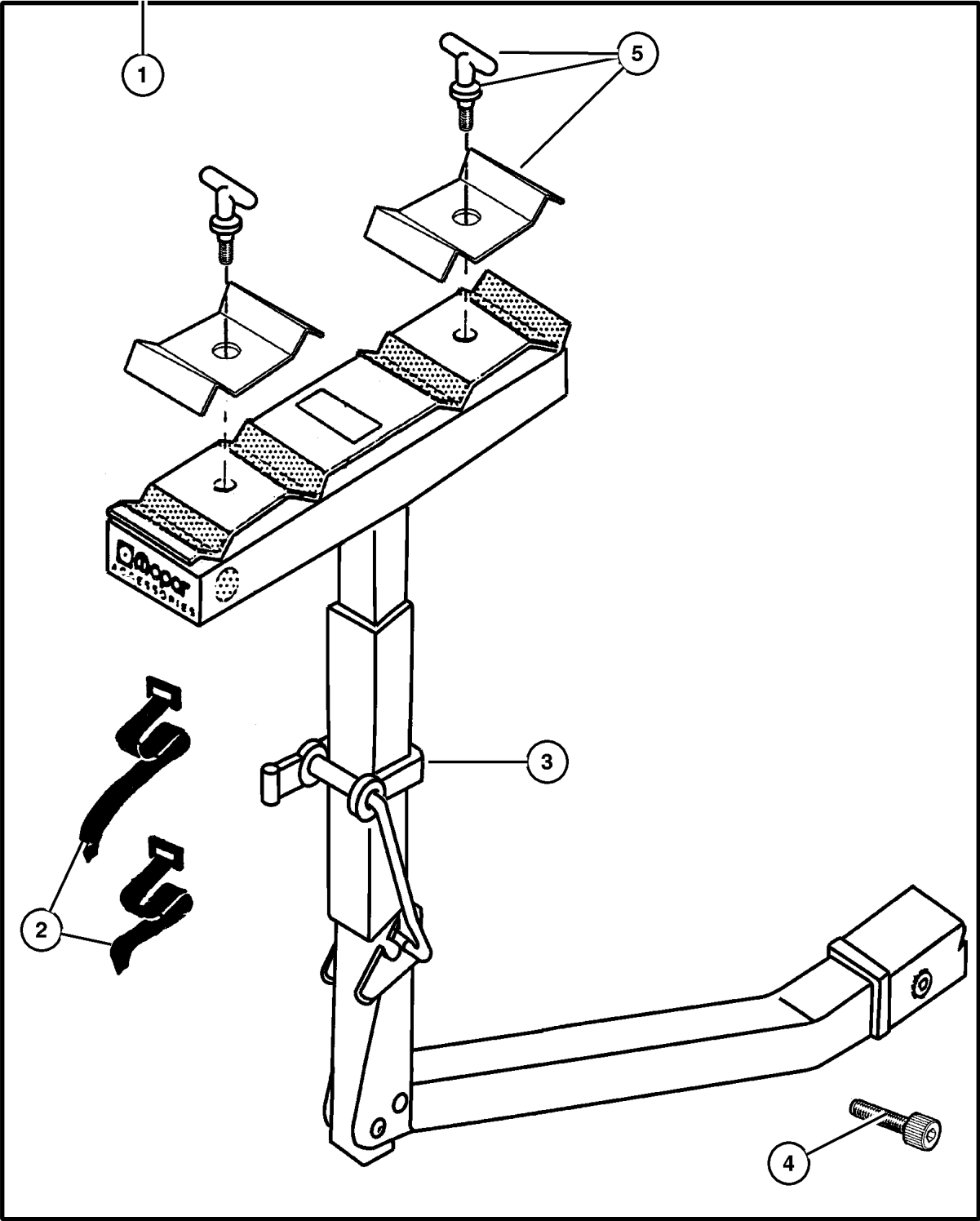
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.									
1	8220 4453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2.0 inch Receiver
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp and Washer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Hitch Four Bike
Figure 001-211



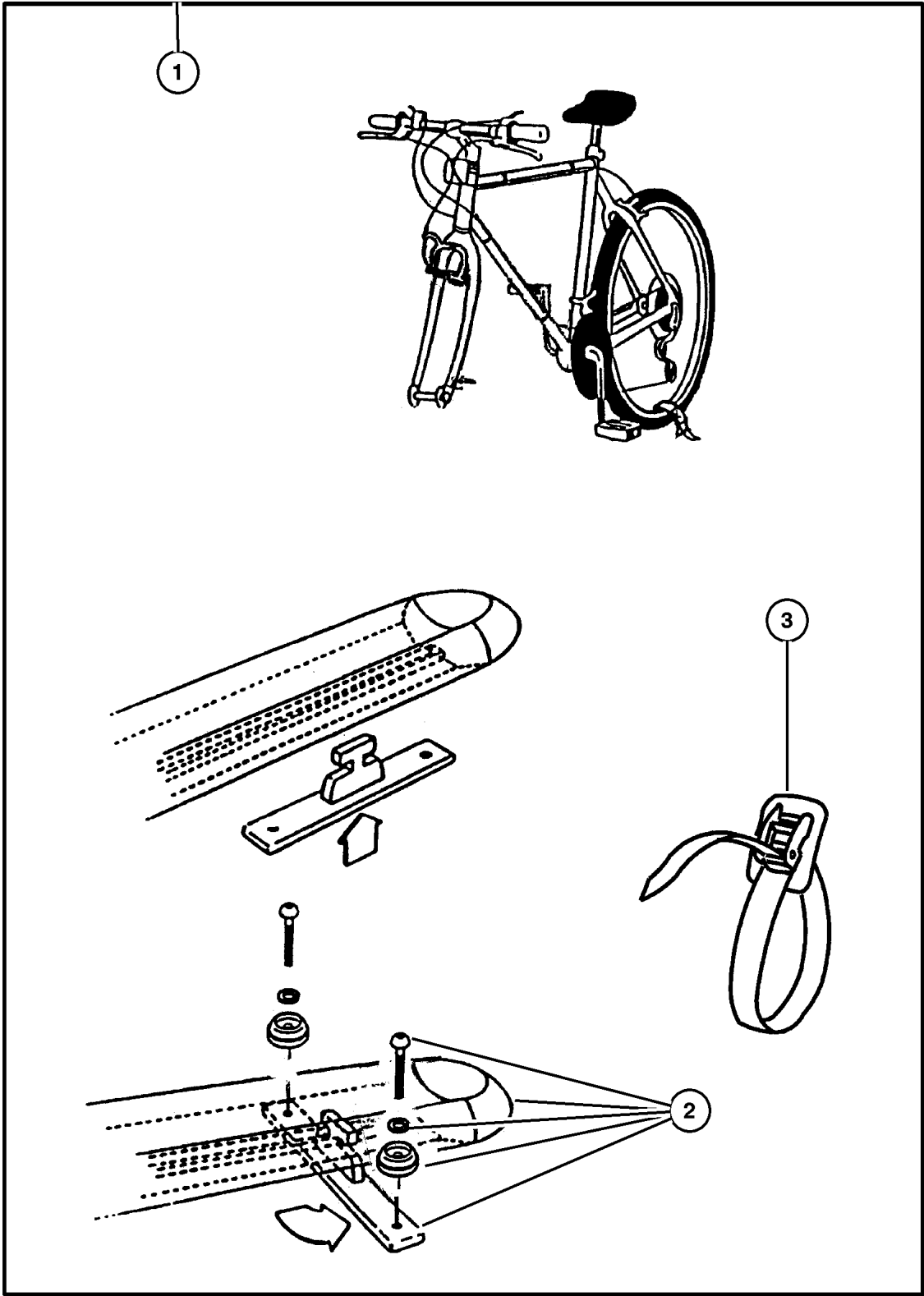
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Inch Receiver, Four Bike
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Contains: 1- Long and 1-Short Strap
3	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut
5	5018 825AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: t-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp and Washer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Fork Mount Style
Figure 001-212



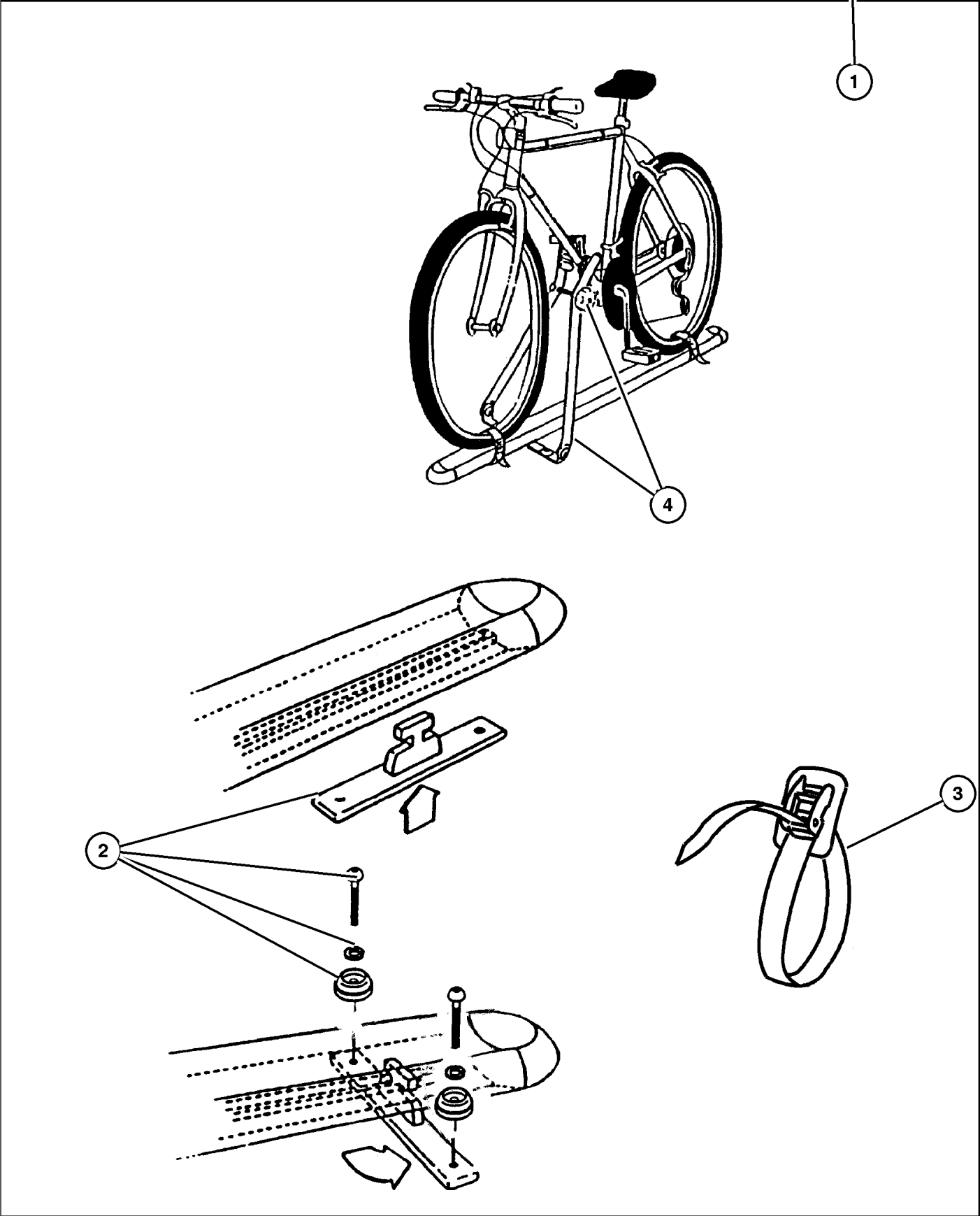
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.									
1	8230 0585	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: T-Slot Anchors and Bar, Screws, Lockwashers and Dome Washers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2-Straps
-4	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Upright Mount Style
Figure 001-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike

1	8220 3471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5093 779AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: T-Slot Anchors and Bar, Screws, Lockwashers and Dome Washers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2-Straps
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier
-5	5066 632AA-	1	J, T		74				TOOL, Screw Driver

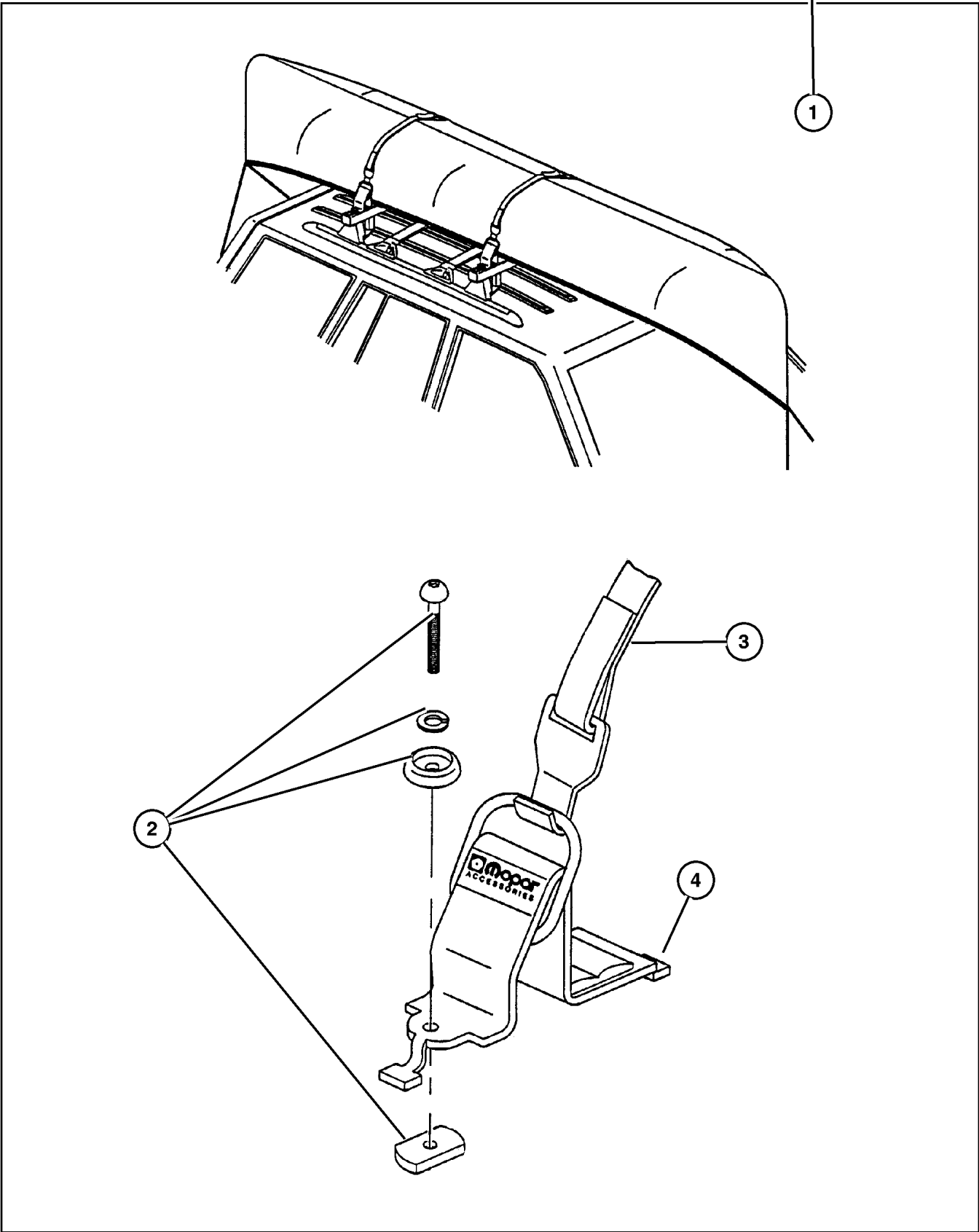
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

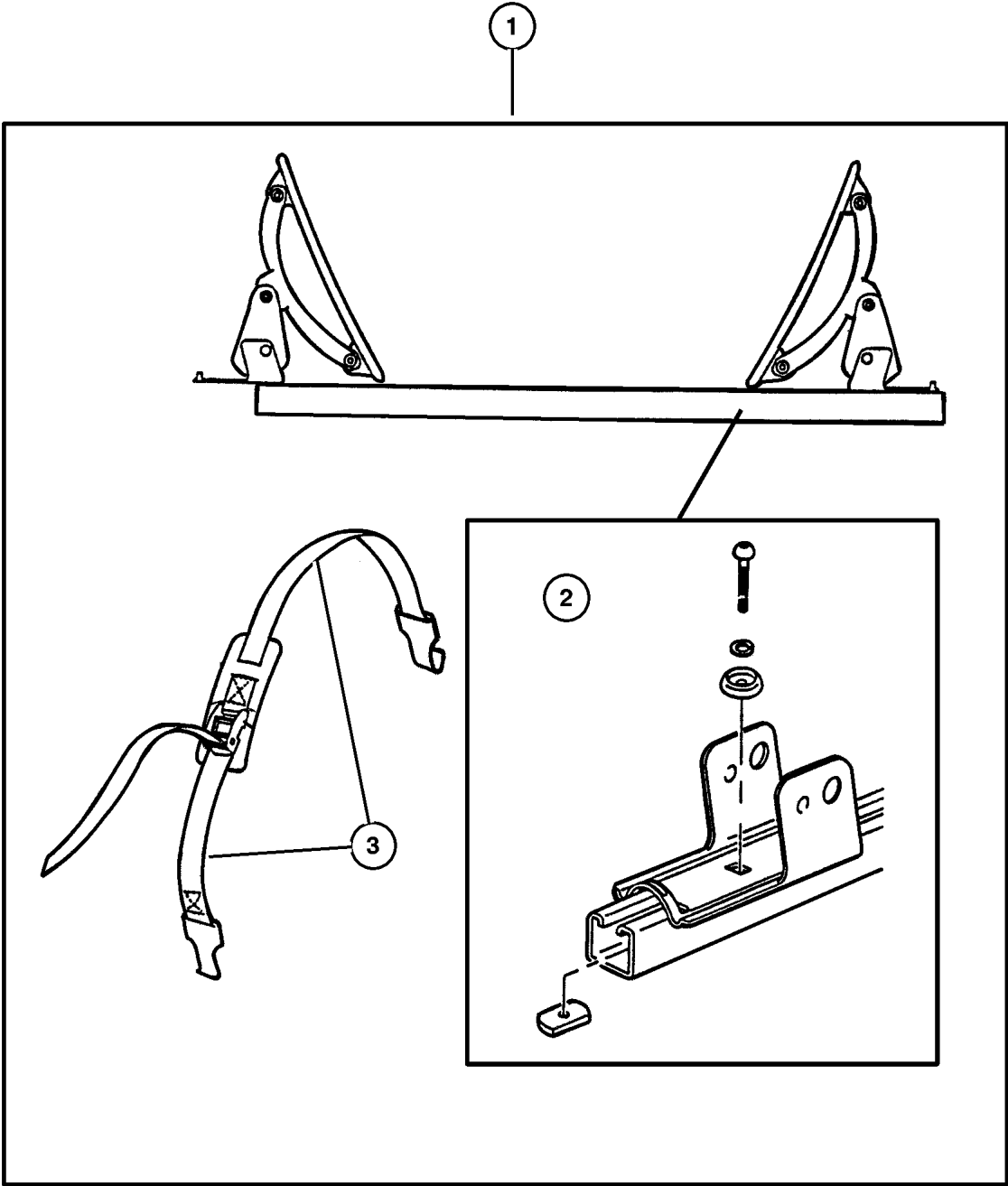
1	8220 4700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited		EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland		ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
		EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 001-222



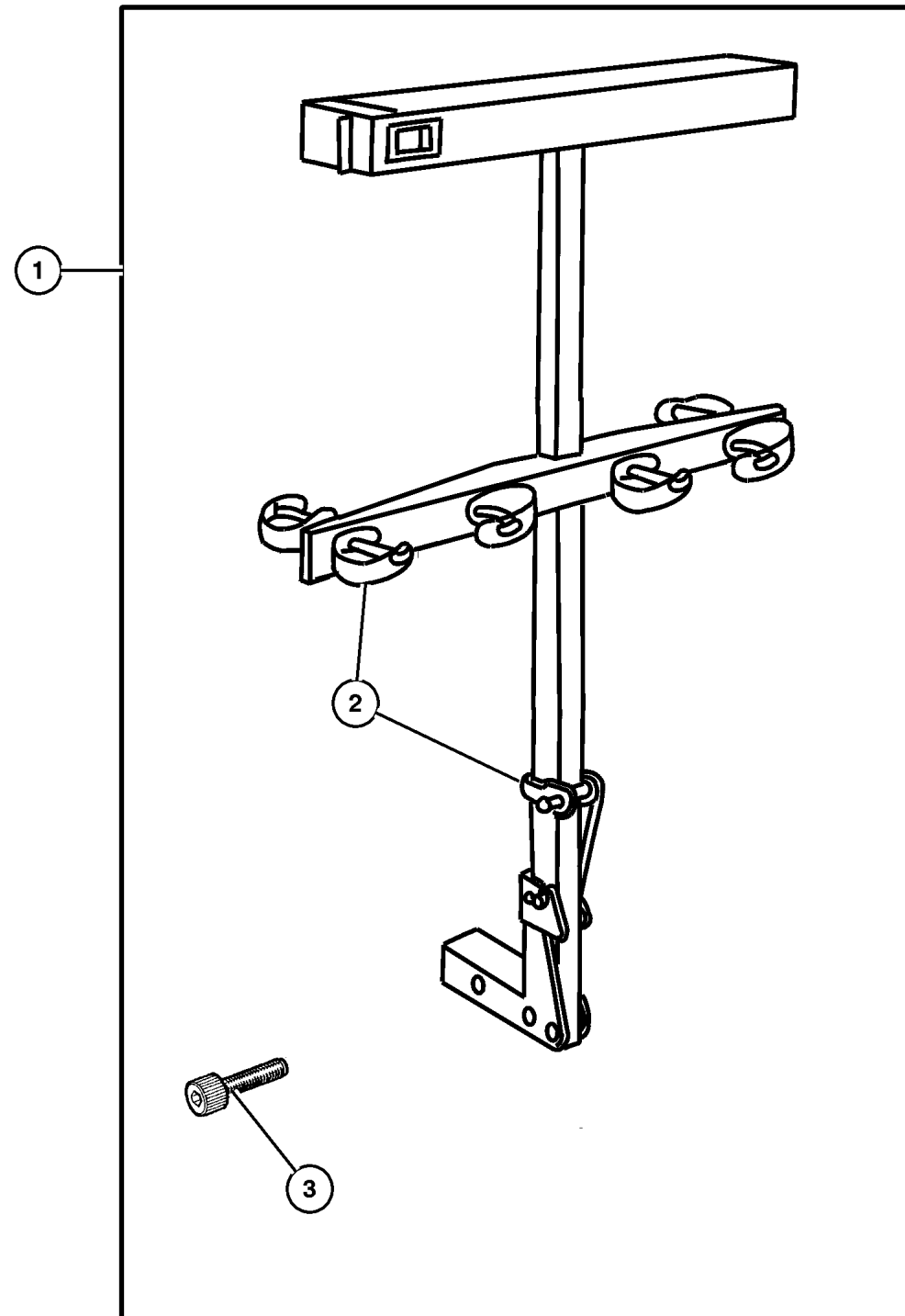
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 5416	1	J, U		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, U		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers,4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers and 4-T-Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1	J, U		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Hitch Figure 001-230



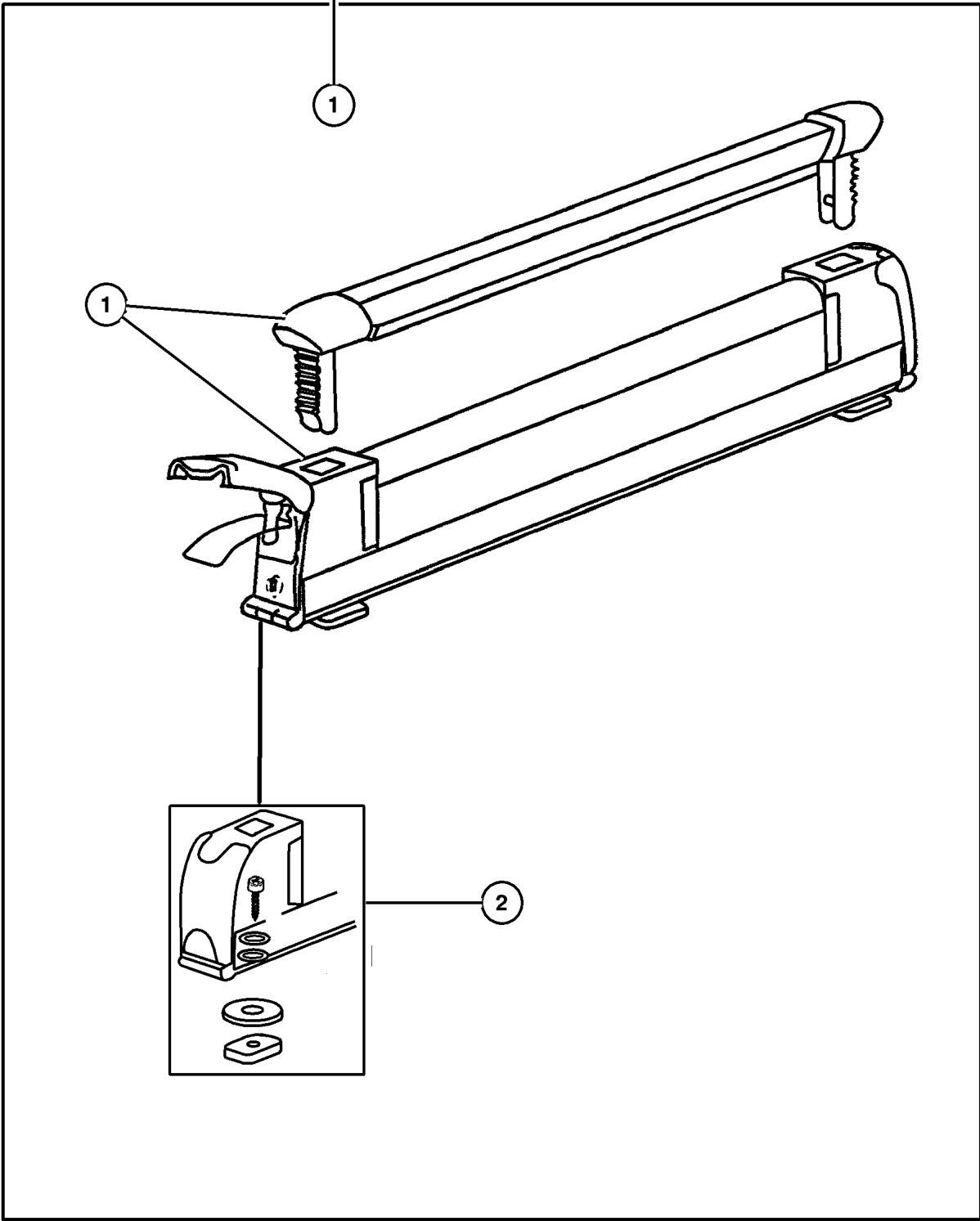
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4455	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
2	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Contains: 2-Rubber Straps
3	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Contains: Bolt, Wrench, Washer and Nut

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Ski Carrier - Roof
Figure 001-236



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair
2	5086 158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

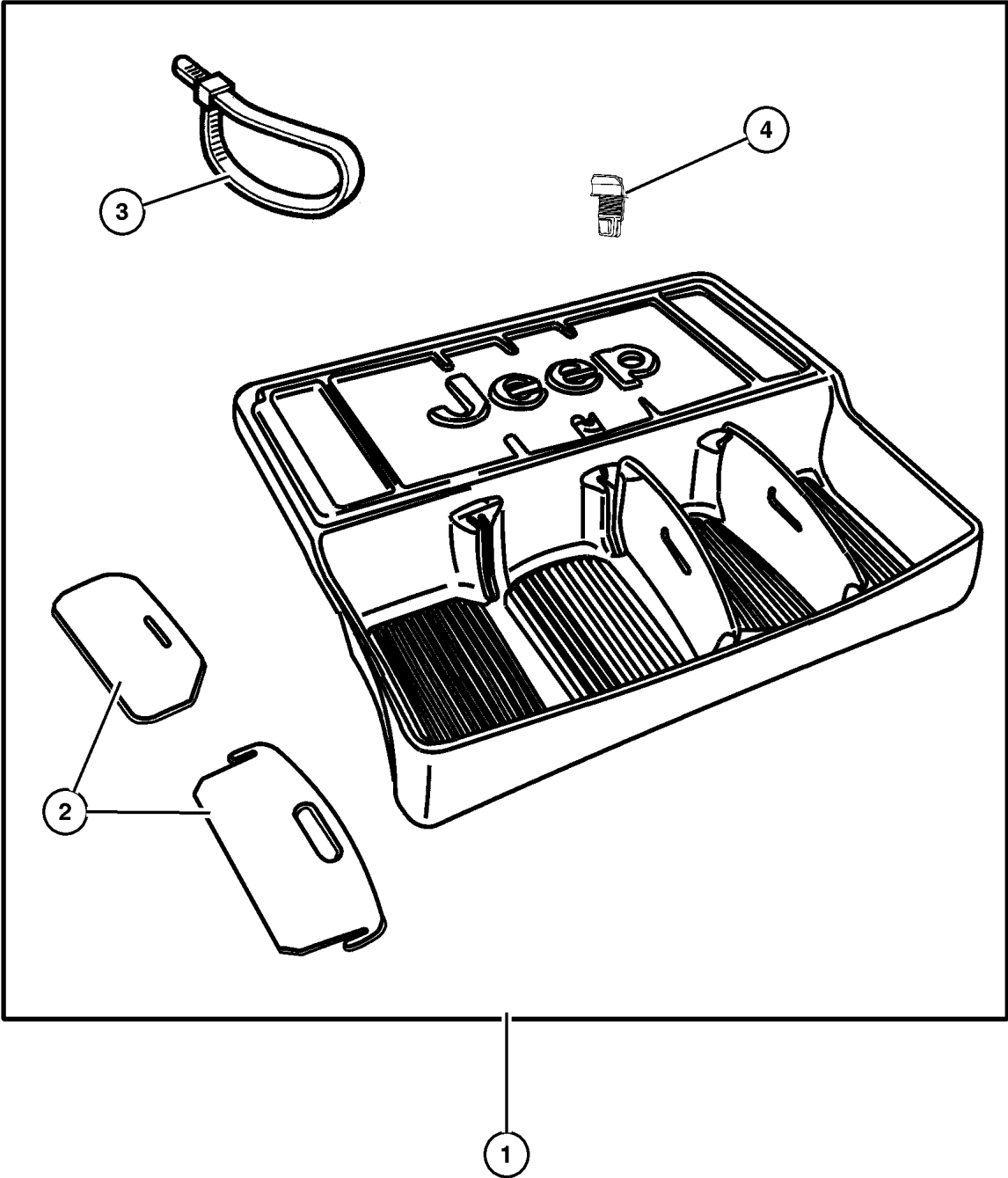
September 19, 2005

Box Kit - Storage Interior
Figure 001-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has lockable area.

1	8220 5010	1			74				BOX KIT, Storage-Interior
2	5016 544AA	1			74				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo
3	5016 545AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 546AA	1			74				LOCK KIT, Storage

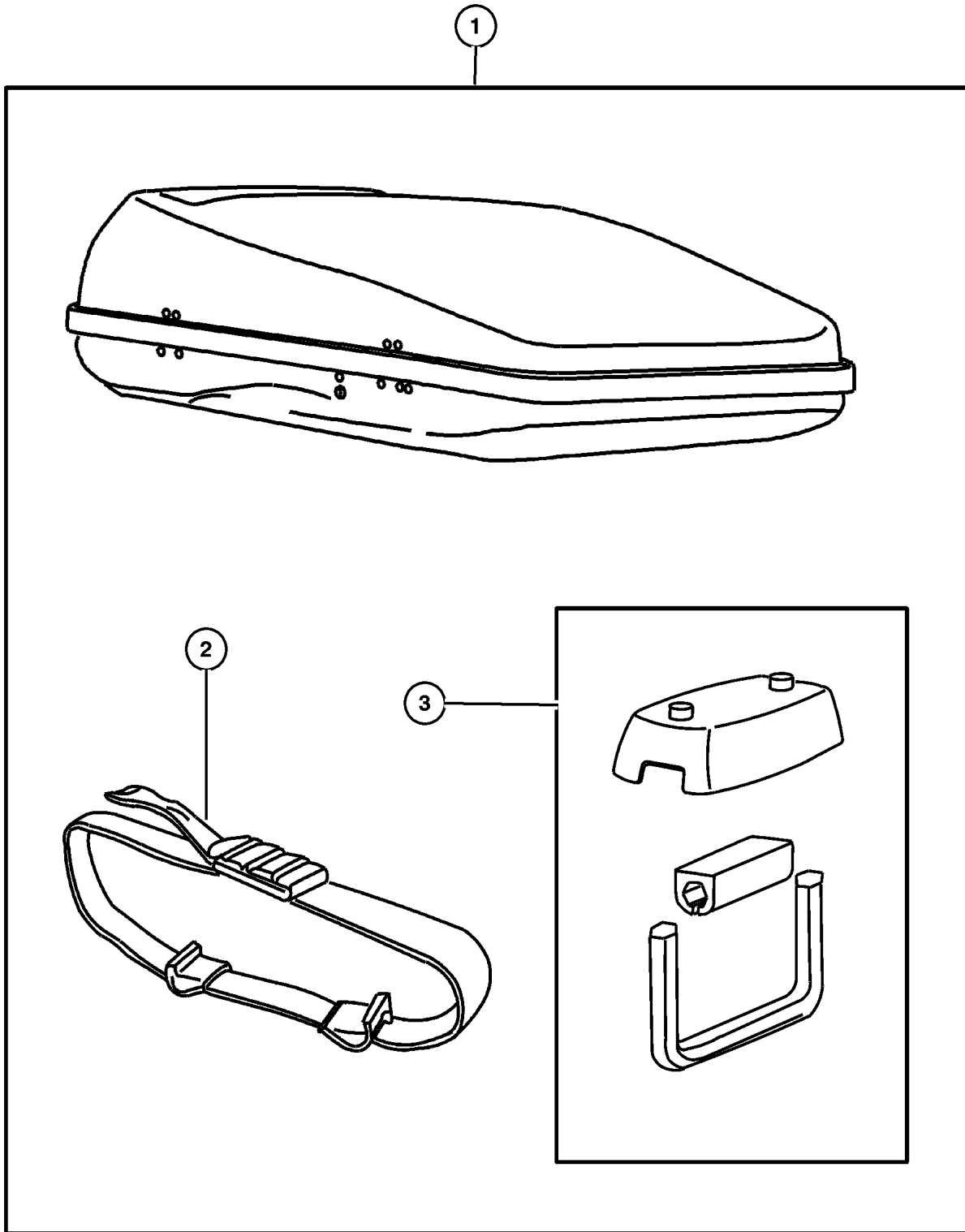


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Hard Shell Figure 001-270



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Luggage
	8220 7353	1							31'x71' 430L
	8220 7341	1			74				28'x90' 480L
2	5086 160AA	1			74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1			74				HARDWARE KIT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 - 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

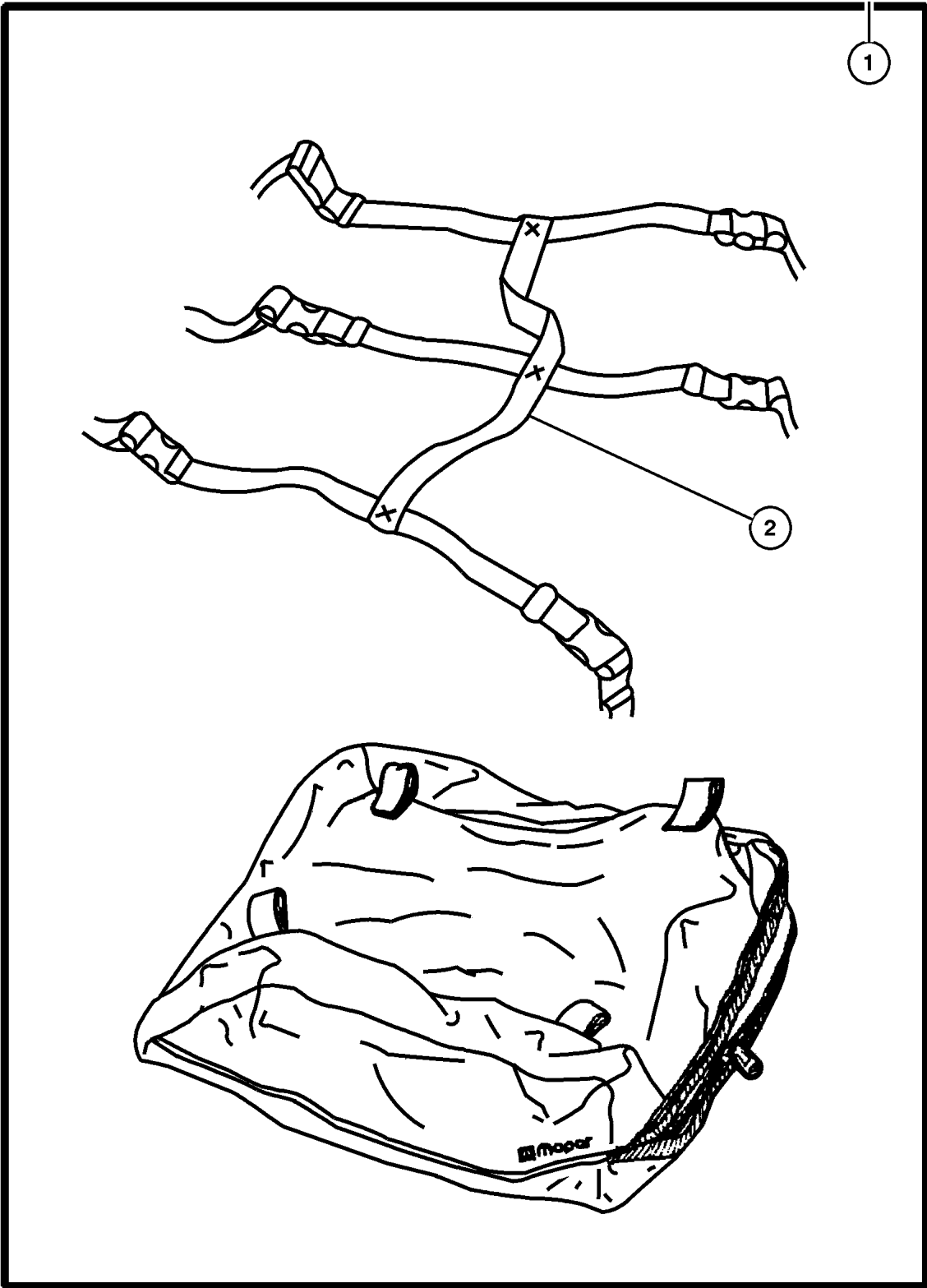
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Vinyl
Figure 001-274



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier, Consists of: 6- Tie Straps, 6- Locking Buckles, 6- Quick Release Connectors and 6- Elastic Loops

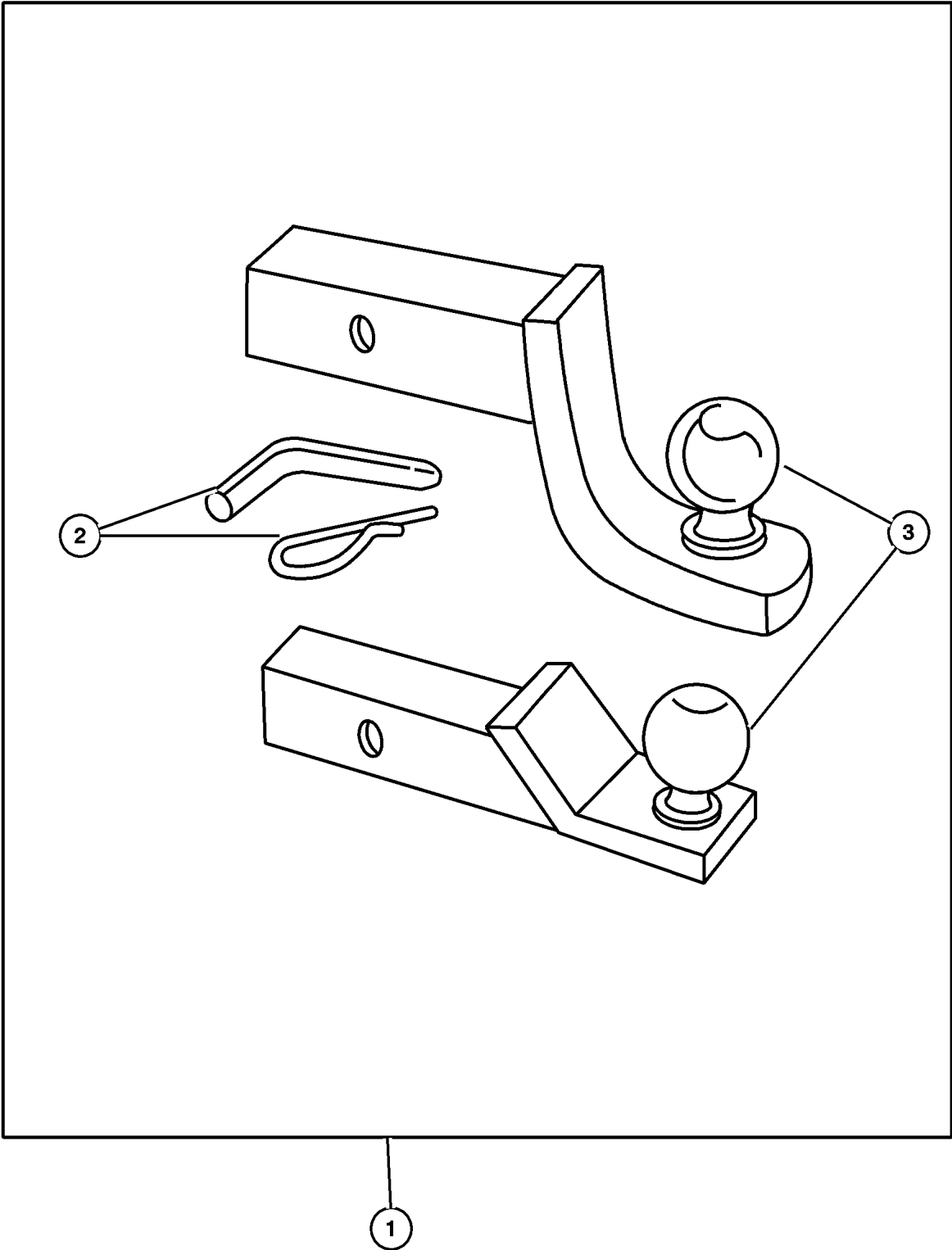
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Adapter Kit - Ball Mount
Figure 001-282



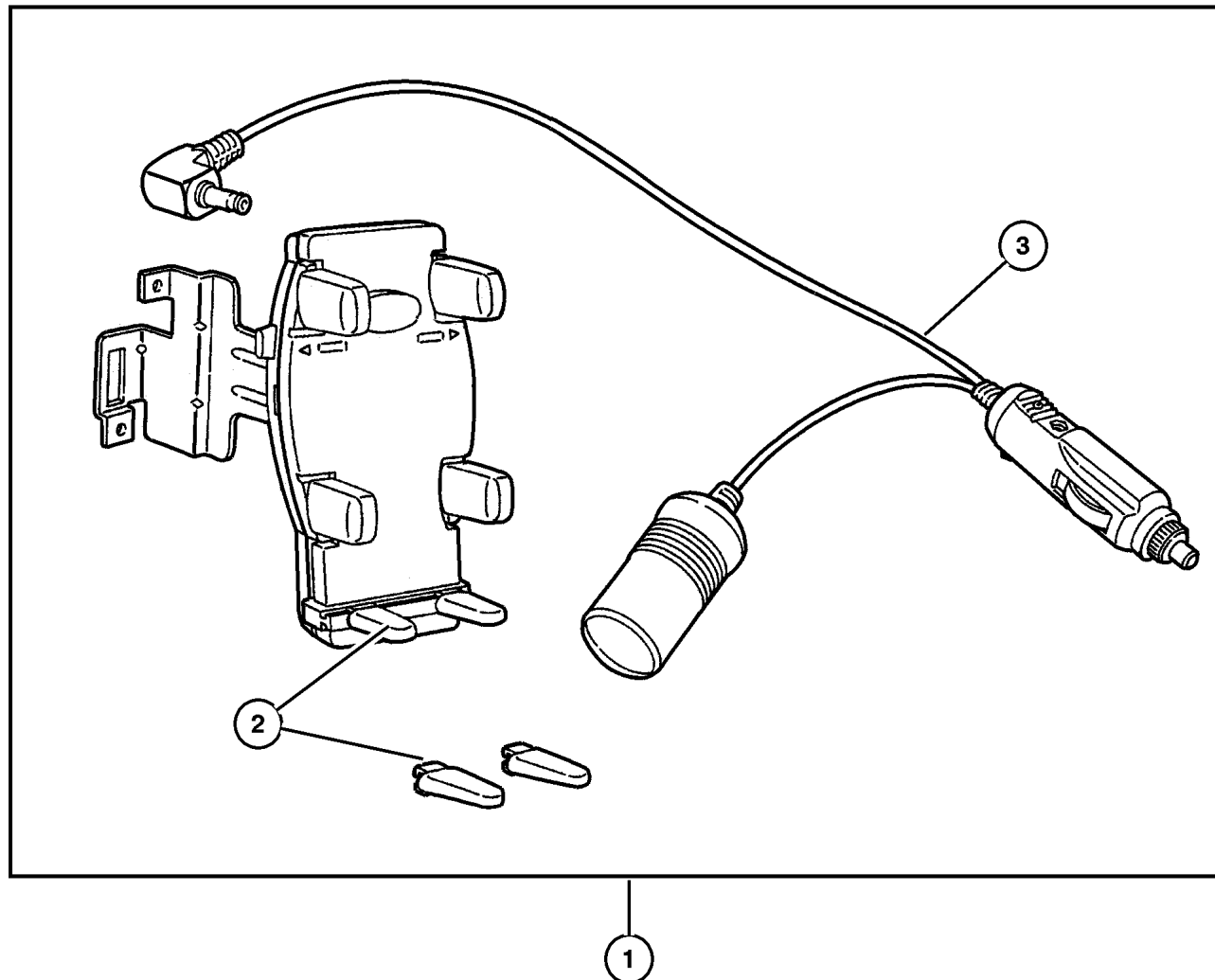
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER KIT, Ball Mount
	8220 0248	1	J, T		74				3/4 inch Shank
	8220 1148	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,1.75 Rise, 1.00 Drop
	8220 1149	1	J, T		74				1 inch Shank,3.00 Rise,2.25 Drop
2	5016 666AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, Hitch
3									BALL KIT, Trailer Tow
	8240 1197	1	J, T		74				1-7/8 inch Ball, 2000 #
	8240 1218	1	J, T		74				1-5/16 inch Ball, 2000 #

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone Figure 001-310

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

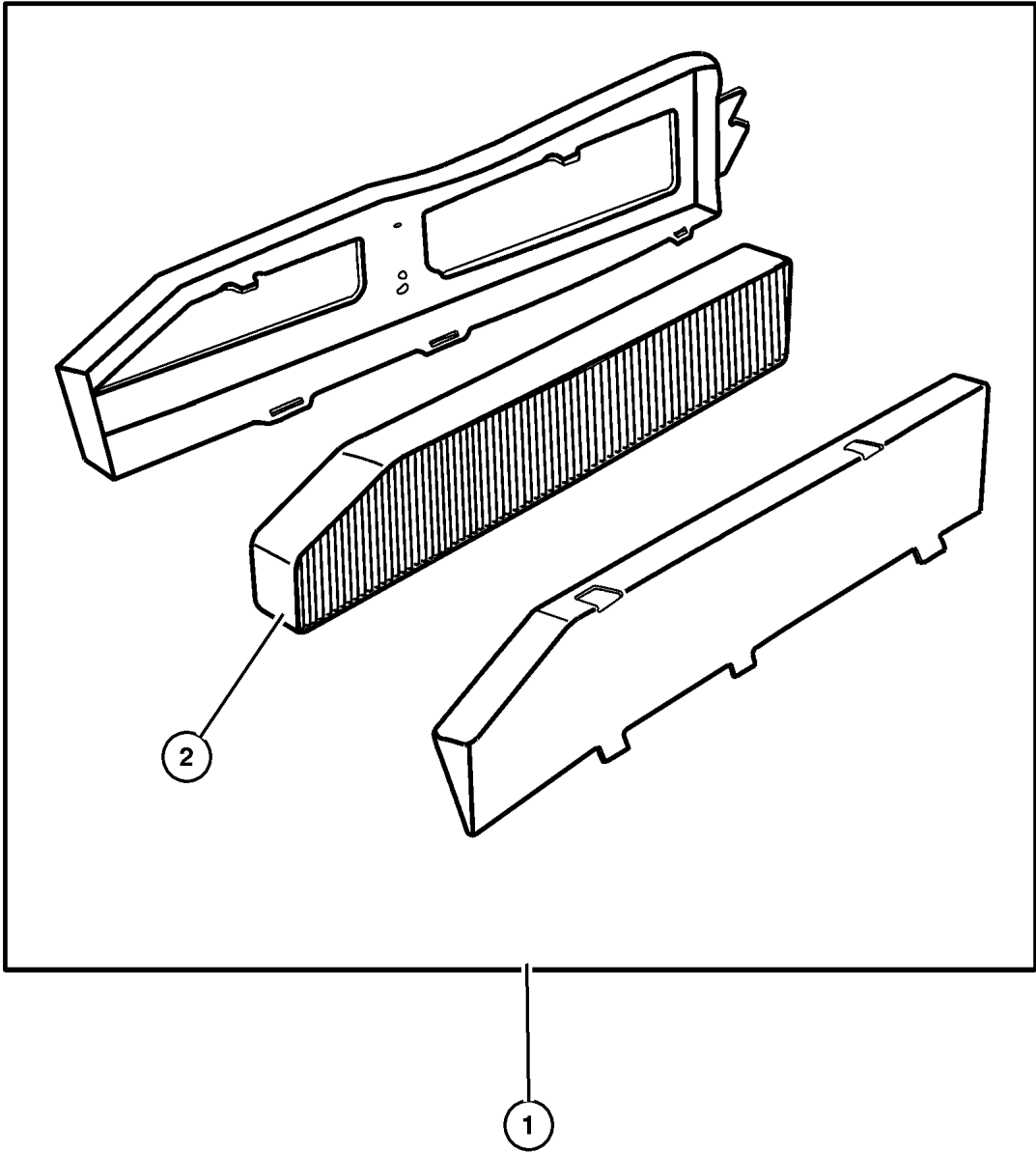
September 19, 2005

Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 001-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.

1	8220 4691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	5013 595AB	1			74				FILTER, Air



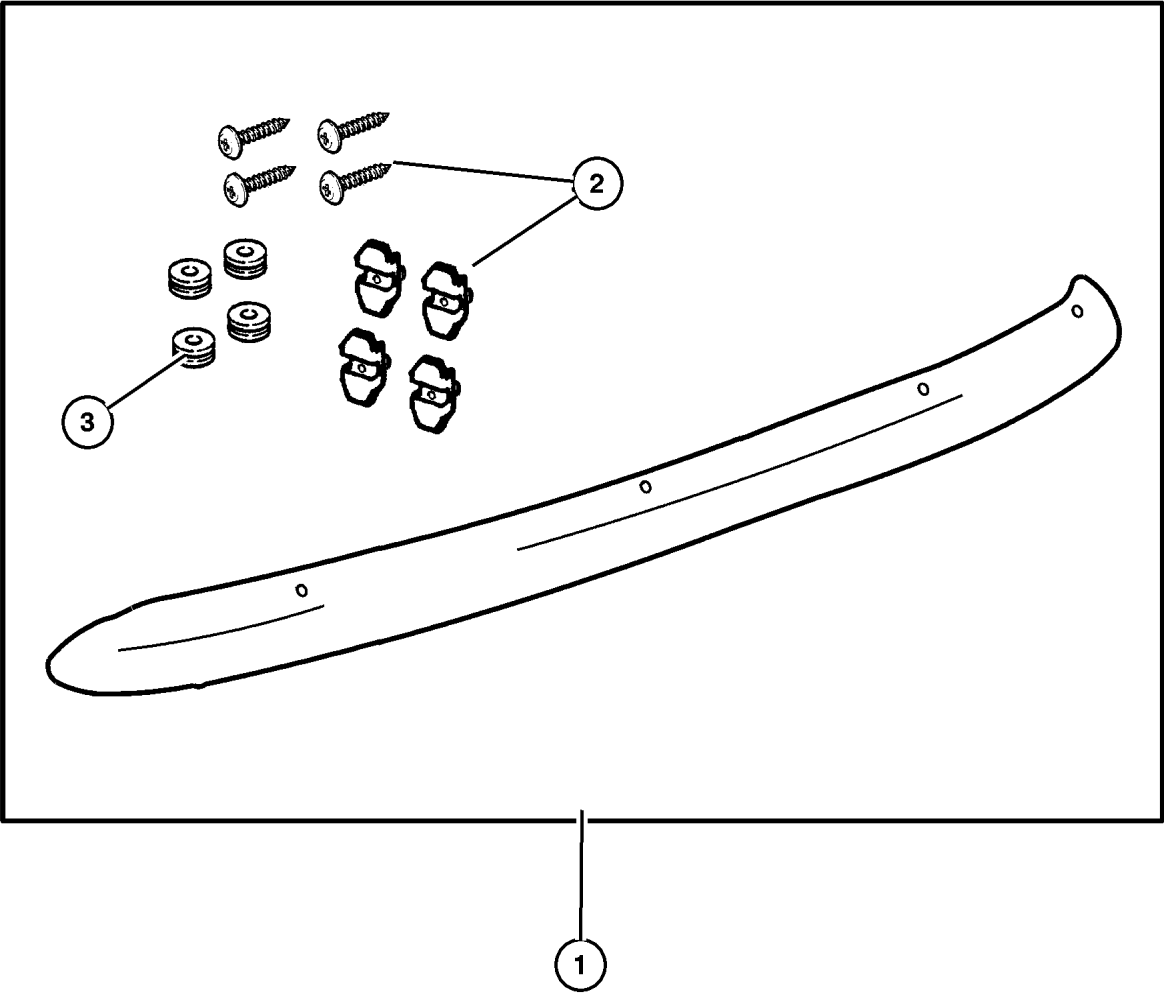
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.									
1	8220 4314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Accessories, Contains: 4-Retainers and Screws
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

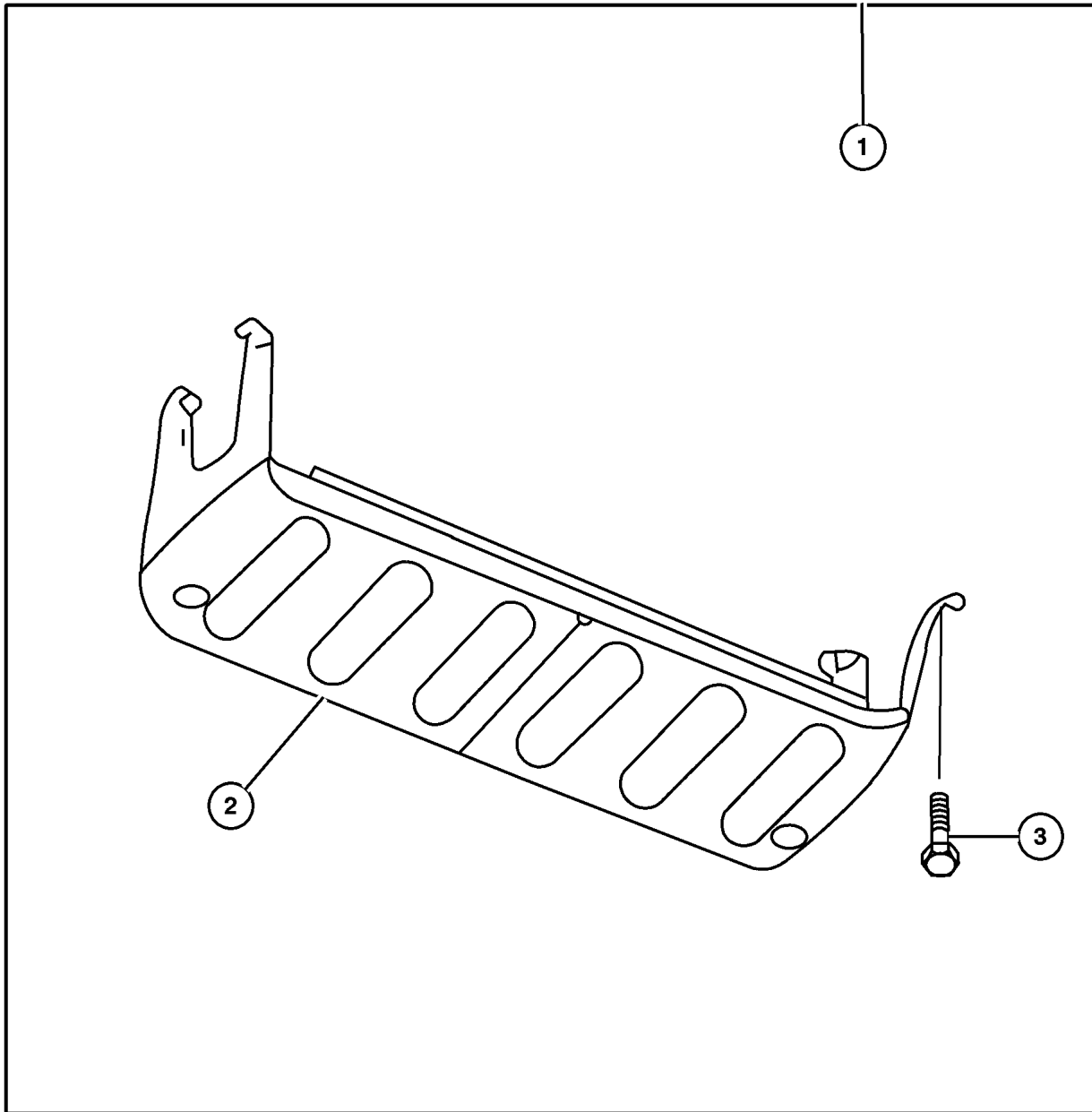
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate Package - Front

Figure 001-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7487	1	J, T		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front
2	52080 217AA	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front
3	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40



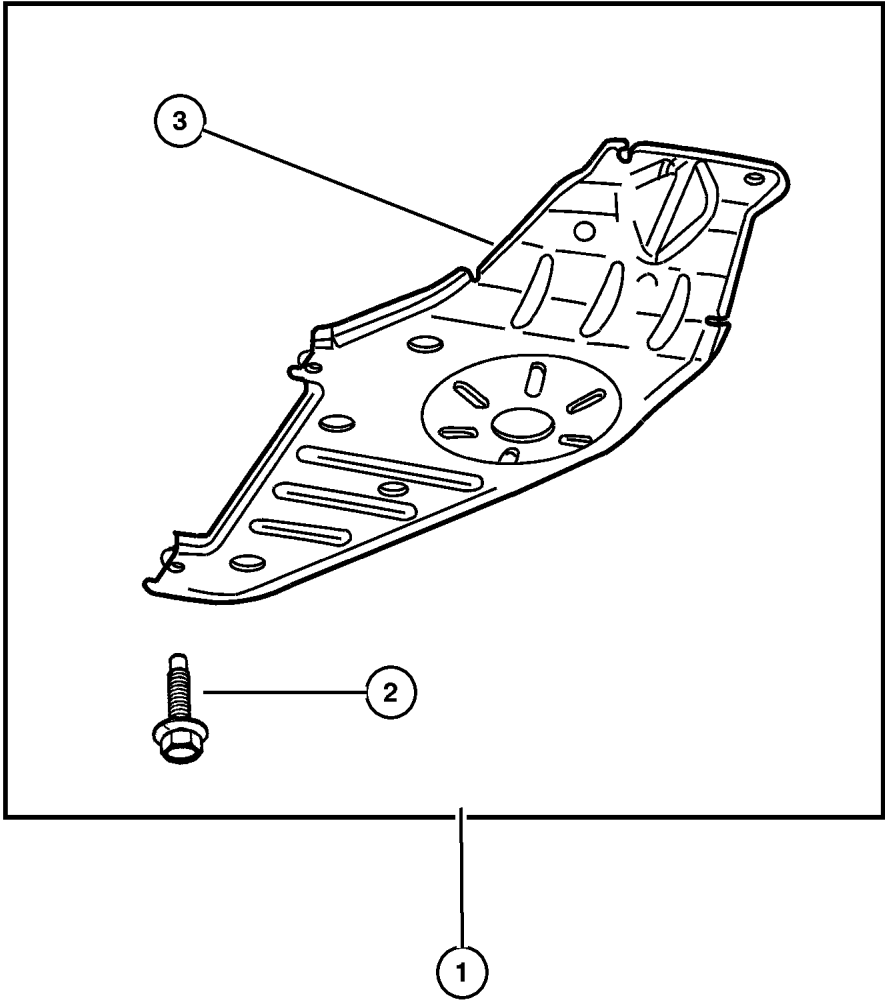
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Skid Plate Package - Transfer Case
Figure 001-522

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	5013 886AA-	1	J		74				TOOL, Rivnut



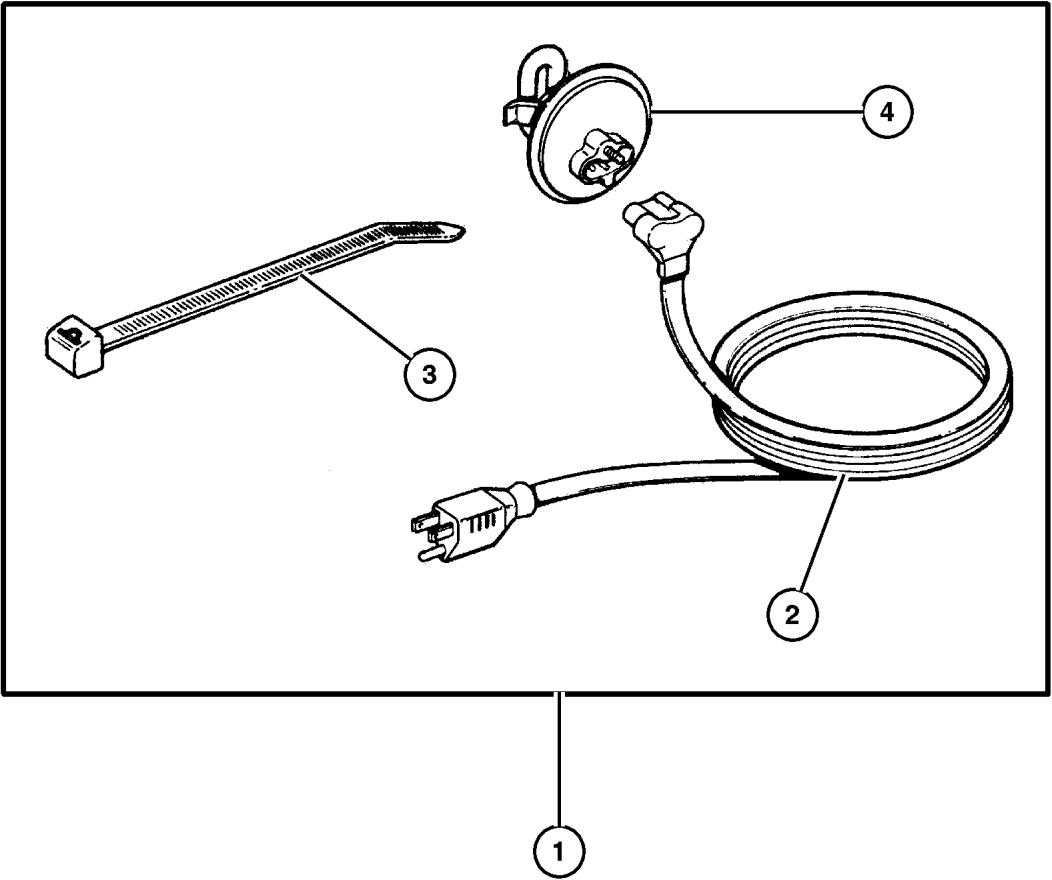
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heater Kit
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
	8220 1506	1							4.0L Engine
	8220 3640	1	J, T		74				4.7L Engine
2									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	J575 2677	1							4.0L Engine
	5602 7117	1							4.7L Engine
3	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie, 4.0L Engine
4									HEATER, Engine Block, Serviced In Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

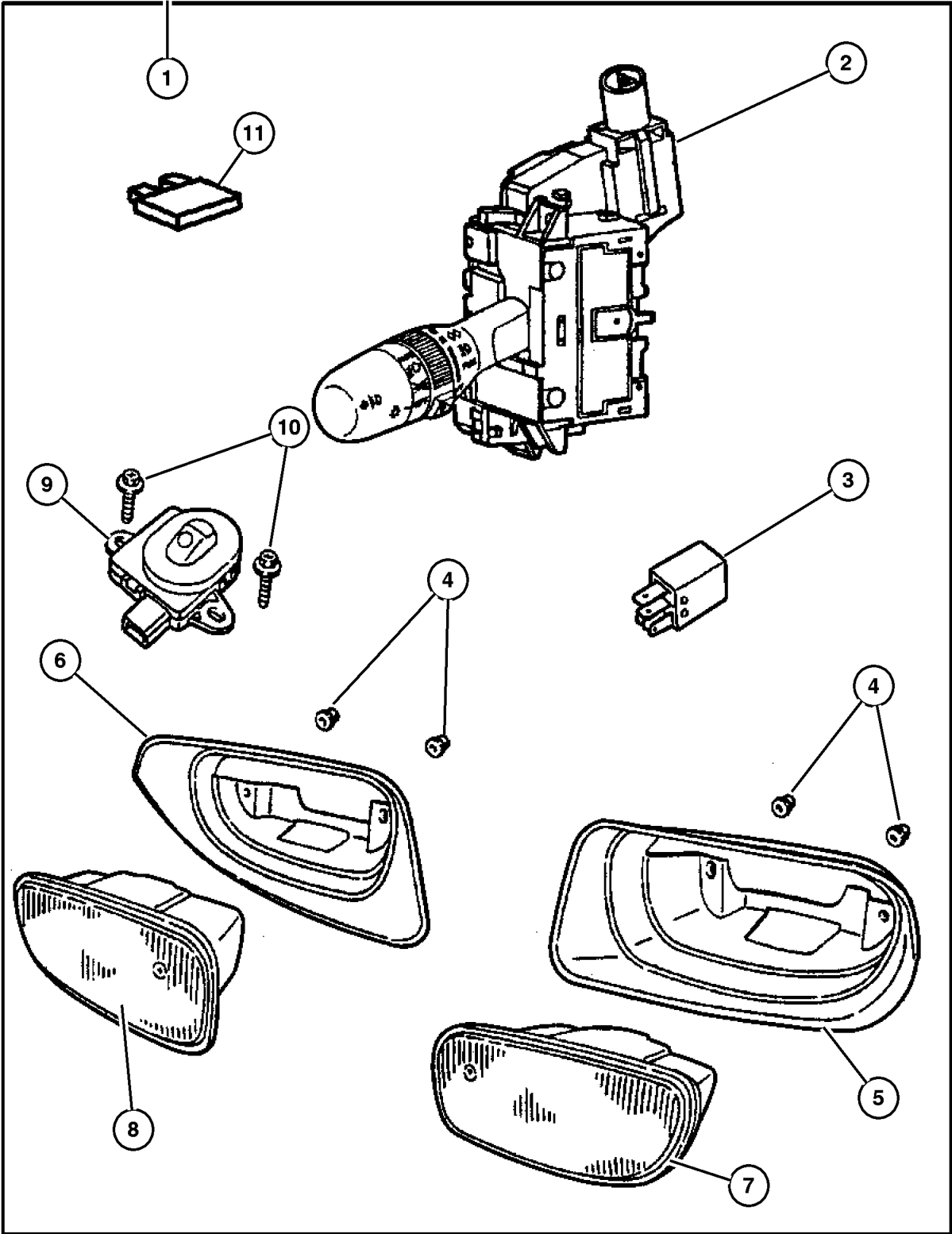


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Light Package - Fog
Figure 001-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Items 12 thru 15 are additional parts contained in Light Package 82207798									
1	8220 7798	1			74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042 302AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	1			74				RELAY, Mini
4	3420 1358	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5									BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BEZEL, Fog Lamp, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55155 137AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Left
8	55155 136AC	1							LAMP, Fog, Right
9	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
10	6101 946	2							SCREW, Tapping
11	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-12									WIRING, Fog Lamp, See Note, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13									STRAP, Tie
	4641 780	1			74				7.75 inch
	6016 155	1							14.5 inch
-14	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black

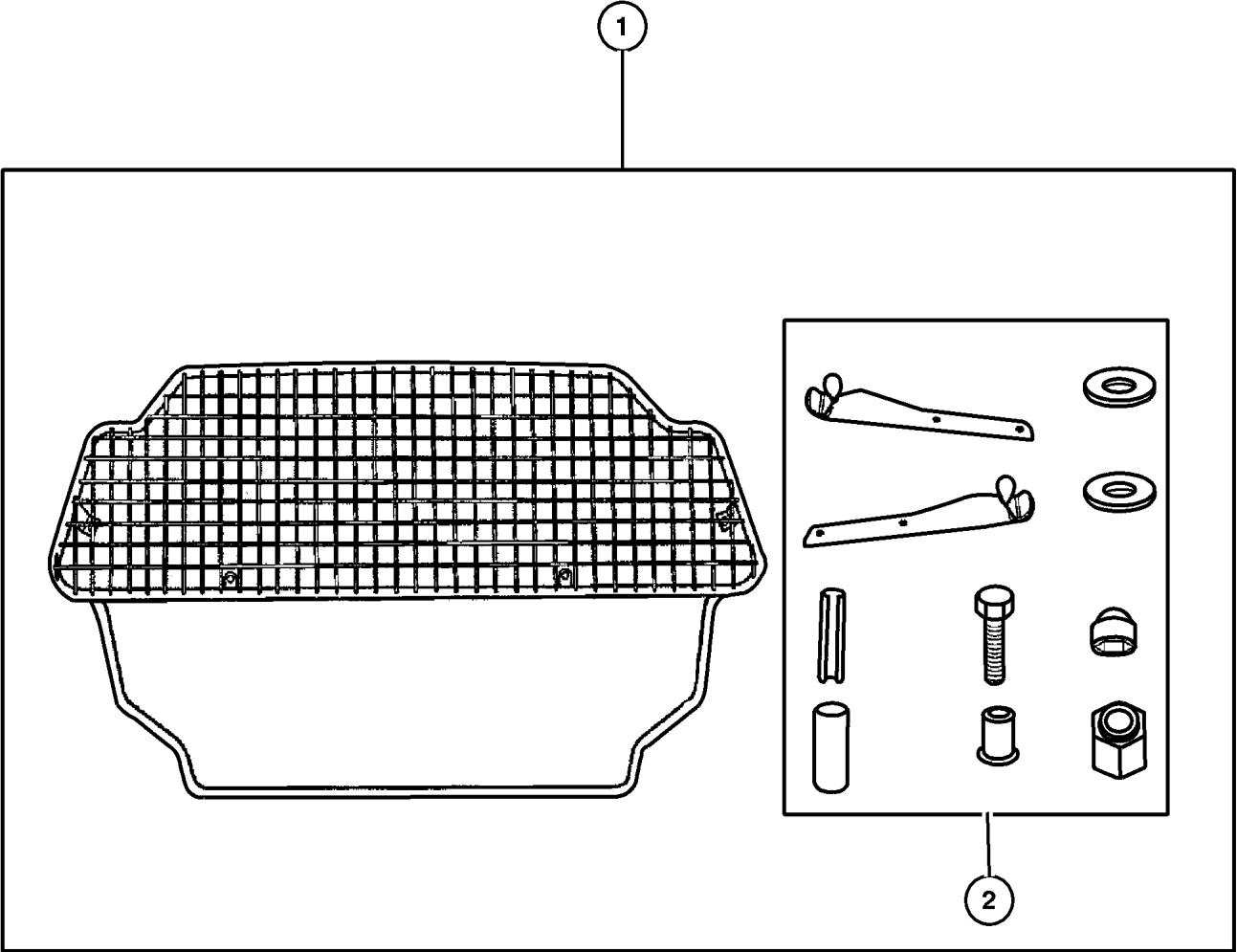
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Guard Kit - Dog
Figure 001-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7563	1							GUARD KIT, Dog Guard, Upper
2	5086 023AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Load Partition

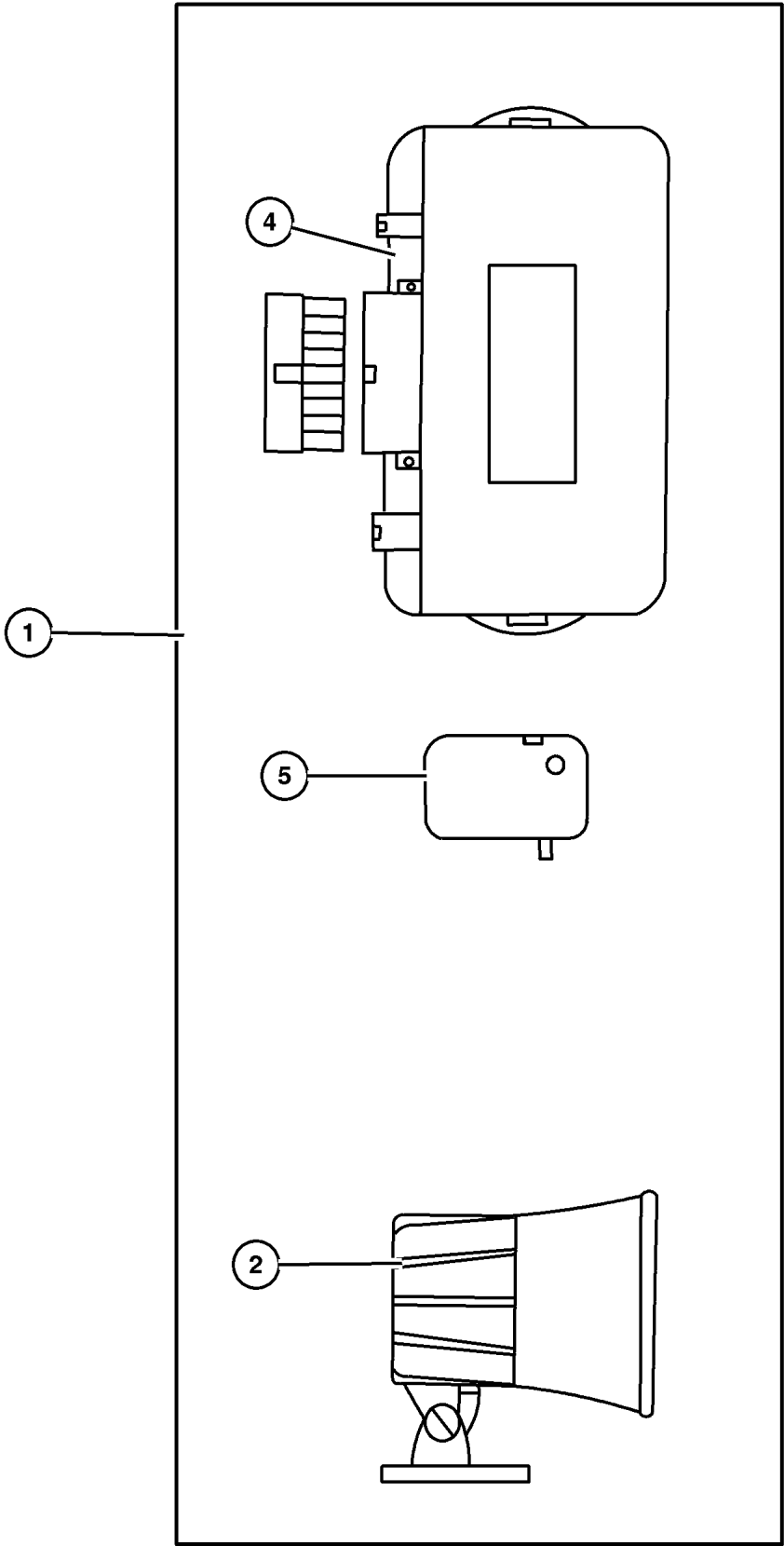


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alarm - EVS Plus System
Figure 001-914



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	8220 3198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm
-3	4886 259AA-	1	J, T		74				INDICATOR, Valet Status
4	5011 619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
5	4886 260AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Terminals

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

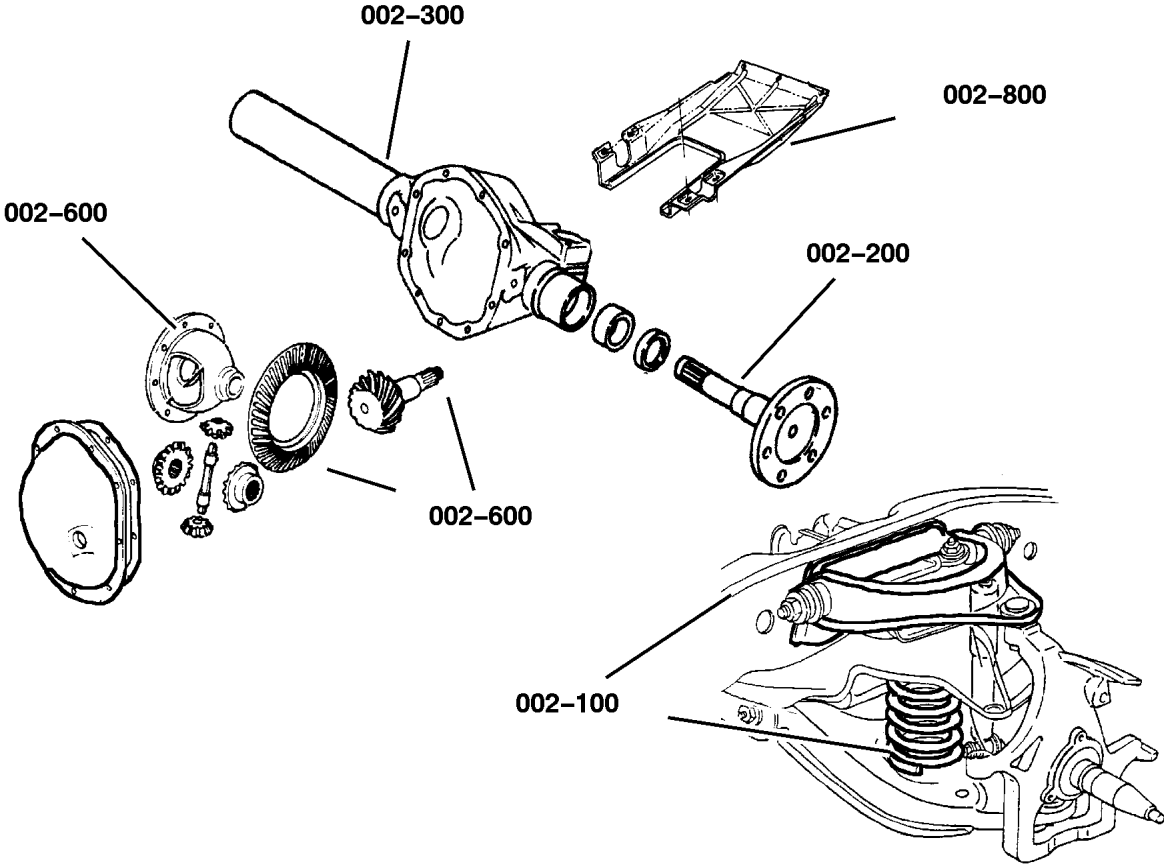


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar	Fig. 002-120

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts	Fig. 002-210
-------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-310
Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 002-320

Front Axle Assembly

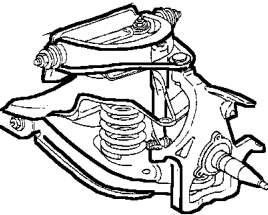
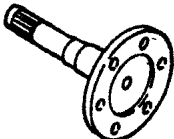
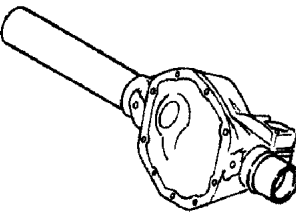
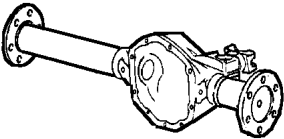
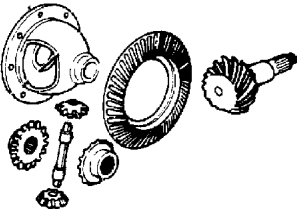
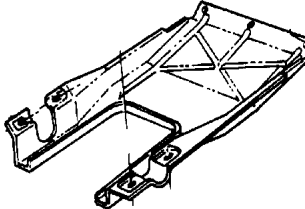
Front Axle Assembly	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle	Fig. 002-610
--------------------------------	--------------

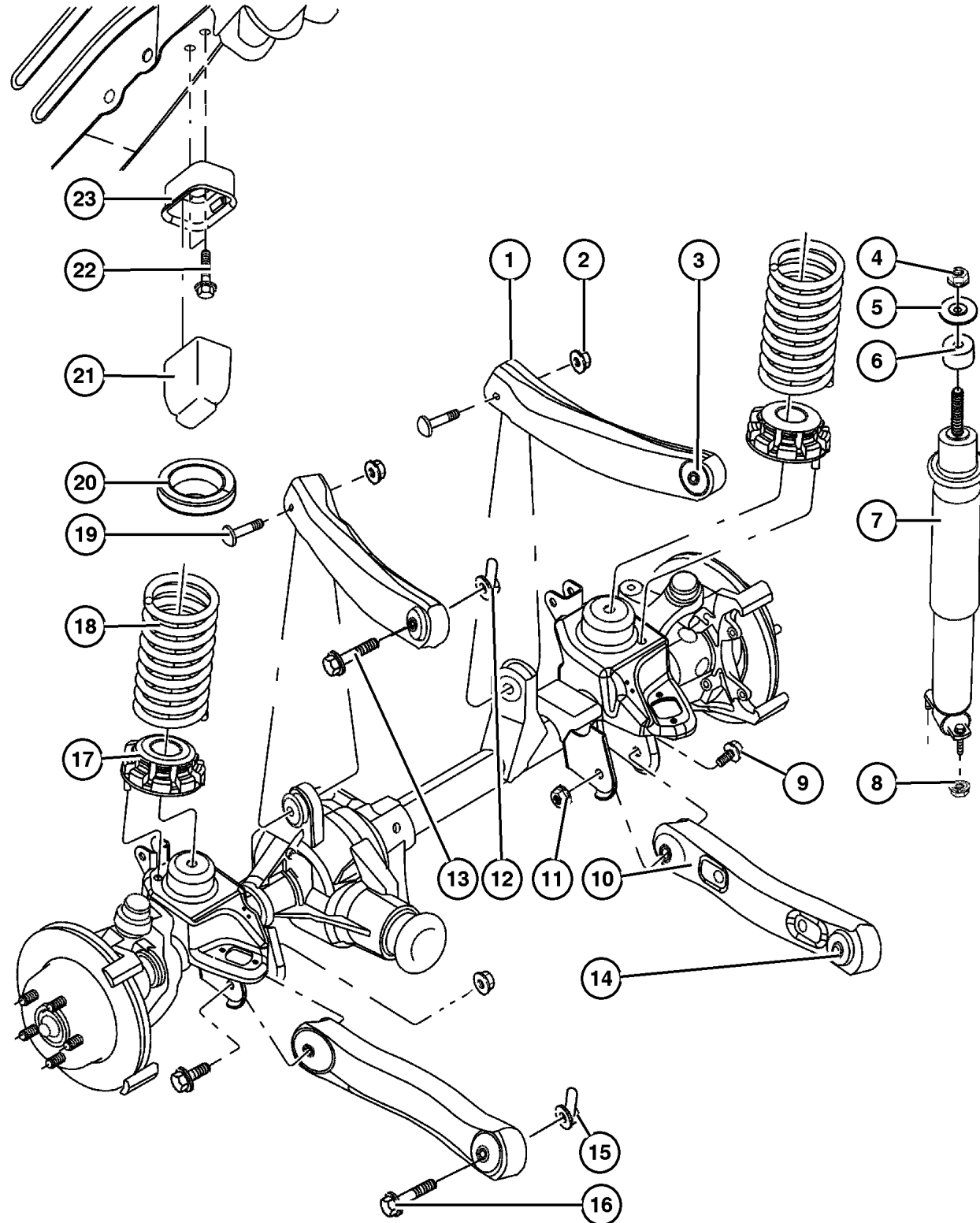
Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
------------------------------	--------------

002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil									
[SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension									
[ZKE] To [ZZH]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.									
1	52088 208AC	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
2	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
3	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, to Sill
4	6506 443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
5	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
6	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5014 730AK	2							[SDA]
	5014 732AF	2							[SDU]
8	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower
9	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
10	52088 217AB	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
11	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	6505 438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill, Mounting
13	6505 472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x81, UCA to Sill, Mounting
14	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, UCA to Sill
15	6505 439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Sill
16	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105, LCA to Sill
17	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
18									Spring, Lower
	5208 8262	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZKE,ZYE]
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF]
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG]
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH]
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE]
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF]
	5208 8269	1							[ZK1,ZY1]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Suspension, Front Springs with Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110

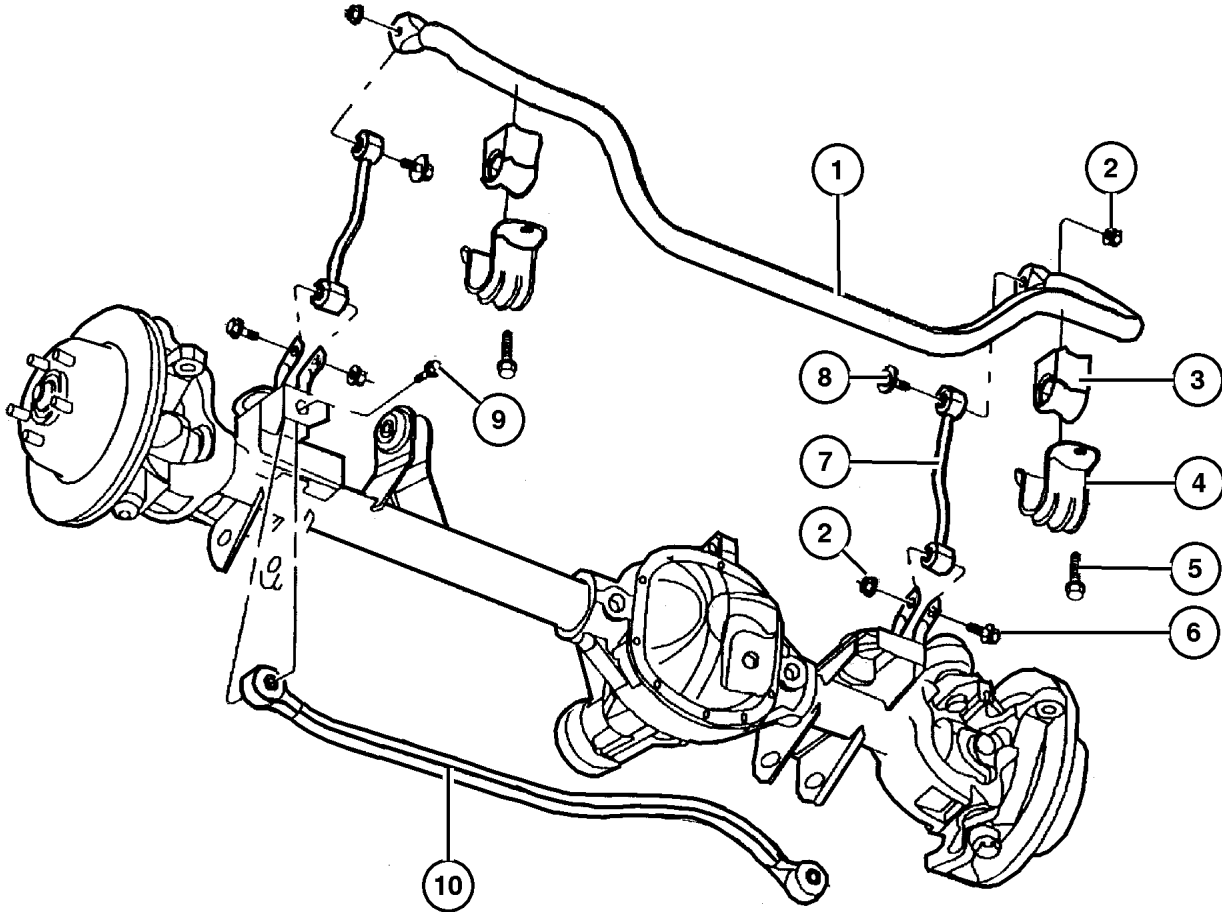
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG]
	52080 399AA	1							[ZLH,ZZH]
19	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
20	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
									Spring, Upper
21	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
22	6100 584	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x30x20, Upper
23	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Front Sway
	5208 8281	1							OD=31.5MM
	52088 281AB	1							OD=30MM
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52088 284AD	2							ID=31.5MM
	52088 284AE	2							ID=30MM
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
									Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
6	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1.75x60
9	6506 147AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	52088 305AB	1	J						TRACK BAR, Front
-11	6505 324AA-	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-13	5017 512AA-	1	J						DAMPER PACKAGE, TRACK BAR

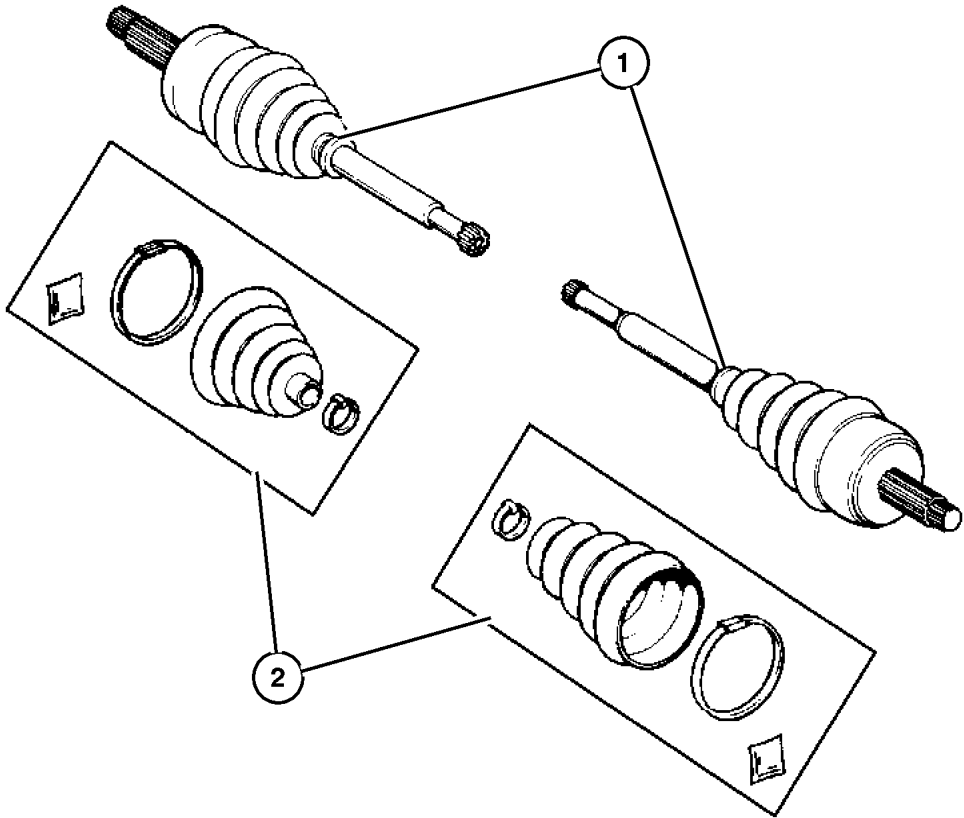
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Code; [DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 456AB	1	J						without [DSB], Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						without [DSB], Left
	5012 748AB	1	J						[DSB], Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						[DSB], Left
2	4796 233AB	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Right or Left

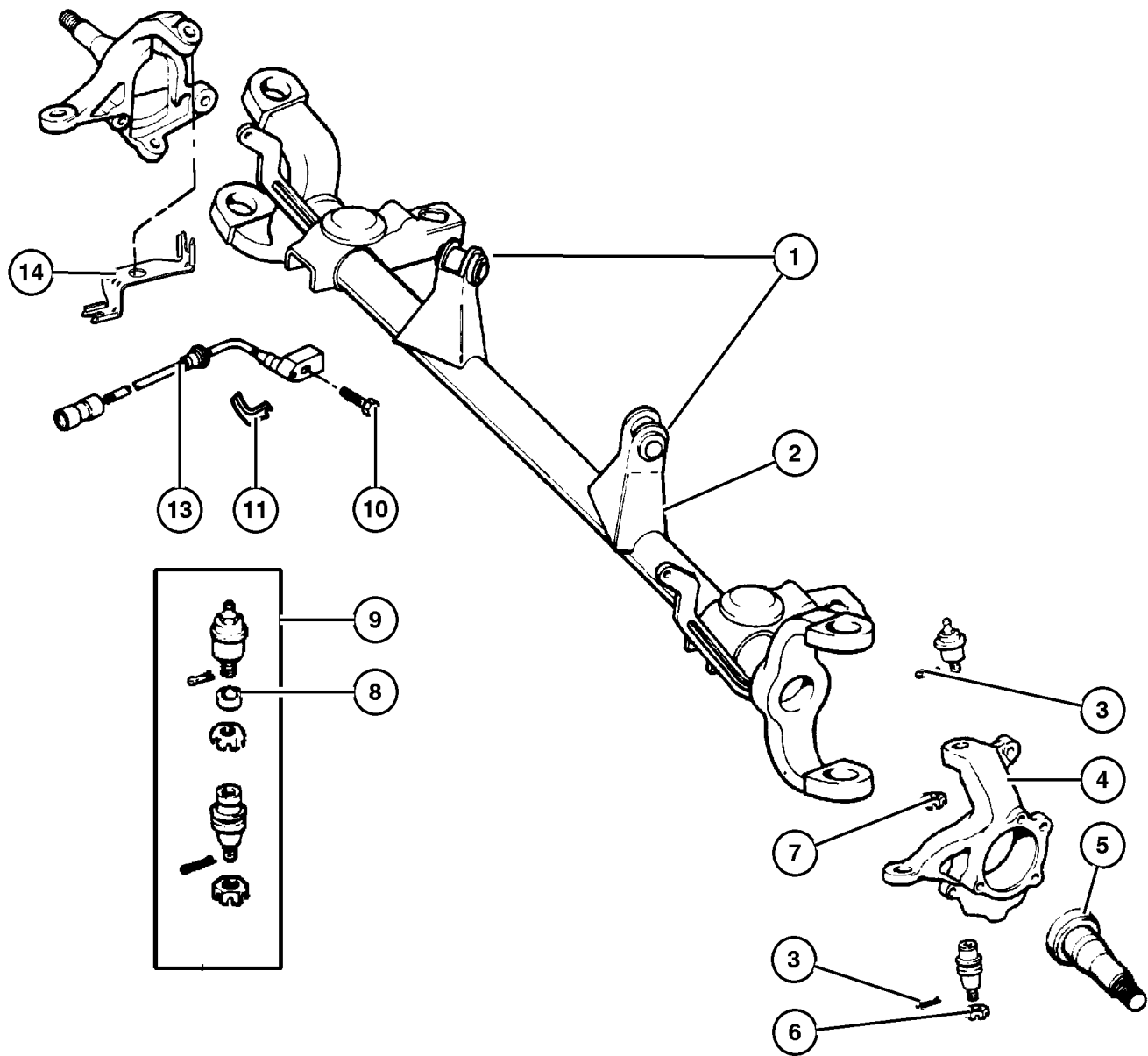


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



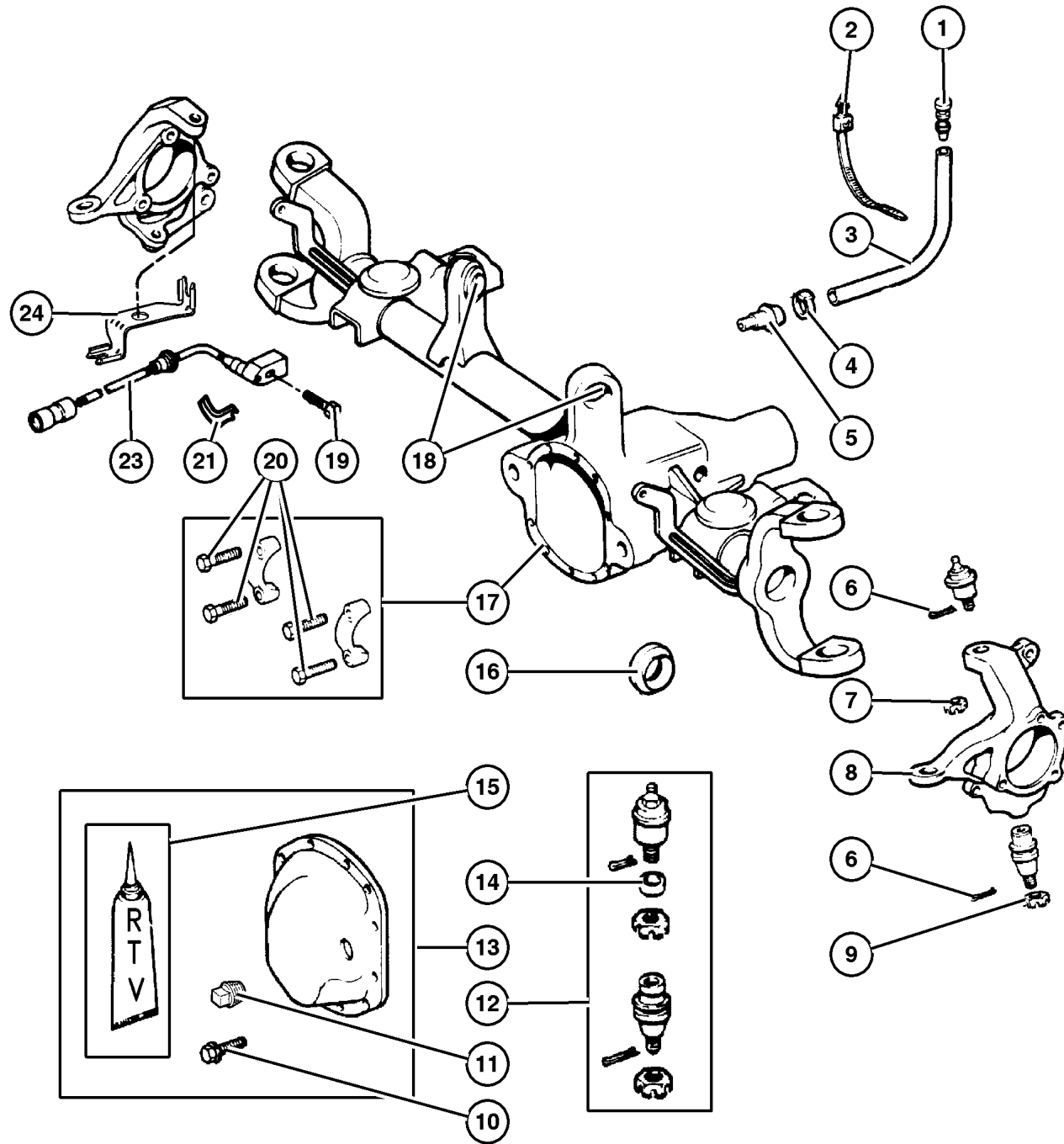
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5208 8214	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
2	5012 433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
3	1101 0069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
4	5011 976AB	1	T						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5011 977AB	1	T						Left
5	5012 438AA	2	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Right or Left
6	J812 3318	2	T						NUT, Ball Joint Mounting, Lower
7	J012 5258	2	T						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Ball Joint Mounting, Upper
8	8350 0203	2	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	5012 432AA	2	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	5012 434AA	2	T						BOLT
11	5014 324AA	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire Right
	5014 325AA	1	T						Left
-12	5014 326AA-	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
13	56041 316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 317AB	1	T						Left
14	5602 6766	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left
-15	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Front Axle,4 Wheel Drive Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52099 257AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Upper
2	52099 363AA	1	J						CLIP, Hose
3	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
5	5017 482AA	1	J						VENT, Axle, Lower
6	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J012 5258	2	J						NUT, Steering Knuckle Socket, Upper
8									KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 976AB	1	J						Right
	5011 977AB	1	J						Left
9	J812 3318	2	J						NUT, Lower
10	2954 031	10	J						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
12	5012 432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle, Right or Left
13	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
14	8350 0203	2	J						RING, Ball Joint
15	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
16	4874 477	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft, Right or Left
17	5012 445AB	1	J						HOUSING, Axle
18	5208 8214	2	J						BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm, Upper
19	5014 326AA	2	J						BOLT, Sensor, Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
-22	5014 326AA-	2	J						BOLT, Sensor Wire Bracket to Housing, Mounting
23									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
24									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
-25	5602 6775	2							CLIP, Tube To Speed Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

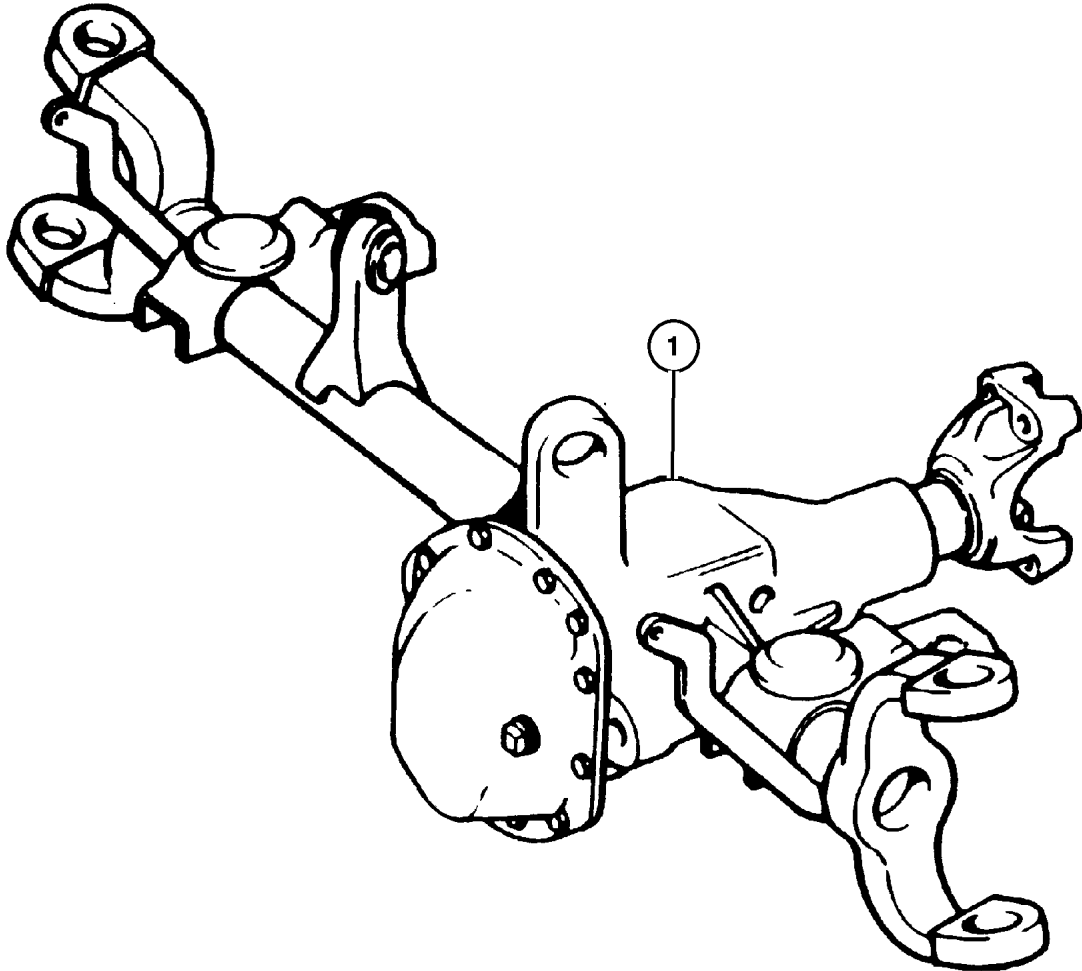
September 19, 2005

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4 Wheel Drive System
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5073 493AA	1	J						[DMD,DHF,DHP]
	5066 445AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP]
	5066 449AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB]

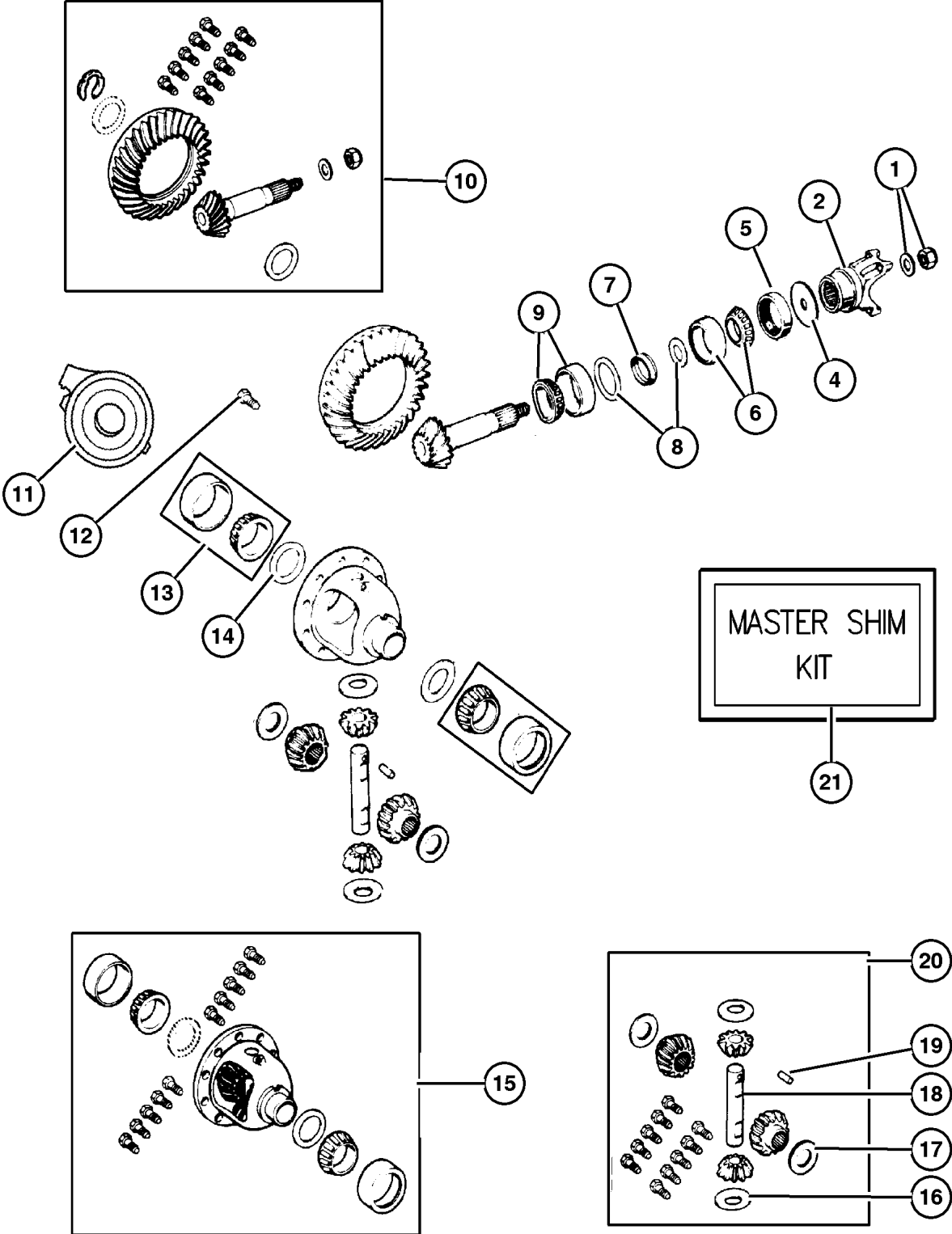


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



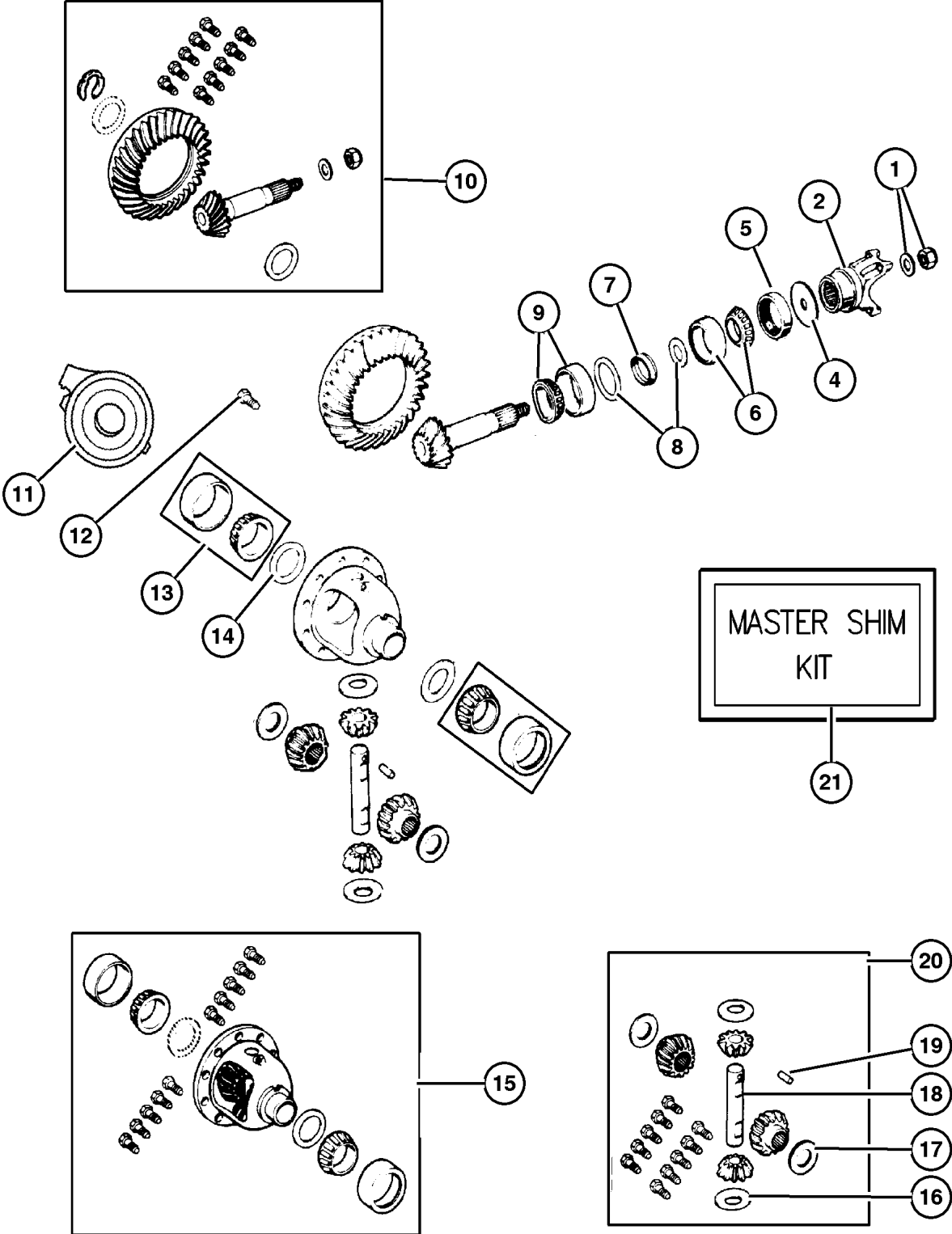
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front									
1	5017 755AA	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke, Flanged Nut
2	5019 624AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
-3	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
4	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	5066 446AA	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7	4864 845AB	1	J						SPACER, Crush
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA.
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.052]
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.053]
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.054]
	5017 142AA	1	J						[.055]
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056]
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057]
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058]
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059]
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060]
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061]
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062]
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063]
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064]
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065]
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066]
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067]
9	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMD]
	5012 476AB	1	J						[DME]
	5012 447AB	1	J						[DME]
11	5012 725AA	1	J						PLENUM, Differential, [DSB]
12	5252 503	10	J						SCREW, Drive Gear
13	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



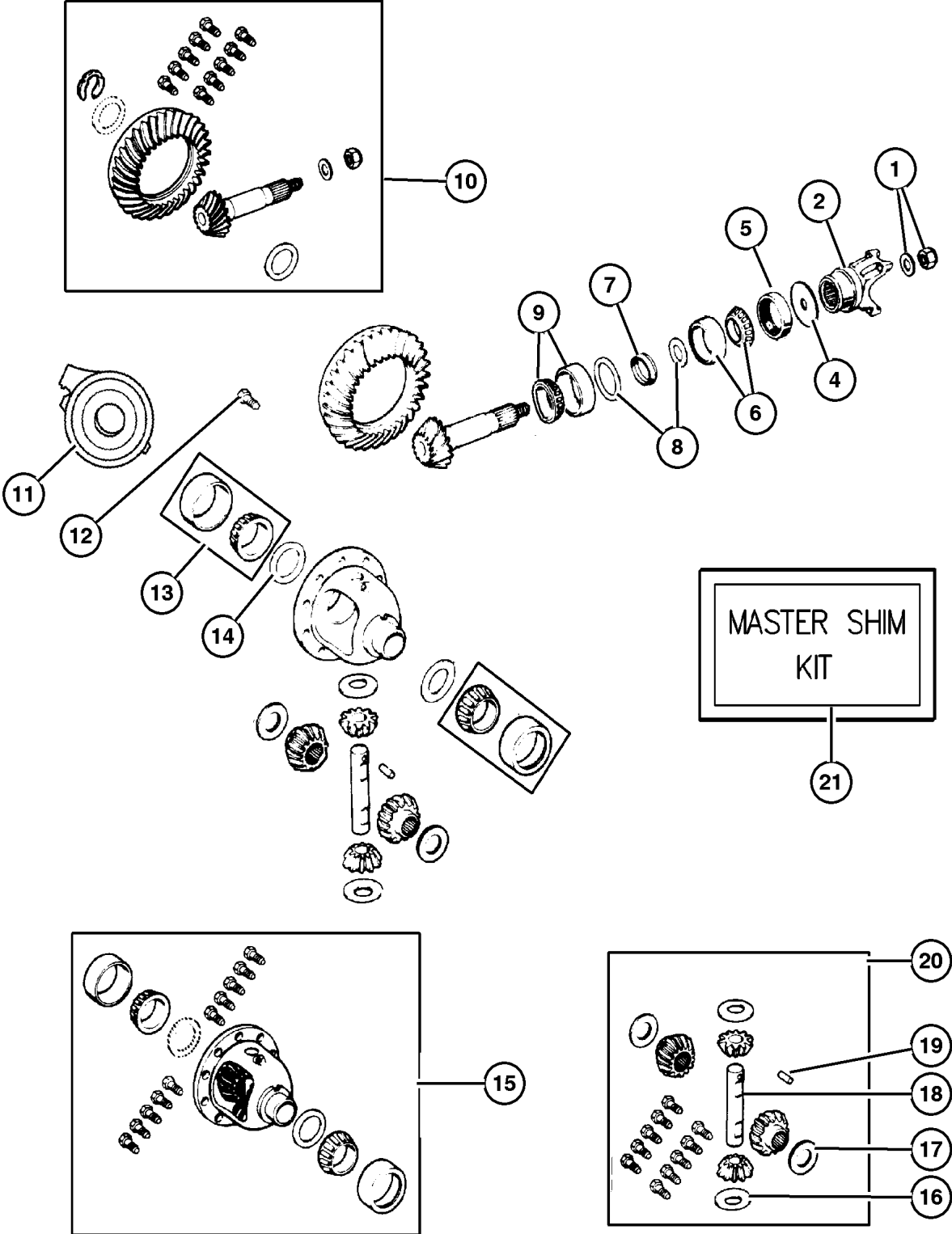
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Kit 5017134AA								
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109]
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110]
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111]
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112]
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113]
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114]
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115]
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116]
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117]
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118]
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119]
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120]
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121]
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122]
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123]
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124]
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125]
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126]
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127]
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128]
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129]
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130]
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131]
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132]
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133]
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134]
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135]
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136]
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137]
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138]
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139]
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140]
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141]
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142]
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143]
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144]
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146]
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147]
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148]
15	5012 477AA	1	J						CASE, Differential [DMD,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 13,20
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DHF,DHP] Includes Items 13,20
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DHF,DSB] With Internal Parts,Without Item 13
16	J812 0831	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSB], Thrust
17	J813 3724	2	J						WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSB], Thrust
18	5003 840AA	1	J						SHAFT, Differential, Without [DSB]
19	1791 563	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSB]
20	5252 591	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, Without [DSB]
21	5017 134AA	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Parts in Items 9,15

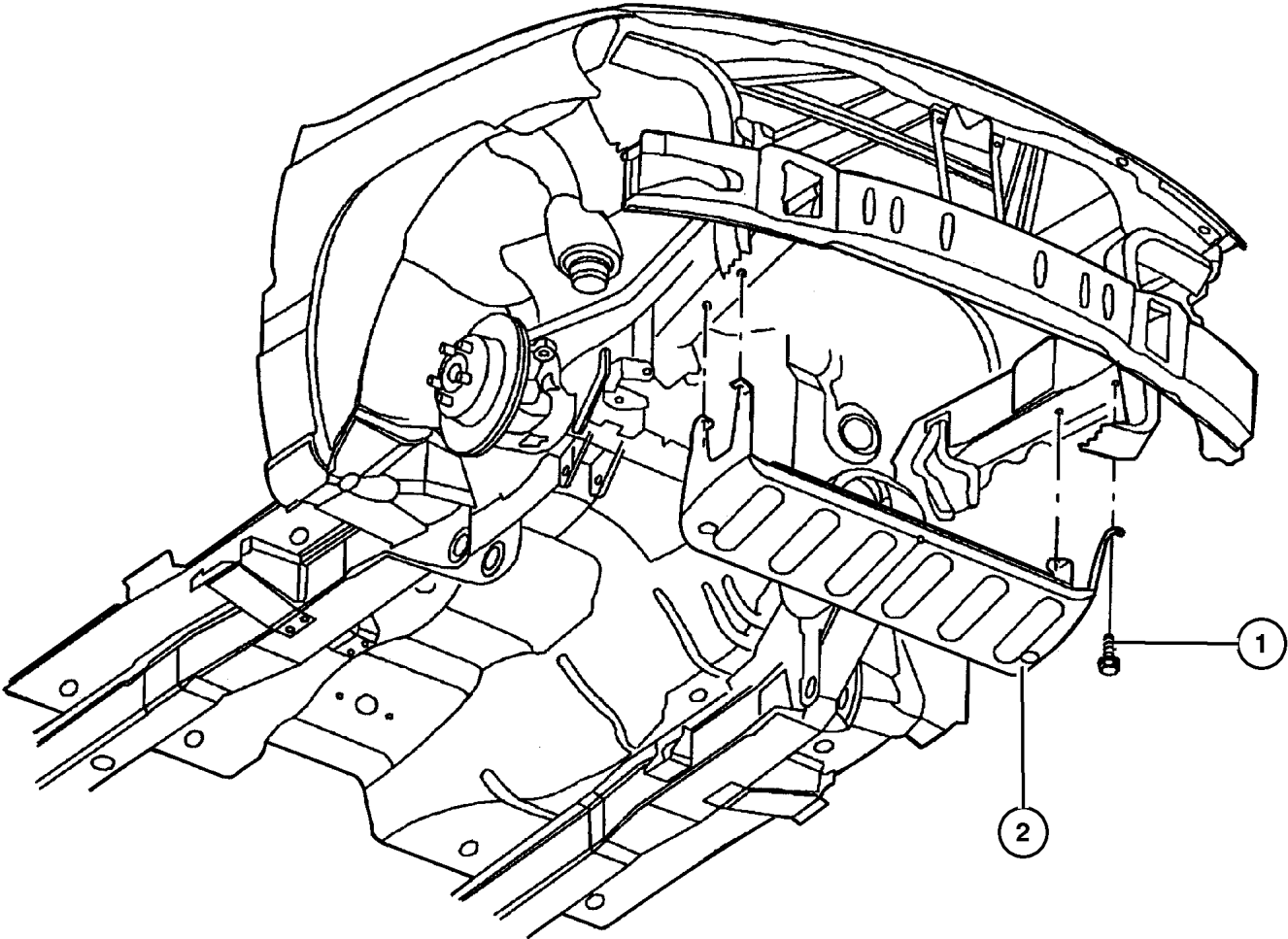
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

1	6505 961AA	4	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Skid Plate to Sill
2	52080 217AA	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-230

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

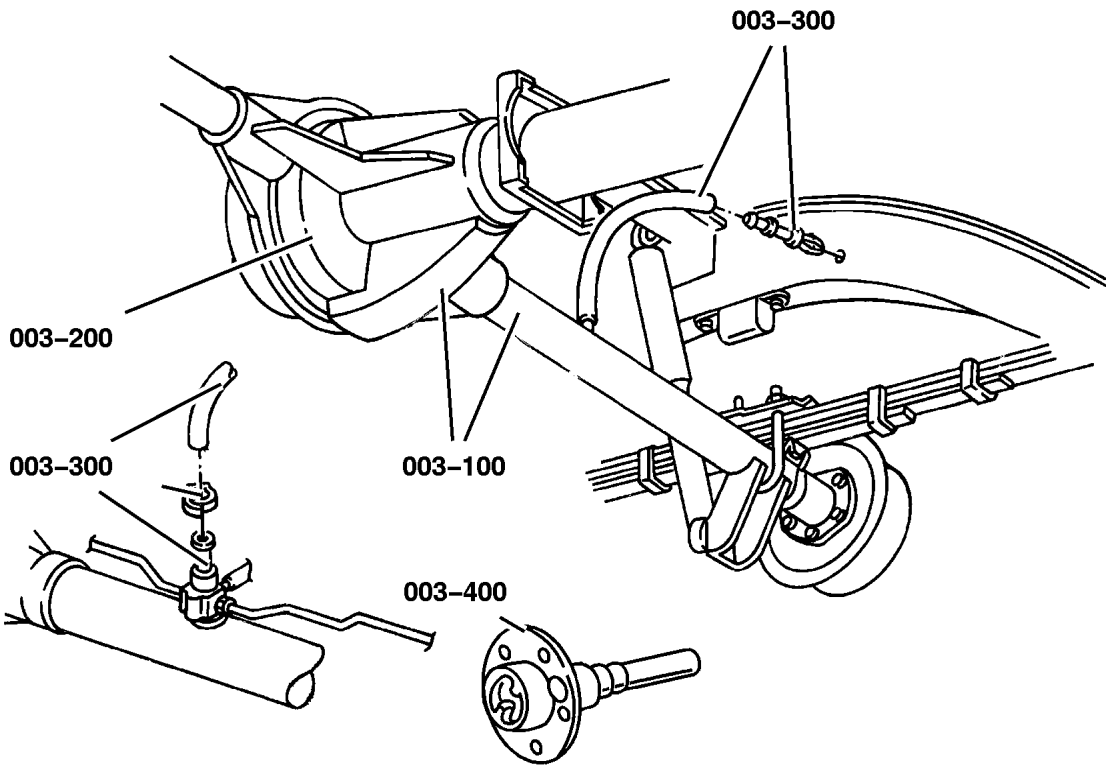
Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-250

Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310

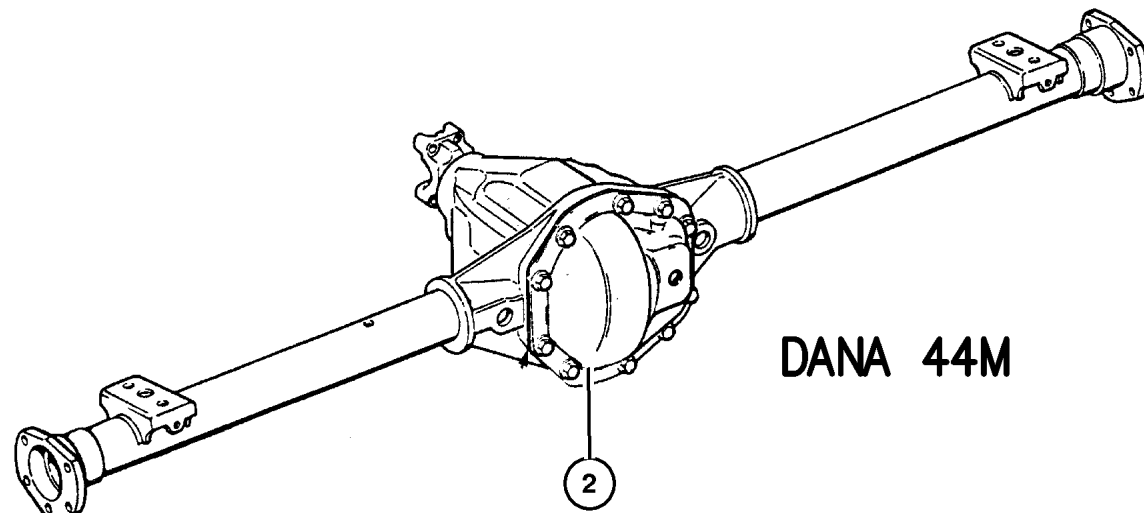
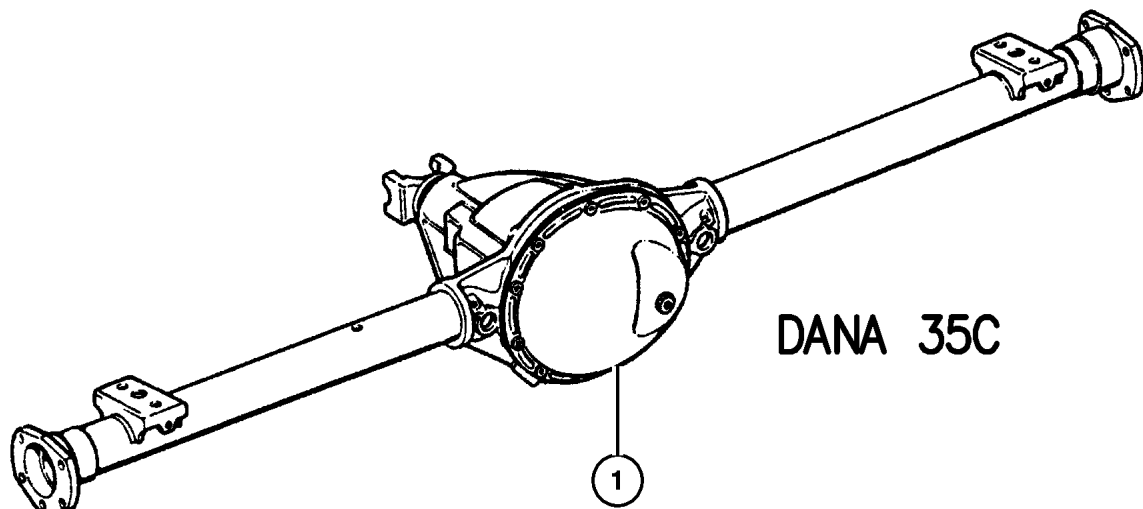
Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle Fig. 003-410



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts

Axle Assembly,Rear Figure 003-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1	5072 213AA	1	AXLE, Service Rear [DRM,DMD]
	5072 222AA	1	[DRM,DME]
2	5012 843AC	1	AXLE, Service Rear [DRK,DME]
	5012 868AC	1	[DRK,DME,DSB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EVO = All 4.7L Gas

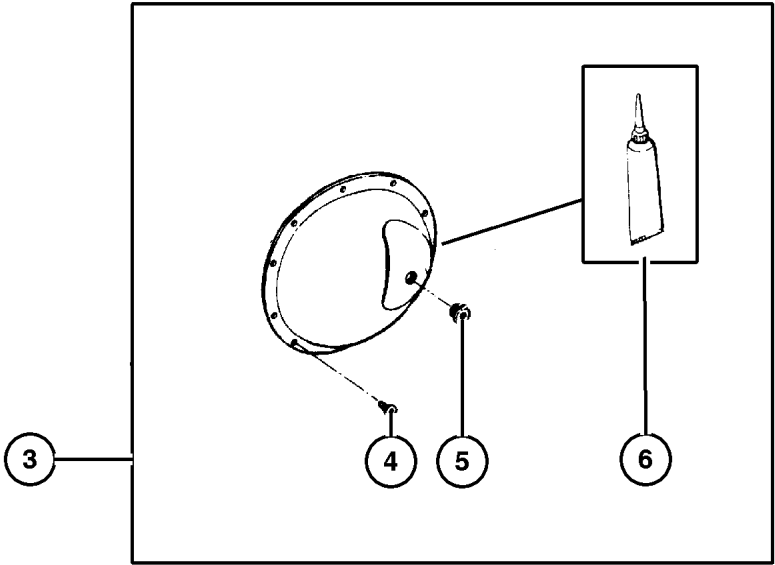
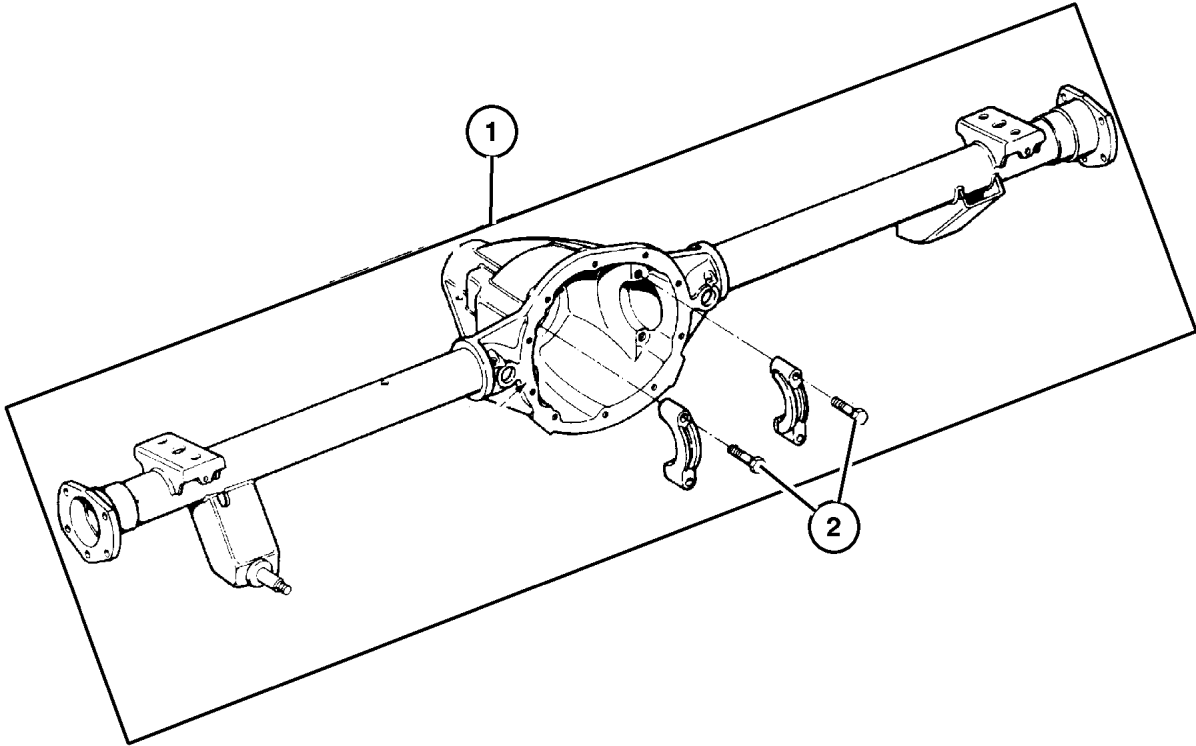
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

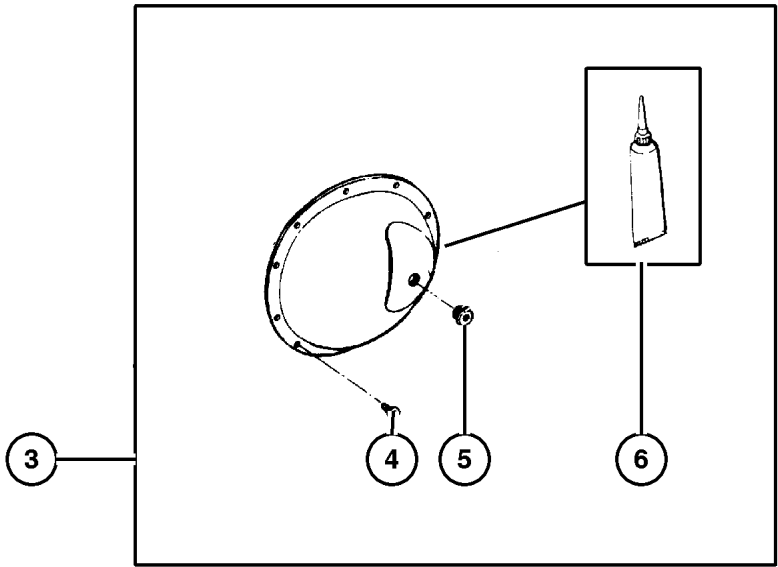
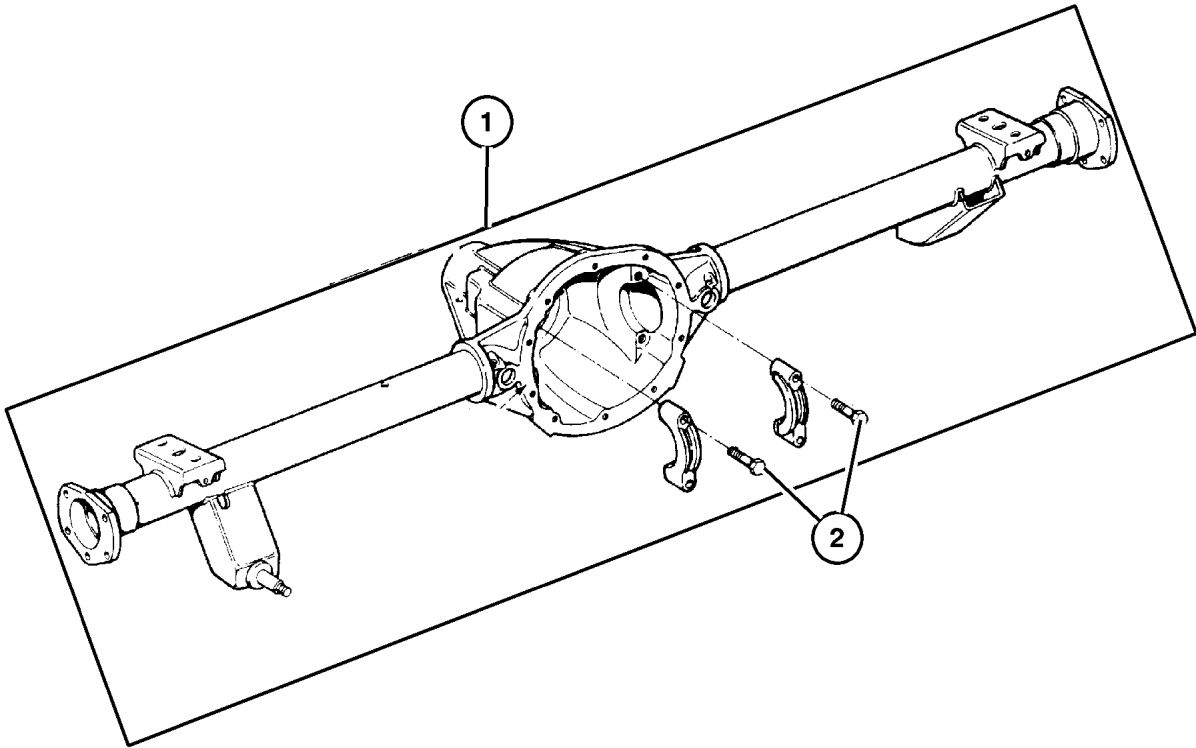
1	5012 805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

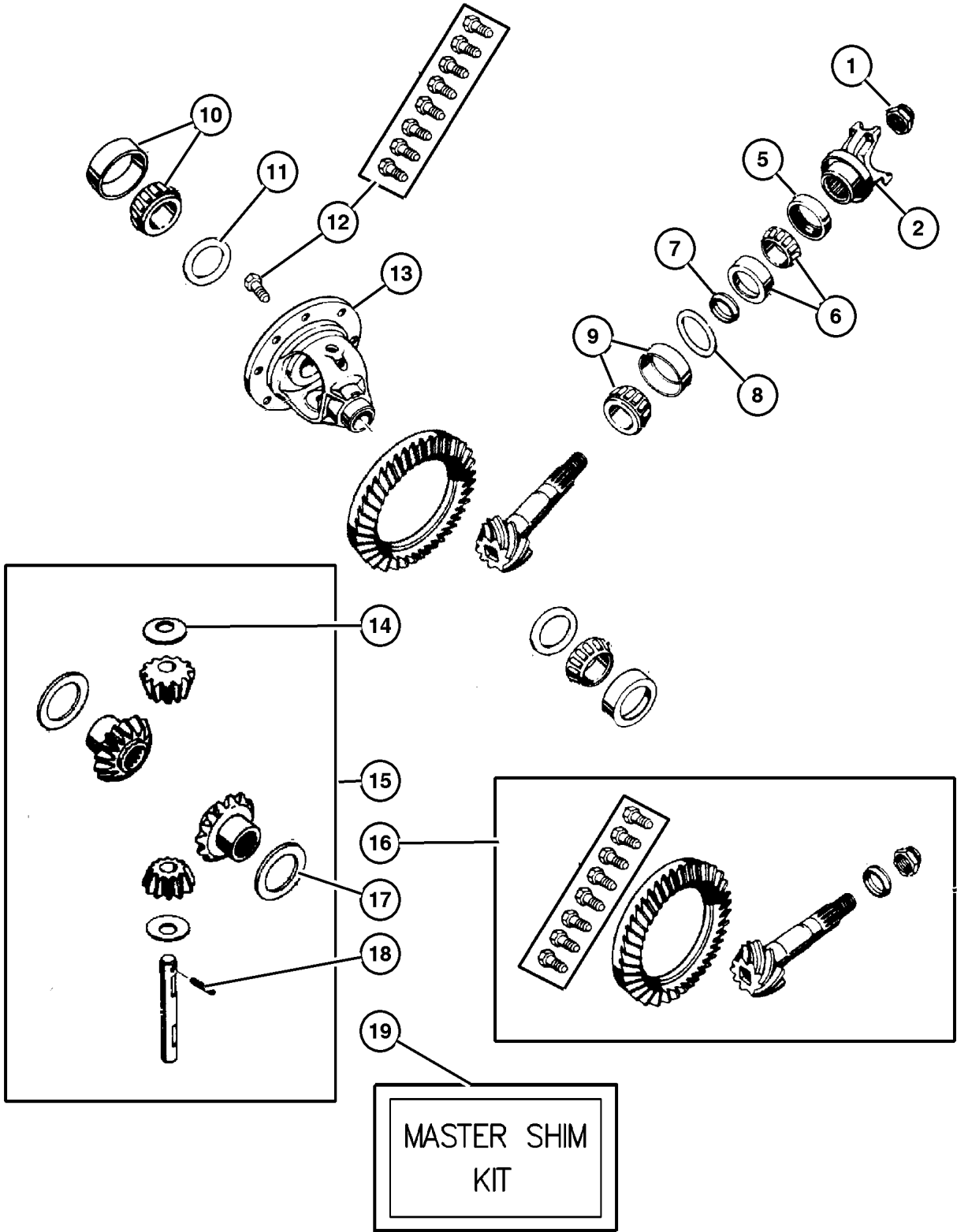
1	5012 837AB	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504AB	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



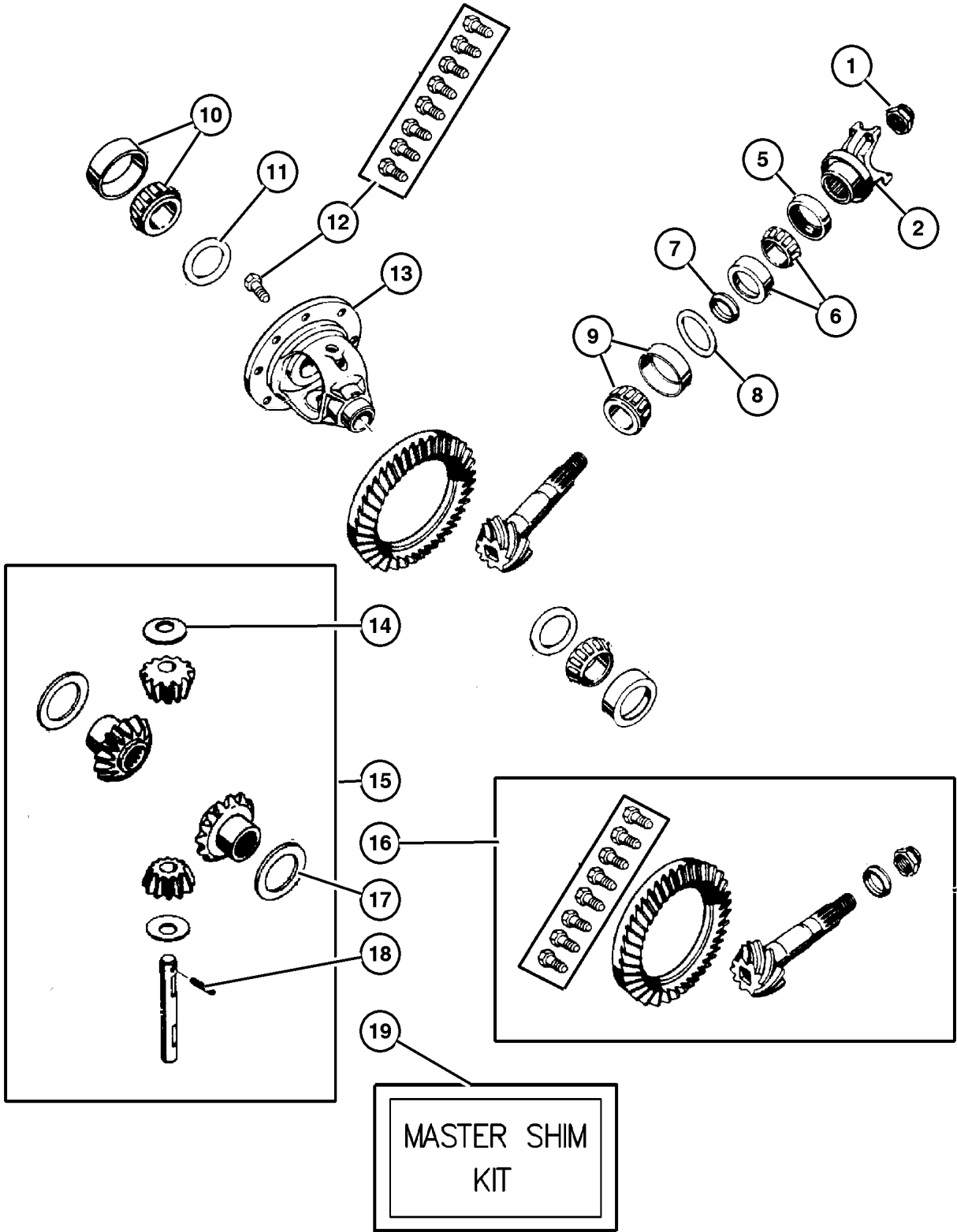
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5072 212AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-3	5019 844AA-	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-4	4883 964AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing
	J317 5779	1							Crush [DMD]
	5012 809AA	1							Crush [DME]
8									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 288AA	1							.021
	5017 269AA	1							.036
	5017 270AA	1							.037
	5017 271AA	1							.038
	5017 272AA	1							.039
	5017 273AA	1							.040
	5017 274AA	1							.041
	5017 275AA	1							.042
	5017 276AA	1							.043
	5017 277AA	1							.044
	5017 278AA	1							.045
	5017 279AA	1							.046
	5017 280AA	1							.047
	5017 281AA	1							.048
	5017 282AA	1							.049
	5017 283AA	1							.050
9	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
10	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



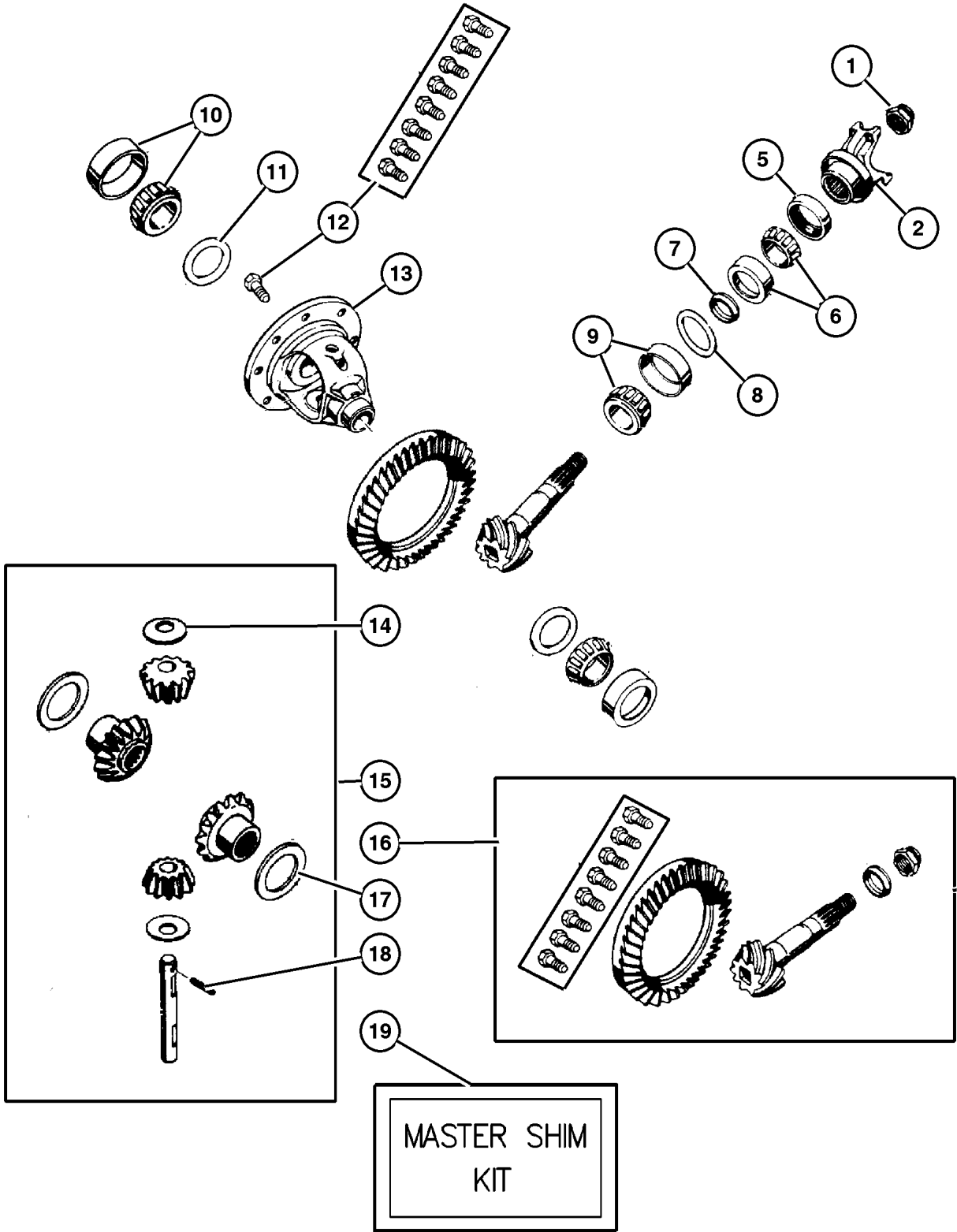
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017214AA
	5017 299AA	1							.151
	5017 300AA	1							.152
	5017 301AA	1							.153
	5017 302AA	1							.154
	5017 303AA	1							.155
	5017 304AA	1							.156
	5017 305AA	1							.157
	5017 306AA	1							.158
	5017 307AA	1							.159
	5017 308AA	1							.160
	5017 309AA	1							.161
	5017 310AA	1							.162
	5017 311AA	1							.163
	5017 312AA	1							.164
	5017 313AA	1							.165
	5017 314AA	1							.166
	5017 315AA	1							.167
	5017 316AA	1							.168
	5017 317AA	1							.169
	5017 318AA	1							.170
	5017 319AA	1							.171
	5017 320AA	1							.172
	5017 321AA	1							.173
	5017 322AA	1							.174
	5017 323AA	1							.175
	5017 324AA	1							.176
	5017 325AA	1							.177
	5017 326AA	1							.178
	5017 327AA	1							.179
	5017 328AA	1							.180
	5017 329AA	1							.181
	5017 330AA	1							.182
	5017 331AA	1							.183
12	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
13	5012 808AB	1							CASE, Differential, with Internal Parts
14	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Thrust
15	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



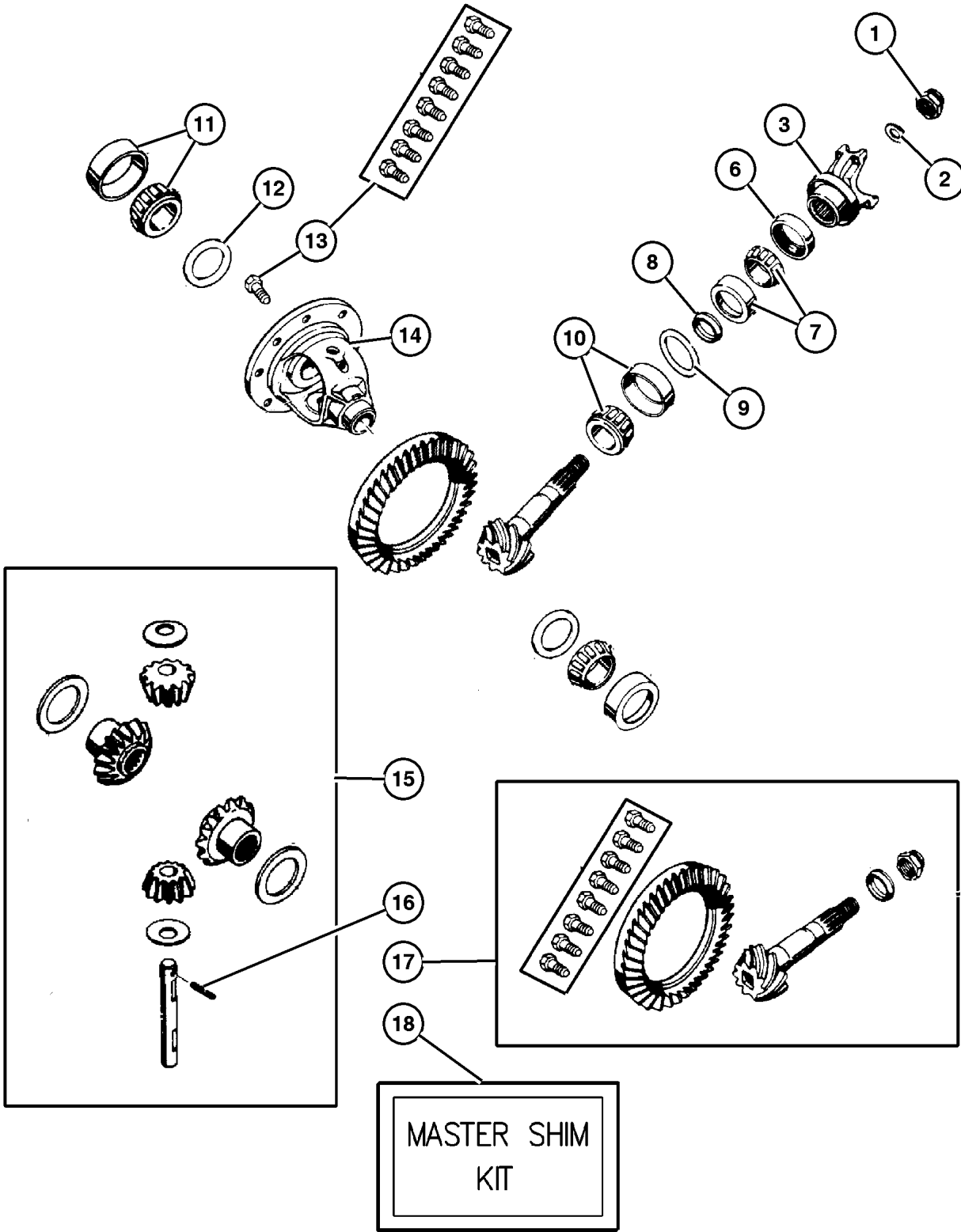
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 828AC	1							[DMD]
	5012 807AC	1							[DME]
17	J812 0832	1							WASHER, Side Gear, Thrust
18	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
19	5017 214AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim
									Kit For the Complete Differential containing 16 PINION Shims and 33 DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Contains All Shims for Items 6,9

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas		
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



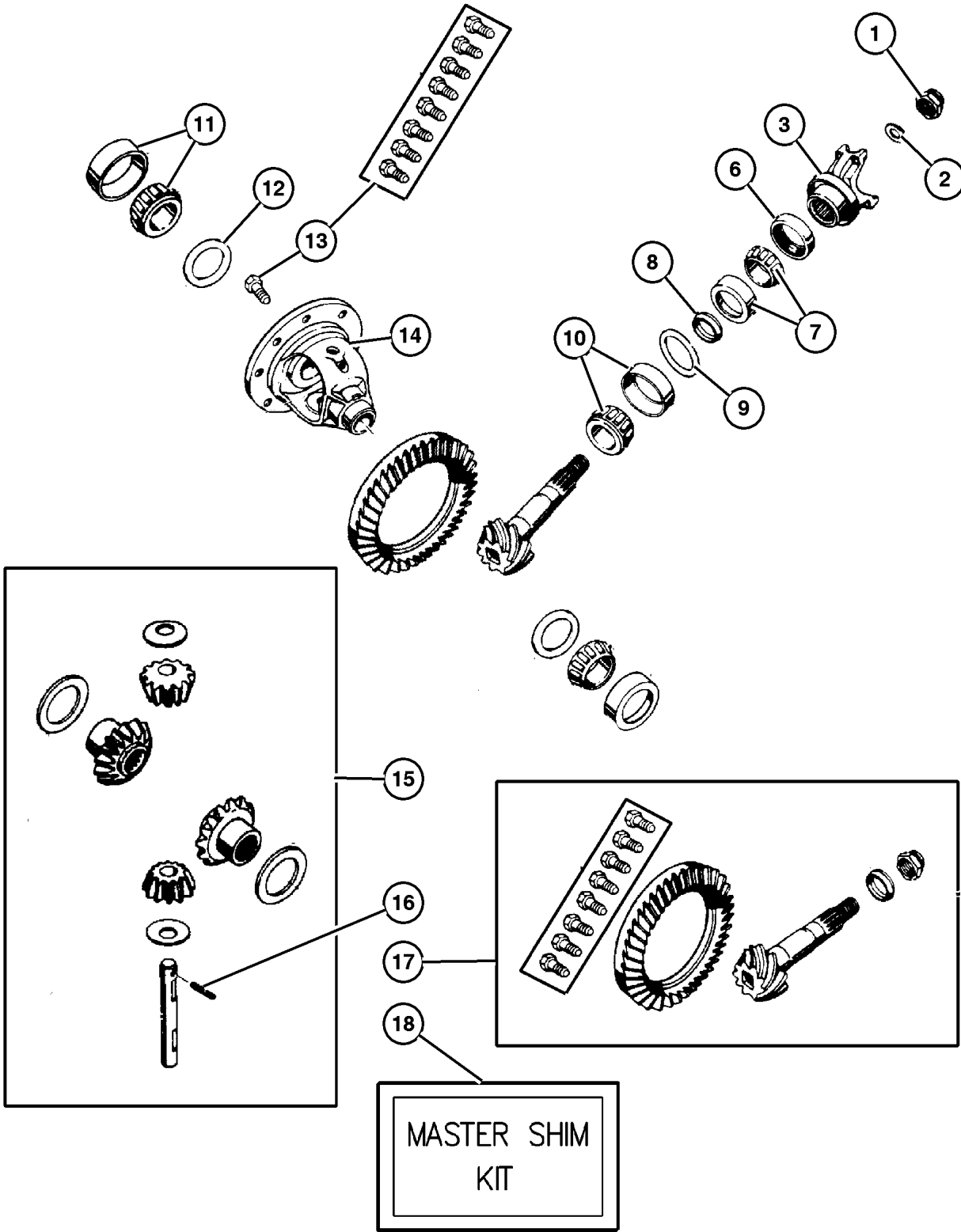
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over
									Hub of Axle Yoke
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							[.040"]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048"]
	5017 341AA	1							[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054"]
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case,
									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 354AA	1							[.110"]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111"]
	5017 356AA	1							[.112"]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113"]
	5017 358AA	1							[.114"]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115"]
	5017 360AA	1							[.116"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



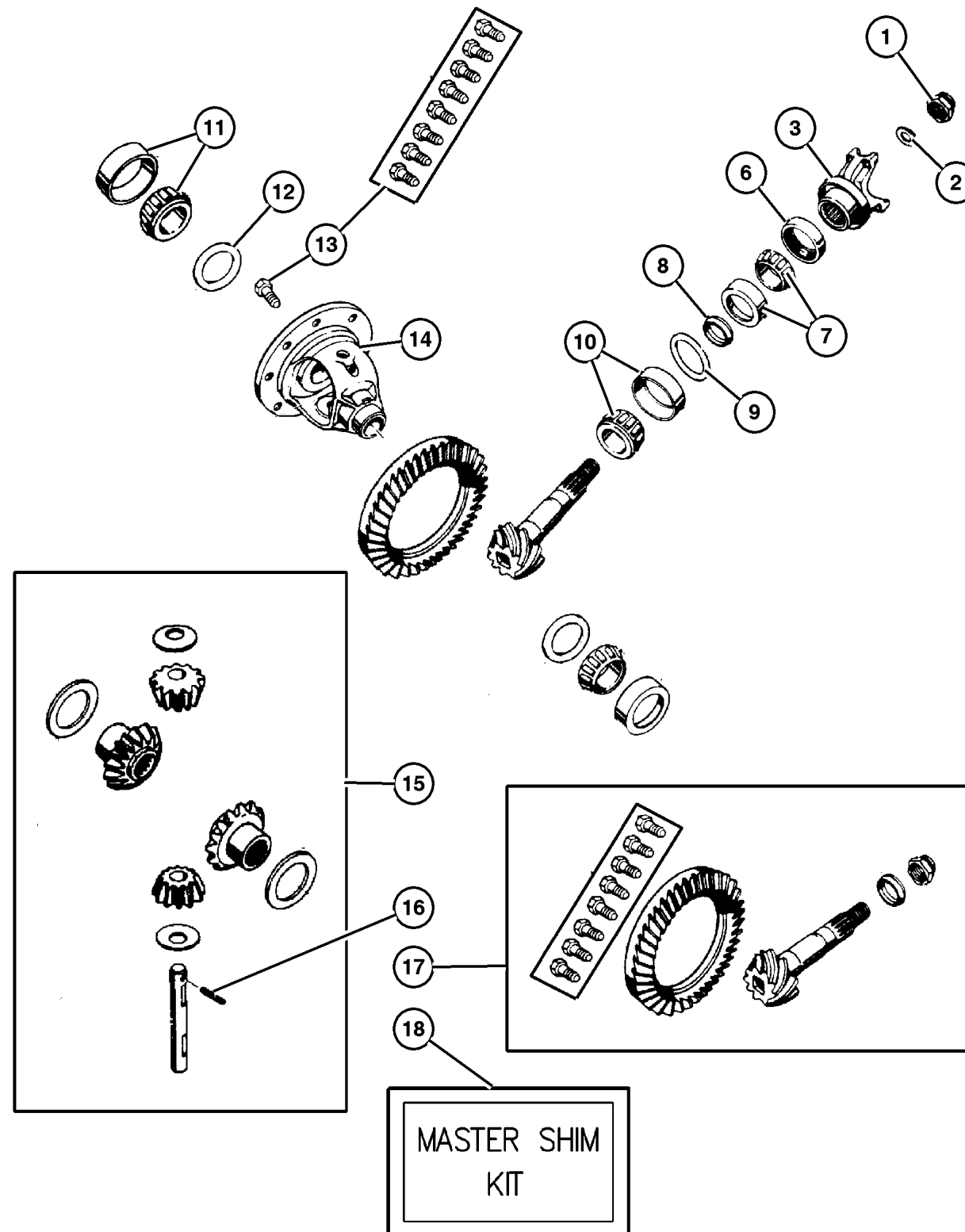
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 361AA	1							[.117"]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118"]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119"]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120"]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121"]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122"]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123"]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124"]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125"]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126"]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127"]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128"]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129"]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130"]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131"]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132"]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133"]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134"]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135"]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136"]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137"]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138"]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139"]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140"]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141"]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142"]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143"]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144"]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145"]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146"]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147"]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148"]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149"]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150"]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151"]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152"]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153"]
	5017 402AA	1							[.154"]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155"]
13	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
14	5019 855AA	1							CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Differential,Without Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240**



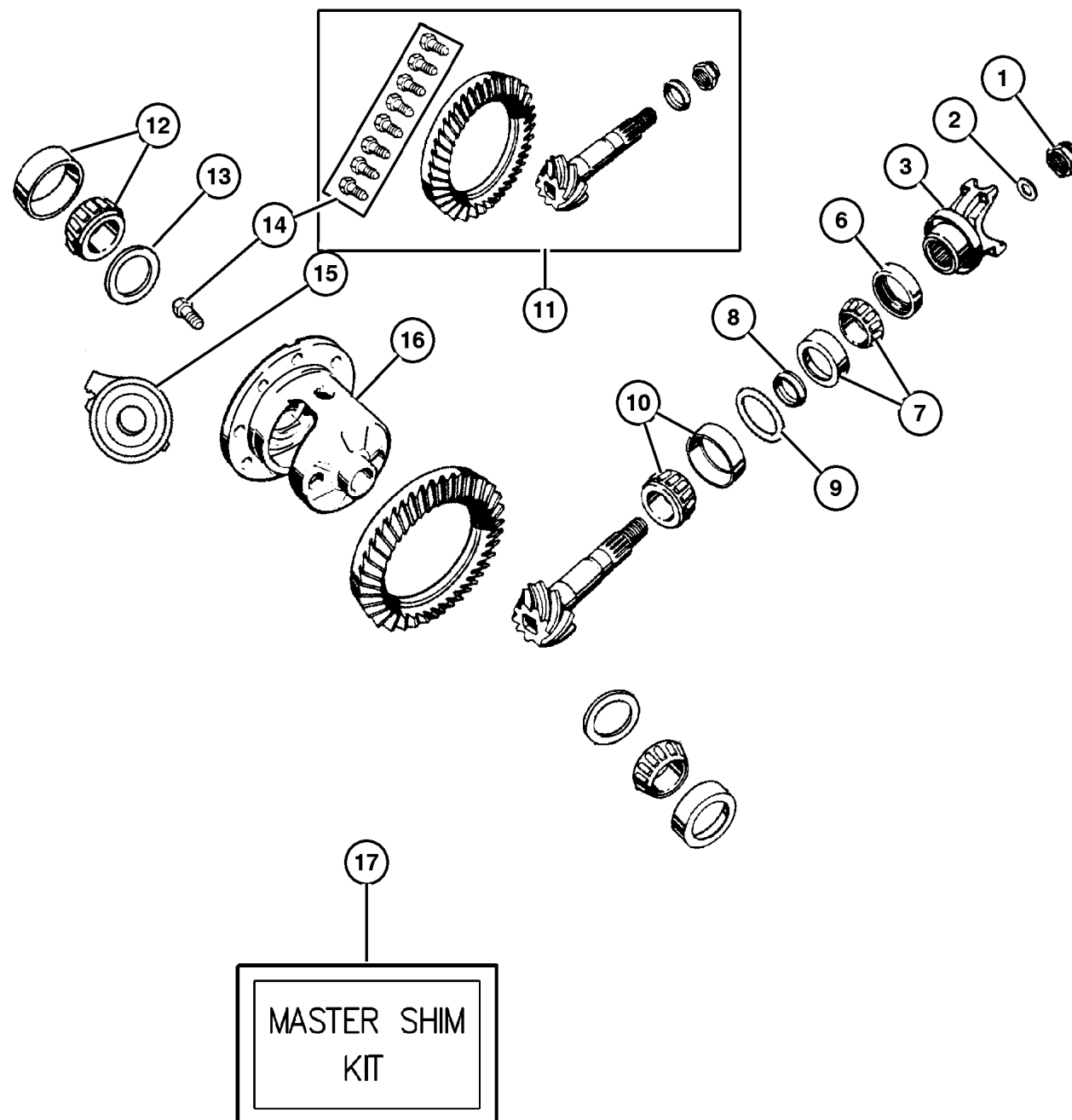
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
16	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
17	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
18	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims for Items 8,11

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	5012 840AA	1							YOKE, Axle
-4	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
-5	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange
6	5072 265AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA.
	5017 332AA	1							[.040"]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048"]
	5017 341AA	1							[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054"]
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11	5019 854AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential Case
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	5017 354AA	1							[.110"]
	5017 355AA	1							[.111"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

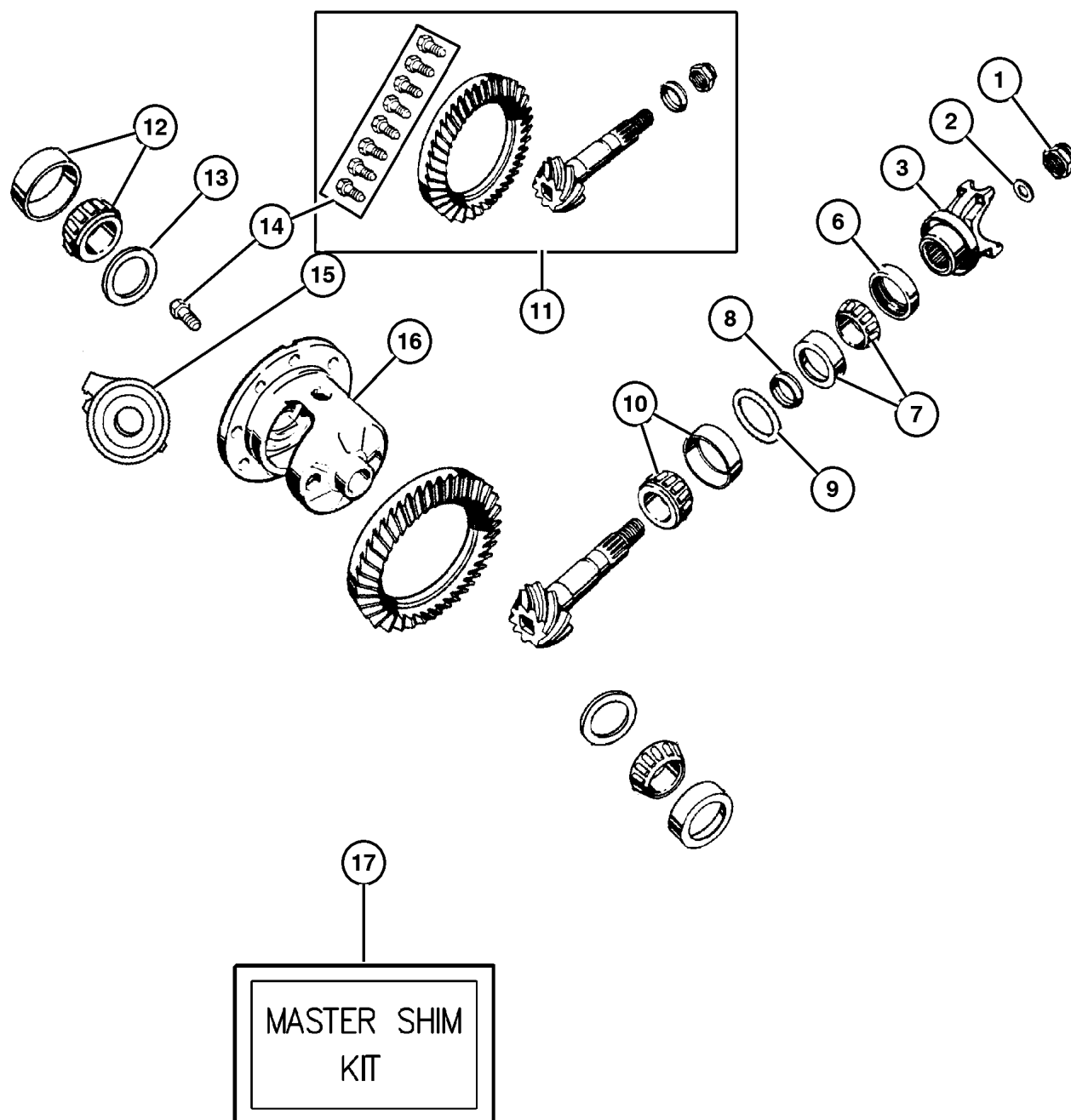
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 356AA	1							[.112"]
	5017 357AA	1							[.113"]
	5017 358AA	1							[.114"]
	5017 359AA	1							[.115"]
	5017 360AA	1							[.116"]
	5017 361AA	1							[.117"]
	5017 362AA	1							[.118"]
	5017 363AA	1							[.119"]
	5017 364AA	1							[.120"]
	5017 365AA	1							[.121"]
	5017 366AA	1							[.122"]
	5017 367AA	1							[.123"]
	5017 368AA	1							[.124"]
	5017 369AA	1							[.125"]
	5017 370AA	1							[.126"]
	5017 371AA	1							[.127"]
	5017 372AA	1							[.128"]
	5017 373AA	1							[.129"]
	5017 374AA	1							[.130"]
	5017 375AA	1							[.131"]
	5017 376AA	1							[.132"]
	5017 377AA	1							[.133"]
	5017 378AA	1							[.134"]
	5017 383AA	1							[.135"]
	5017 384AA	1							[.136"]
	5017 385AA	1							[.137"]
	5017 386AA	1							[.138"]
	5017 387AA	1							[.139"]
	5017 388AA	1							[.140"]
	5017 389AA	1							[.141"]
	5017 390AA	1							[.142"]
	5017 391AA	1							[.143"]
	5017 392AA	1							[.144"]
	5017 393AA	1							[.145"]
	5017 394AA	1							[.146"]
	5017 395AA	1							[.147"]
	5017 396AA	1							[.148"]
	5017 397AA	1							[.149"]
	5017 398AA	1							[.150"]
	5017 399AA	1							[.151"]
	5017 400AA	1							[.152"]
	5017 401AA	1							[.153"]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

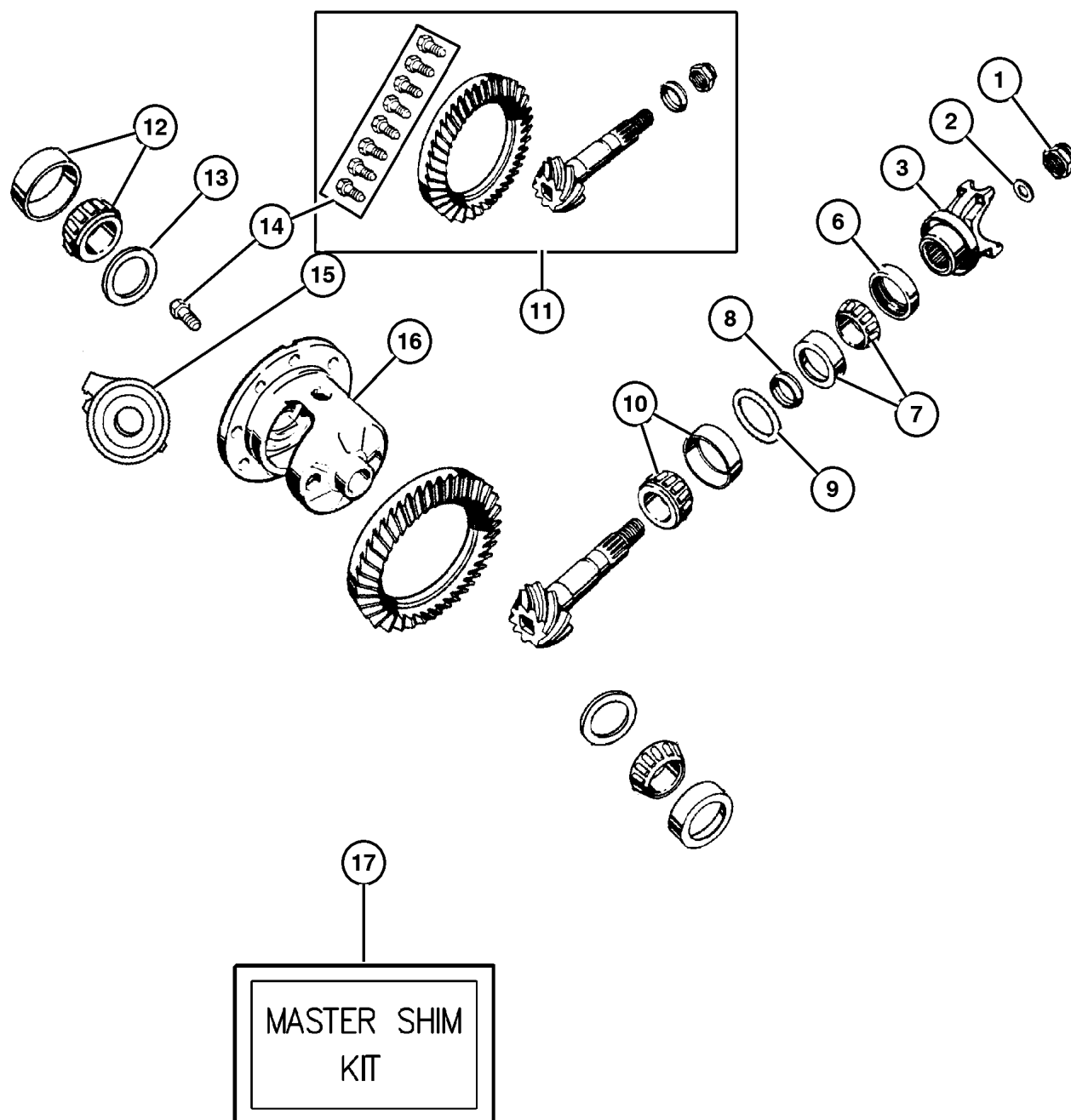
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Differential,With Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 402AA	1							[.154"]
	5017 403AA	1							[.155"]
14	5012 810AC	1							BOLT KIT
15	5012 870AA	1							PLENUM, Differential
16	5019 867AA	1							CASE, Differential
17	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Contains All Shims For Items 8,12

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

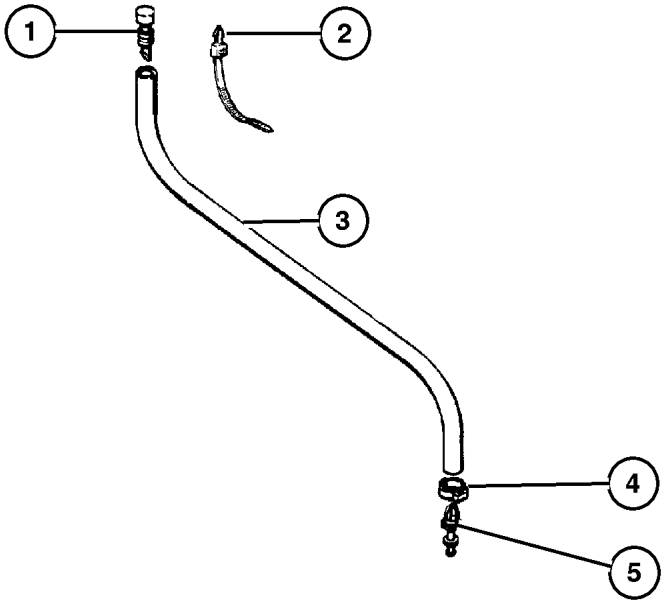
September 19, 2005

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Item 3 Also Includes Vacuum and Jumper Lines For Vapor Canister

1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
2	J417 5376	3							STRAP, Tie
3	52098 655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, See Note
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

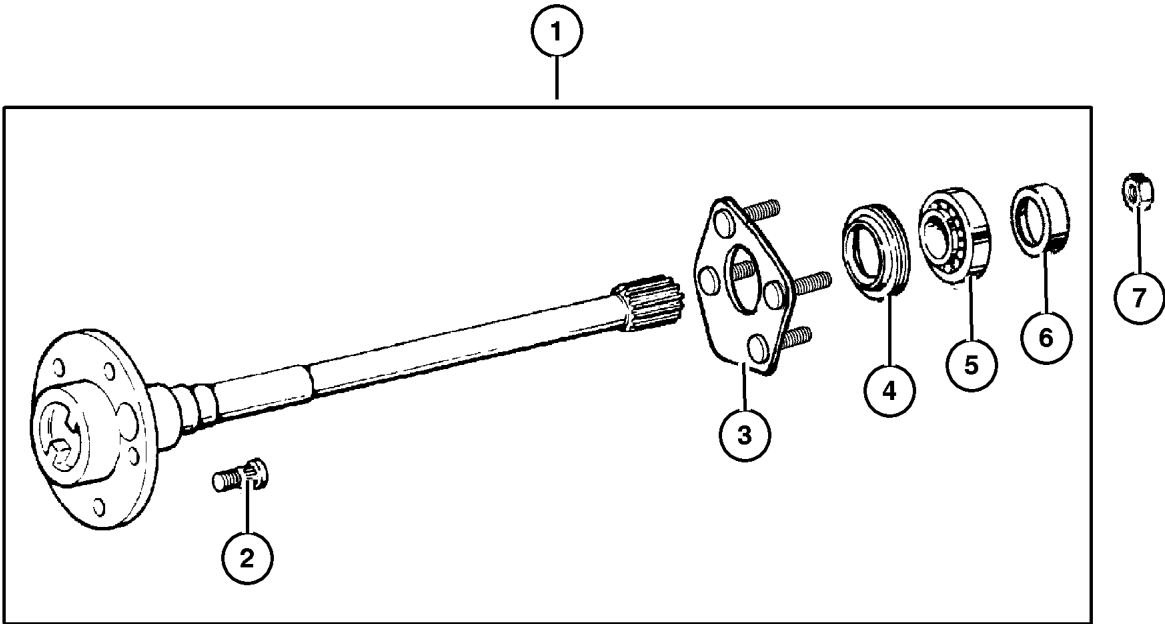
September 19, 2005

Shaft,Rear Axle
 Figure 003-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	5012 821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	5012 850AA	1							[DRK], Right
	5012 851AA	1							[DRK], Left
	5012 872AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Left
2	6036 388AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
3	5012 827AA	1							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	1							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	1							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	8350 3054	1							RING, Axle Shaft
7	6034 988	8							NUT



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

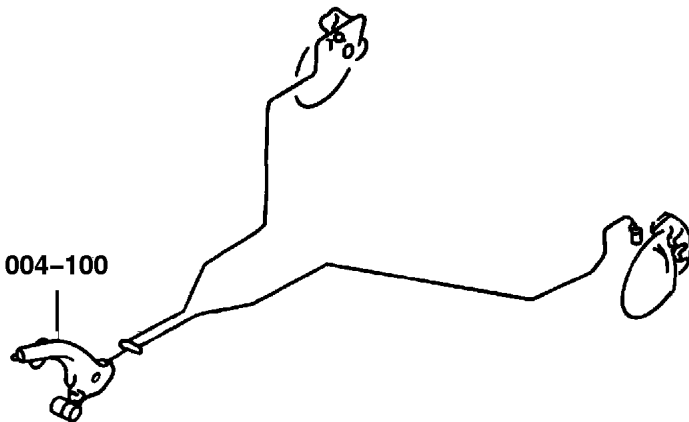
September 19, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

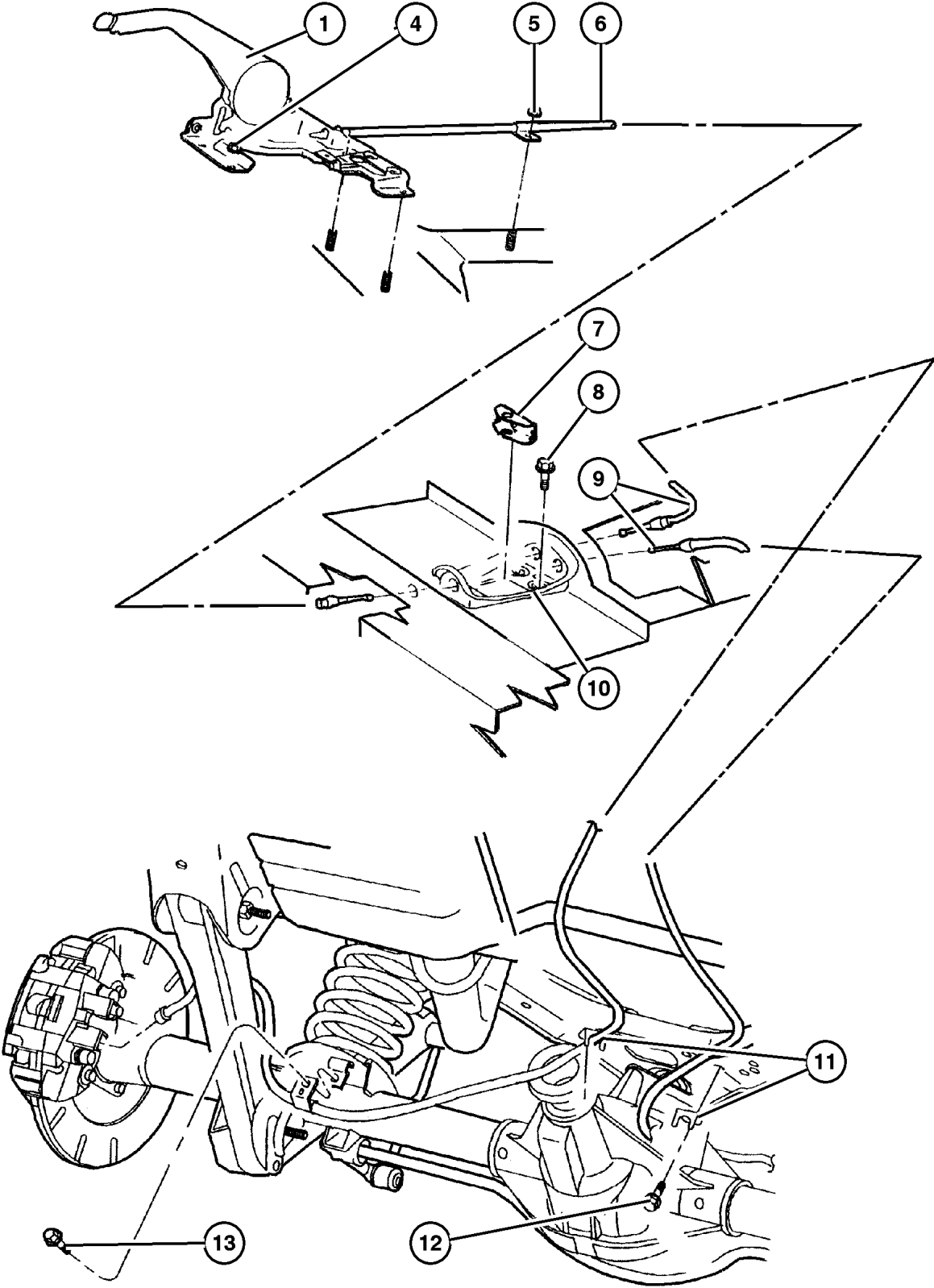
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	6101 802	1							NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6504 494	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x20.00, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52128 118AD	1							Right Rear
	52128 119AD	1							Left Rear
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	6505 242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assy
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	2							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Fig. 005-110

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410

Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-420

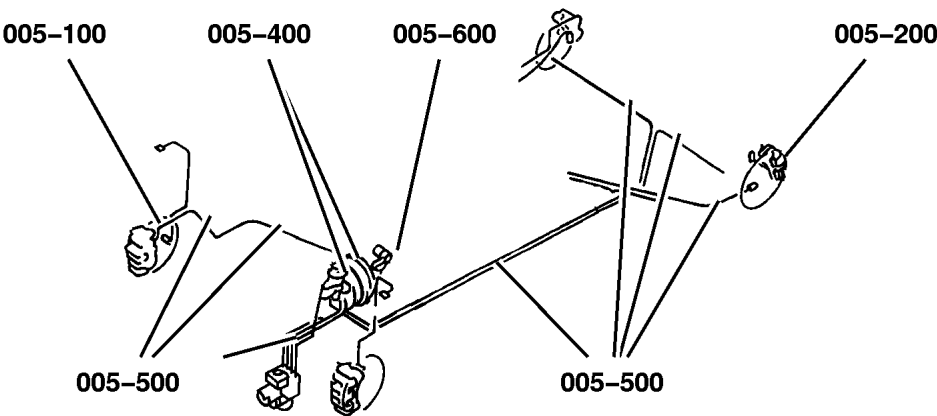
Brake Lines and Hoses

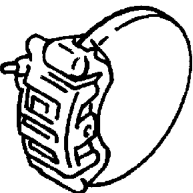
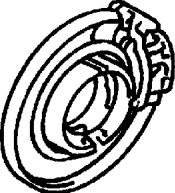
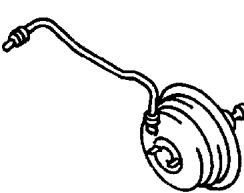
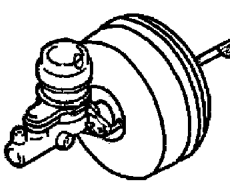
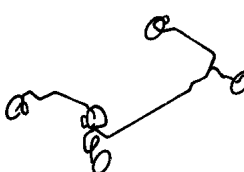

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front Fig. 005-510

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis Fig. 005-520

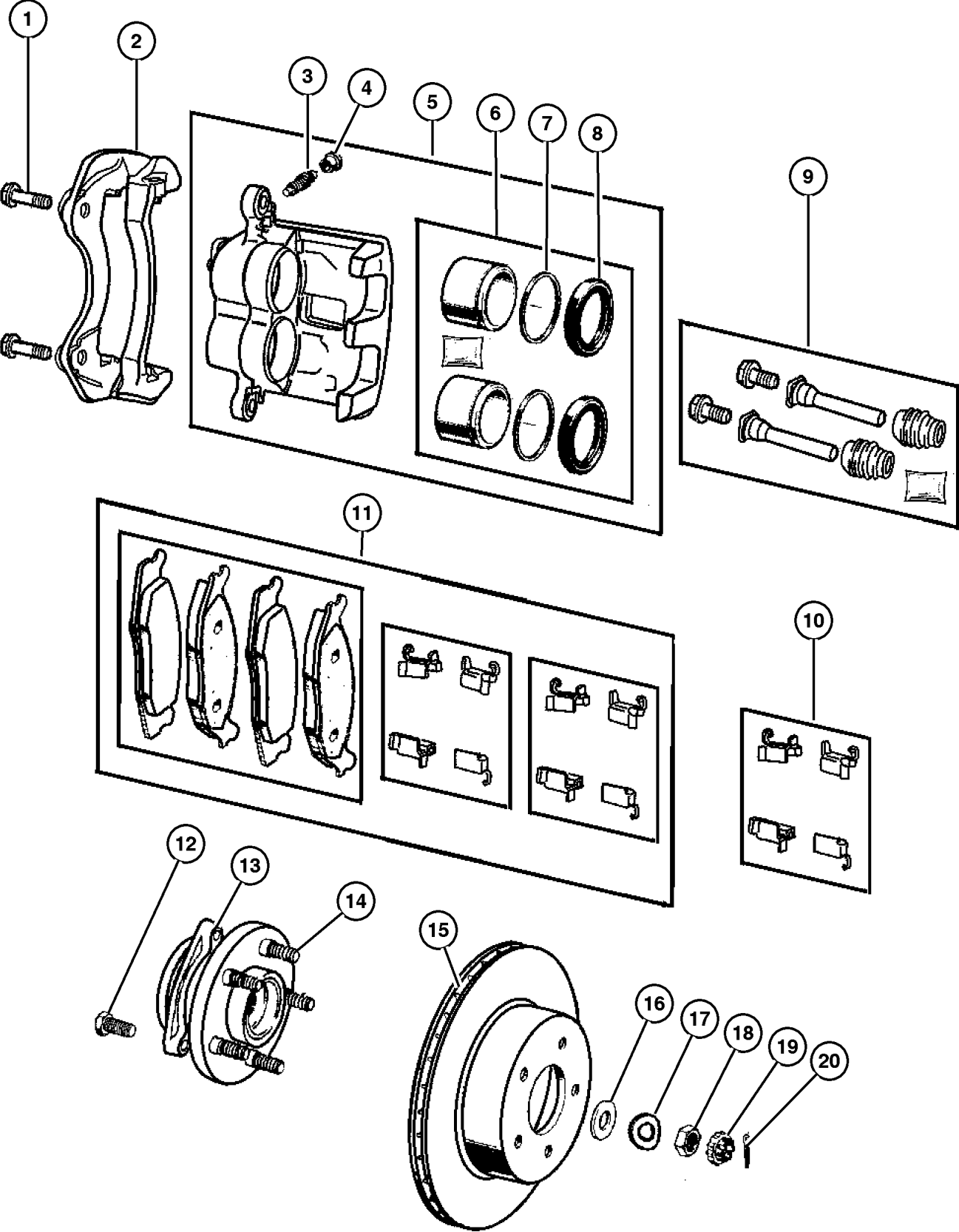
Brake Pedals

Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-110



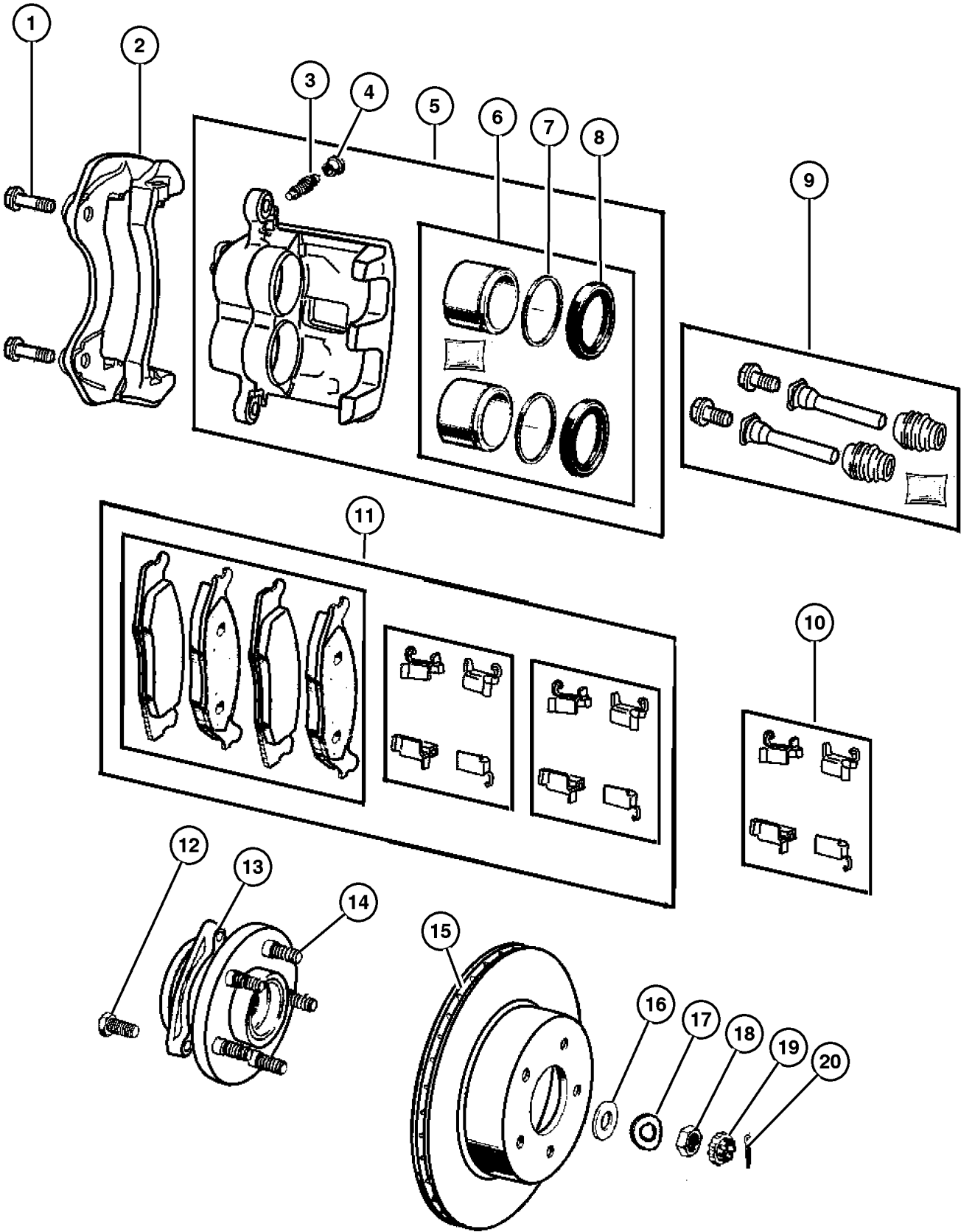
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	T						BOLT
		4	J						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		1	J						BRACKET
3	5093 189AA	1	T						Caliper, Mounting
		1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 190AA	1	T						CAP, Bleeder
		1	J						
5	5093 180AA	1	T						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	T						Right
	5093 180AA	1	J						Left
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
									Left
6	5093 186AA	1	T						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	J						
7	5093 187AA	2	T						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	J						
8	5093 188AA	2	T						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	J						
9	5093 184AA	1	T						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	J						
10	5093 185AA	2	T						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold
		2	J						Down
11	5093 183AA	1	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	J						
12	5012 436AA	6	T						BOLT
		6	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	52098 679AD	2	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
									HUB AND BEARING, Brake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

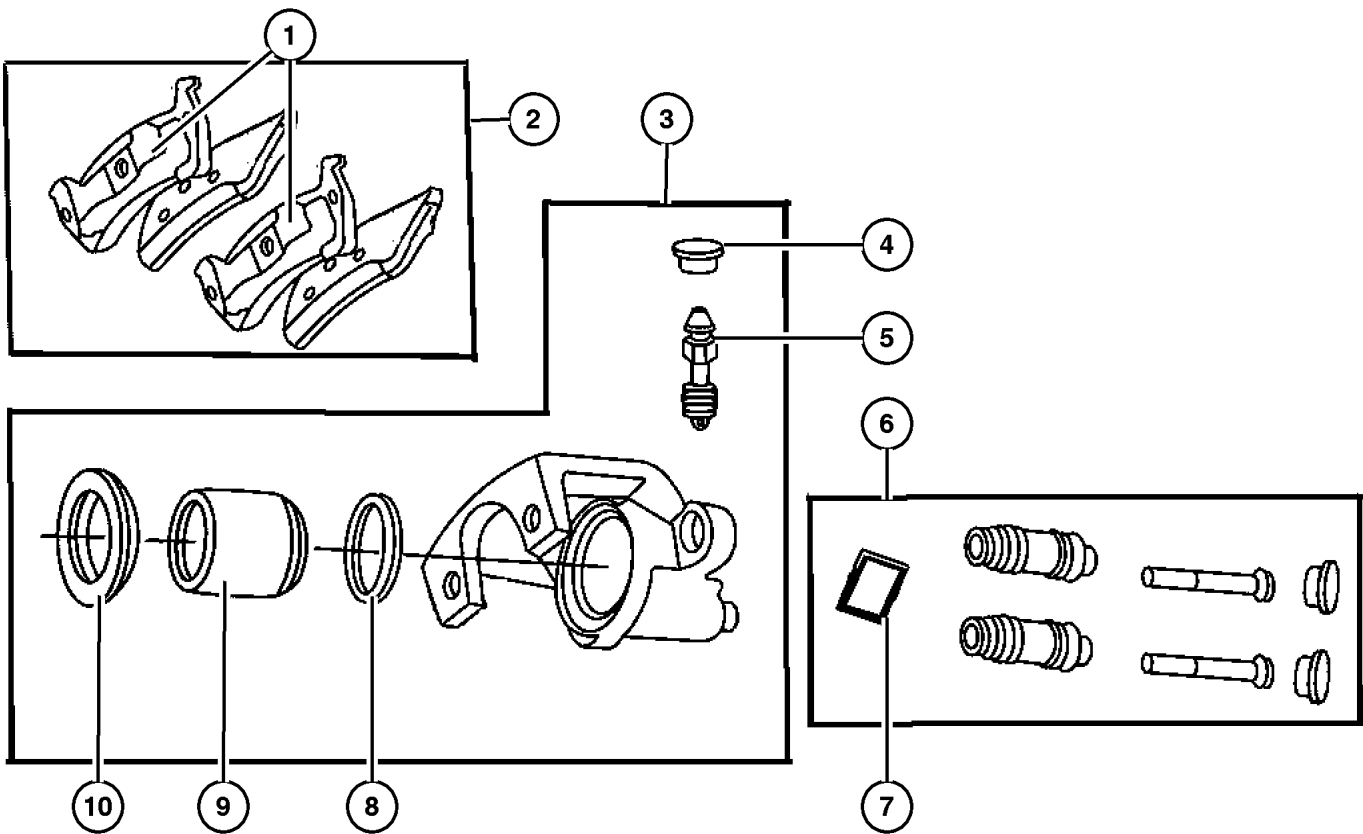
Front Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-110



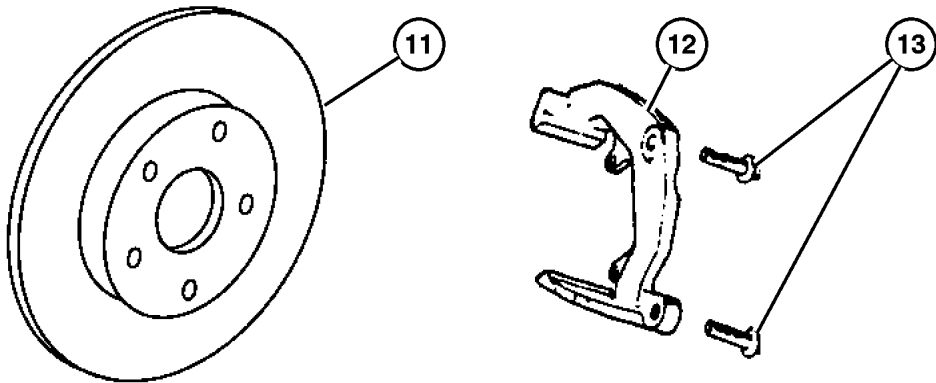
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J						
14	6036 424AA	10	T						BOLT, Hub and Rotor 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		10	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
	6036 388AA	10							15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
15									ROTOR, Brake
	5209 8672	2	T						
		2	J						
16	J420 0096	2	T						WASHER, Flat
		2	J						
17	4740 749	2	T						WASHER, Wave
		2	J						
18	J420 0095	2	T						NUT, Hex
		2	J						
19									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J420 0097	2	T						
		2	J						
20	1101 0069	4	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		4	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor
Figure 005-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3	5011 974AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	5011 980AA	1							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14	56041 509AA-	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Left
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
-15	56041 290AA-	6							RETAINER, Brake Sensor Wire, ABS Sensor Cable to Brake Cable

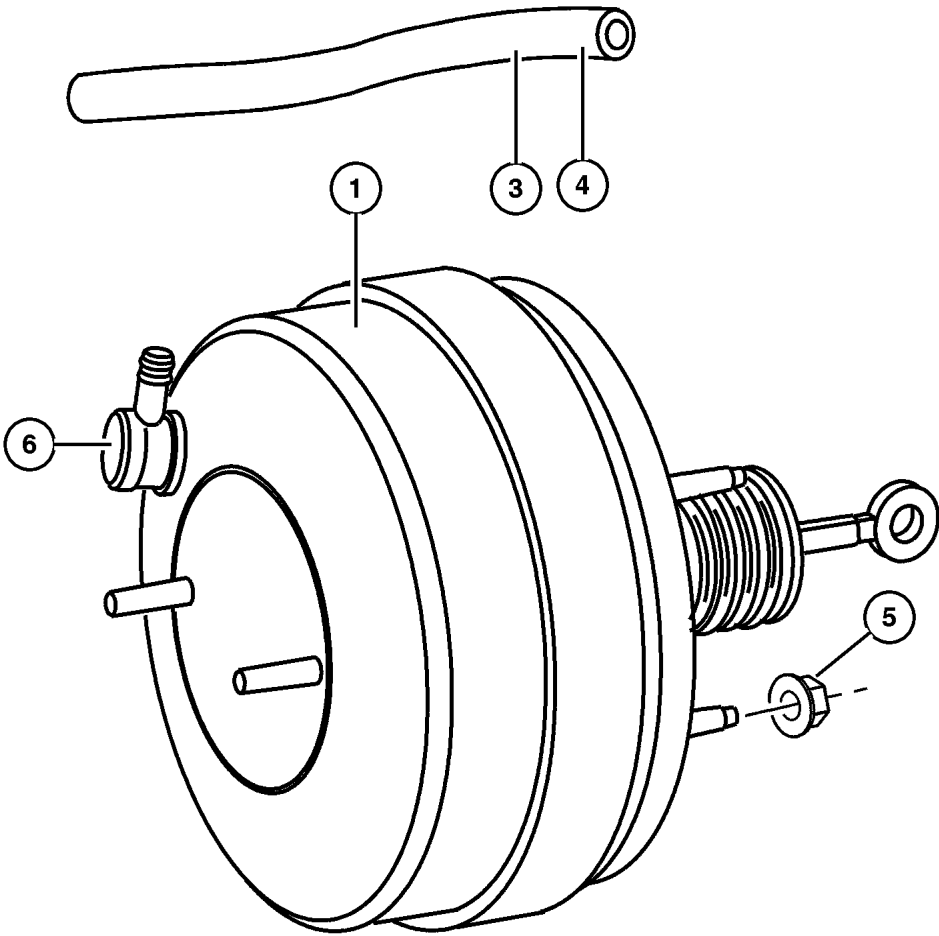


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5011 261AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes item 5
-2	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3	5212 8097	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum, [ER0]
4	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [EV0]
5	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
6	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet

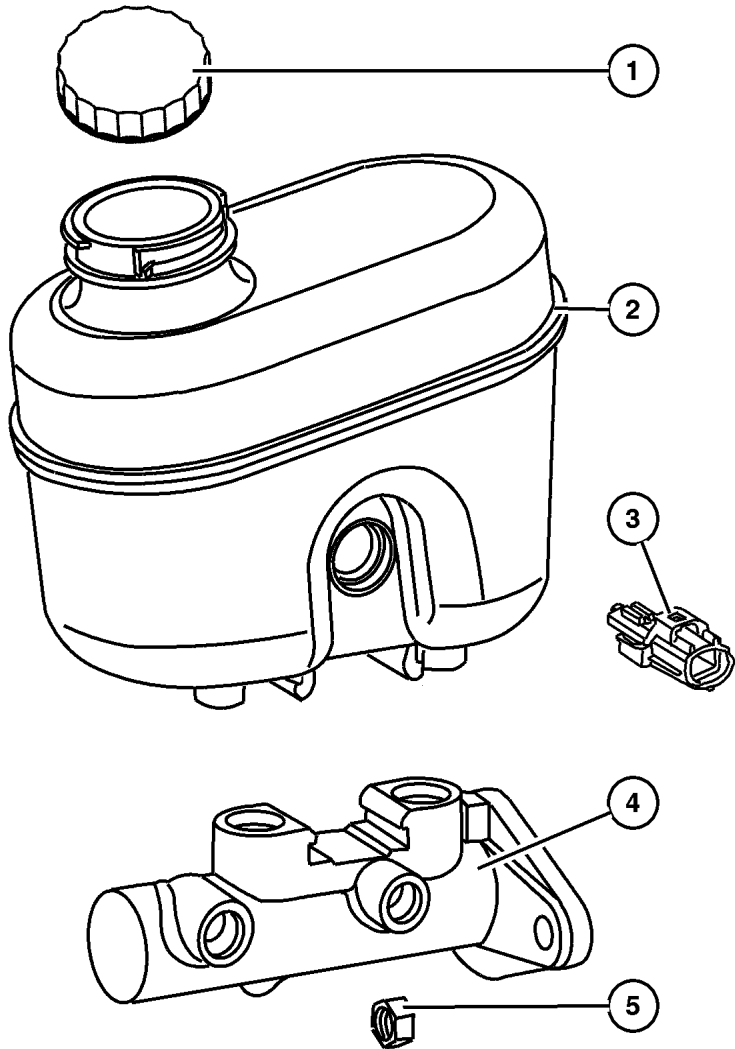
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

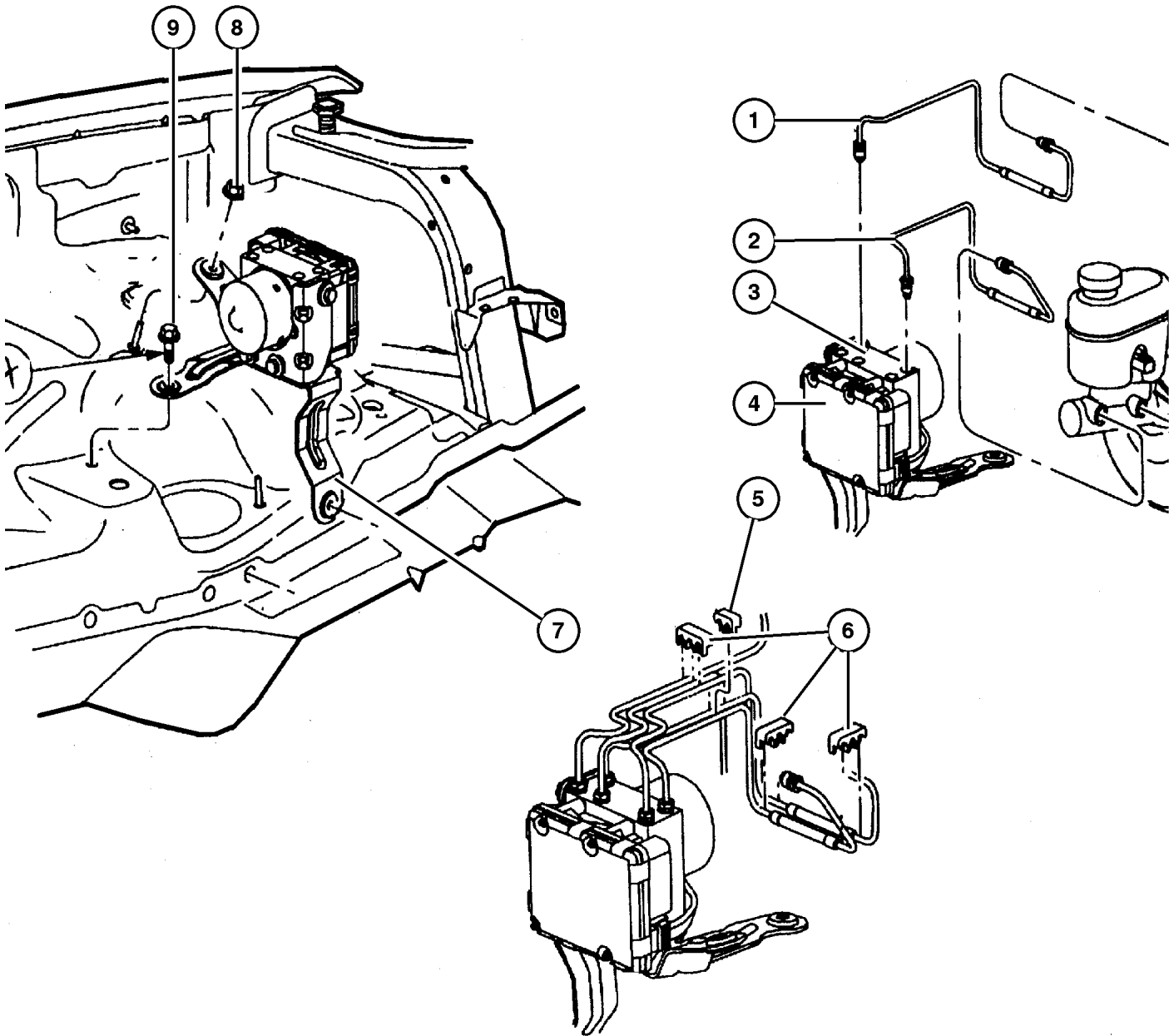


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hydraulic Control Unit
 Figure 005-420



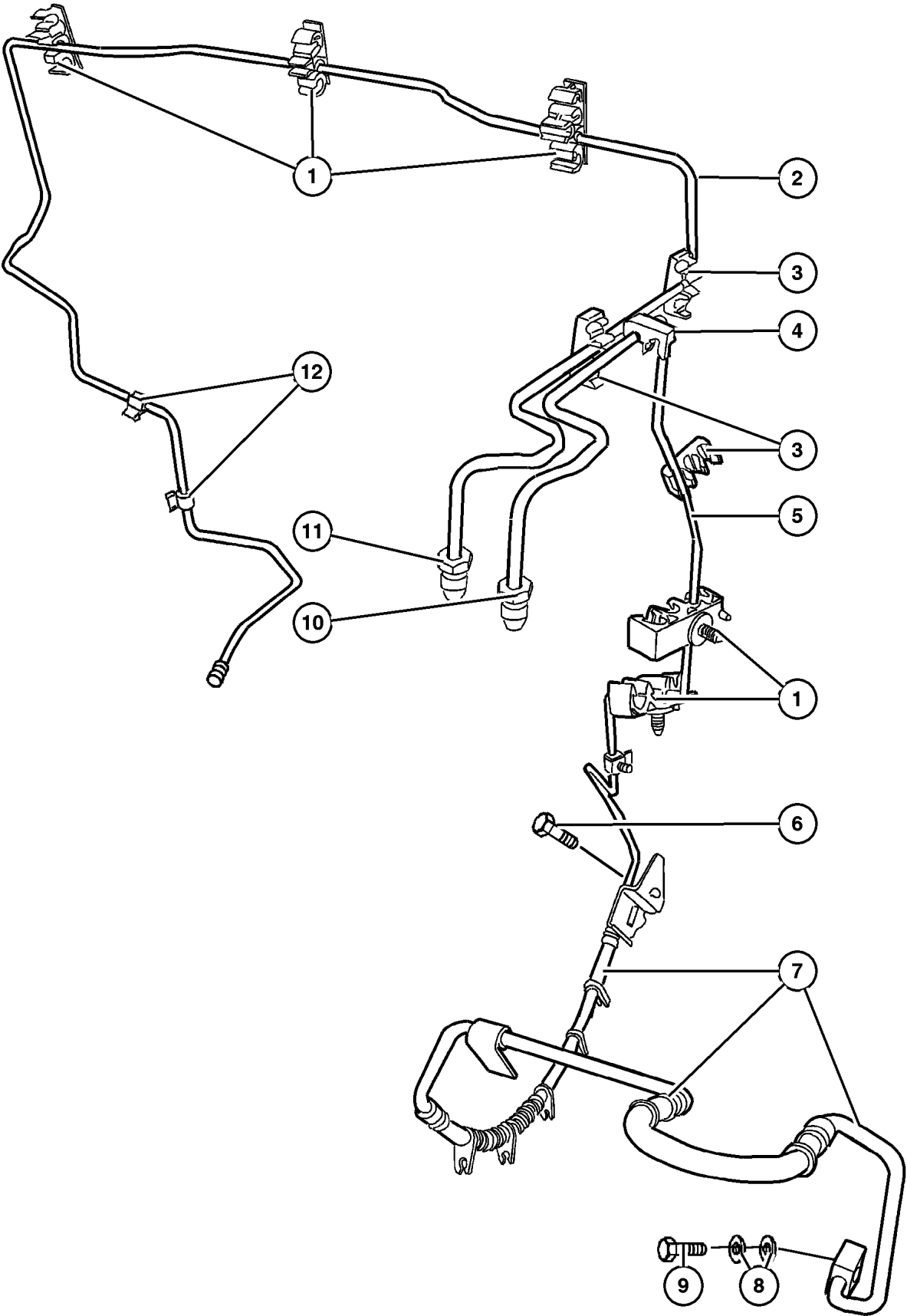
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52080 409AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Primary
2	52080 410AA	1							HOSE, Brake, Secondary
3	5066 657AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	5066 653AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
6	5200 9163	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
7	5011 257AA	1	J						BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
8	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, HCU Bracket, Mounting
-10	6101 838	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, HCU Bracket to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Plenum-2-Way
2	52128 366AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	5200 9163	3							CLIP, Brake Line, 3-Way, Mounting
4	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way, Mounting
5	52128 441AA	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake
6									Hose, Left
	J420 0158	2							BOLT Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Mounting
7		2							Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
	52128 092AB	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52128 093AB	1							Left
8	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
9	6035 832	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
10	3200 0411	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
11	6503 399	1							NUT, Brake Line, To HCU
12	5200 9234	3							FASTENER, Push Pin, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

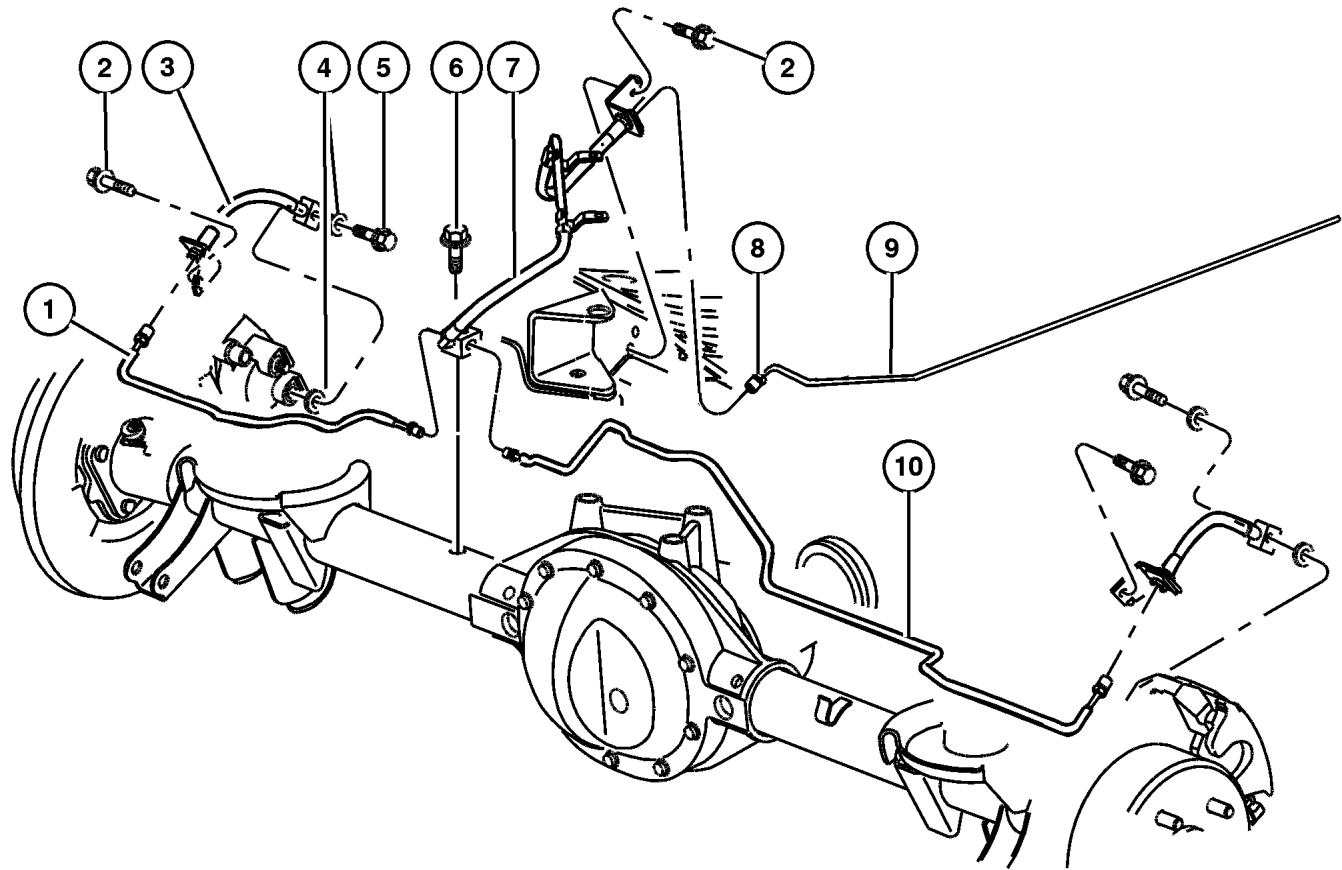
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 440AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
2	J420 0158	2							BOLT Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right or Left Brake Hose to Control Arm, Right or Left Brake Hose to Sill
3	5212 8094	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	5212 8095	1							Left
4	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right & Left
5	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right & Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, With Tee
8	6503 707	1							NUT, Brake Line
9	52128 438AC	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear
10	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
-11	56041 308AA-	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Brake Pedals,Standard and Adjustable
Figure 005-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;

[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory

[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable

1	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Mounting
2	6100 050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3									PEDAL, Brake
	52128 148AD	1							Without [XAM,XAP]
	52129 200AF	1							With [XAM,XAP]
-4	5073 040AA-	1							HARNESS, With [XAM,XAP]
-5	5073 041AA-	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal, With [XAM,XAP]
-6	5072 251AA-	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal, With [XAM, XAP]
-7	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, Without [XAM, XAP]
-8									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] DB
		1							With [XAM,XAP] DV
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] L5
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							With [XAM,XAP] T5
9	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
10	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

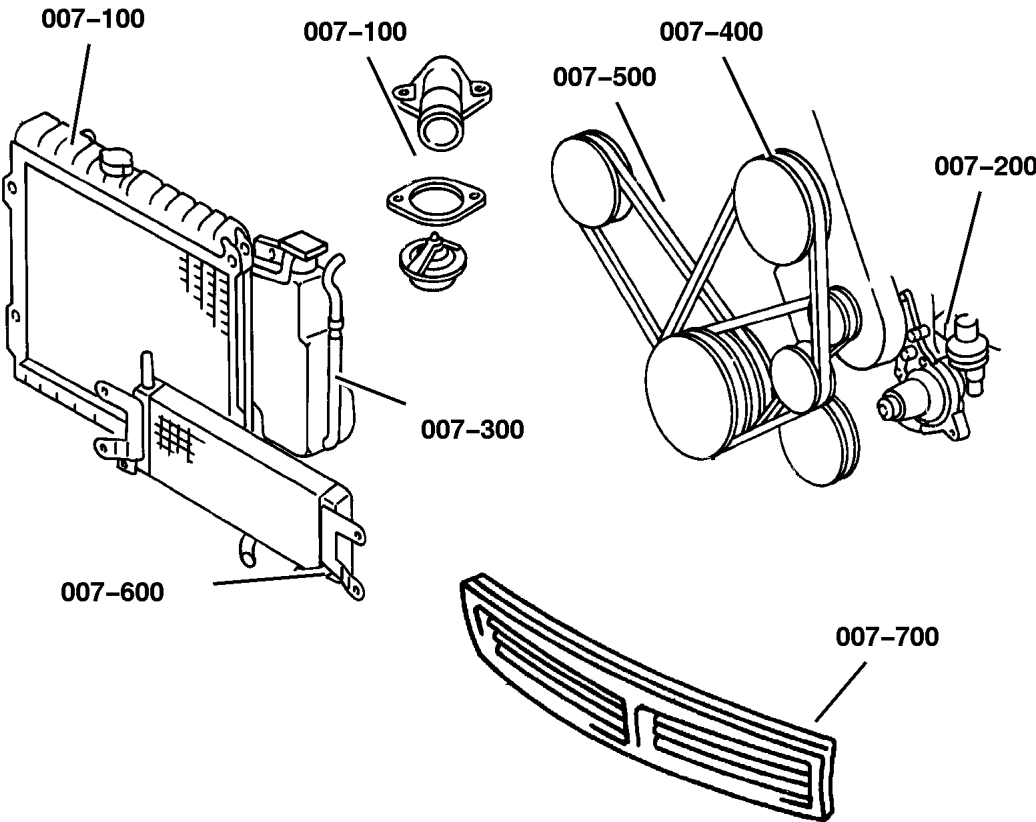
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7I Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

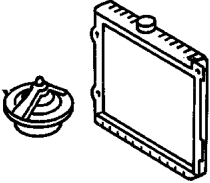
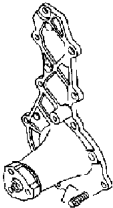
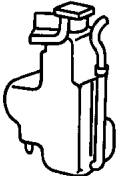
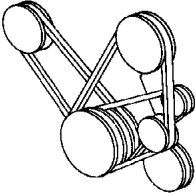
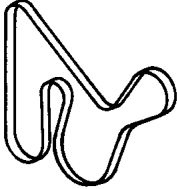
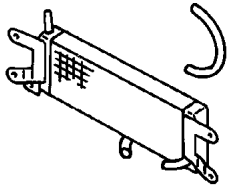
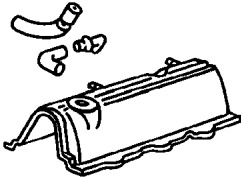
September 19, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling

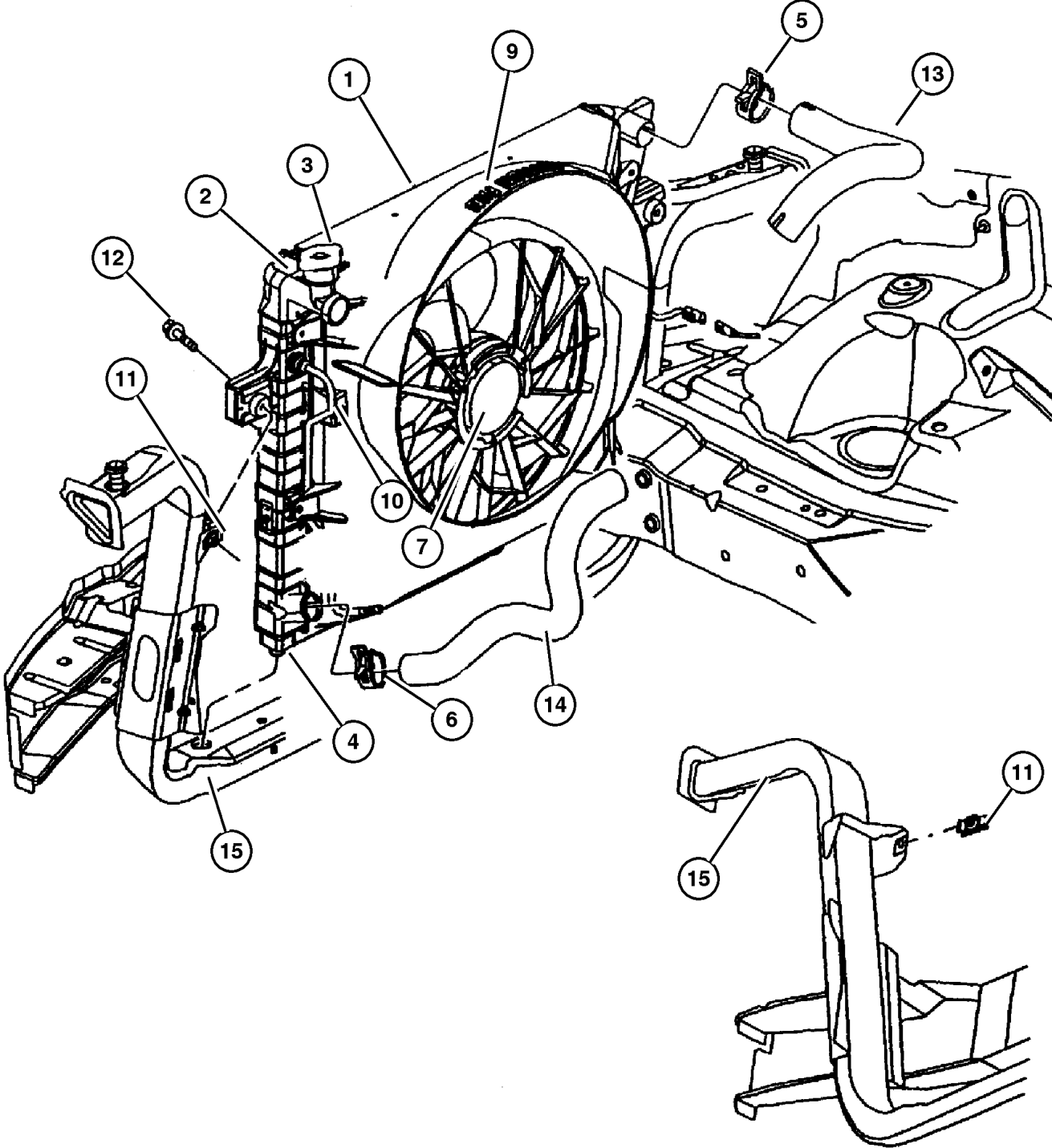


GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AC	1				ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
2	52079 428AB	1				ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
3	52079 799AA	1				ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
4	5207 9419	2				ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Left
5	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7									FAN, Cooling
	52079 528AB	1				ER0	DG0		Electric
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			Mechanical
-8	55116 813AA-	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079 489AB	1				ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
10									TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 432AB	1				ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 753AB	1				ER0	DG0		Return
11	6505 172AA	4				ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
12	6102 117AA	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
13	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
14	52079 401AB	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-16	53020 547AC-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-17	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-18	52028 186AB-	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Engine

1	52079 883AB	1				EV0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1				EV0			CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9419	2				EV0			Upper
	52079 884AA	2				EV0			Sides
4	5202 8466	1				EV0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55115 918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
6	52079 860AA	1				EV0			SHROUD, Fan
-7	5102 210AA-	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
8	5019 708AB	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan
-9	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-10	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
11	52089 505AD	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-12									NUT, M16x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
13	5205 254	2				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
14	52079 929AB	2				EV0			CLIP, Line
-15	52080 135AA-	1				EV0			HARNESS, Jumper
-16	52079 632AA-	1				EV0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-17	4026 139	1				EV0			HOSE, Oil Cooler
18									HOSE, Drain, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
19	52079 861AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Pressure
20	52079 862AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Cooling, Return
21	52079 892AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Pressure
22	52079 893AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Cooler, Power Steering, Return
-23	52079 948AB-	1				EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
-24	4546 594	1				EV0			SLEEVE, Braided Expandable
-25	6505 172AA-	4				EV0			U-NUT, M6x1.00
26	6102 117AA	4				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
27	J400 4262	4				ER0	DG0		PIN, Push, .15x.41
28	5303 0960	1				EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
29	5200 5580	1				ER0, EV0			CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
30	55116 792AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

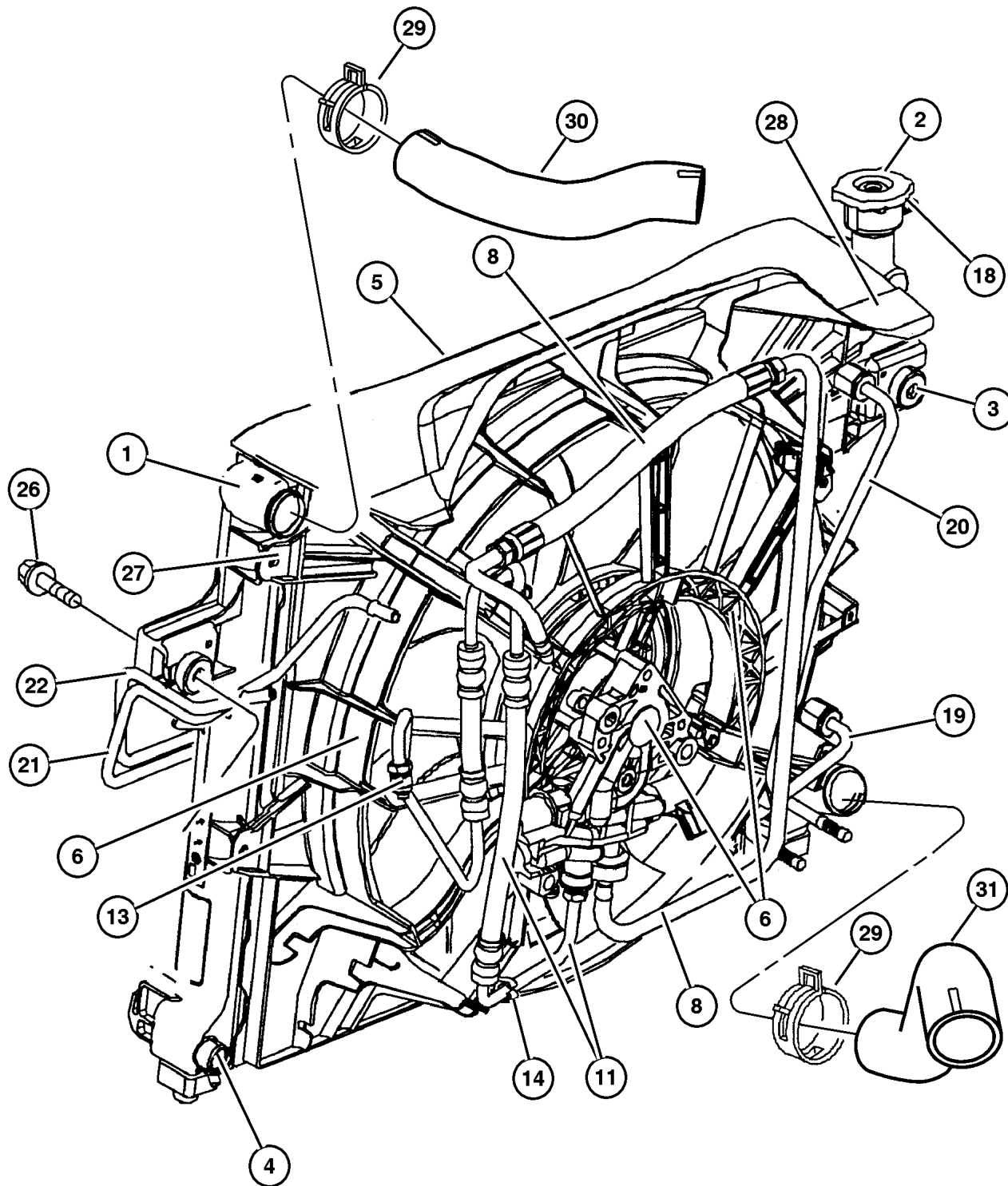
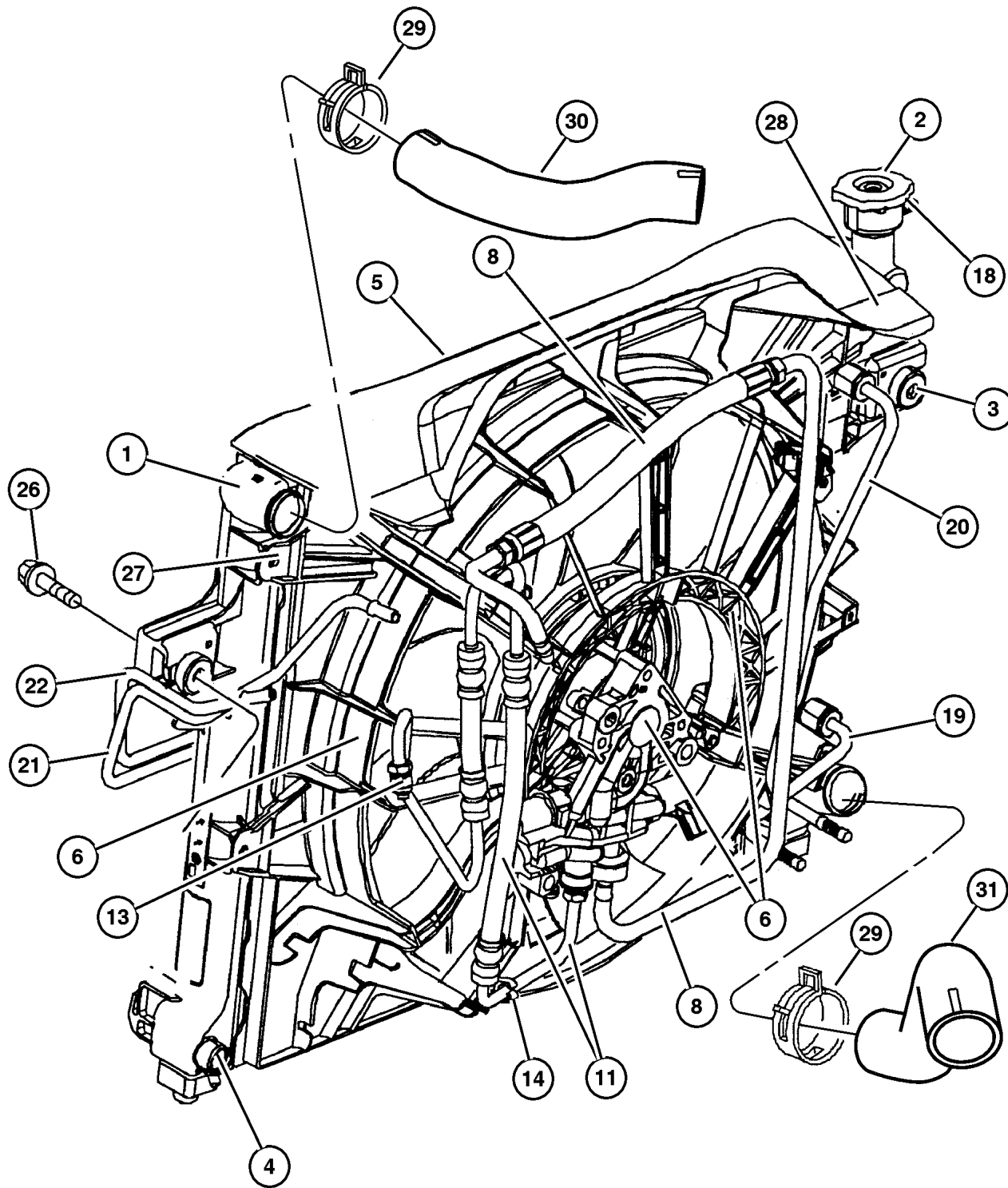


Figure 007-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	52079 873AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

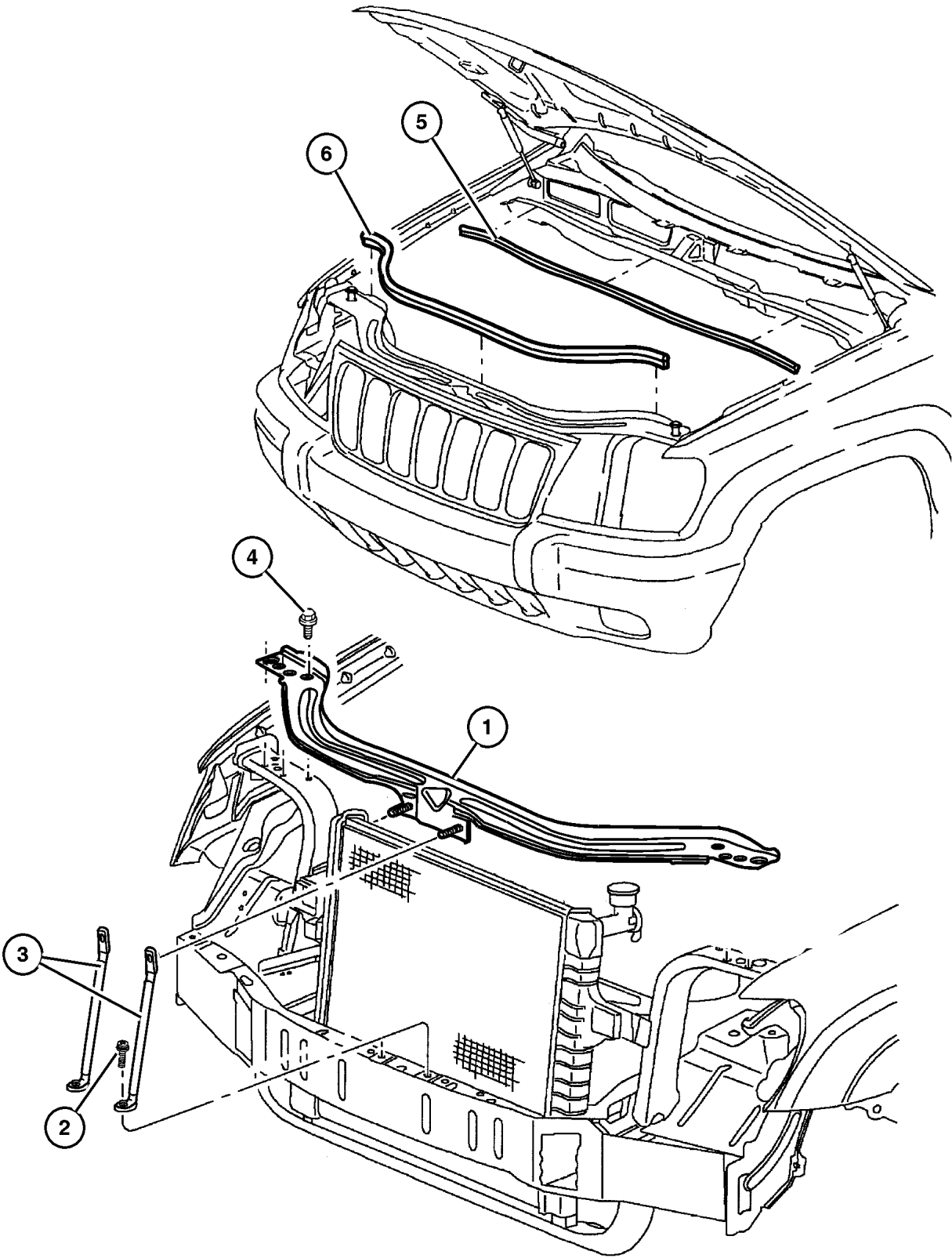
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2									SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	55136 273AB	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6505 814AA	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AC	1							SEAL, Hood
-7									BRACKET, Radiator, Support to Sill
	55136 170AC-	1							Right
	55136 171AC-	1							Left

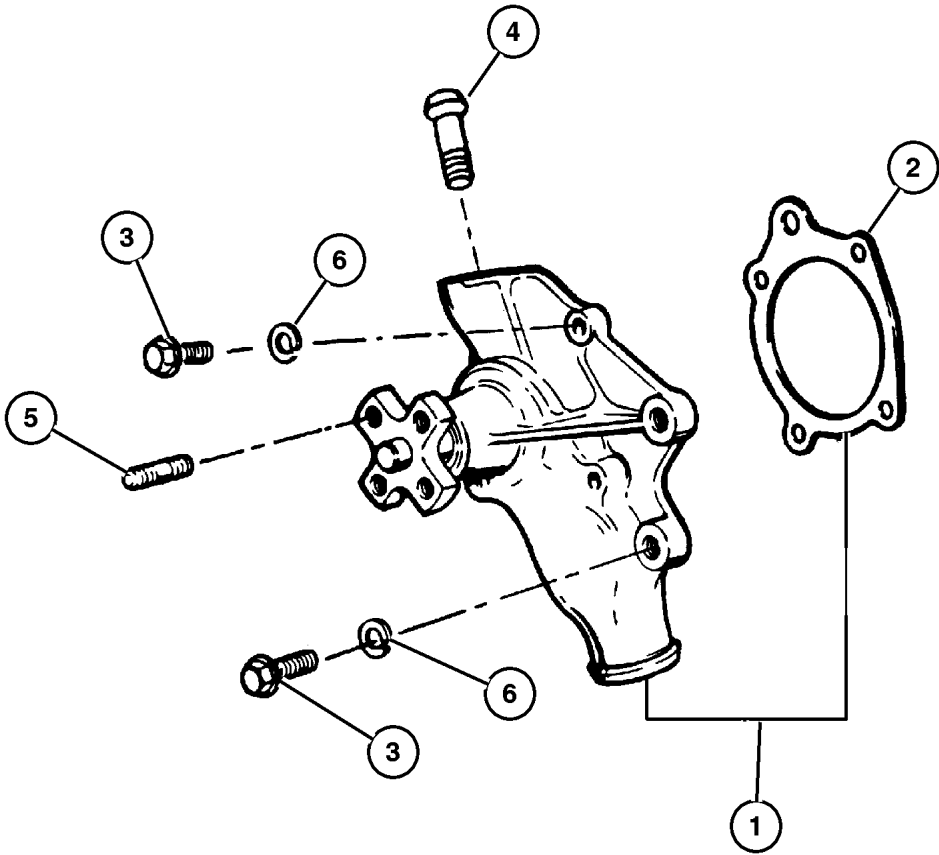
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	5012 366AC	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	53010 419AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6036 004AA	4				ER0			SCREW
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return
5									STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			WASHER

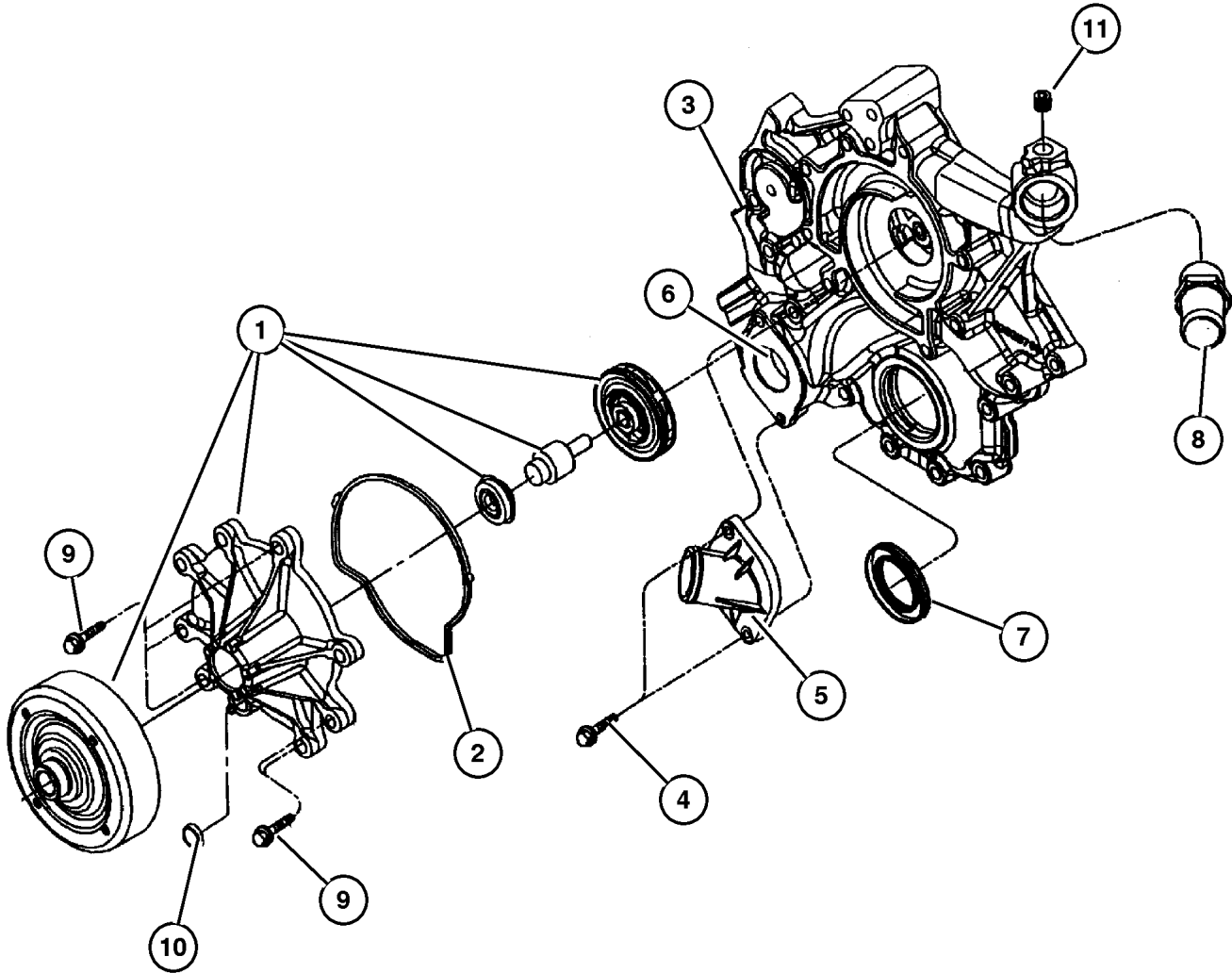


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

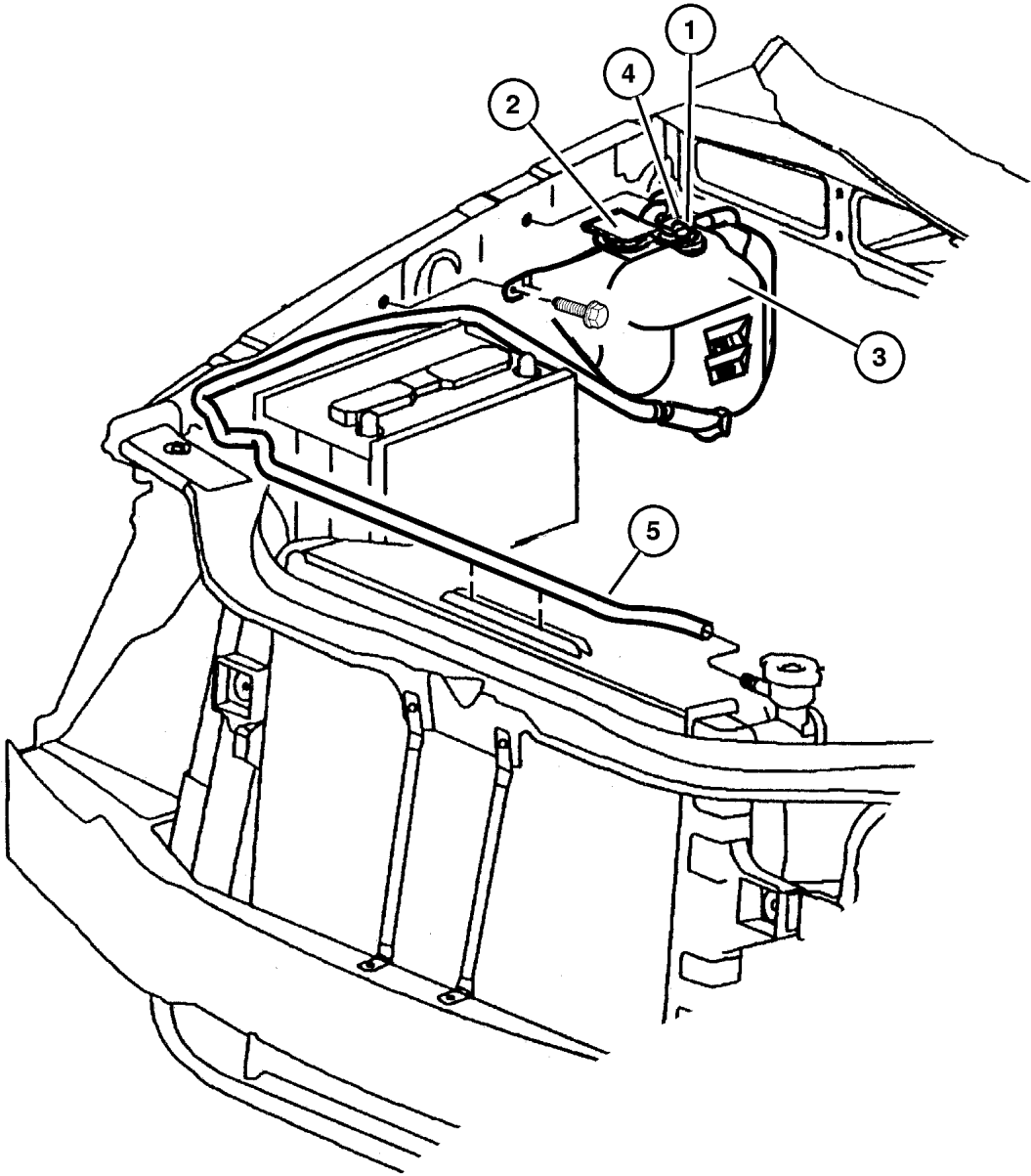
1	53021 187AA	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5202 8254	1				ER0			GROMMET Sensor Mtg
		1				EV0			
2	5207 9331	1				ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	52079 461AB	1				ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
		1				EV0			
4	5207 9468	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	4026 148	1				EV0			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-6	5601 8581	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie, Coolant Bottle - Bottle Assembly
-7	52079 858AA-	1				ER0			TUBE, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				EV0			

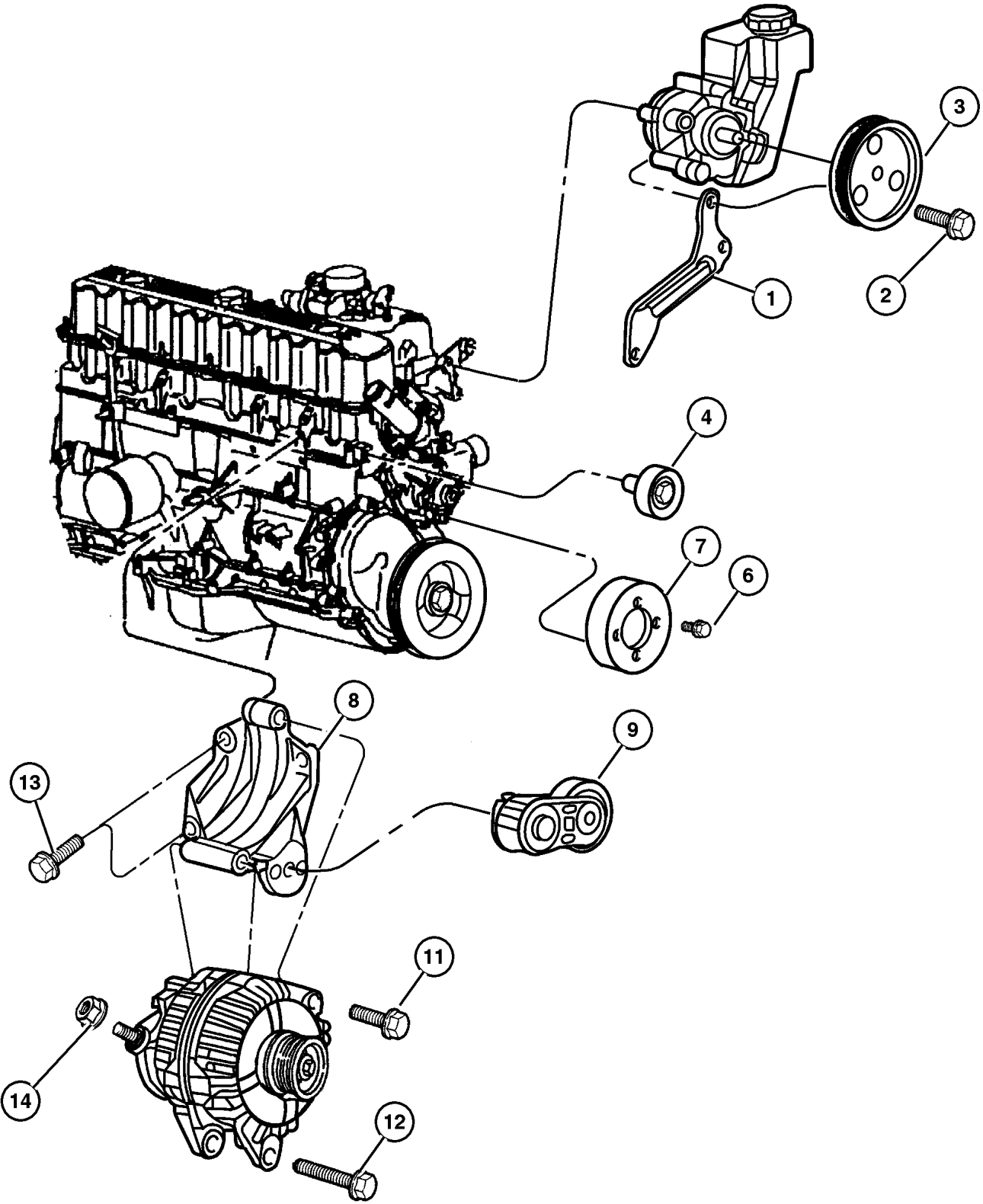
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



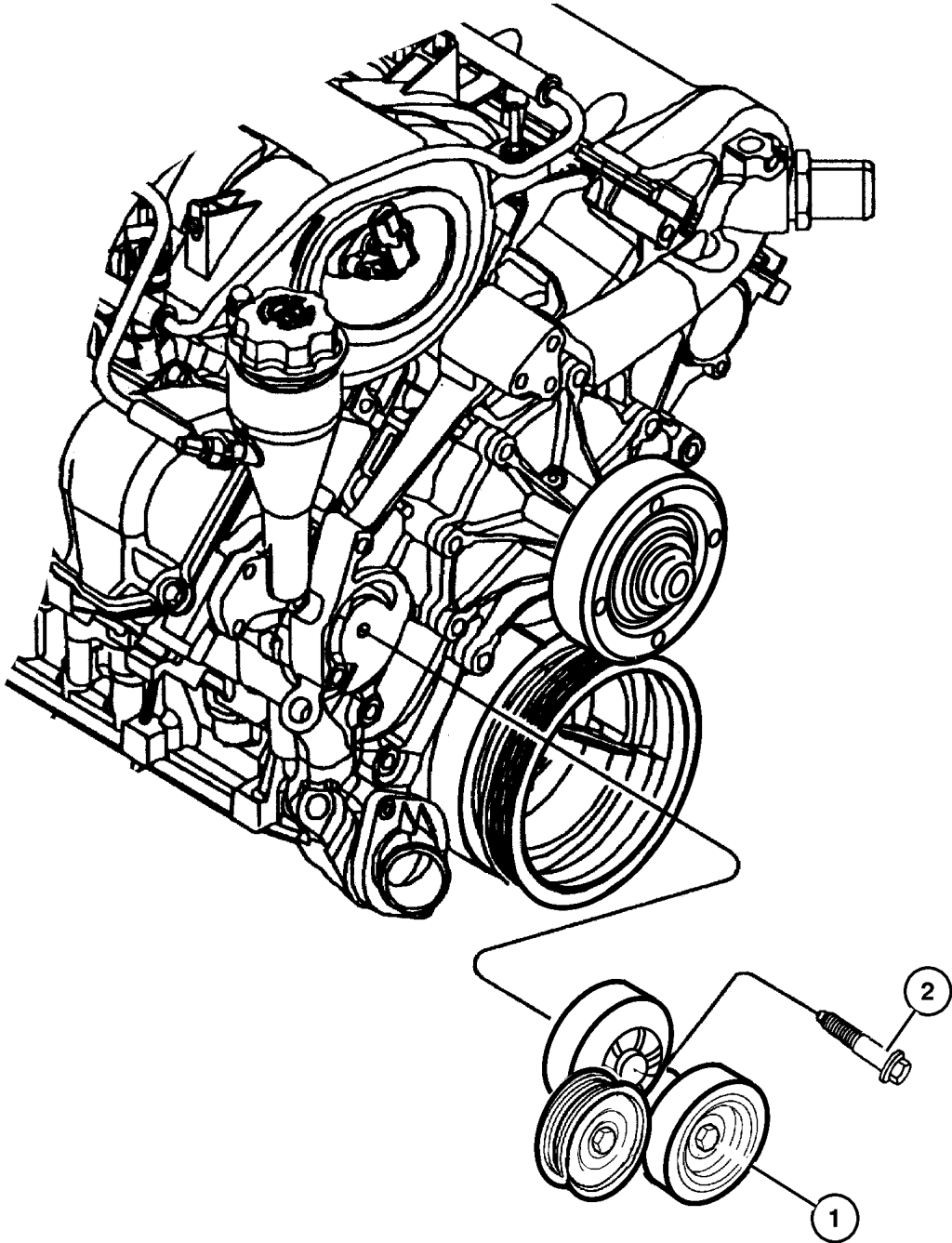
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
-5	0153 748	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
8	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-10	6507 743AA-	1				ER0			SCREW
11	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
13	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

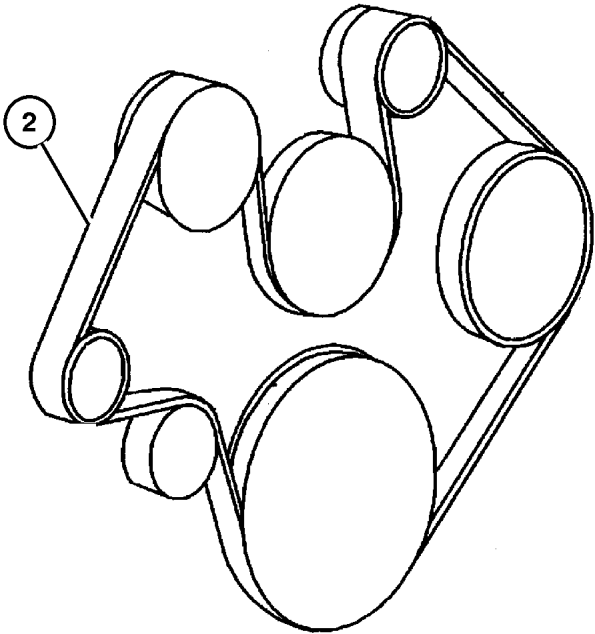
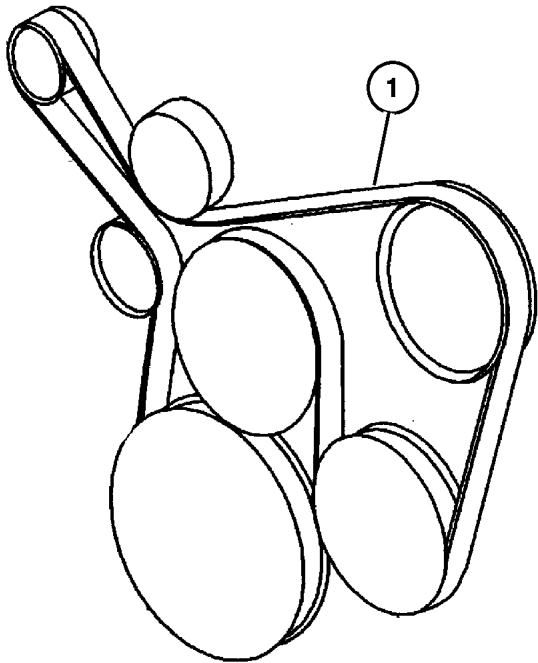
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

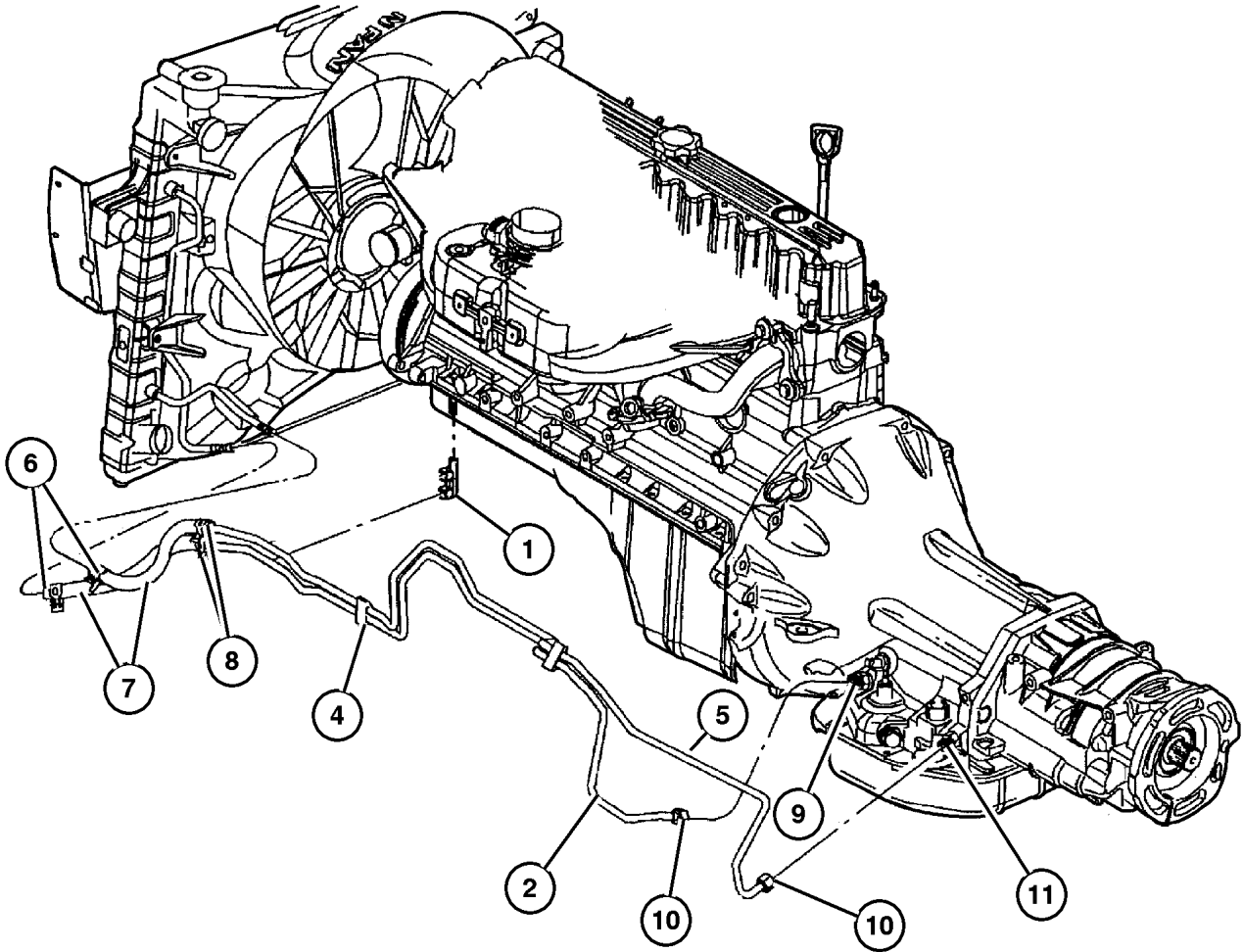
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 007-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note									
ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans									
1	52079 789AA	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	52079 369AD	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
-3	6033 878	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Flared Tube
4	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
5	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
6	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
7	4026 139	1				ER0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler, Bulk Hose
8	52079 632AA	2				ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	55116 910AA	1				ER0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure, Return
10	6035 503	2				ER0	DG0		NUT, .625-18
11	4799 433AB	2	T				DGQ		NUT, Transmission Case
-12	52079 802AA-	1							HOSE, Transmission Oil Return
-13	5202 7775	1							CLIP, Oil Tube



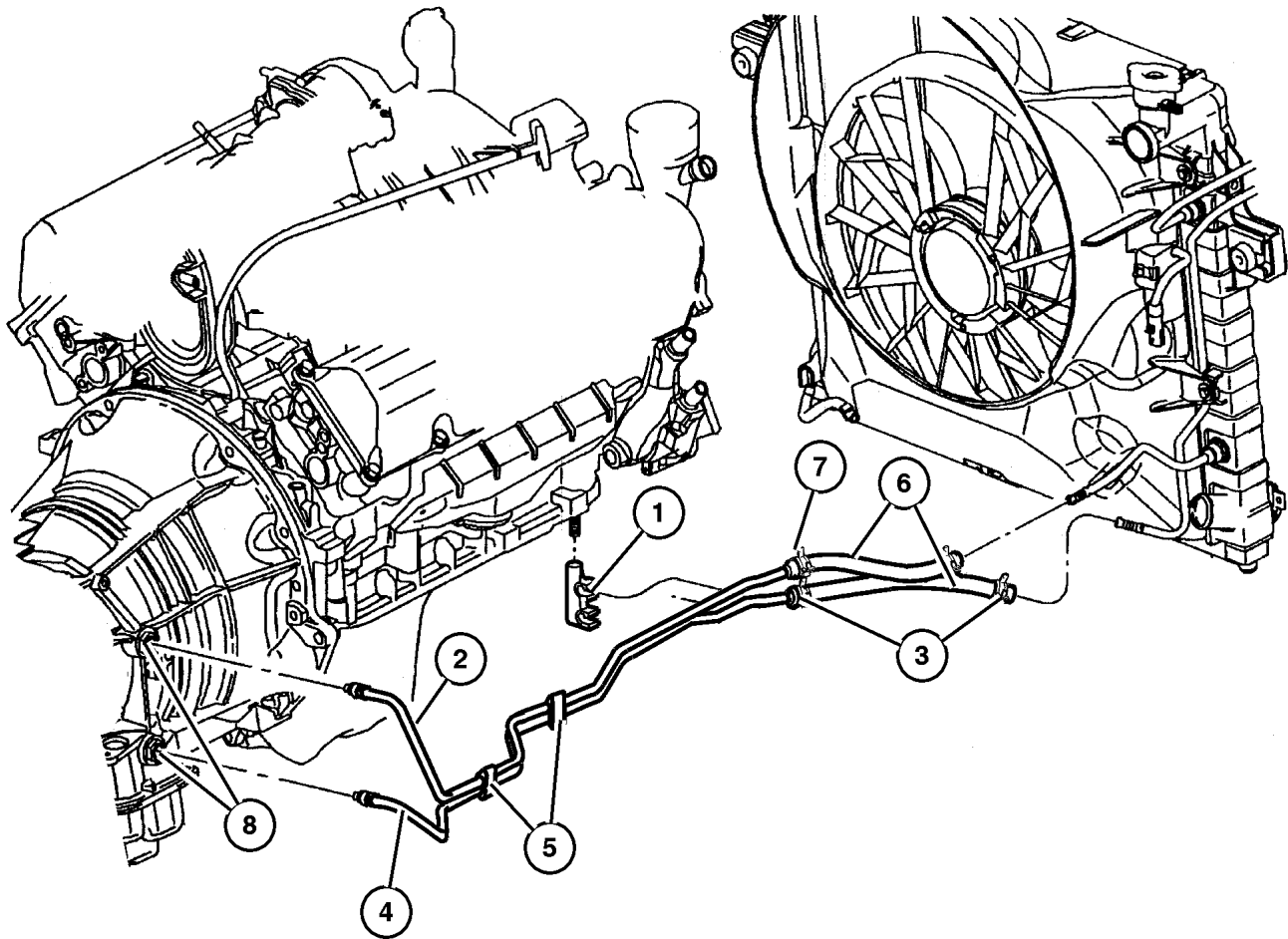
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52079 789AA	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
2	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG0		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EV0	DG0		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		

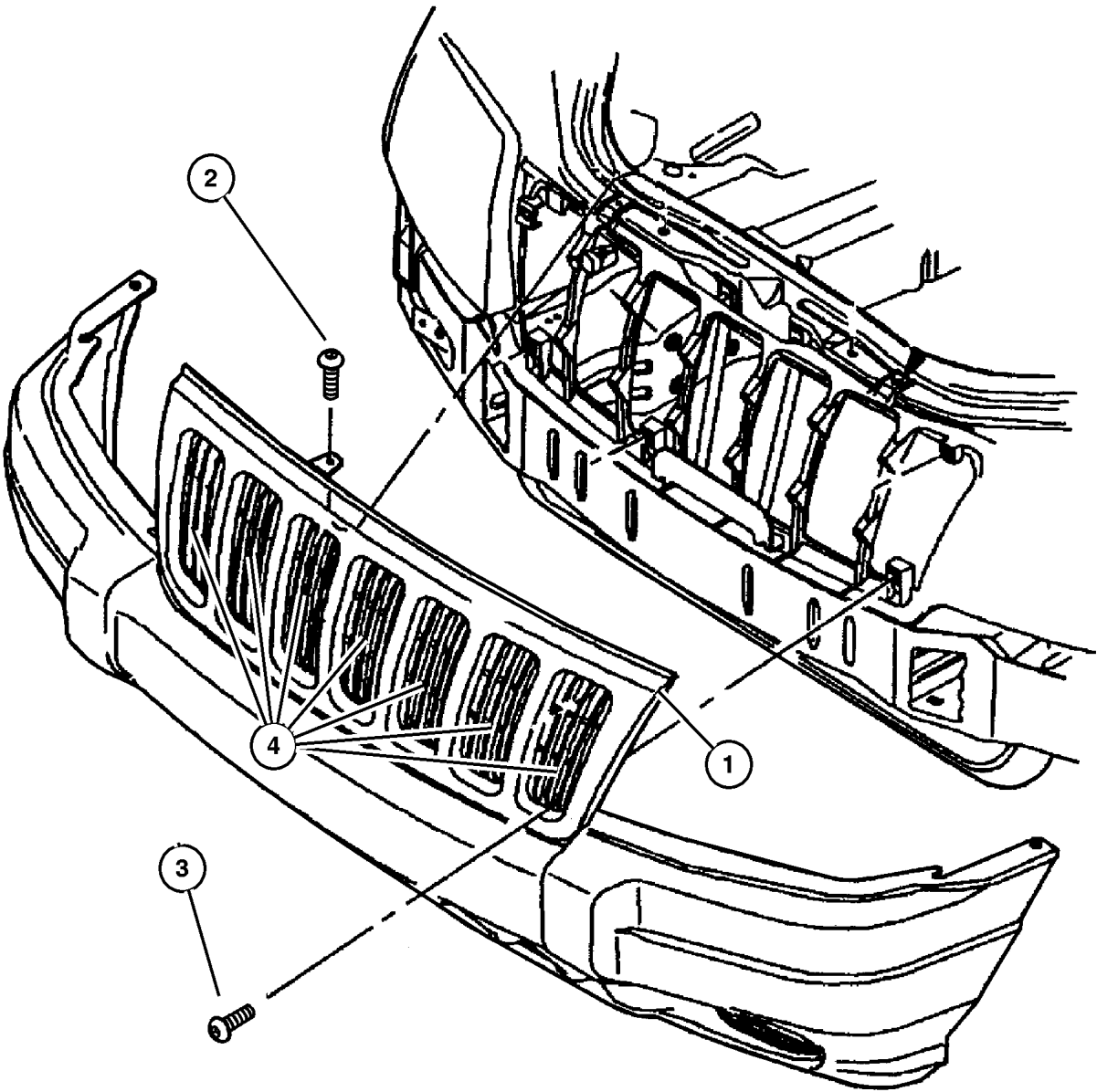


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Fascia
	55155 921AB	1							Chrome
	5GL79 AXRAA	1							[XR], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 SW1AA	1							[W1], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WBTAA	1							[BT], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WELAA	1							[EL], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 WSBAA	1							[SB], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XRVA	1							[RV], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YFFAA	1							[FF], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YJRAA	1							[JR], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 YUBAA	1							[UB], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 ZDRAA	1							[DR], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 XBQAA	1							[BQ], With Chrome Rings
	5GL79 BB8AA	1							[B8], With Chrome Rings
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GRILLE, Texture
	5FT3 5DX9	1							Black
	5FT3 5VF7	1							Driftwood
-5									COVER, Grille Tab and Locator
	55156 924AA-	1							Right
	55156 925AA-	1							Left
	55156 926AA-	1							Center

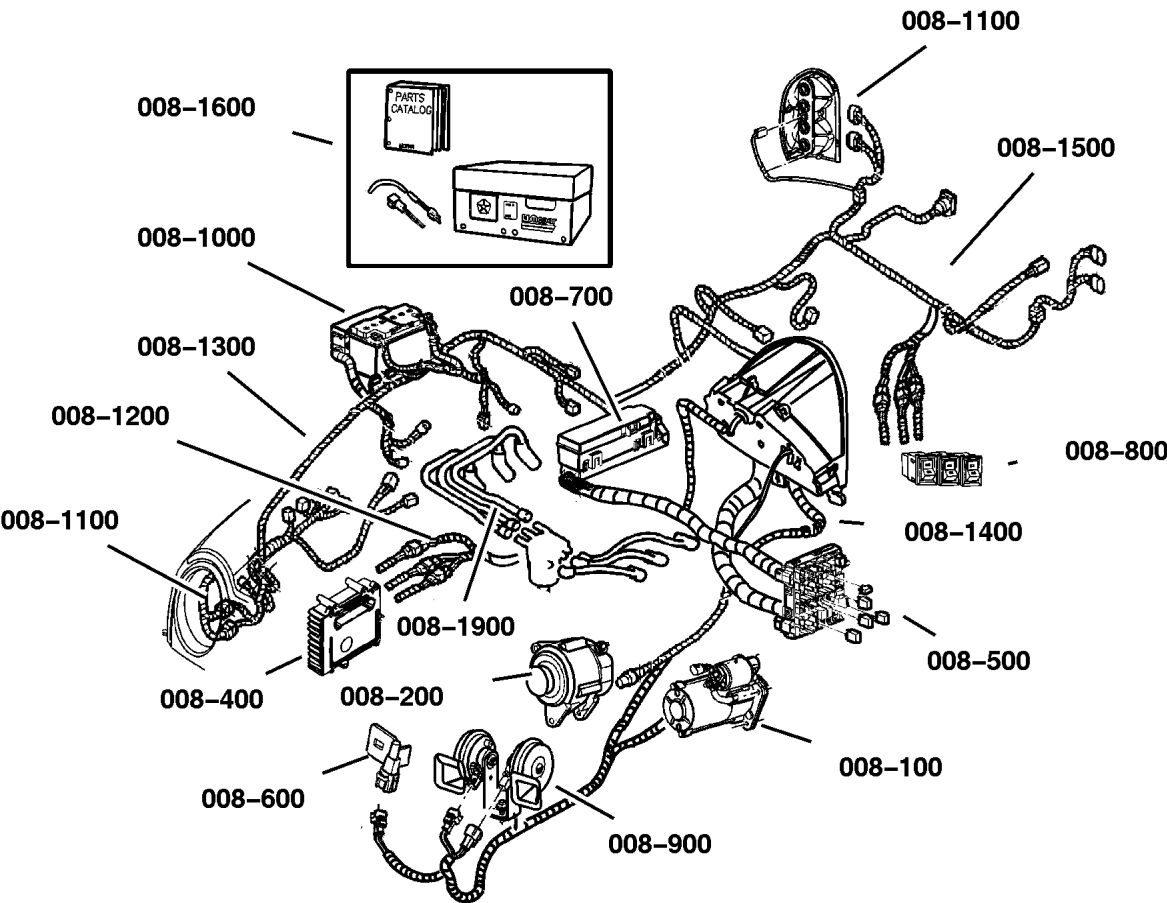
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

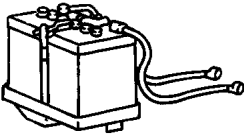
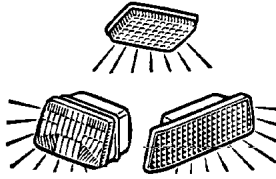
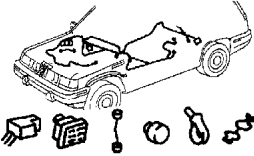


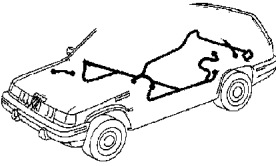
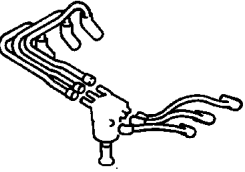
Group – 008

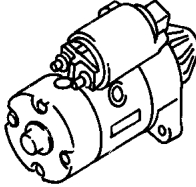
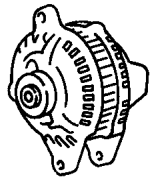
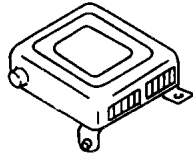
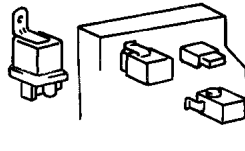
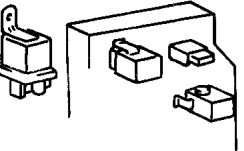
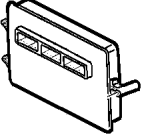
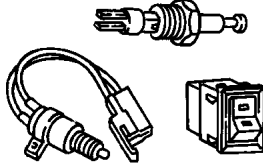
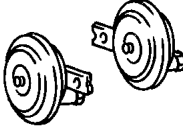
Electrical



Group – 008

Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

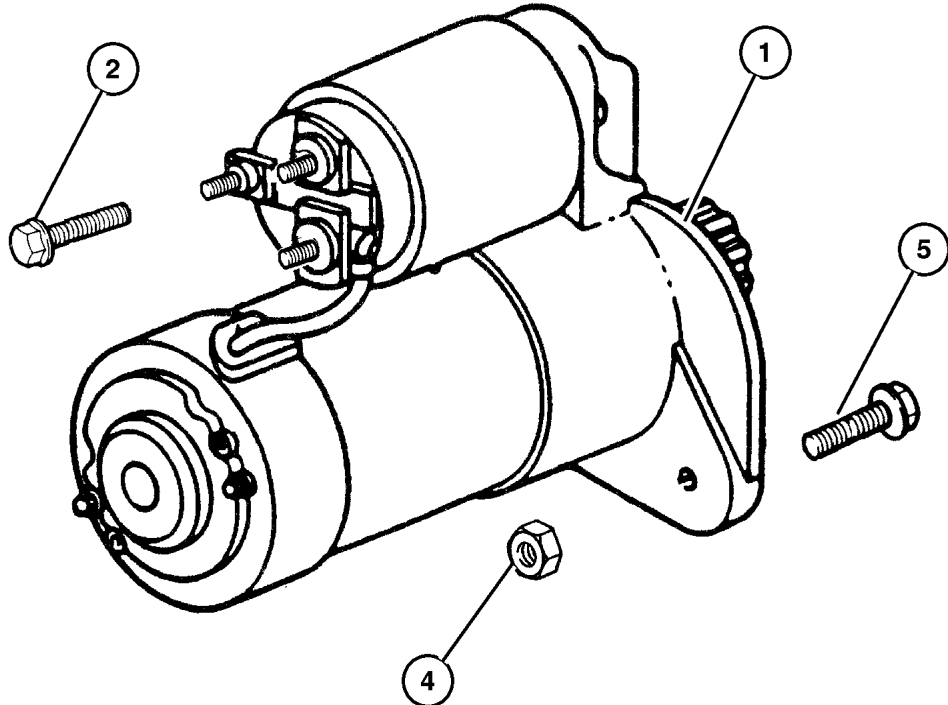
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starters	Fig. 008-110
Alternators	
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]	Fig. 008-205
Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]	Fig. 008-210
Modules	
Modules	Fig. 008-410
Relays	
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays	Fig. 008-505
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-510
Sensors	
Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]	Fig. 008-605
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]	Fig. 008-610
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-615
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
JTEC Modules	Fig. 008-710
Switches	
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810
Switches, (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 008-830
Horns	
Horns	Fig. 008-910
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Bulbs	Fig. 008-1140
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine	Fig. 008-1210
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring - Body & Aecessories	Fig. 008-1510
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910



Starters
Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									STARTER
	56041 012AE	1				ER0			
	56041 207AD	1				EV0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6503 699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
-6	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

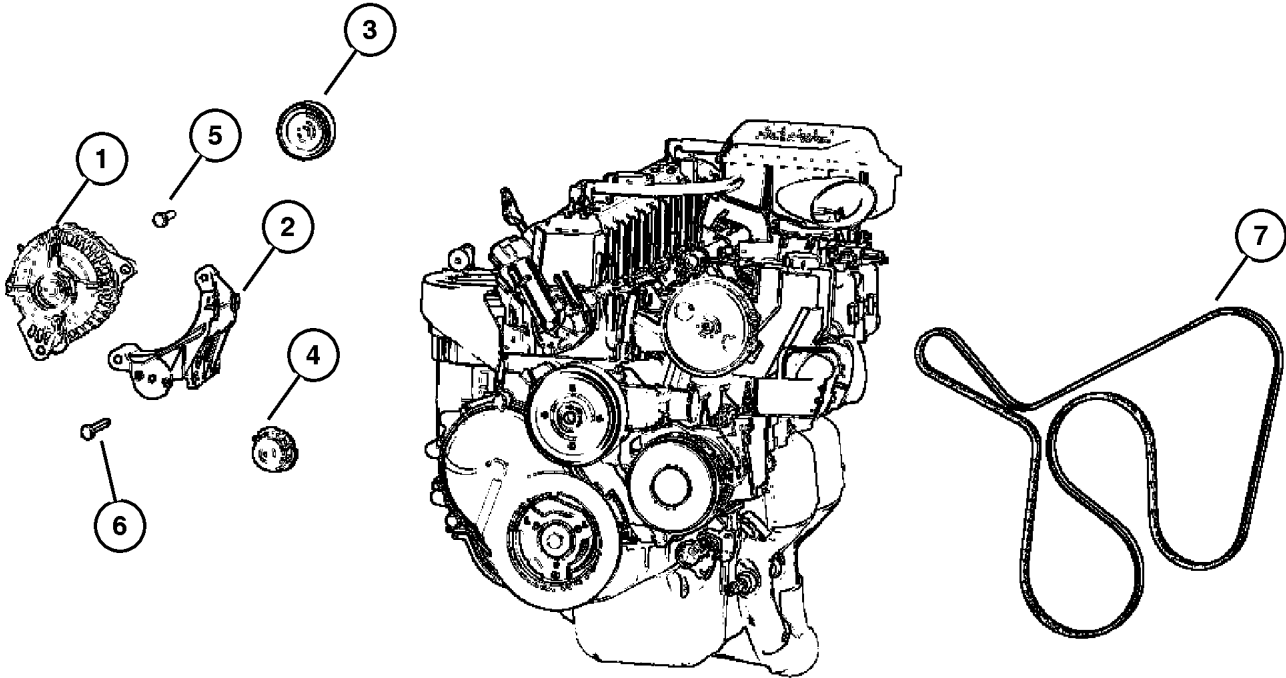
Alternator and Mounting 4.0L Engine [ER0]
Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

1	56041 322AB	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR
2	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
3	4854 089AB	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	4854 033AB	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

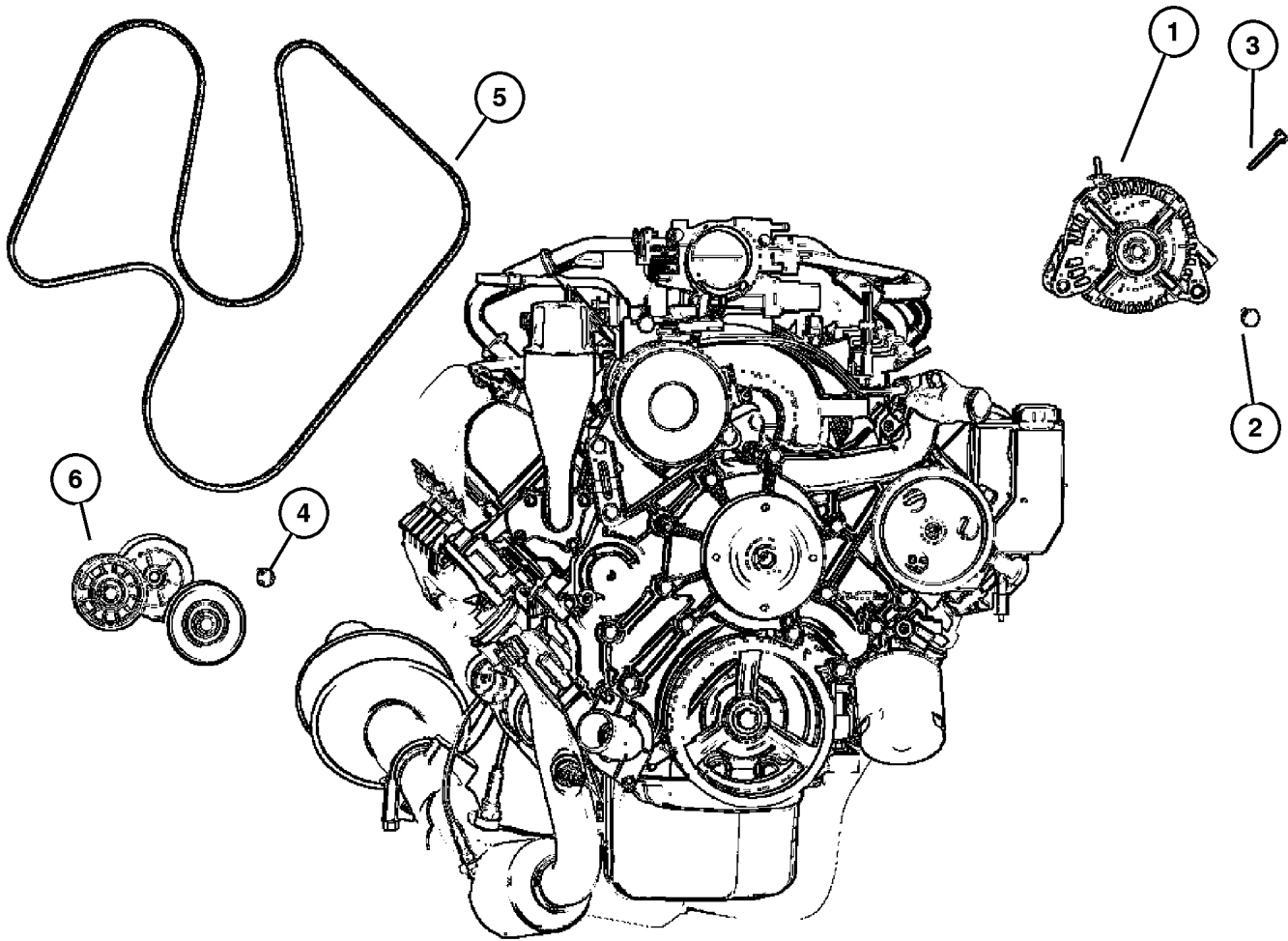
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Alternator and Mounting 4.7L Engine [EV0]
Figure 008-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

1	56041 693AA	1				EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53032 037AI	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

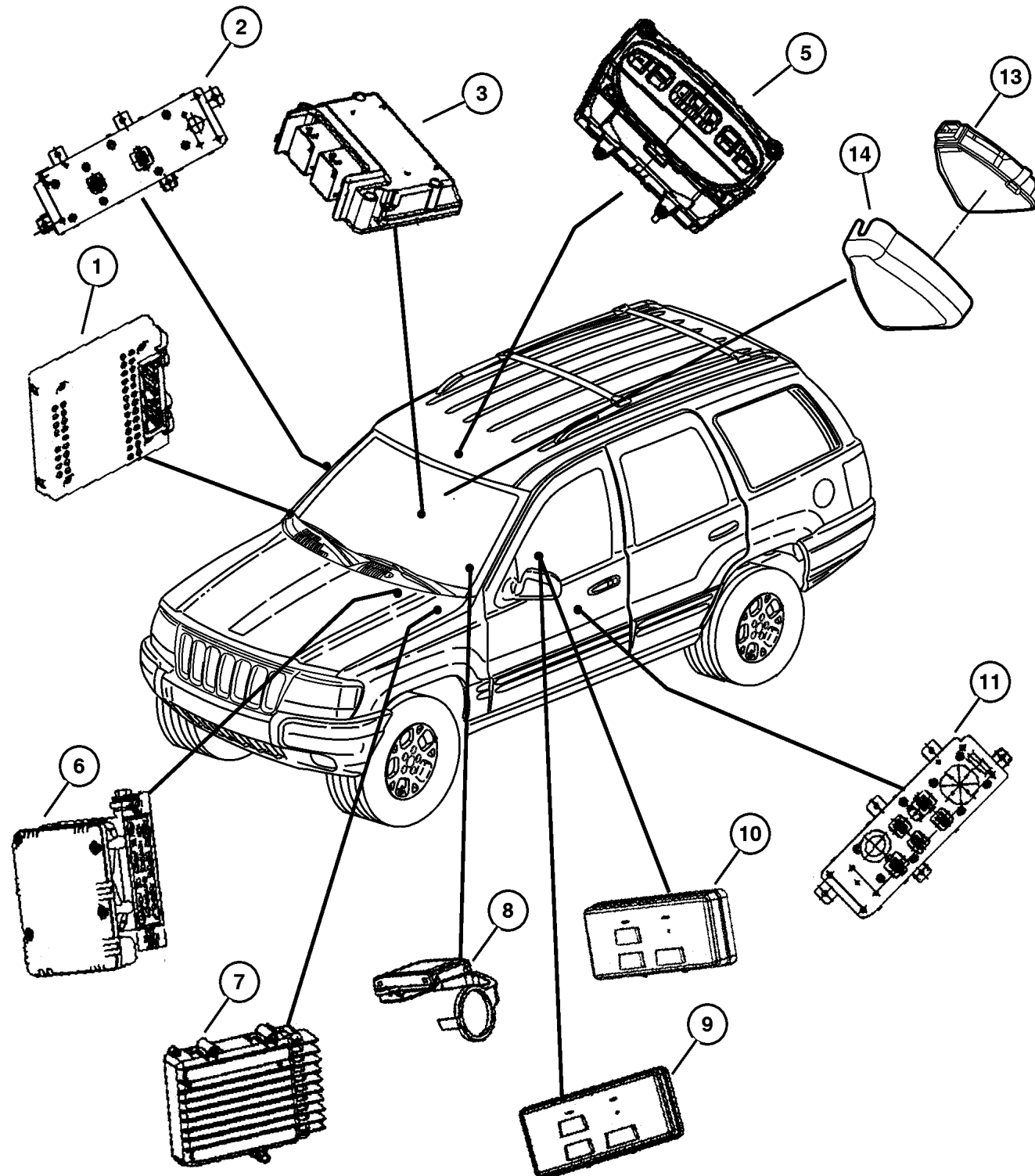
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Modules
Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5083 892AD	1							MODULE, Body Controller
2									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB61 DX9AC	1		P					Left
	5HB62 DX9AC	1		P					Right
3									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010 485AG	1							Without Side Airbag
	56010 488AG	1							With Side Airbag
-4	6503 397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Occupant Module attaching
5									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 754AF	1							Without Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 756AF	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener, Tire Pressure Monitor
	56042 749AG	1							With Universal Garage Door Opener
6	5066 653AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
7	56044 574AA	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
8	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
9									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042 304AF	1							[JRF]
	56050 151AA	1							[JRH,JTF]
10	56050 150AA	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
11									SWITCH, Door Module
	5HB61 DX9AC	1		P					Left
	5HB62 DX9AC	1		P					Right
-12									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1							Glovebox
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox (Canada)
	4787 437AA-	2							Sun Visor (Canada)
13	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
14	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-15	5072 251AA-	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
-16	5012 771AB-	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
-17	6503 397	4							NUT, Push On, M6, Airbag Module Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

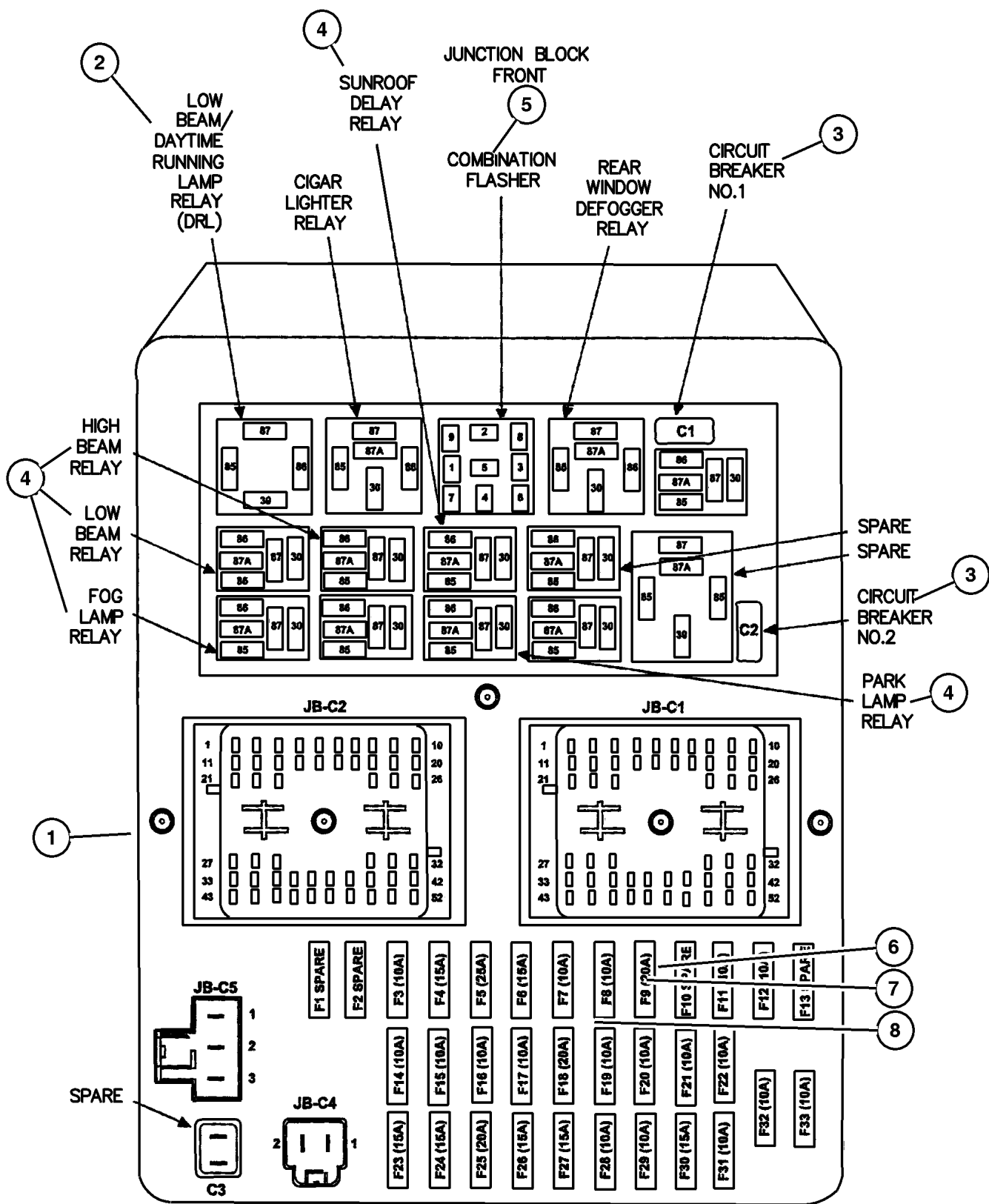
Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays
Figure 008-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, See Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini
3	6102 076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	6102 077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	6102 078AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural, Power Adjustable Pedal
-10	5083 117AA-	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-11	0154 552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Radiator Fan Relay Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year September 19, 2005

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5019 816AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2	56042 216AB	1							RELAY, Daytime Running Lamp
3	4604 235	AR							BREAKER, Circuit
4	56042 677AA	1							RELAY, Mini, Foglamp, Headlamp, High and Low Beam, Park Lamp, Sunroof
5	4686 094	1							FLASHER
6	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	6101 487	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-9	4687 835	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural, Power Adjustable Pedal
-10	4707 286AF-	1							RELAY, Radiator Fan
-11	5017 491AA-	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Radiator Fan, Includes, Rivet, Screw & 4707286AF Relay
-12	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

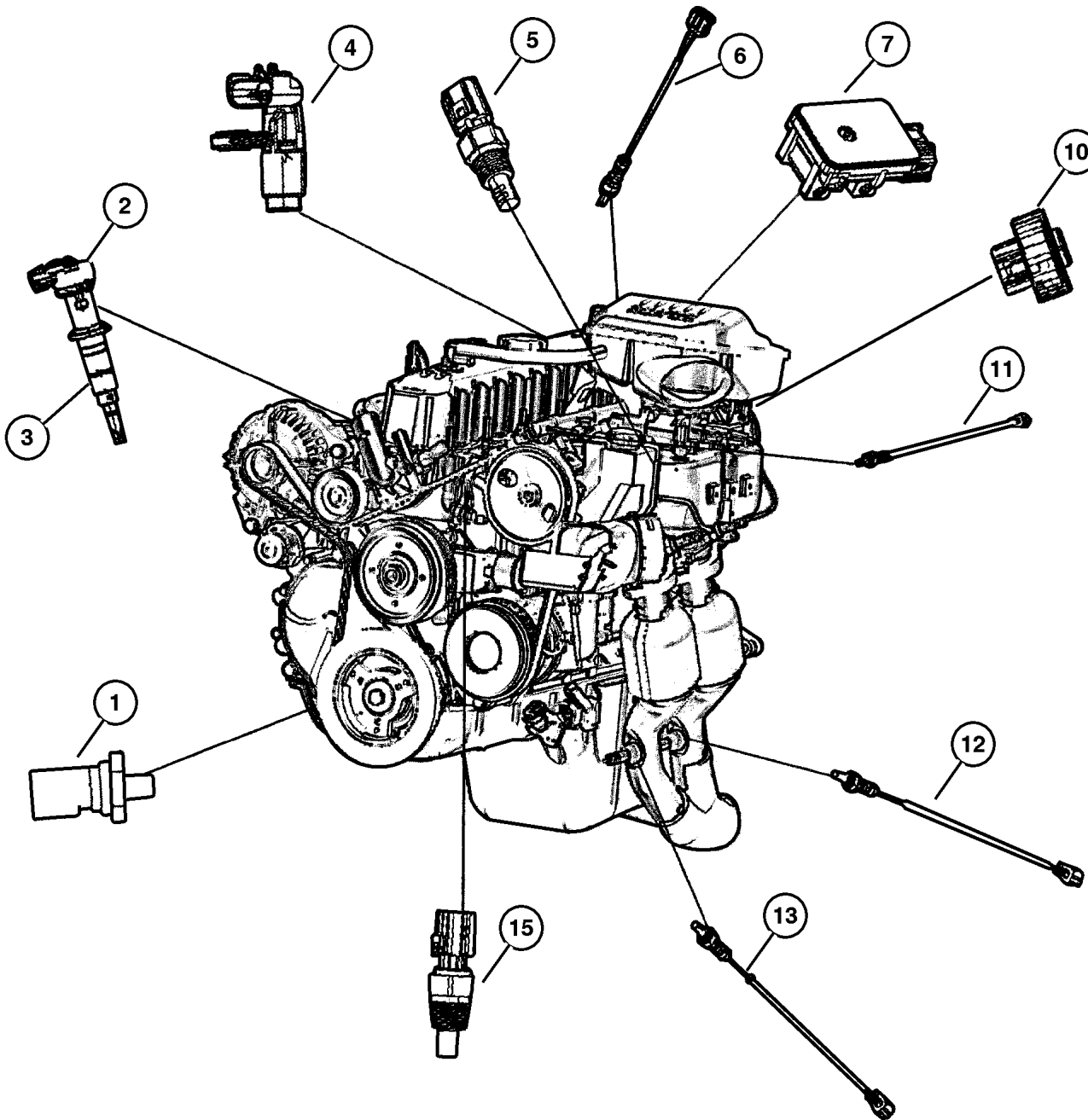
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (4.0L) [ER0]
Figure 008-605



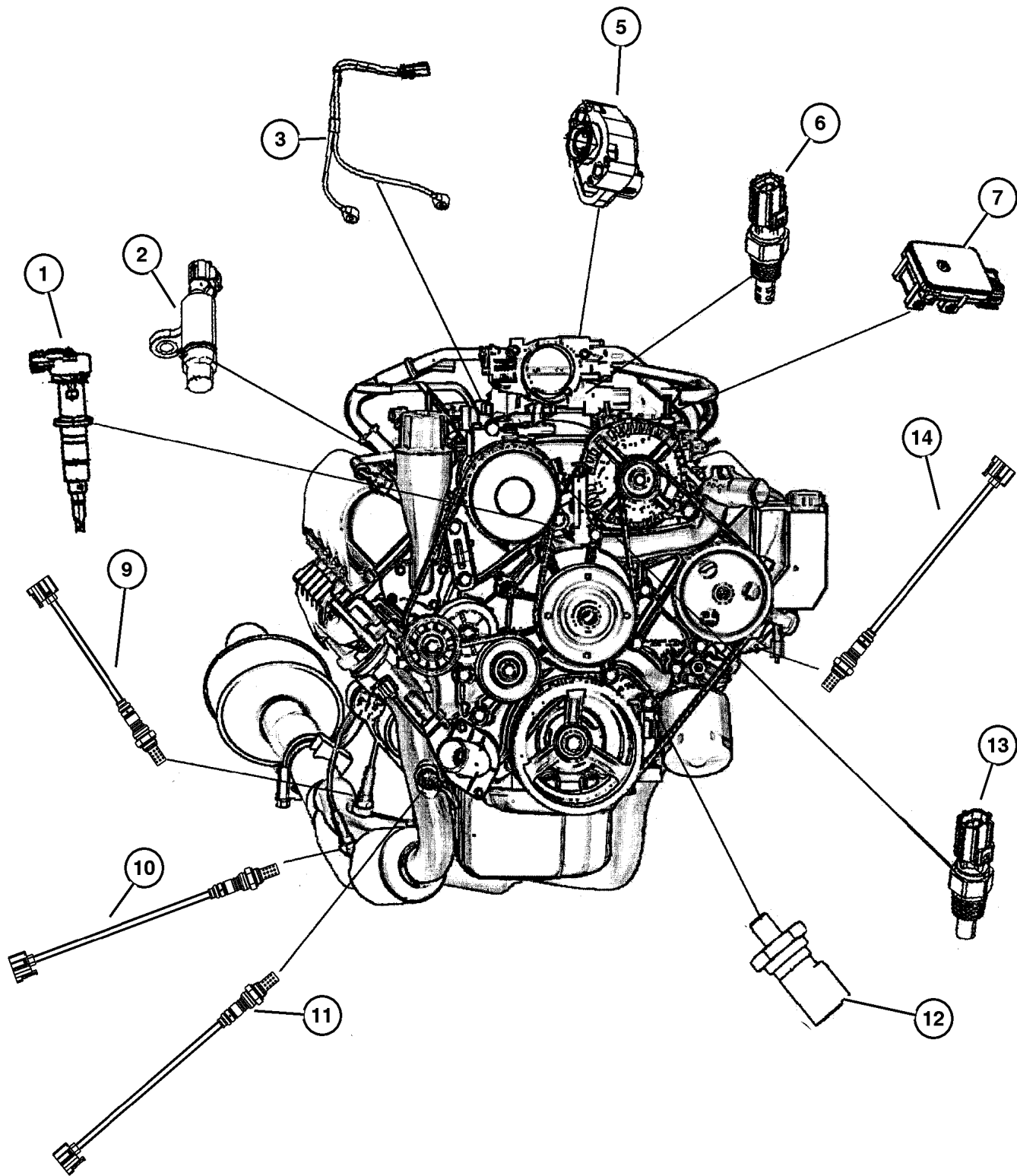
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engine									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4868 672AA	1				ER0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	4897 023AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53010 615AA	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP, Oil Pump Drive Only
4	4897 321AA	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
5	5602 7872	1				ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Upstream (Rear)
	56041 943AA	1				ER0			Upstream (Front)
7	5602 9405	1				ER0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6504 512	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head, Map Sensor to Throttle Body Attaching
-9	5300 9672	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, To MAP Sensor
10	4874 371AD	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
11	56031 110AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen Upstream (Rear)
	56041 943AA	1				ER0			Upstream (Front)
12	56041 848AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream (Rear after Converter)
13	56041 845AA	1				ER0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Downstream (Front before converter)
-14	56041 675AA	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
15	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
-16	56041 400AA	2				ER0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, Fuel Rail Upper
-17	J318 1288	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor, Camshaft Position Sensor
-18	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition Distributor Sensor Hold Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech H V8 Engine

1	56041 584AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028 666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041 677AB	1				EVC			SENSOR, Knock
-4	56041 849AA-	1				EVC			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
6	56028 364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
7	56041 018AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Map
-8	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
9	56041 345AE	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst left side
10	56041 731AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After catalyst right side
11	56041 941AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst right side
12	4868 672AA	1				EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
13	5602 7873	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
14	56029 333AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before catalyst Left side
-15	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Front
	56041 478AB-	1				EV0			
-16	6507 738AA-	1				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, Oxygen Sensor Bracket to Engine Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

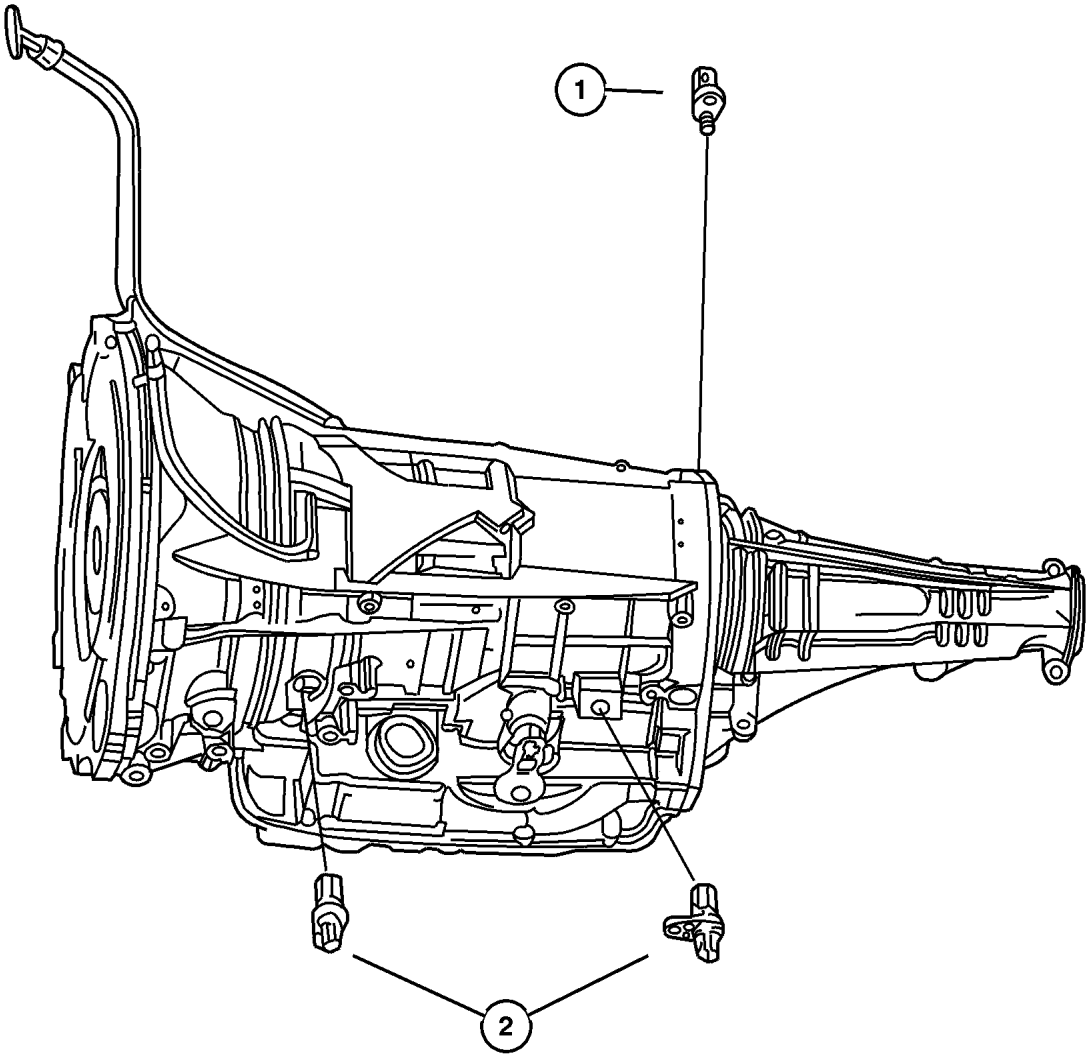
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 008-615



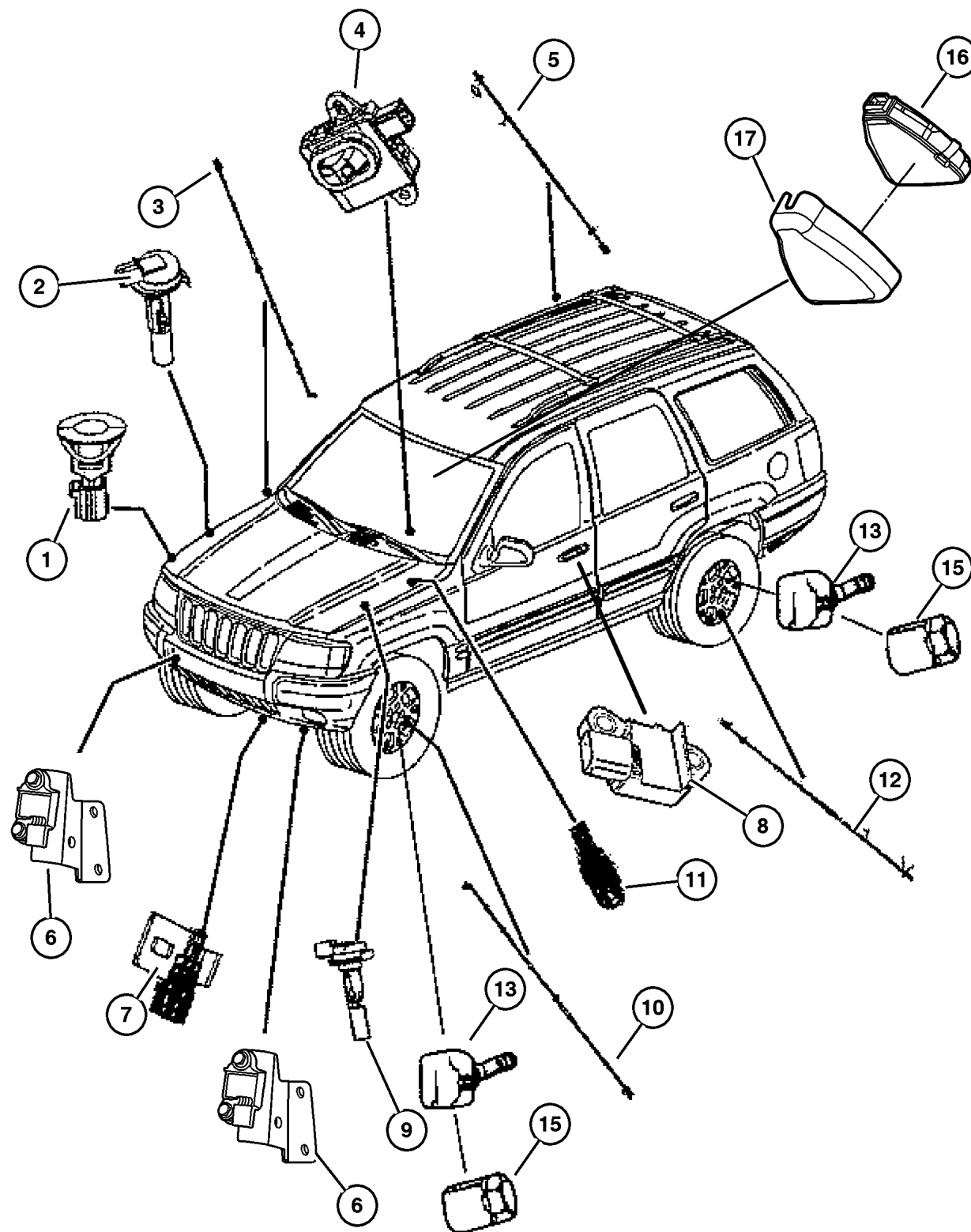
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[DGK]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor, Transmission Temperature Thermister
	56028 196AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
	4799 061	2	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Sensors Body Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5604 1053	1				ER0, EV0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
3		1				ER0			SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						
		1	T						
4	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
5	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6	56010 410AC	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
									Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Right
	56010 411AC	1							Bracket Serviced with Sensor Only, Left
7	5604 2395	1		H, M					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
8	56010 319AB	1							SENSOR, Air Bag
9	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
10									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 317AB	1	J						
		1	T						
11	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
12	56041 509AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	52088 990AC	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-14	52109 664AA-	1							MAGNET, Tire Pressure Sensor
									Locator
15	52088 961AA	5							NUT
16	56042 759AH	1							SENSOR, Rain
17	5HJ50 DX9AB	1							COVER, Sensor
-18	56042 761AA-	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor
									Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

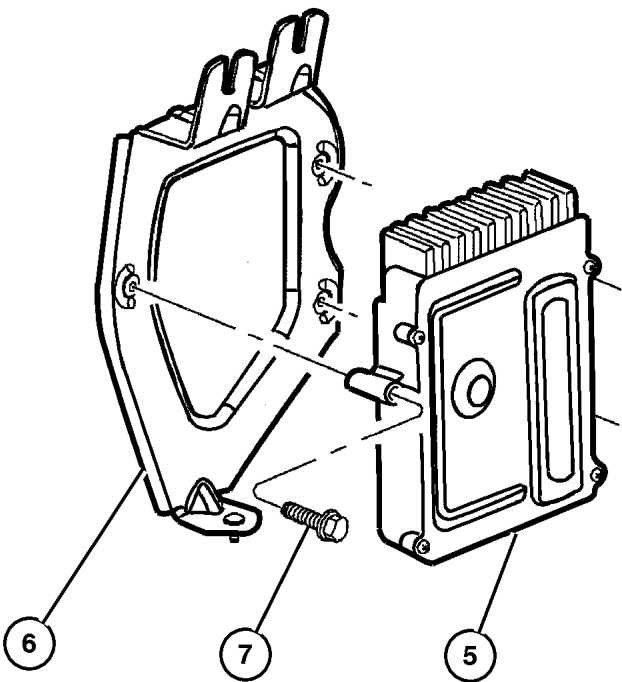
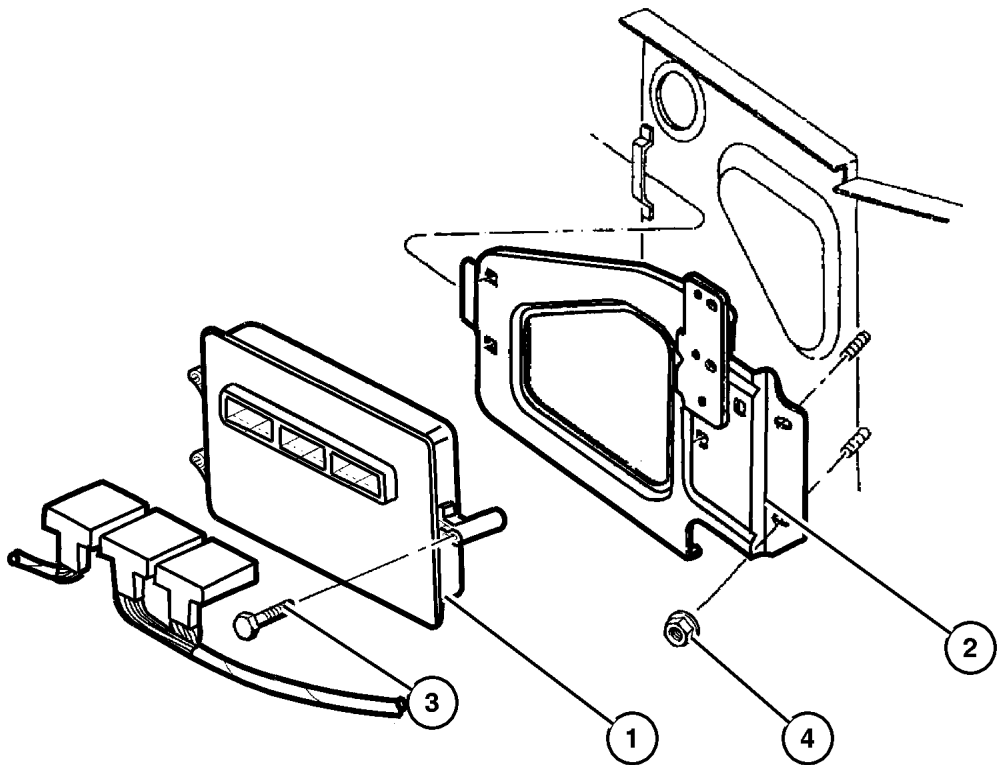
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

JTEC Modules
Figure 008-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission
[DGQ]= Automatic Transmission 5 Speed Automatic
[DGK]=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56044 630AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	56044 631AB	1				EVC	DG0		
	56044 632AB	1				ER0	DG0		
2	56028 139AB	1				ER0,	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
						EV0			
3									SCREW
	6035 884	3				ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
		3					DGQ		
4	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56044 574AB	1				EV0	DGQ		MODULE, Transmission Control
6	5604 1045	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Control Unit
7									SCREW
	6035 884	3				ER0,	DG0		
						EV0			
		3					DGQ		
-8	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00

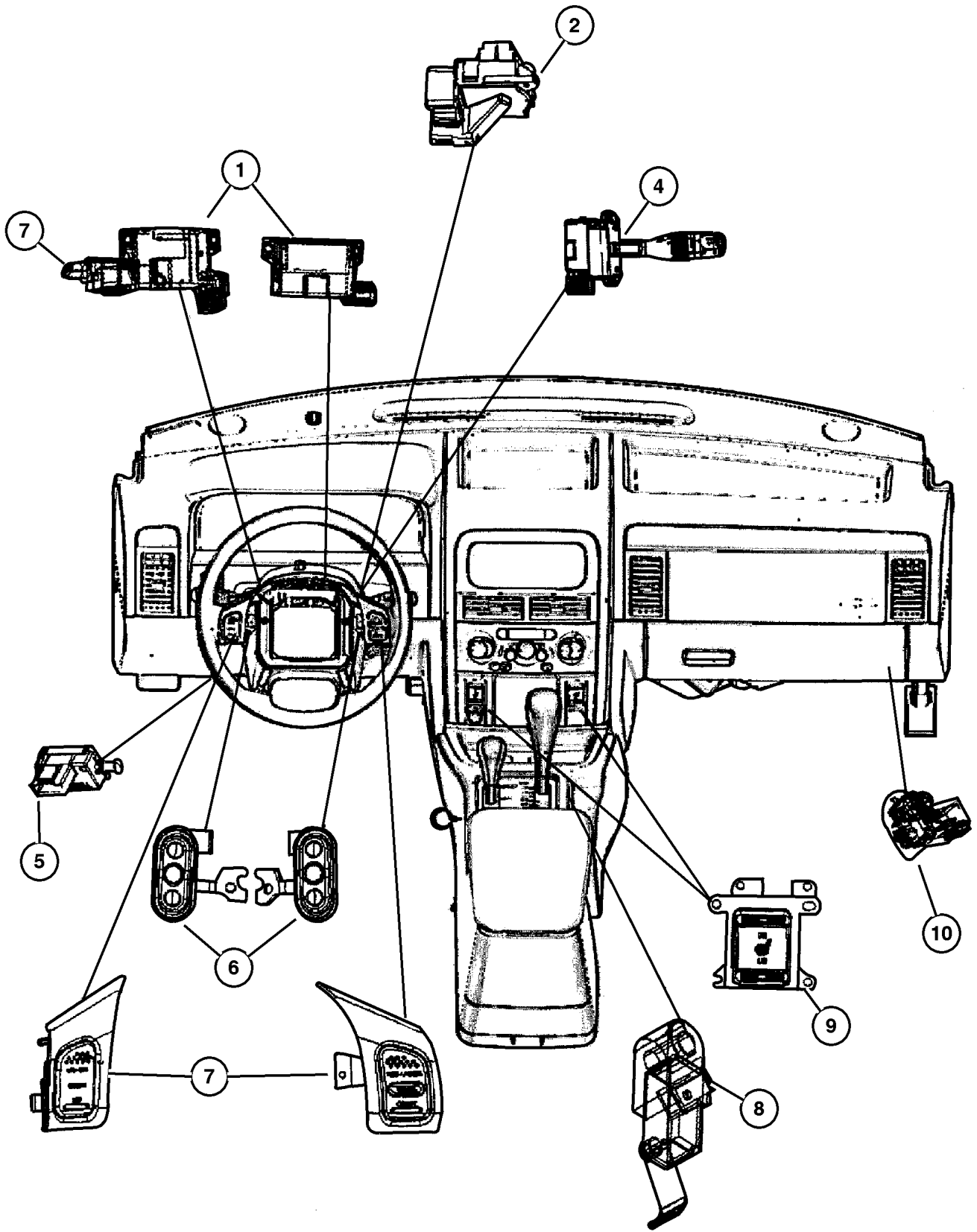
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



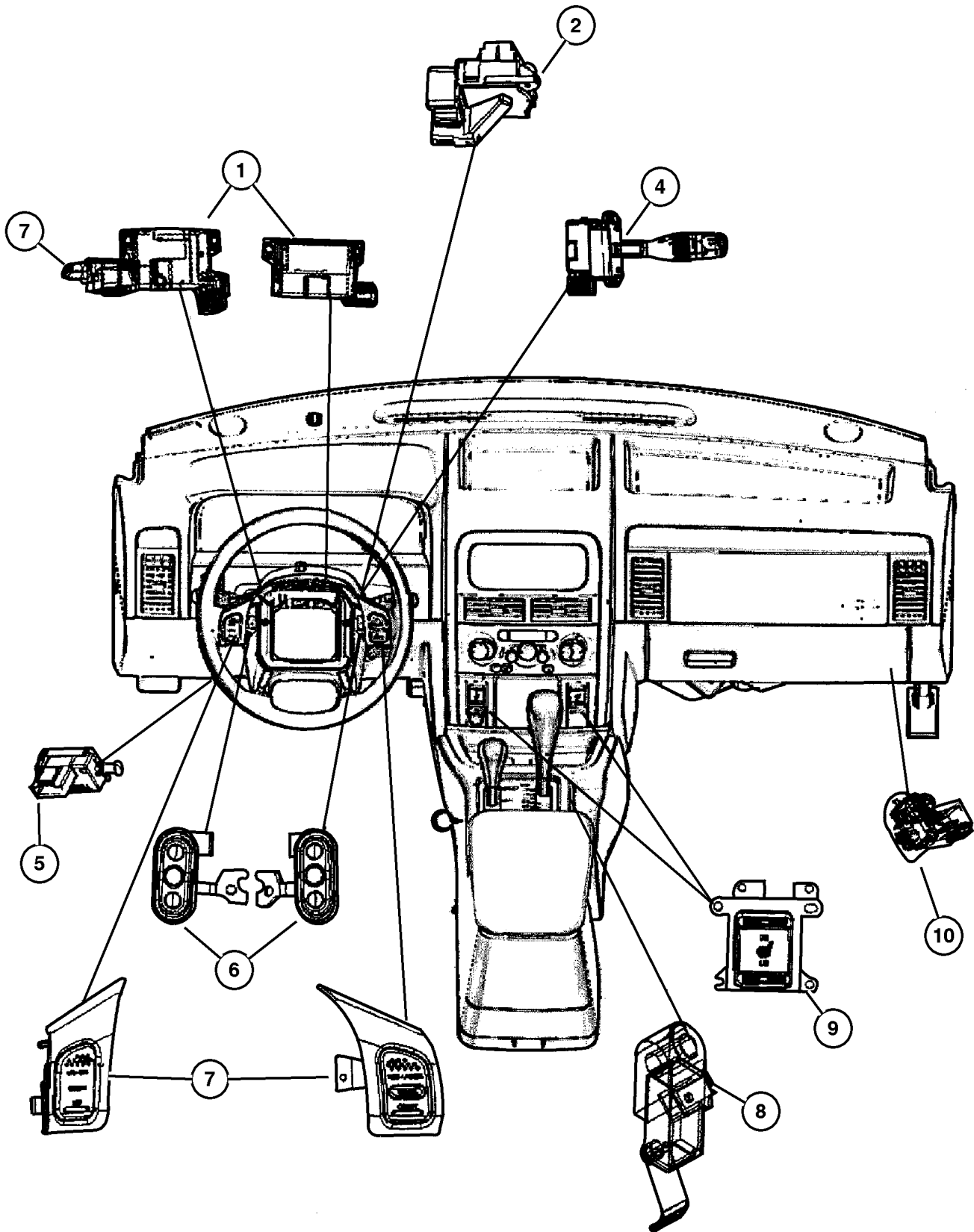
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 299AG	1							SWITCH, Multifunction, Left Side Without Fog Lamps & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 300AG	1							With Fog Lamps & without Automatic Headlamps
	56042 302AG	1							With Fog Lamps & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 301AG	1							Without Fog Lamps & with Automatic Headlamps
	56042 302AG	1							With Fog Lamps, Rain Sensitive Windshield Wipers & with Automatic Headlamps
2	56042 476AC	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-3	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition Switch Attaching
4	56042 769AA	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer Without Rain Sensitive Wiper
	56050 003AB	1							With Rain Sensitive Wiper
5	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	56042 312AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	56042 313AB	1							Left
7	56042 310AC	1							SWITCH, Speed Control Right
	56042 311AC	1							Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1							[DV] Leather Wrapped, Right
	5GY38 1L8AA	1			P				[L5] Leather Wrapped, Right
	5GY38 1TMAA	1			P				[T5] Leather Wrapped, Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[DV] Leather Wrapped, Left
	5GY39 1L8AA	1			P				[L5] Leather Wrapped, Left
	5GY39 1TMAA	1			P				[T5] Leather Wrapped, Left
8	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	56033 017AB	1							SWITCH, Heated Seat Right
	56033 019AB	1							Left
10	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-11	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals [DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]
-12									SWITCH, Horn

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 008-810



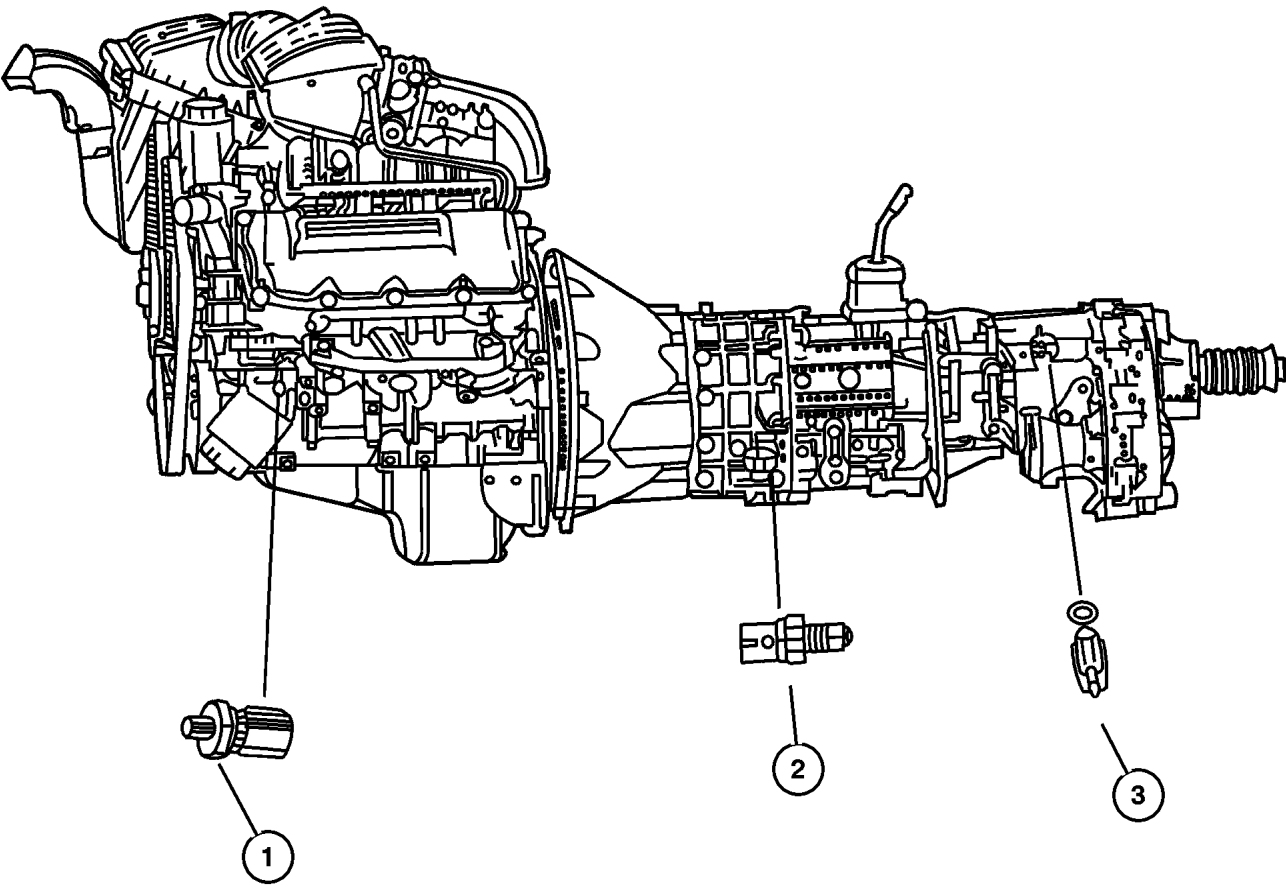
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 533AA-	1		P					
		1		H					
		1		M					
		1	J	S					
-13	56042 297AE-	1							HOUSING, Switch, Multi-Function Switch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0] = 4.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine
[DGK] =4 Speed Automatic Transmission

1									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	4868 672AA	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2	3747 361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J				DGK		
3	5083 138AA	1	J			EV0			SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position

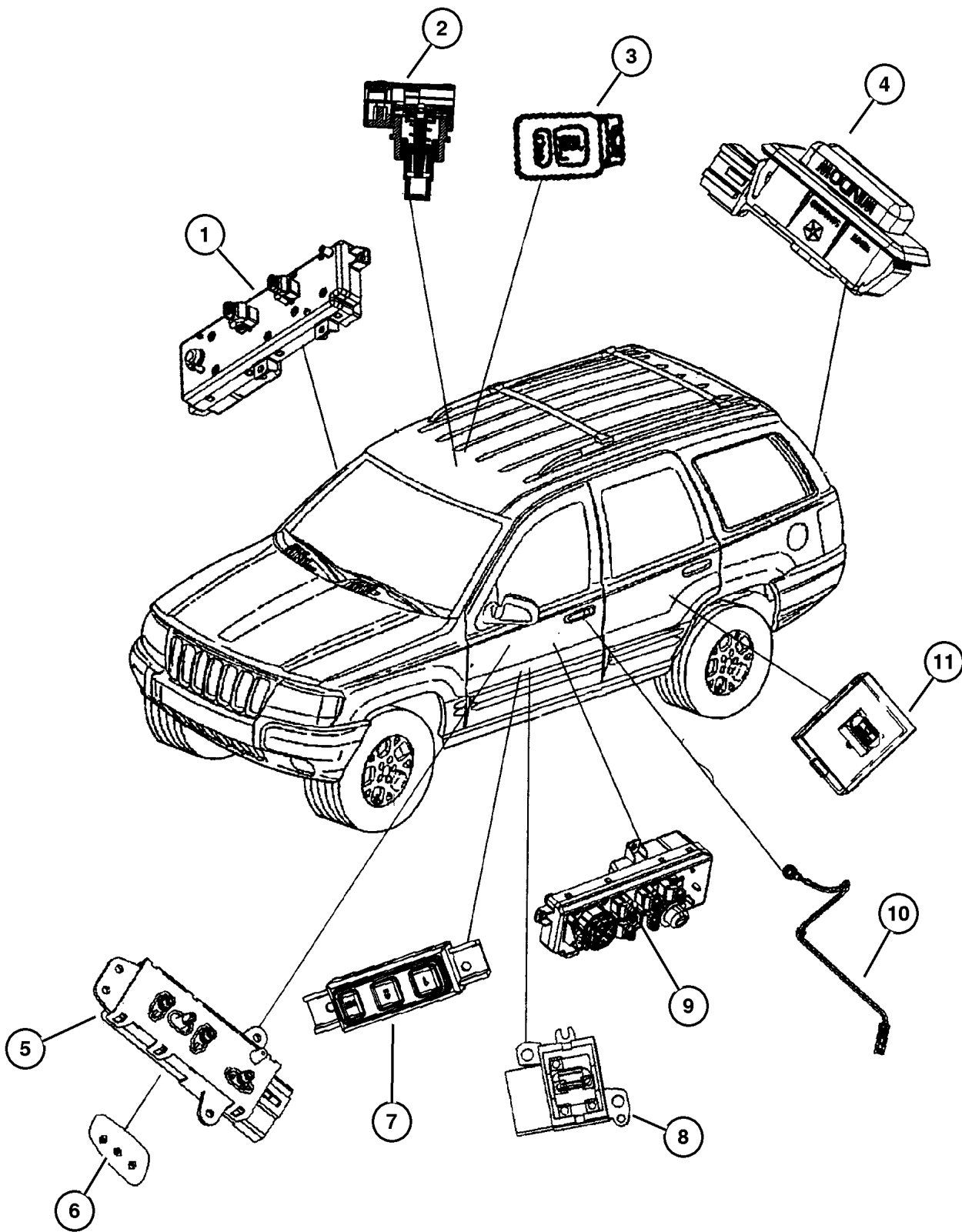
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Body)
Figure 008-830



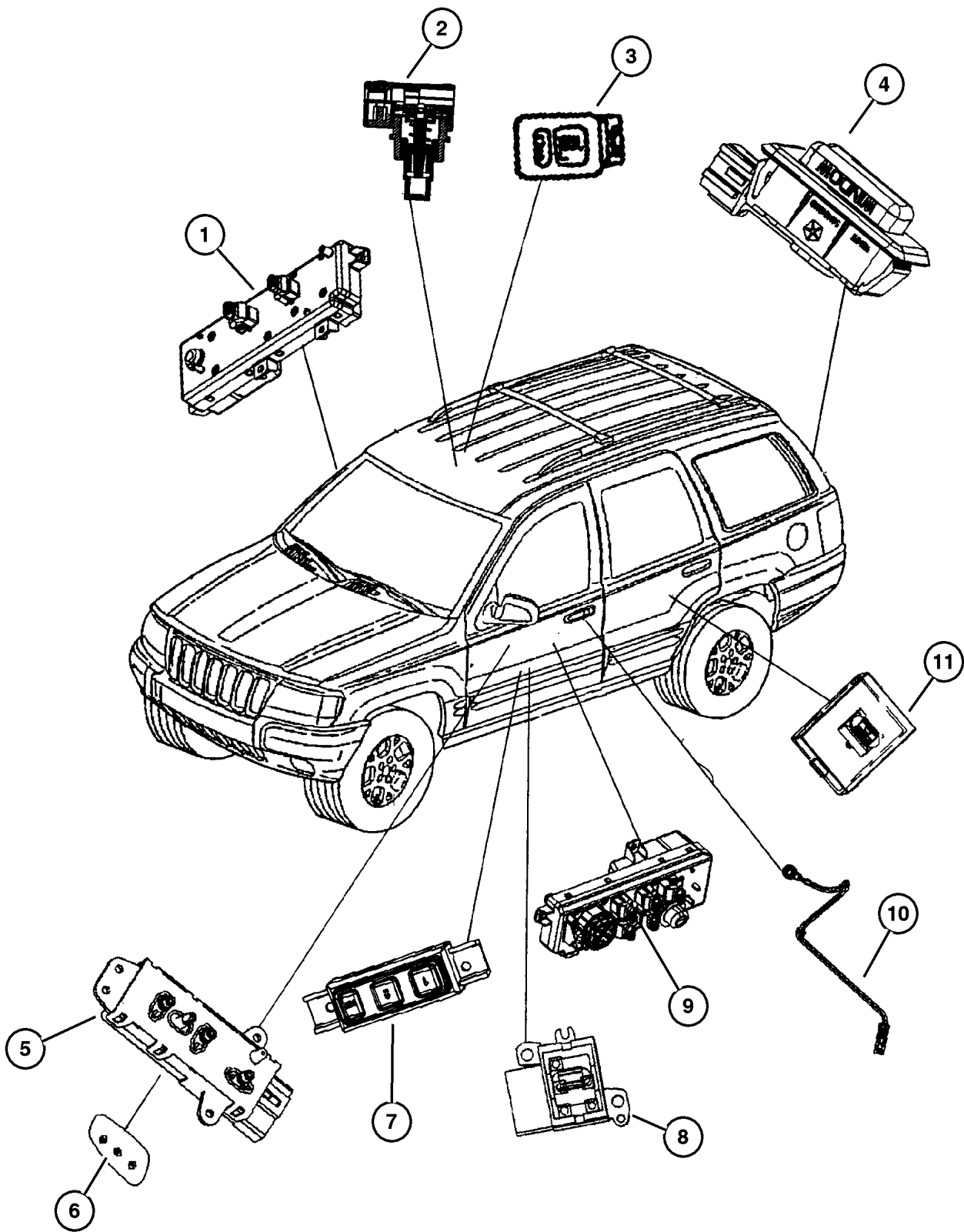
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HB62 DX9AC	1		P					SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
				H					
				M					
				S					
				X					
2	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
3	5604 2064	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, Sunroof
4	56042 450AB	1		P					SWITCH, Flipper Window
				S					
				H, M					
				H					
				X	J				
5	4373 666	2							SWITCH, Seat 8 way 10 way heated seats, Right 10 way heated seats, Left
6	4607 042AB	1							KNOB, Power Seat Switch Without graphics, Right Right Left
7	4607 043AB	1							Recliner Without graphics, Right Recliner Without graphics, Left SWITCH, Memory Selector
8	56042 291AB	1		P					
				S					
				X					
9	5604 2387	1							SWITCH, Lumbar Control SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/Driver Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
10	5HB61 DX9AC	1		P					
				S					
				H					
				M					
11	55136 557AA	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
11									SWITCH, Power Window

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Switches, (Body)
Figure 008-830



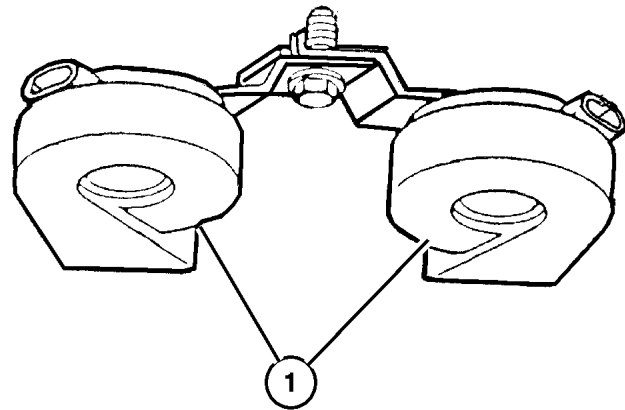
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HB57 DX9AA	1		P					Rear Door
		1		H					Rear Door
		1		M					Rear Door
		1		X					Rear Door
		1		S					Rear Door
-12									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Horns
Figure 008-910

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

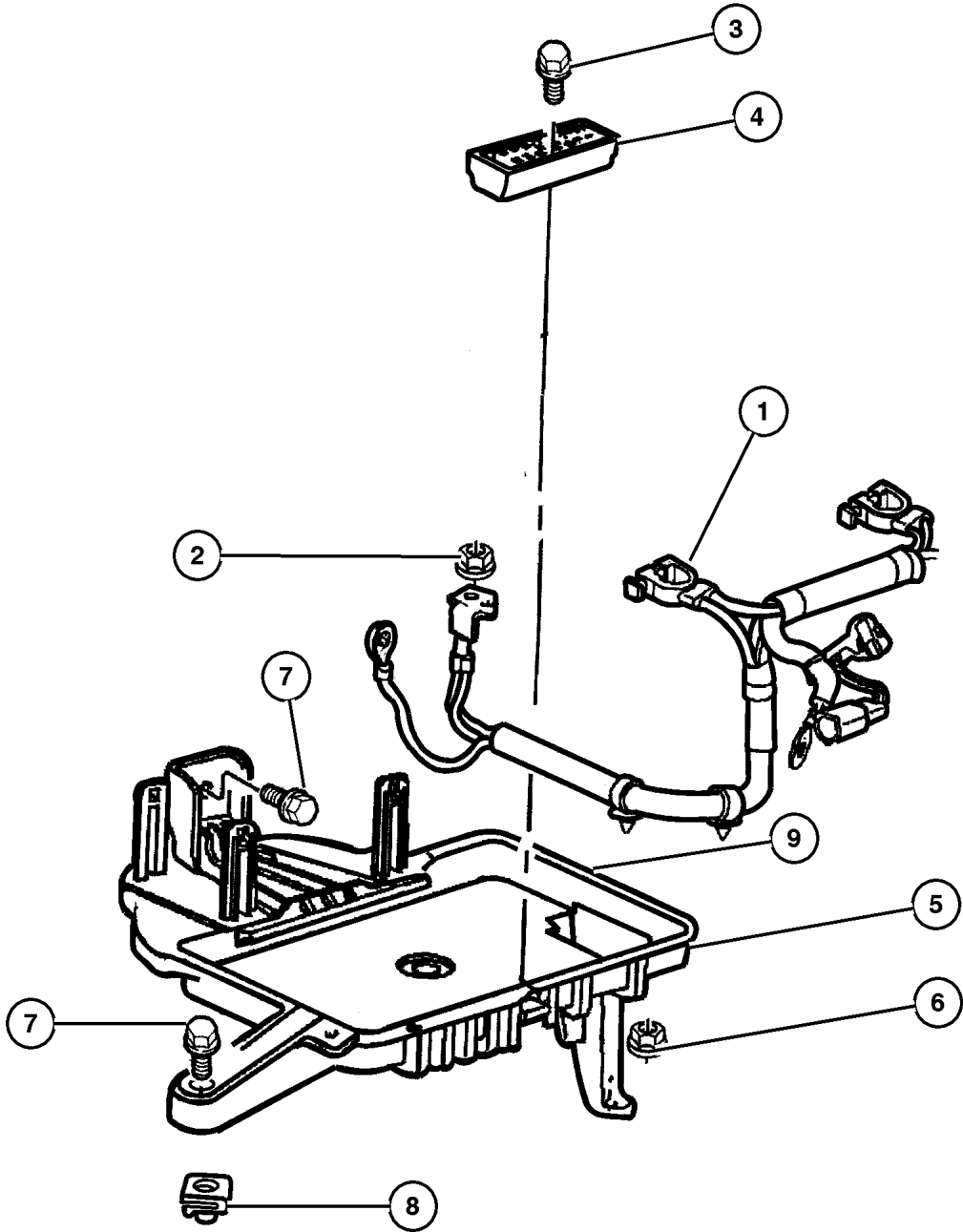
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



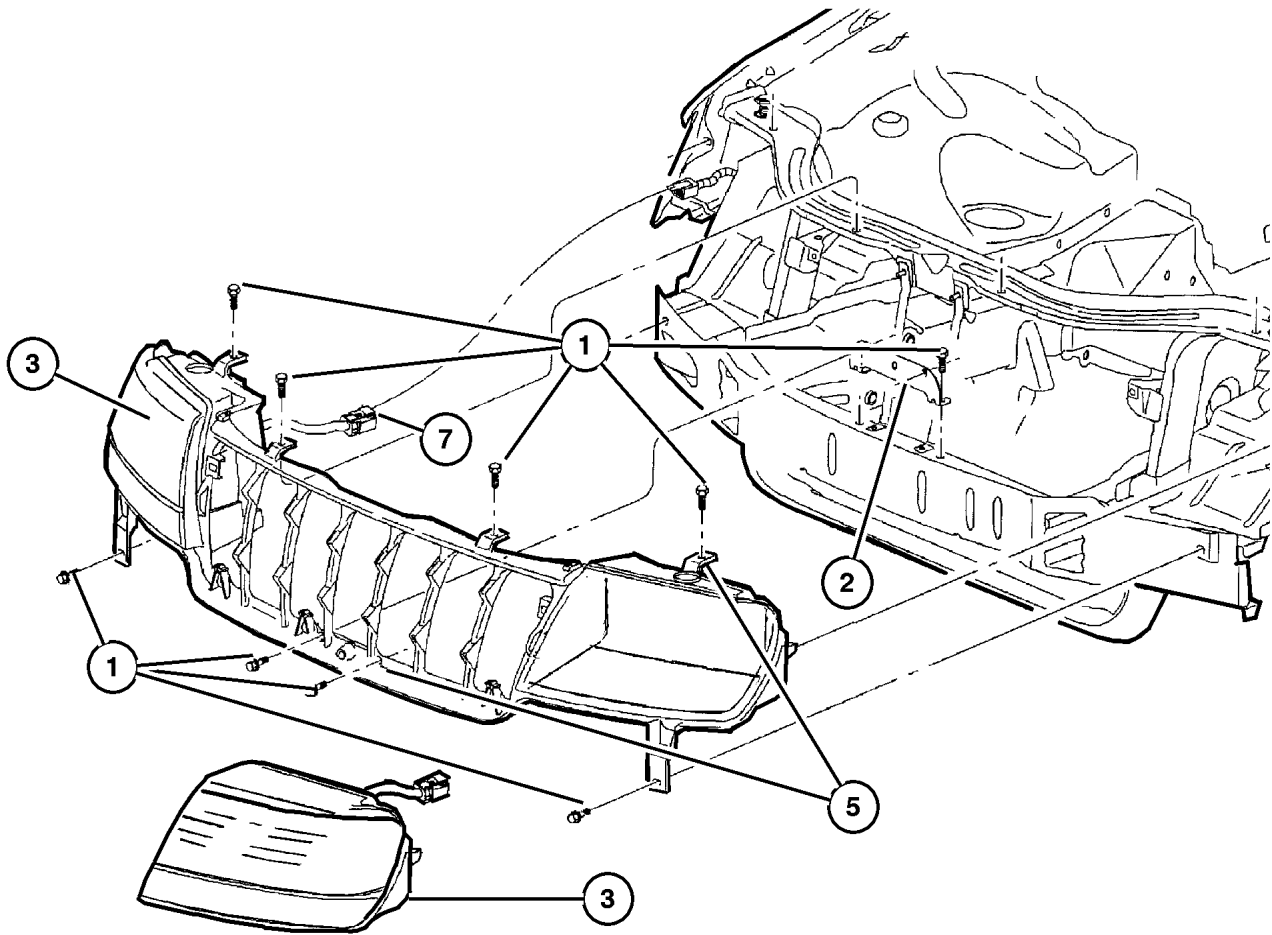
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
1	56050 276AB	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56050 277AC	1				EV0			
2	6101 808	2				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
3									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 959AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
5	55137 183AC	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery
6	6504 030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
8	6101 712	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, U, M6x1
9	4741 698	1							BATTERY, Storage

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



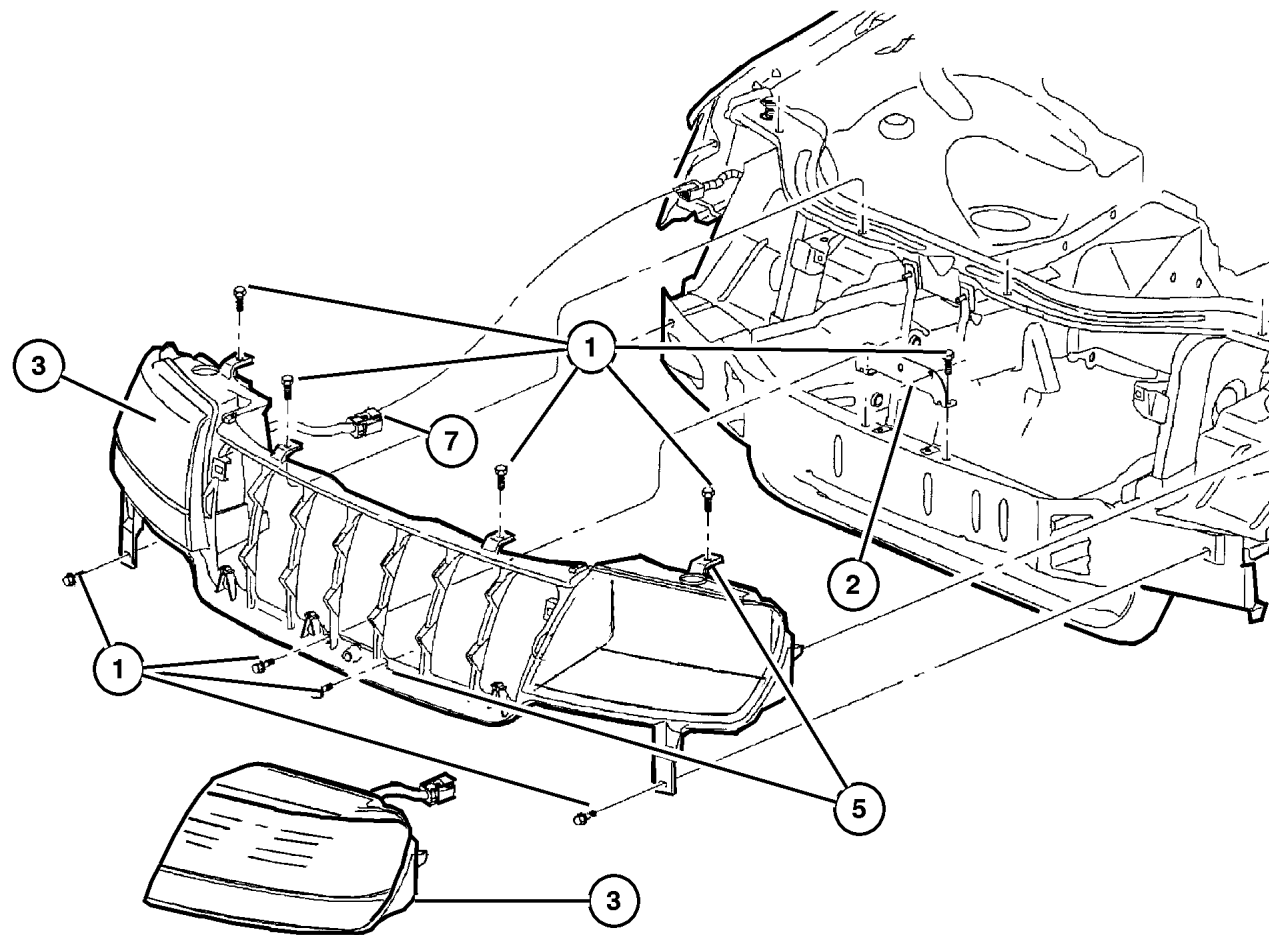
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
2	55155 706AC	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
3	55155 128AC	1		H, M					LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 129AC	1		H, M					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
	55155 552AD	1		P, S					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling, Right
	55155 553AD	1		P, S					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling, Left
	55155 552AD	1		P, X					Right
	55155 553AD	1		P, X					Left
-4									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head, Jack Screw
	6504 483	2		H, M					
		2		P, X					
		2		P, S					
5	55155 498AB	1		H, M					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-6	5012 685AA-	4		H, M					RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
		4		P, S					
7	5012 604AA	1		H, M					WIRING, Headlamp
-8	5604 2395	1		H, M					SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
-9	5013 799AA-	4		P					NUT
		4		S					
		4		H					
		4		M					
-10									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	L0009 006XS-	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-11									BULB, Headlamp
	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H, M					
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-12									BULB, 3157A

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L000 03157A	2		H, M					
		2		P, S					
		2		P, X					
-13	L001 94NA	1		H, M					BULB, 194NA
-14									LAMP, Fog
	5515 5136	1		X					Right
	55155 136AC-	1		H					Right
		1		P					Right
		1		S					Right
		1		M					Right
	5515 5137	1		X					Left
	55155 137AC-	1		H					Left
		1		P					Left
		1		S					Left
		1		M					Left
-15									BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L000 9040	1		H					
		1		M					
		1		P					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
------	------

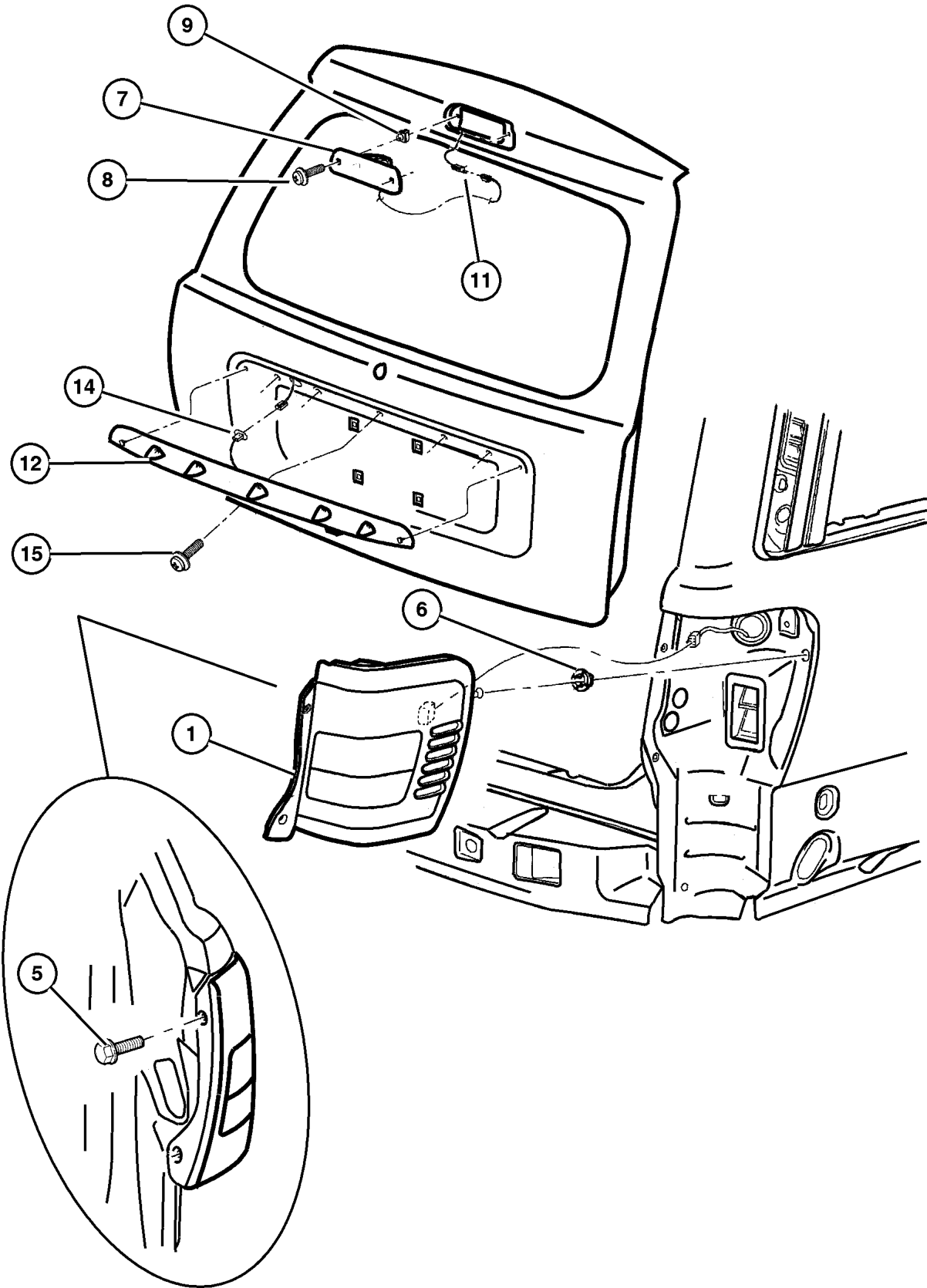
BODY	ENGINE
74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
	EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
	EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
	ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
	EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



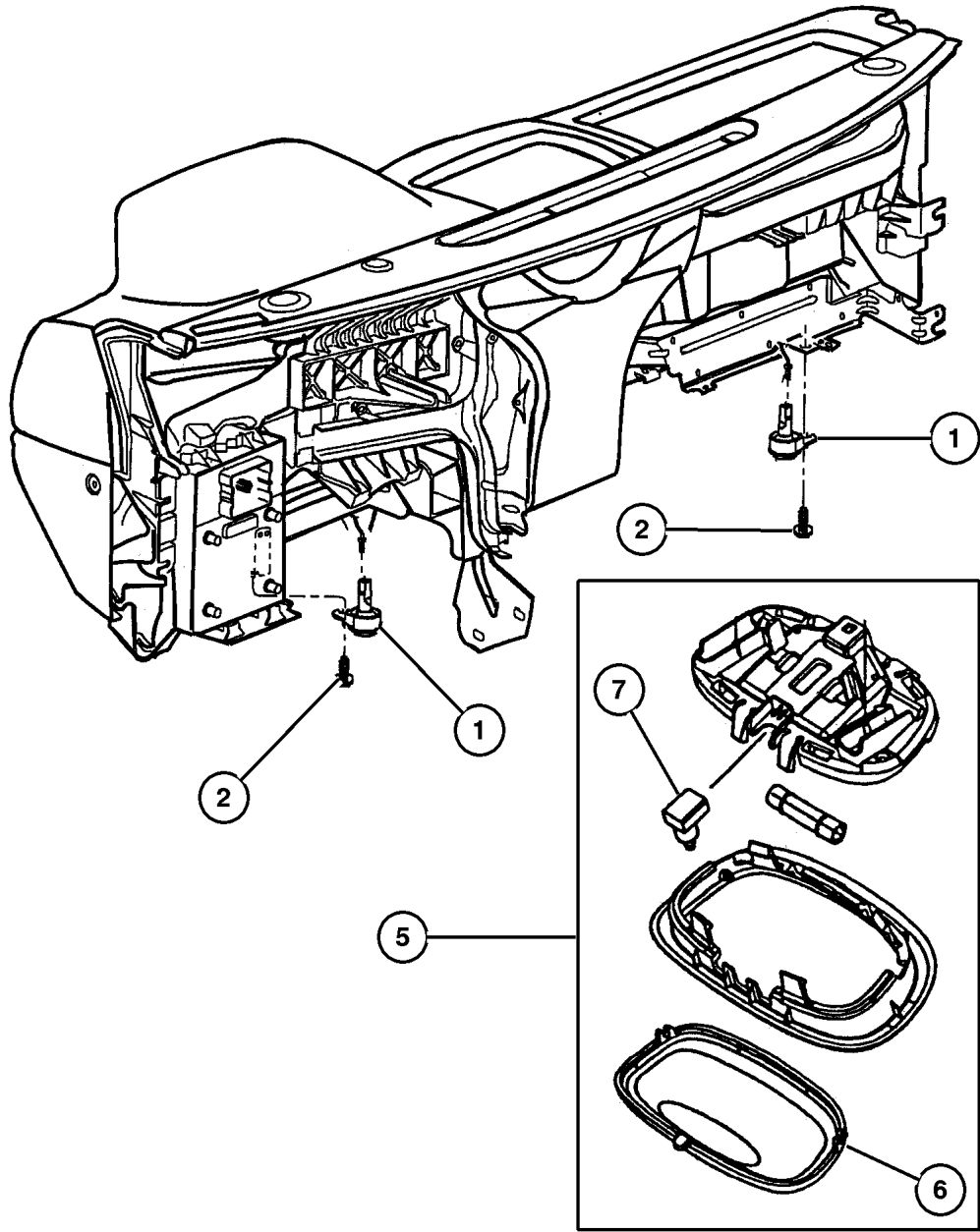
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AH	1							Up to 8/19/02, Right
	55155 138AI	1							8/19/02 & After, Right
	55155 139AG	1							Up to 8/19/02, Left
	55155 139AH	1							8/19/02 & After, Left
-2									GAP HIDER, Lamp
	55156 844AA-	1							Right
	55156 845AA-	1							Left
-3	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
-4	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
5									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
7	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
9	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-10	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921
11	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
12									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 554AA	1				P			
	5012 553AB	1				H, M			
	5012 554AA	1				S			
		1	J			X			
-13	5012 548AA-	2				P			LAMP, License
14	56042 545AD	1				P			WIRING, License Lamp
15	6506 997AA	5							SCREW, License Plate Lamp
-16	56042 450AB-	1				P			SWITCH, Flipper Window
-17	L000 0168	2				P			BULB, 168

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-3	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-4	4778 794	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
5									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0TL2	1							[DB]
	5FT1 0XDB	1							[T5]
	5FT1 0XT5	1							
6	55196 755AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
7	55196 759AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
-8	4685 445	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp
-9	4437 661	1							LAMP, Message Center
-10									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1		P					Right
	5600 5077	1		P					Left
-11									LENS, Lamp Module
	55196 759AA-	1							Left
	55196 760AA-	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bulbs
Figure 008-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EVA=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8									
1	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157, Tail/Stop/Turn Lamp
-2	L000 921E	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop
Lamp									
-3	L0009 006XS-	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-4	L0900 5XSLL-	1		H, M					BULB, Headlamp
		1		P, S					
		1		P, X					
-5	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-6	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-7	L000 0192	2							BULB, 192, Console Dome Raeding
Lamp									
-8	L000 PC74	12		H		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC74
		12		H, M		ER0, EVA			Instrument Panel Cluster
		12		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			Instrument Panel Cluster
-9	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194, Switch & Lamp, Glovebox
-10	L002 1202	1							BULB, 212-2, Rear Cargo Overhead
Lamp									
-11	L002 1402	1							BULB, 21402, Roof Grab Handle / Passenger Assist Dome / Reading Roof Mounted Rear Right
-12	5013 123AA-	4							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-13	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor

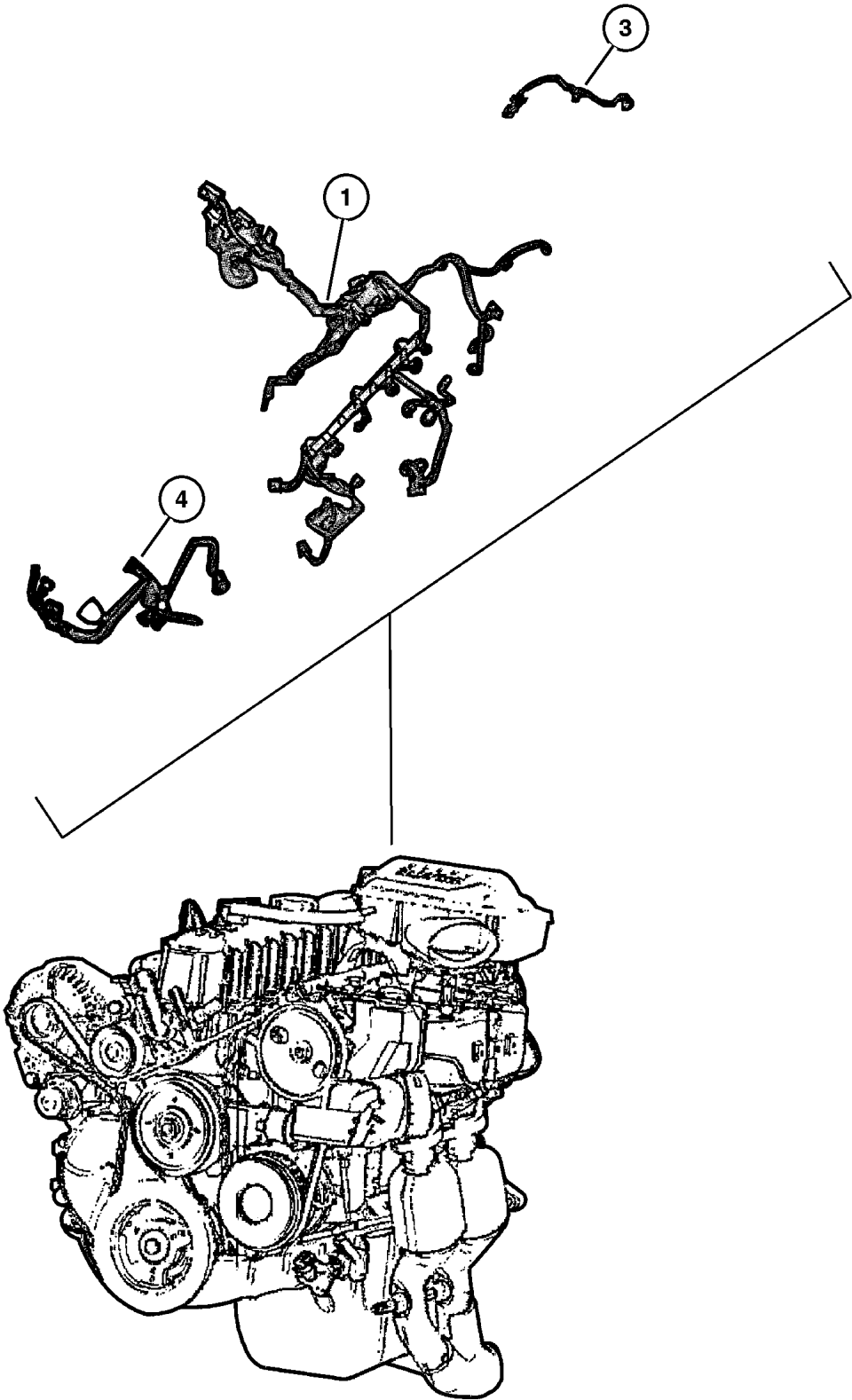


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.0L Engine
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

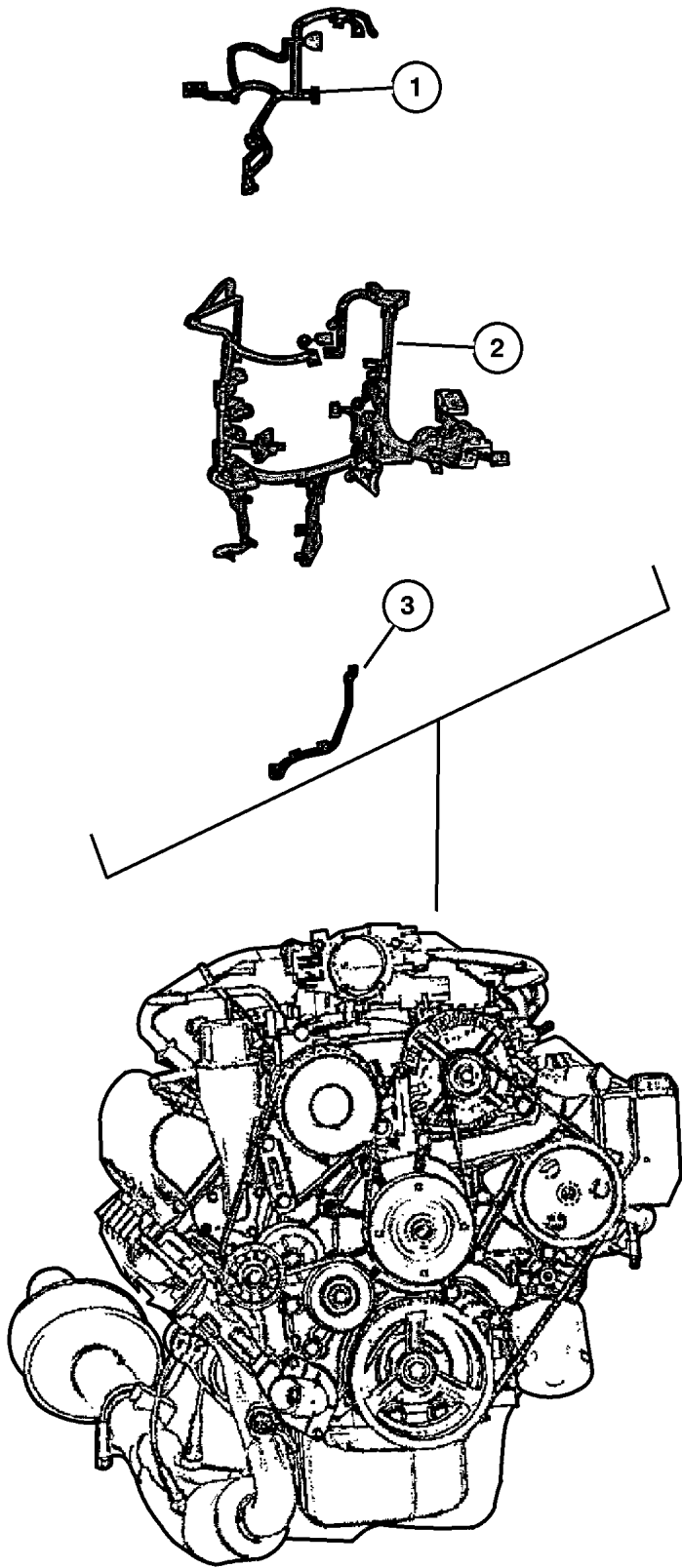
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	56044 369AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Injector
		1	T			ER0	DG0		With Quad-Trac
	56044 370AB	1	J			ER0	DG0		With Selec-Trac
-2	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
3									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	56050 276AB	1				ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.7L Engine
Figure 008-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine

[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8

[EV0]=4.7L Engine

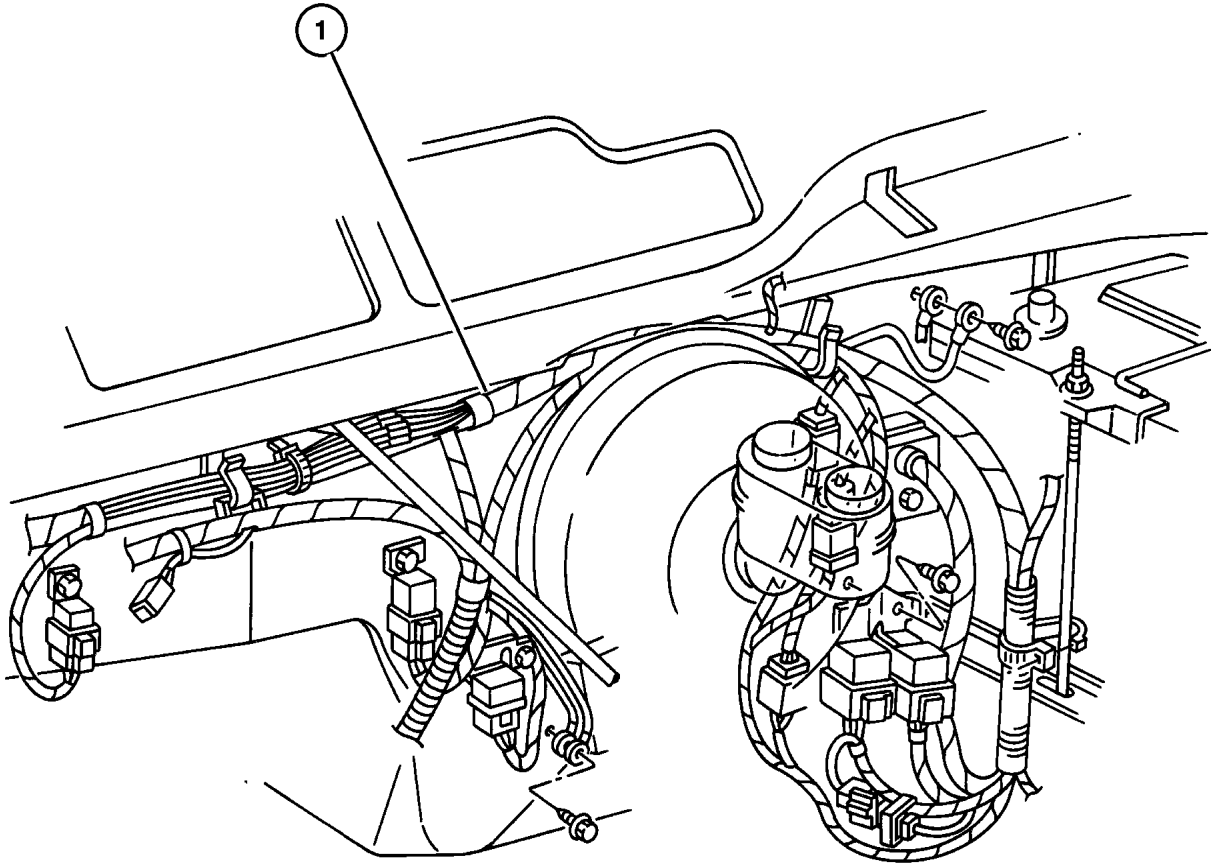
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	56050 277AC	1				EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
2	56044 371AB	1	T			EVA	DG0		WIRING, Injector
		1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHF, DHQ]
	56044 372AB	1	J			EVA	DG0		[DHP]
	56044 373AB	1				EVC	DG0		
3									WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper, Serviced in Injector Harness, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
-5	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining, Injector Harness To Trans Filler Tube
-6	5300 8550	1	T				DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8

1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56042 951AF	1				ER0			With Foglamps, Right
	56042 955AF	1				EVA			With Foglamps, Right
	56042 956AF	1				EVC			Right
	56050 238AC	1				ER0			Without Foglamps, Right
	56050 239AC	1				EVA			Without Foglamps, Right
	56050 240AC	1				ER0, EV0			Without Foglamps (Up to 6/06/02), Left
	56050 240AD	1				ER0, EV0			Without Foglamps (6/06/02 & After), Left
	56042 958AG	1				ER0, EV0			With Foglamps (Up to 6/06/02), Left
	56042 958AH	1				ER0, EV0			With Foglamps (6/06/02 & After), Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56050 187AB	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 188AB	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Rith Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10
	56050 050AF	1							Disc Remote CD Changer 9/03/02 & After, with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature
									Control & 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050 049AE	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050 049AF	1							9/03/02 & After, with Air Condition, 6 or 10 Way Power Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050 050AE	1							Up to 9/03/02, with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & 6 or 10 Way Power
									Seats, 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & with or without Heated Seats
	56050 187AC	1							9/03/02 & After, with Air Condition & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer
	56050 188AC	1							9/03/02 & After, with Automatic Headlamp, Air Condition with Automatic Dual Temperature Control & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

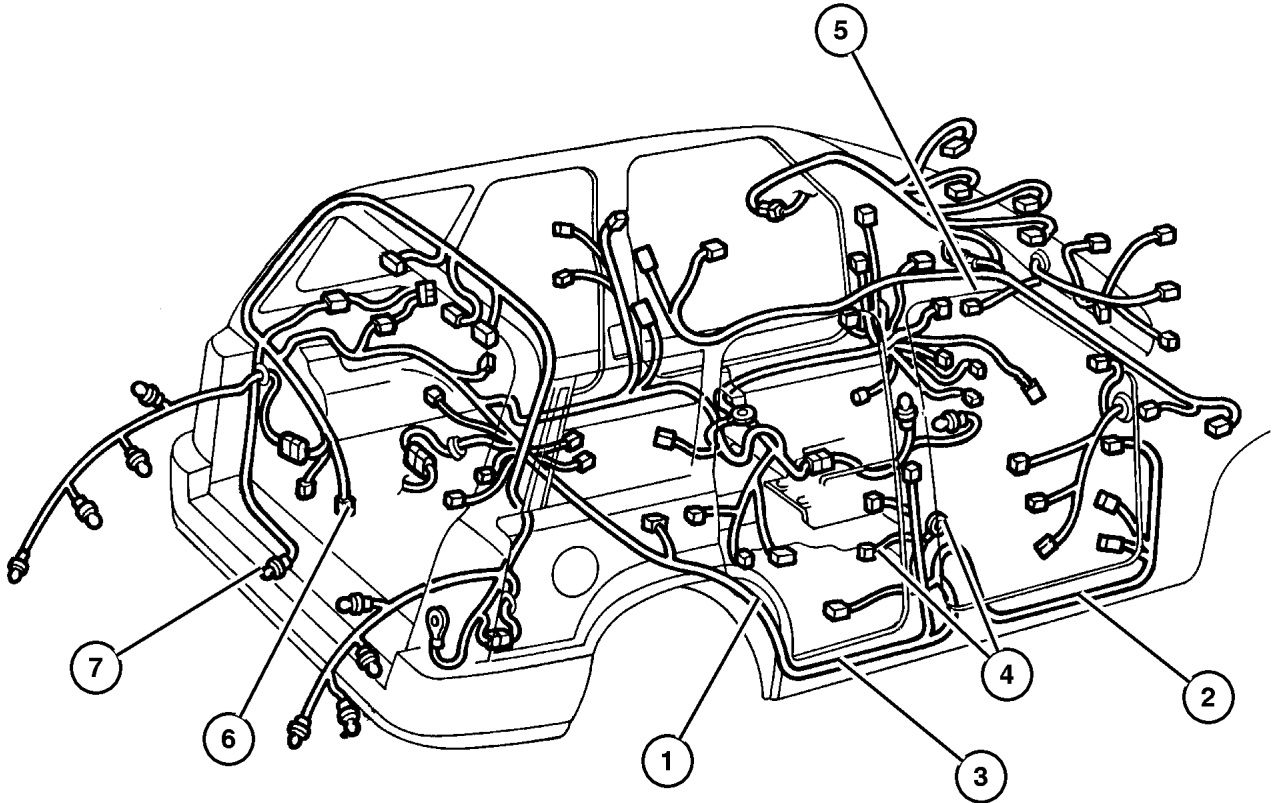
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56042 982AG	1							with Side Airbags & 6 Way Driver Power Seat, Left
	56042 983AH	1							with Side Airbags & without Power Seat, Left
	56042 988AF	1							with 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & Side Airbag, Right
	56050 059AF	1							with Power Seats, Left
	56050 060AG	1							without Power Seats, Left
	56050 063AE	1							with 10 Disc Remote CD Changer & without Side Airbag, Right
	56042 984AG	1							With Side Airbags & without Power Driver / Passenger Seat, Infinity
	56042 985AG	1							6 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
									With Side Airbags,Power Driver / Passenger Seat, with or without
									Infinity 6 Speaker System & with or without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56050 061AF	1							Without Side Airbags, Power Seat, Infinity 6 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
	56050 062AF	1							With Power Driver / Passenger Seat, with or without, Side Airbags, Heated Seats, Driver Seat Memory, 6 Way or 10 Way Power Seats, Infinity 6 Speaker System & without 10 Disc Remote CD Changer, Right
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042 220AE	1							(Passenger Side), Passenger Side
	56042 219AE	1							with Security Alarm, Driver Side
	56042 221AE	1							without Security Alarm, Driver Side
3	56042 538AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 525AE	1				P			Left Front Door
	56042 526AE	1				S			Right Front Door
	56042 527AE	1				M			Rear Door,Right or Left
5									WIRING, Steering Wheel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



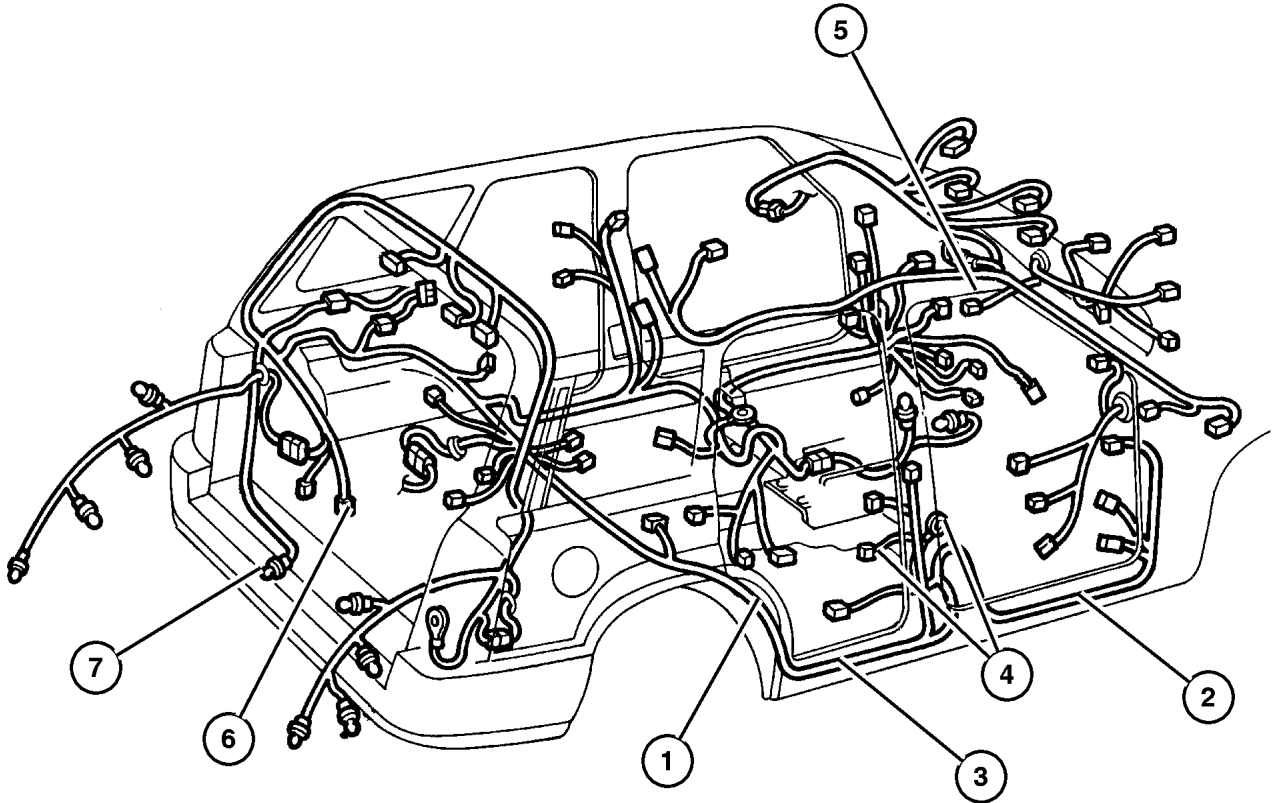
Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 934AA	1		X					With Leather wrapped steering wheel
	56042 937AA	1							
6	56042 800AB	1							WIRING, Liftgate
7	56042 239AH	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-8	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-9	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-10	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-11	55196 754AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting
-12	4793 554AB-	1							POWER OUTLET
-13	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-14									WIRING, Seat
	5083 025AA-	1							With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Left
	5083 907AA-	1							With Power Seats, 6 Way & Heated Seats, Left
	5015 747AA-	1							With Power Driver & Passenger Seats, Right
	5017 929AA-	1							With Power 10 Way Heated Seats, Right
	5083 906AA-	1							With Power 6 Way Seats, & Heated Seats, Right
		1							With Power 10 Way Power Driver Heated Seats with Memory & 6 Way Passenger seat, Right
	5083 029AA-	1							[JTF], Left
		1							[JRH], Left
	5015 747AA-	1							With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Right
	5083 027AA-	1							With Power 10 Way Power Driver Seat with Memory & 6 Way Passenger Seat, Left
-15	55196 753AA-	1							WIRING, Overhead Lighting, Assist Handles
-16									HARNESS
	5073 040AA-	1							Adjustable brake pedal
	5102 031AA-	1							Sub harness A/C
-17	5102 056AA-	1							HARNESS, Wiring, A/C and Heater
-18									WIRING, Air Bag Adapter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

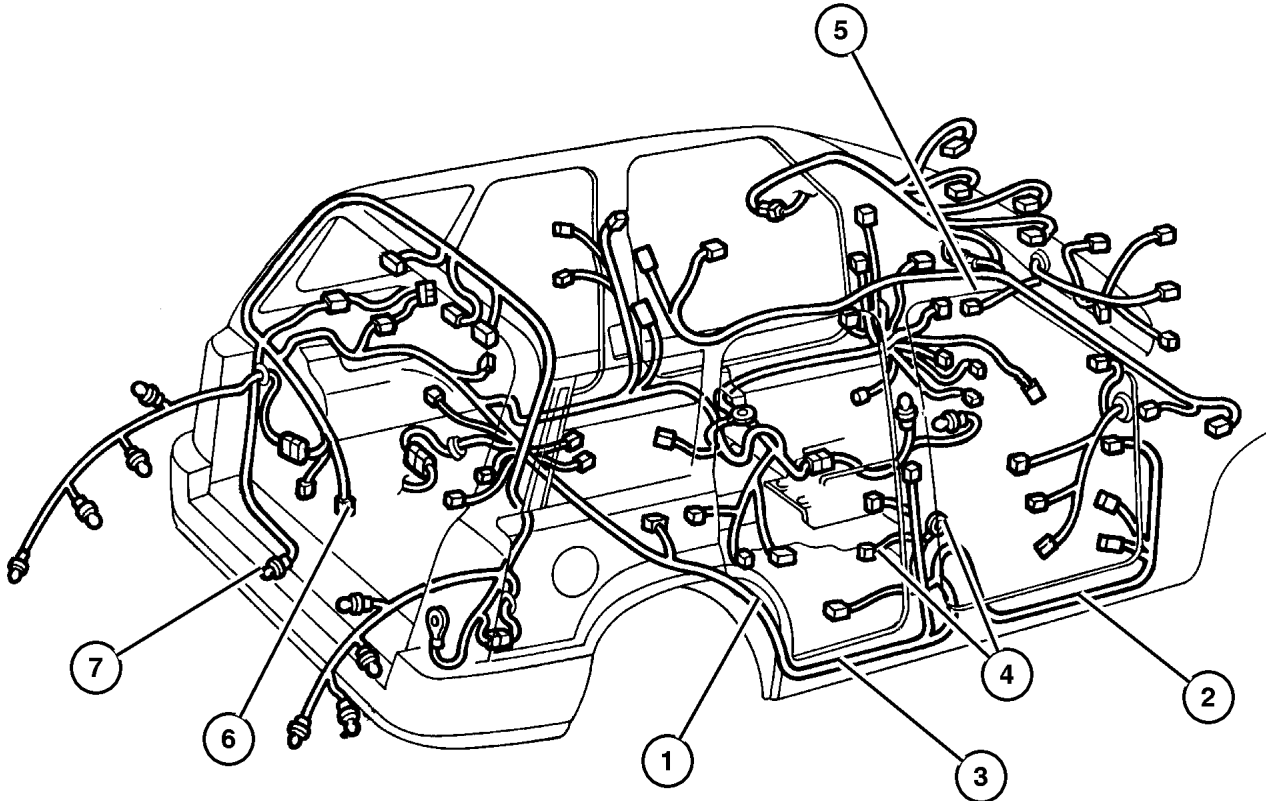
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050 036AE-	1							To Air Bag Control Module without Side Air Bags
	56050 035AG-	1							Up to 8/15/02 (To Air Bag Control Module with Side Air Bags)
	56050 035AH-	1							8/15/02 & After (To Air Bag Control Module with Side Air Bags)
-19	5016 560AA-	1							WIRING, Sunroof



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
-1									WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
	5013 930AD-	1							Upgrade
	5083 235AA-	1							
-2	4364 392	1				ER0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3									STRAP, Tie
	5600 8876	1				EV0			Injector Wiring
	5601 8581	1				ER0			
-4	5602 1384	1	J				DGJ		CLIP, Wiring
-5	56038 591AB-	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
-6	5014 757AD-	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-7	5019 912AA-	1							TOOL, Crimping
-8									WIRING KIT, Electric Repair With Crimping Tool
	5073 029AA-	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
	5080 522AA-	1							
-9	5083 221AA-	1							

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine
[ERH]=4.0L Power Tech Engine
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine V8
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO Engine V8
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPRC7 PYCB4	8				EVC			
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			
	56028 138AD	8				EV0			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition
	56041 889AA	1				ERH			
	56028 644AA	2				EV0			
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting
-6	3300 4242	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor, Ignition
-7	5072 382AA-	8				EV0			Distributor Sensor Hold Down O RING, Coil

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

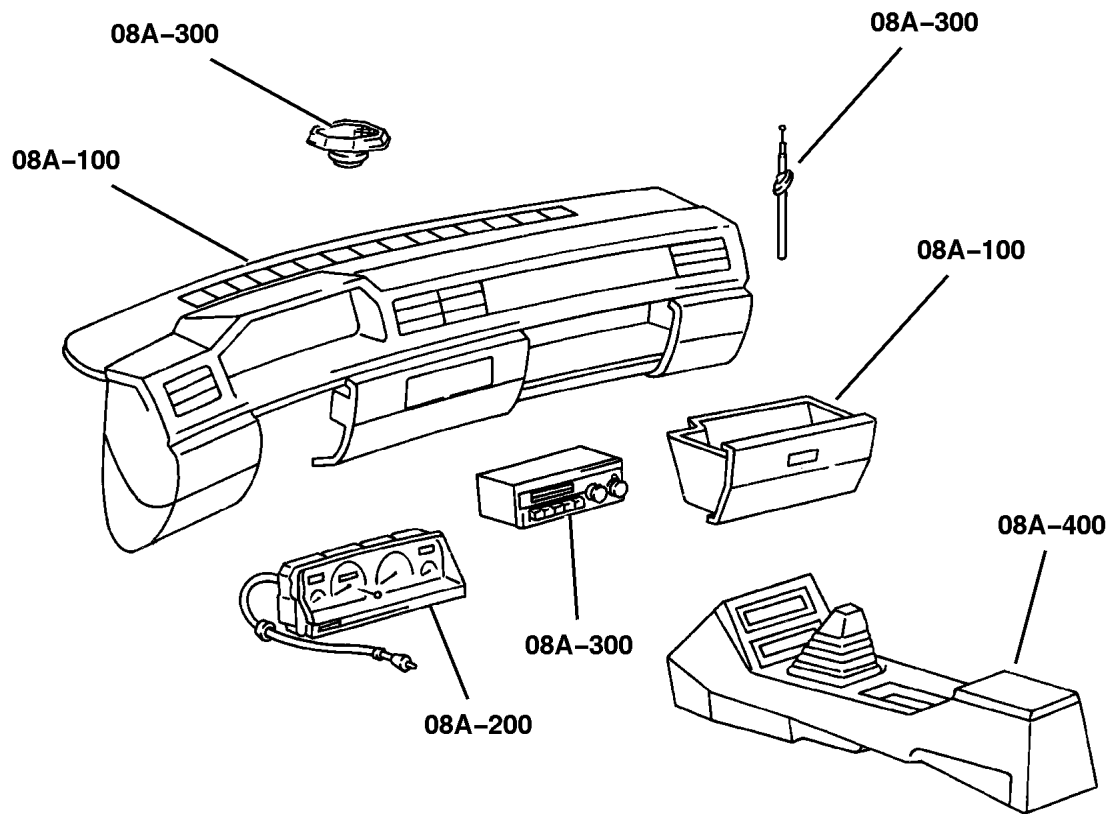
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

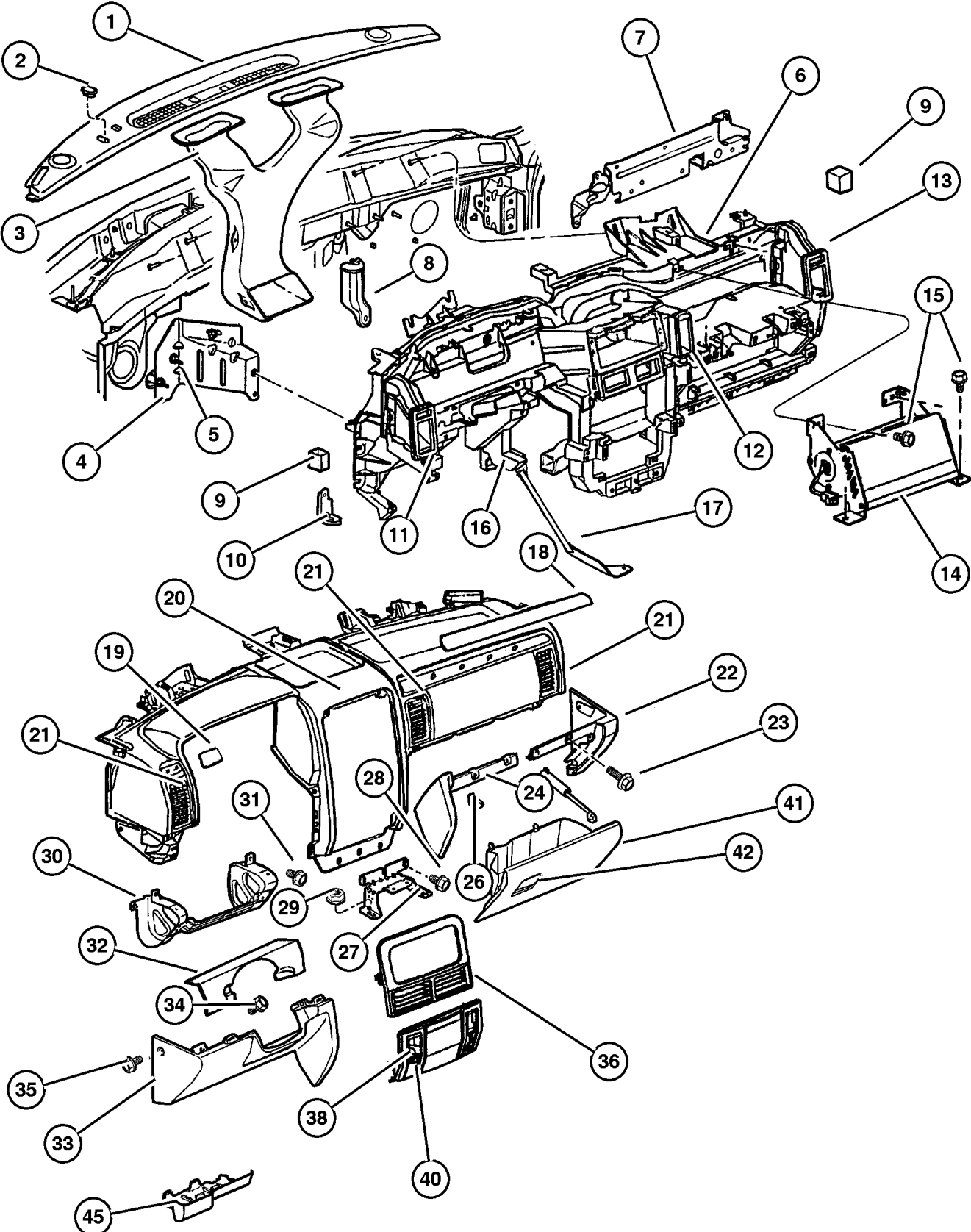


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

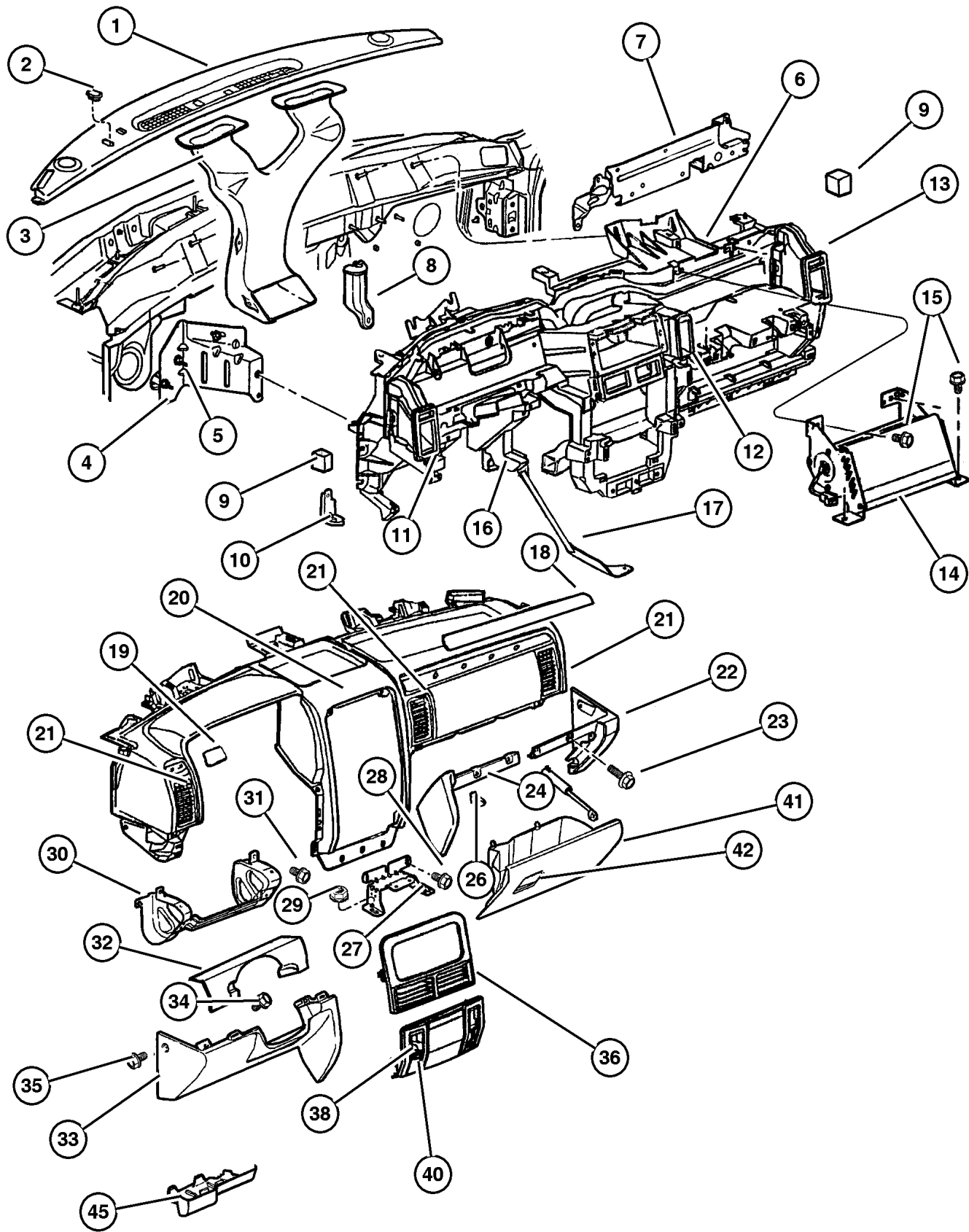
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QR20 XDVAF	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 WL8AH	1							[DU]
	QR20 XDVAH	1							[L5]
		1							[DB]
									[DV]
2	QR20 XTMAH	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5EL1 1WL8	1							[L5]
	5EL1 1XTM	1							[T5]
	5EL1 1XDV	1							[DV]
3	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
4	55116 395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
5									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55116 407AD	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
7	55116 395AC	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
8									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									SPACER, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	55116 822AB	1							BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp
11	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
12	55116 285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
13	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
14	55116 438AB	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
15									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	55116 569AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
17									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55116 482AA	1		P					BEZEL, Instrument Panel Spartan Burl, Passenger
	55116 511AB	1		S					Redwood, Passenger
	55116 509AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum, Passenger
19									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas						

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



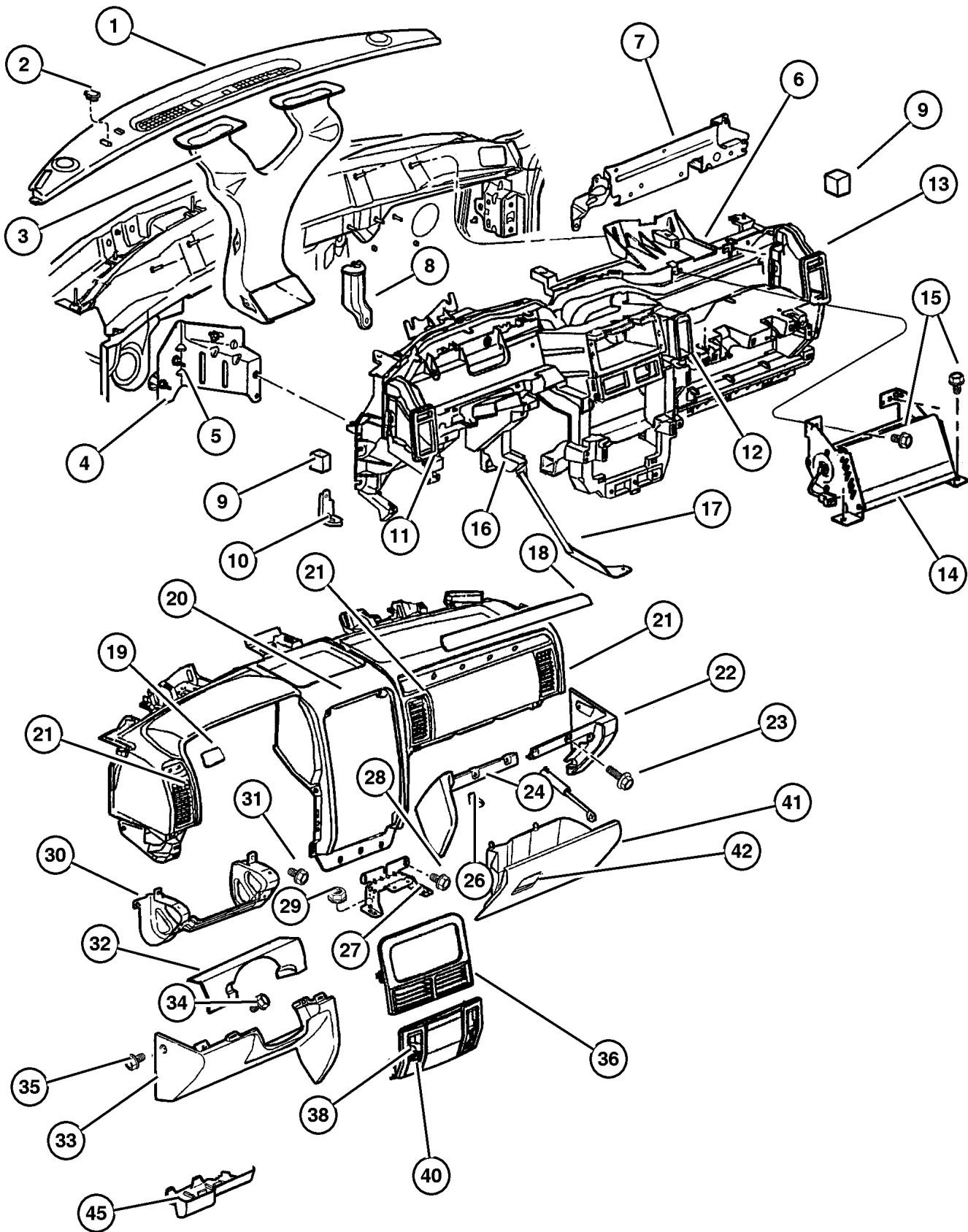
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	55116 475AA	1		P					Spartan Burl, Driver
	55116 499AA	1		S					Redwood
	55116 497AA	1		H, M					Brushed Aluminum
									PAD, Instrument Panel
	5HK98 1L8AA	1							[L5]
	5HK98 1TMAA	1							[T5]
	5HK98 1DVAA	1							[DB]
		1							[DU]
		1							[DV]
									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
21	5GZ12 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Left)
	5GZ13 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Left)
	5GZ14 1L8AB	1							[L5] (Right)
	5GZ14 1TMAB	1							[T5] (Right)
	5GZ12 1DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] Left
	5GZ14 1DVAB	1							[DB] [DV] Right
									CAP, Instrument Panel End
22	5EY42 WL5AD	1							[L5]
	5EY42 XDVAD	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
		1							[DU]
	5EY42 XT5AD	1							[T5]
23	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	5FU66 WL5AC	1							[L5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XT5AC	1							[T5] Lower Right Center
	5FU66 XDVAC	1							[DV,DU] Lower Right Center
-25	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
26									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116 374AA	1							Right
	55116 375AA	1							Left
27	55116 041AB	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
28									SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
29	6504 572	2							
30	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

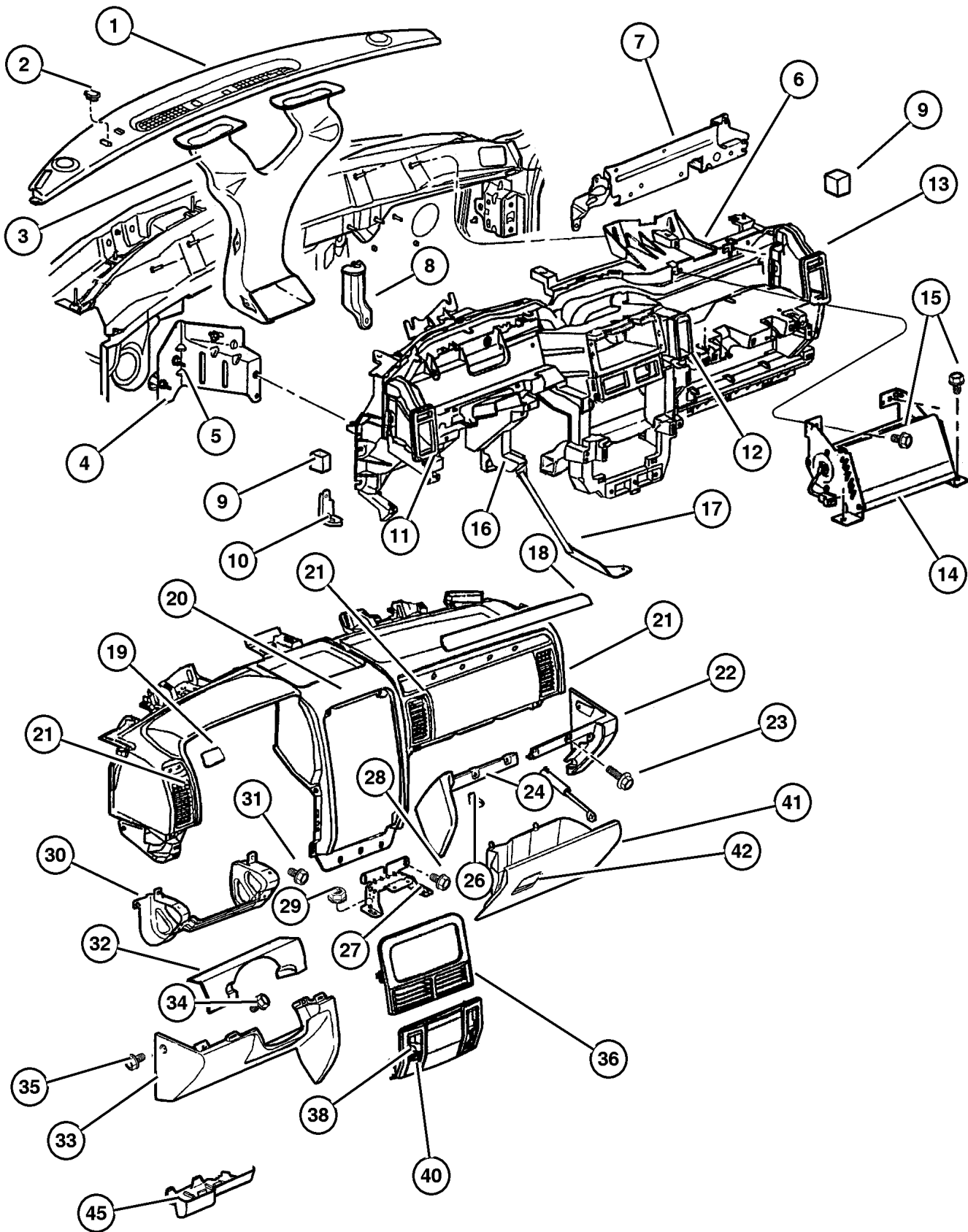
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
32									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 WL8AE	1		P					[L5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAE	1		P					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XTMAE	1		P					[T5] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 WL8AB	1		P					[L5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAB	1		P					[DV] with Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XTMAE	1		P					[T5] with Adjustable Pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAE	1		H					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
		1		X					[DU] Without adjustable pedal
	5FZ23 XDVAE	1		M					[DV] without Adjustable Pedal
	5HK51 XDVAE	1		H					[DV] With Adjustable Pedal
		1		X					[DU] With Adjustable Pedal
33									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5EY40 WL5AF	1							[L5]
	5EY40 XT5AF	1							[T5]
	5EY40 XDVAE	1							[DV,DU]
	5FN60 LAZAC	1	U						[AZ]
	5FN60 RK5AC	1	U						[K5]
34	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
35	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
36									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, Radio Bezel Opening
	55116 479AB	1		P					Woodgrain (Spartan Burl)
	55116 506AA	1		H, M					Brush Aluminum
	55116 519AB	1		S					Redwood
-37	55116 366AB-	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
38									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5096 015AA	1							Black with heated seats
	55116 911AA	1							
-39	6504 664	4							CLIP, Instrument Panel
40	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
41									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5EY38 1L5AB	1							[L5]
	5EY38 1T5AB	1							[T5]
	5EY38 1DVAB	1							[DB] [DV]
42									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 41T5	1							[T5]
	5FK9 4WL5	1							[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

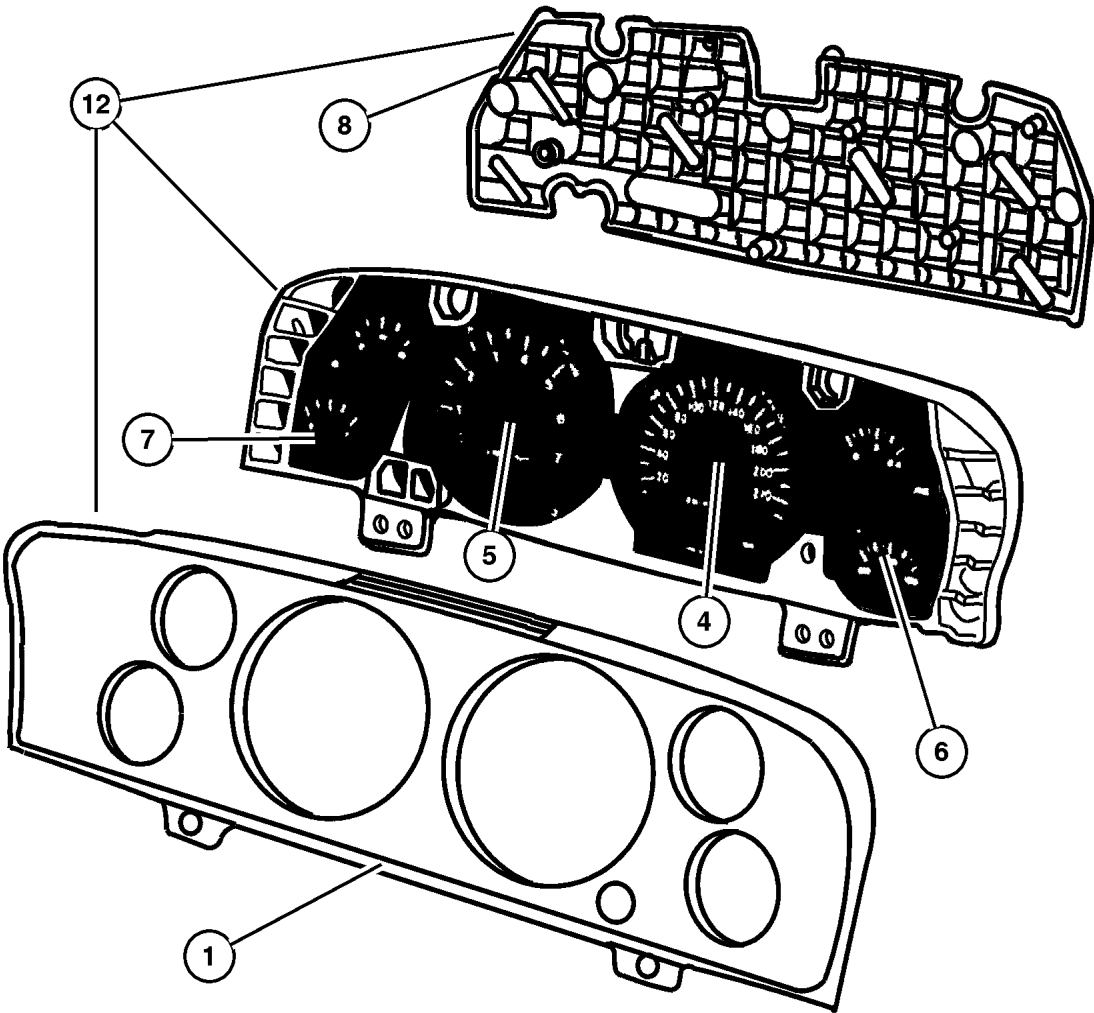
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FK9 41DV	1							[DB] [DV]
-43	55116 440AA-	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Glove Box Catch
-44	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
45	55116 564AF	1							COVER, Fuse Access, With Adjustable Pedal
-46	55196 762AA-	1							PULLER, Fuse
-47	4595 748AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Glovebox Door (English)
	4595 749AA-	1							Glovebox Door (Bilingual)
-48	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar Lighter), Power Outlet
	5600 8852	1							Lighter
-49	UH63 1DBAA-	1		S					BEZEL, Switch [DB]
	UH63 1DVAA-	1		P					[DV]
		1		X					[DU]
	UH63 1L5AA-	1		P					[L5]
	UH63 1T5AA-	1		P					[T5]
-50	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter, Includes knob/element 04685536ab
-51	55116 837AC-	1							COVER, Mechanism Reveal, Adjustable Pedal System Cover

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



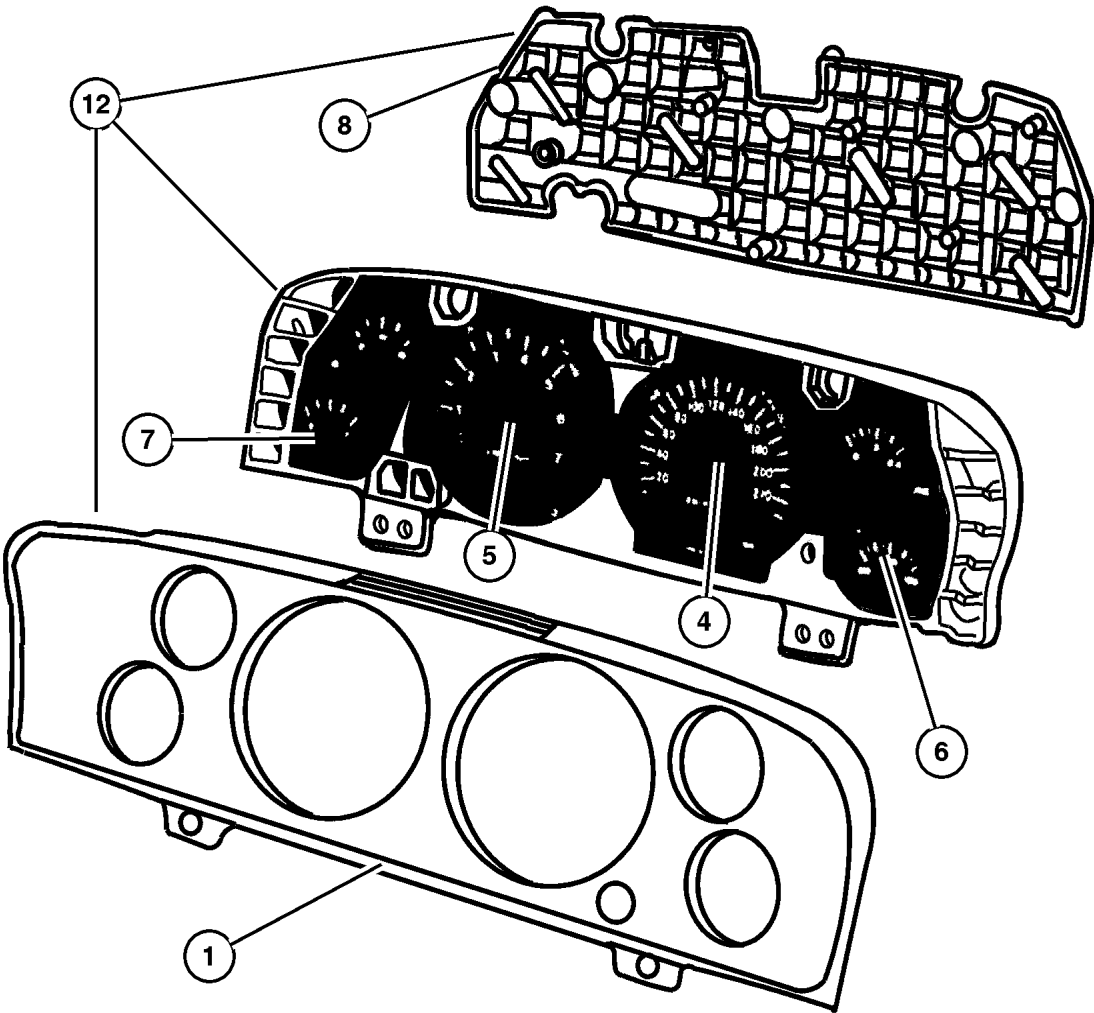
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine									
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech V8 Engine									
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V8 Engine									
1									LENS, Cluster
	5073 267AA	1		H		ER0, EVA			120 MPH,with Foglamps
		1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH, without Foglamps
	5073 269AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	5073 271AA	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
	5073 270AA	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
-2	L000 PC74	13		P, S		ER0, EVA, EVC			BULB, PC74
		12		H		ER0, EVA			
		12		H, M		ER0, EVA			
-3	5269 529	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			BULB, PC121
4									GAUGE, Speedometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									GAUGE, Tachometer, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									GAUGE, Fuel And Volt, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									BOARD, Circuit, Serviced with Cluster Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



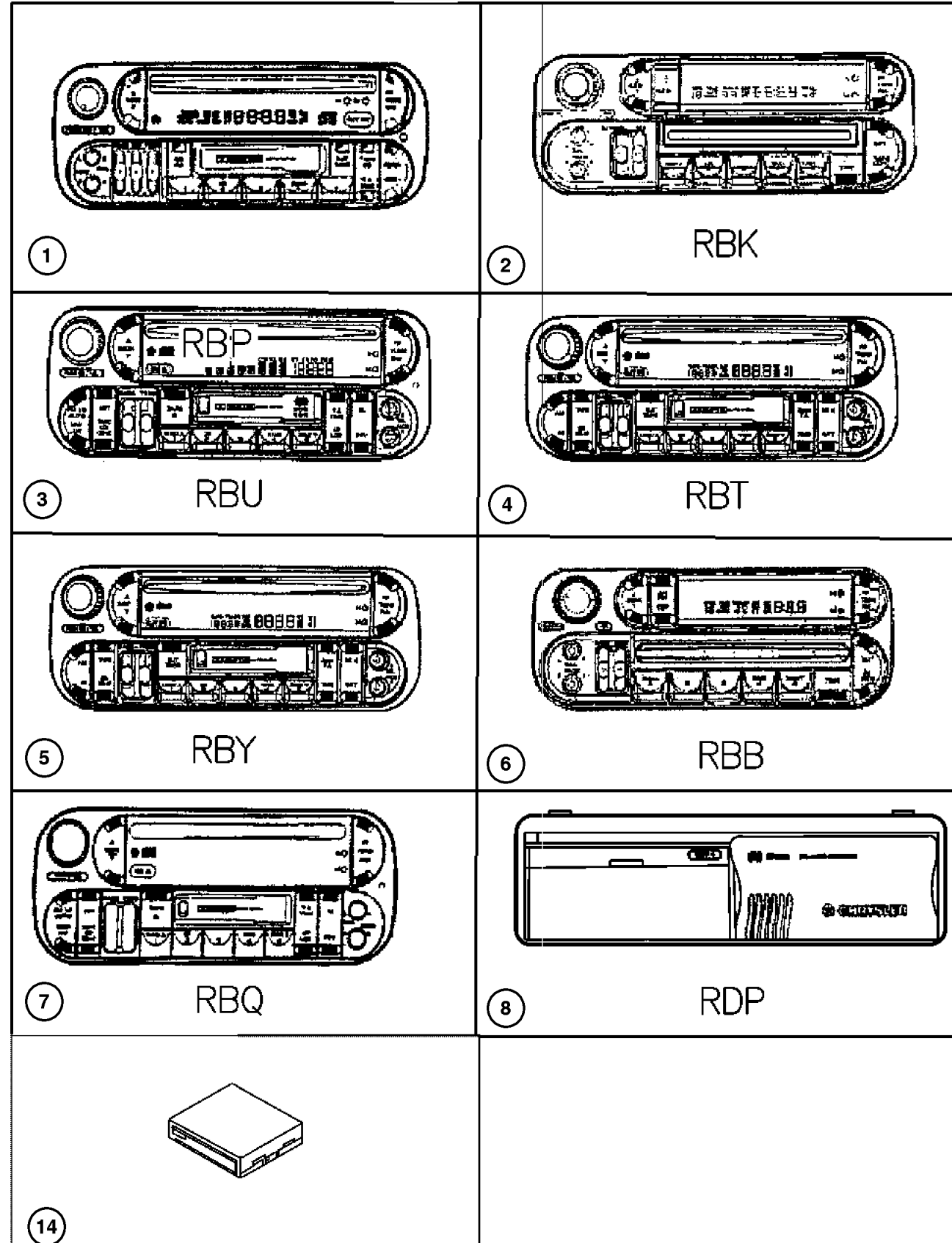
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9									KNOB, Odometer Reset
	4638 220	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			
		1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			
-10	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-11	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
12									CLUSTER, Complete Cluster Assembly w/Lens & Gauges
	56042 919AG	1		P, S		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	56042 902AG	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH with Fog Lamps
	56042 917AG	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			240 KPH
	56042 919AG	1		P, S, X		ER0, EVA, EVC			120 MPH
	56042 998AG	1		H, M		ER0, EVA			240 KPH
	56050 802AC	5		H, M		ER0, EVA			120 MPH without Fog Lamps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RBK] = AM/FM with CD/Equalizer									
[RBP] = AM/FM Cassette/CD/CD Changer									
[RDP] = Disc Changer									
[ER0] = 4.0L Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	5064 125AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
2	5064 354AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	5064 123AA	1			74				RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBU]
4	5064 384AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
5	5064 383AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
6	5064 335AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
7	56038 622AD	1			74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
8	56042 129AG	1							CHANGER, CD, [RDP]
-9	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-10	6505 903AA-	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Ground Strap Attaching
-11	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
-12	56038 402AC-	1				EV0			STRAP, Radio Noise Suppression [EV0]
	56038 499AC-	1				ER0			[ER0]
-13	6035 081	1				ER0			NUT, .25-20
14	56038 407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE] (Mounting Bracket Serviced with Amplifier)
-15	6505 002AA-	4							STUD, CD Changer Attaching

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

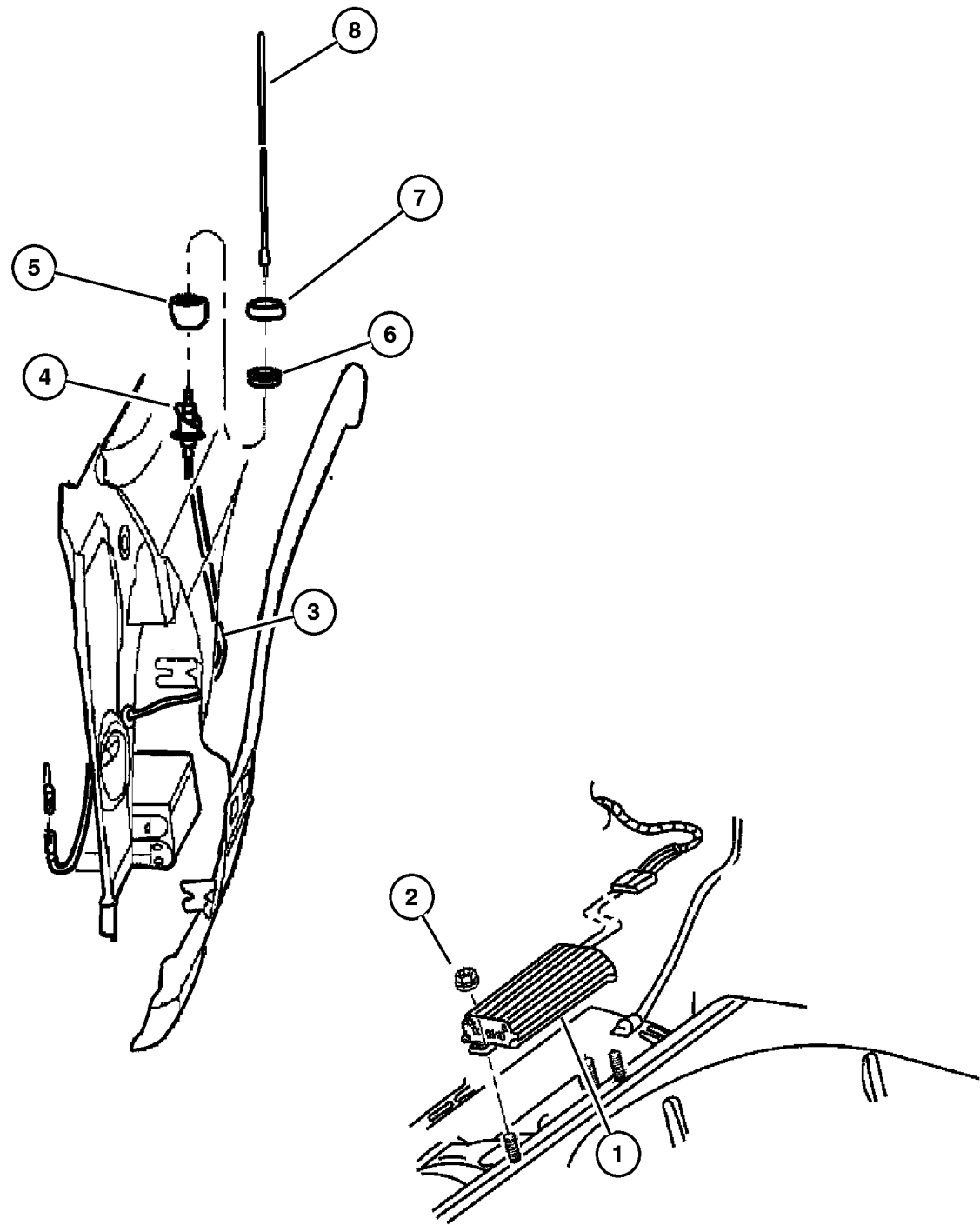
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCE]= Infinity Speaker System

[RDD] = Antenna Fixed

[ER0] = 4.0L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	56038 407AF	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, [RCE]
2	6100 048	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3	56038 617AB	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RDD]
4	56038 412AB	1							BASE, Antenna, [RDD]
5	56009 375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna, [RDD]
6	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black, [RDD]
7	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut, [RDD]
8	4685 574AE	1							MAST, Antenna
-9	56038 734AA-	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

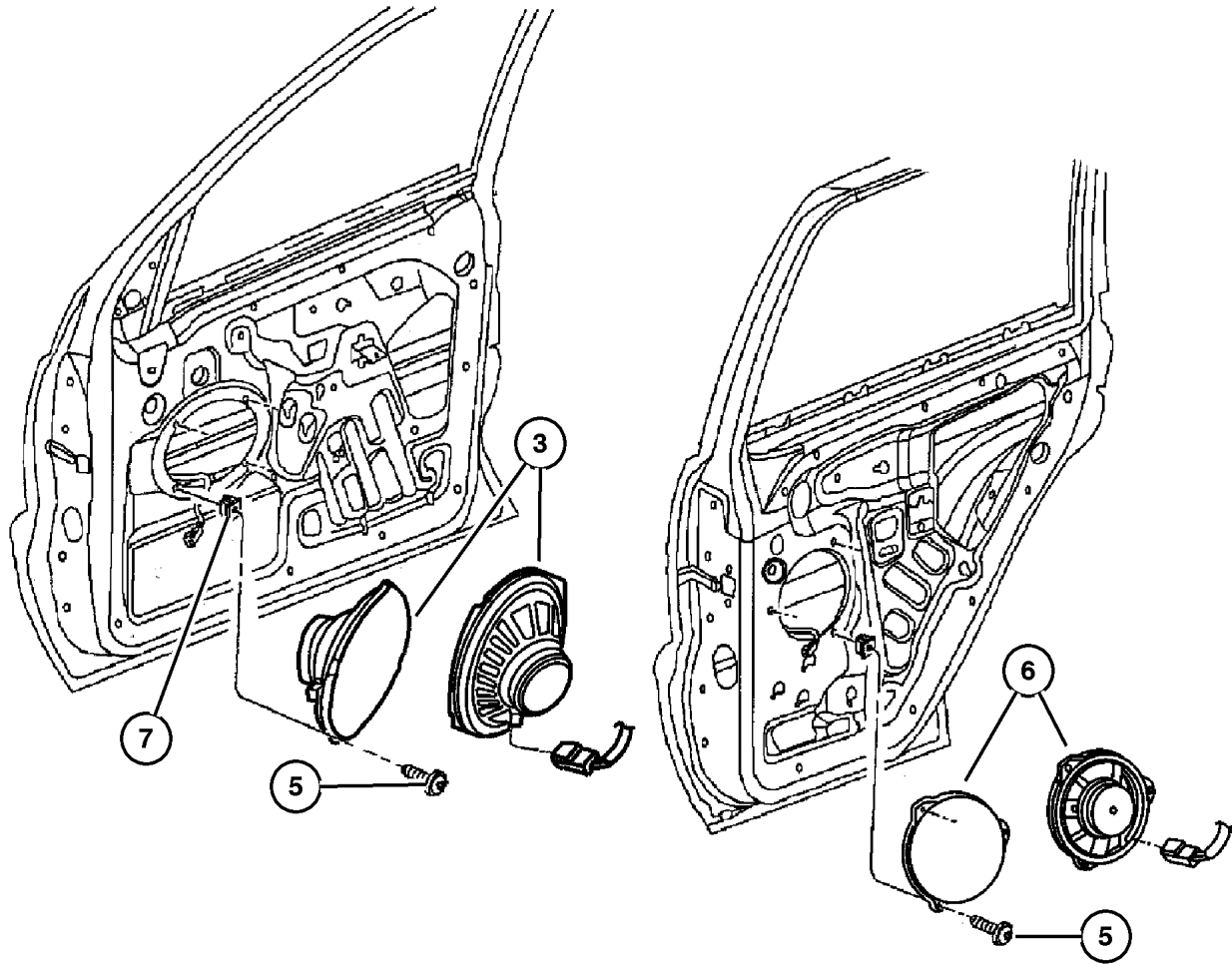
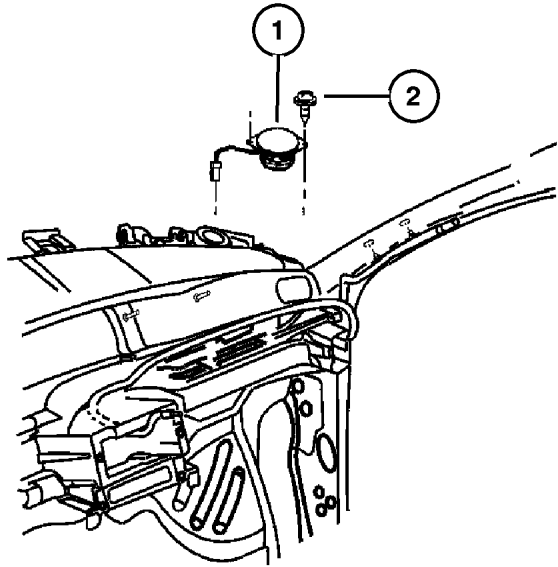
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[RCE]=Infinity Speaker System									
[RCG]=Standard Speaker System									
1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, [RCE] Infinity
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3	56042 131AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", Front Door [RCG] Front or Rear
	56038 409AC	2							[RCE] Front or Rear
-4	56038 657AA-	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, Woofer, [RCE] Front or Rear
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	56038 408AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5", [RCG] Standard
7	6507 009AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, [RCE] Infinity & [RCG] Standard
-8	56038 612AA-	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RCG] Standard



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

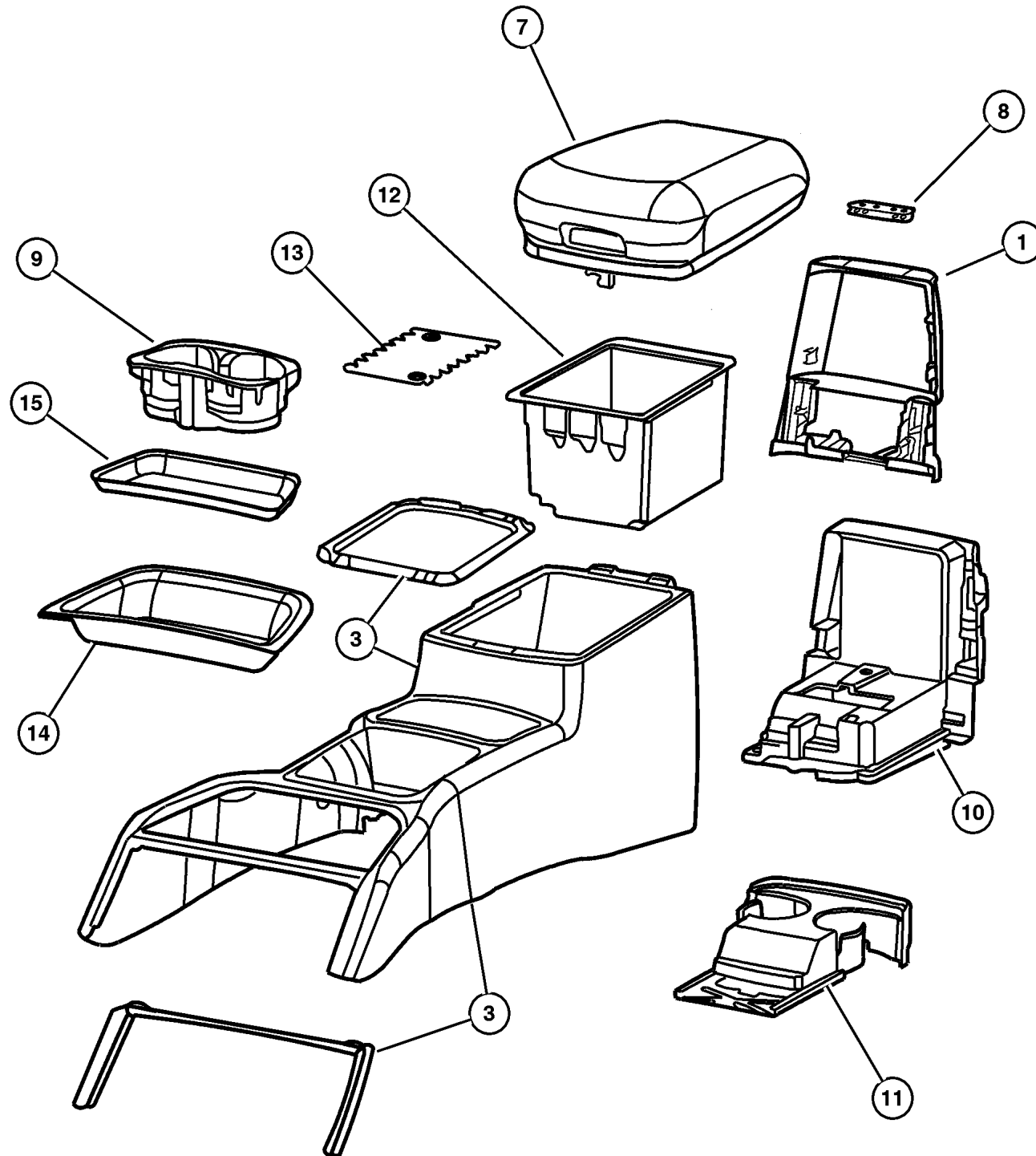
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Console
	QP97 1AZAA	1		H					[DV] Agate
	QP97 1DVAA	1		P					[DV] Agate
	QP97 1T5AA	1		P					[T5] Sandstone
	QP97 WL5AA	1		H					[L5] Camel
	QP97 1AZAA	1		M					[DV] Agate
		1		X					[DV] Agate
	QP97 1DVAA	1		M					[DV] Slate Gray
	QP97 WL5AA	1		M					[L5] Camel
	QP97 XDVAA	1		X					[DU] Agate
	QP97 XT5AA	1		H					[T5] Sandstone
		1		M					[T5] Sandstone
	QP97 1T5AA	1		X					[T5] Sandstone
	QP97 WL5AA	1		P					[L5] Camel
	QP97 XDVAA	1		H					[DV] Slate Gray
		1		P					[DV] Slate Gray
	QP97 1DBAA	1		S					[DB]
-2									LATCH, Console Lock
	5014 295AA-	1		H					
		1		P					
		1		M					
		1		X					
3									CONSOLE, Base
	SH13 1DUAD	1		X					[DU]
	SH13 1DVAD	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
		1		M					[DV]
	SH13 1L5AD	1		H					[L5]
		1		P					[L5]
		1		M					[L5]
	SH13 1T5AD	1		H					[T5]
		1		P					[T5]
		1		M					[T5]
-4									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
	6032 452	4		H					
		4		P					
		4		M					
		4		X					
-5	6032 838	4		X					CLIP, .500x.417x.500
-6	6034 319	2		P					CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
7									LID, Floor Console Bin

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

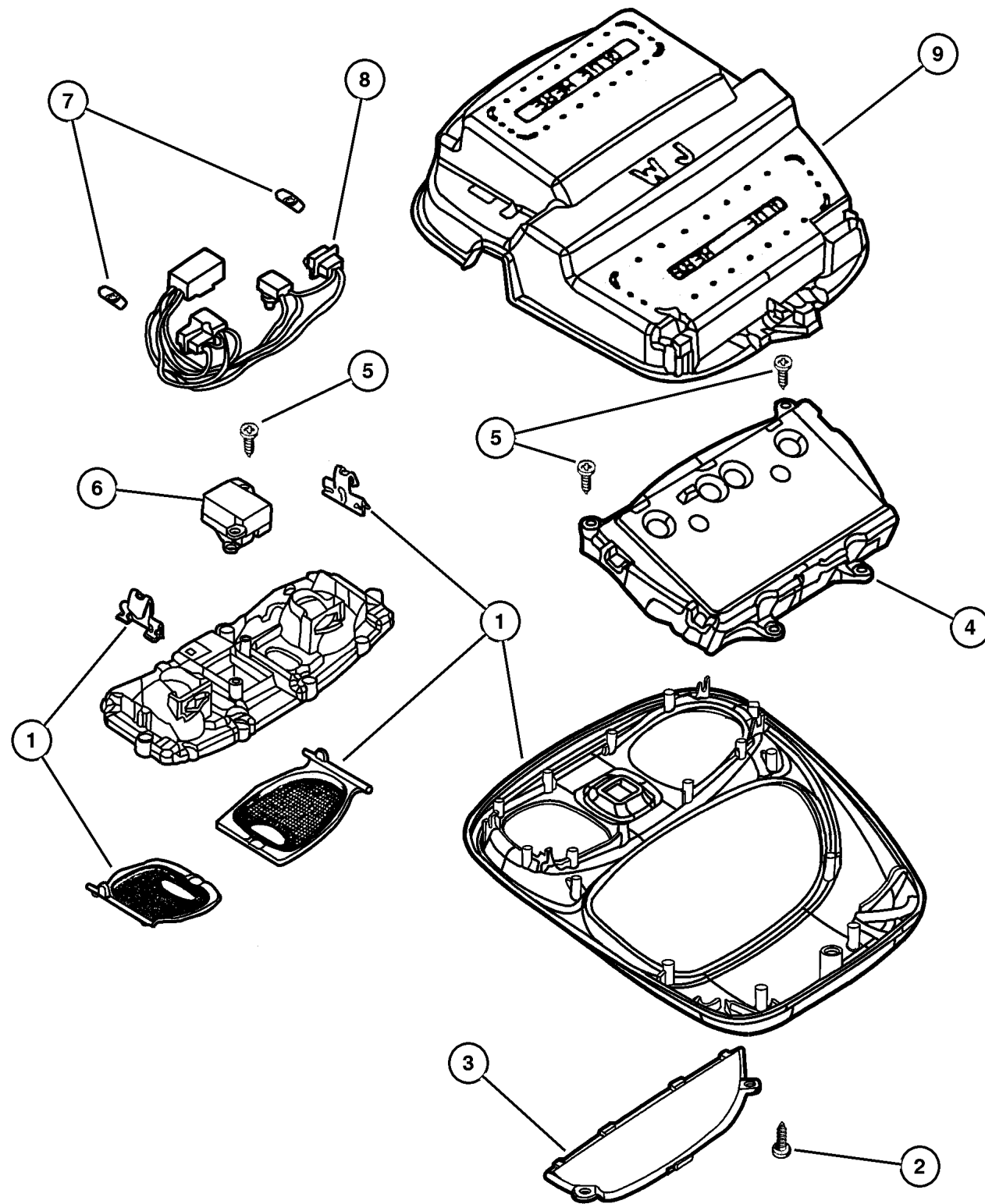
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW58 1DVAD	1		H					[DV]
	5FW58 1L5AD	1		H					[L5]
	5FW58 1T5AD	1		P					[T5]
	5HY07 1DBAB	1		S					[DB] Leather
8	55196 773AA	1		H					HINGE, Floor Console Lid
9	55196 713AA	1		H					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
10	55196 718AC	1		H					PLATE, Floor Console
11									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	5GL54 1DVAC	1		H					[DV] Slate gray
	5GL54 1L5AC	1		H					[L5] Camel
	5GL54 1T5AC	1		H					[T5] Sandstone
	5GL54 1DVAC	1		P					[DV] Slate gray
		1		M					[DV] Slate gray
	5GL54 1L5AC	1		X					[DV] Slate gray
		1		P					[L5] Camel
		1		M					[L5] Camel
	5GL54 1T5AC	1		P					[T5] Sandstone
		1		M					[T5] Sandstone
	5GL54 1DVAC	1		S					[DB]
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14	55196 667AB	1							BIN, Floor Console
15	55196 669AB	1							MAT, Storage Tray
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17	5066 456AA-	2		H					BUMPER, Rubber
-18	55196 859AA-	1							BRACKET, Console
-19	4595 823AB-	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhead Console Figure 08A-420

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

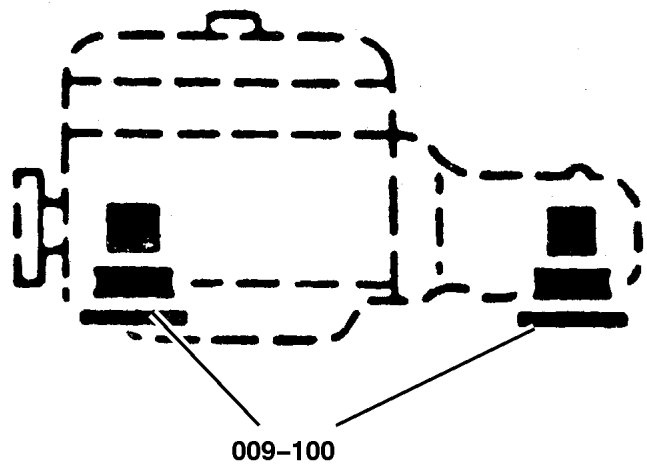
September 19, 2005

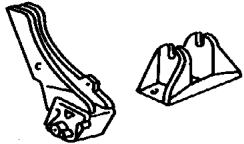
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

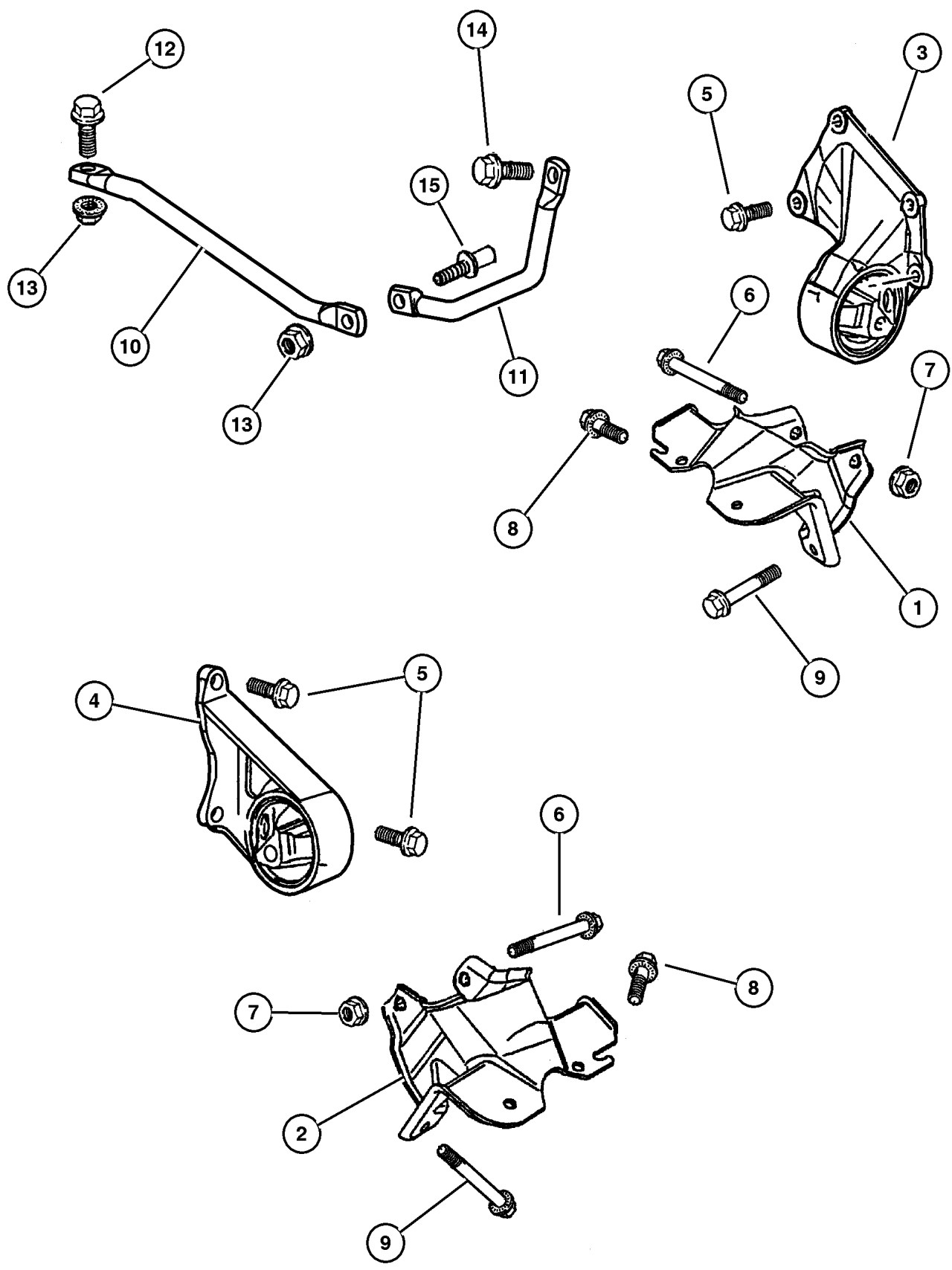
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 009-120
Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 009-110



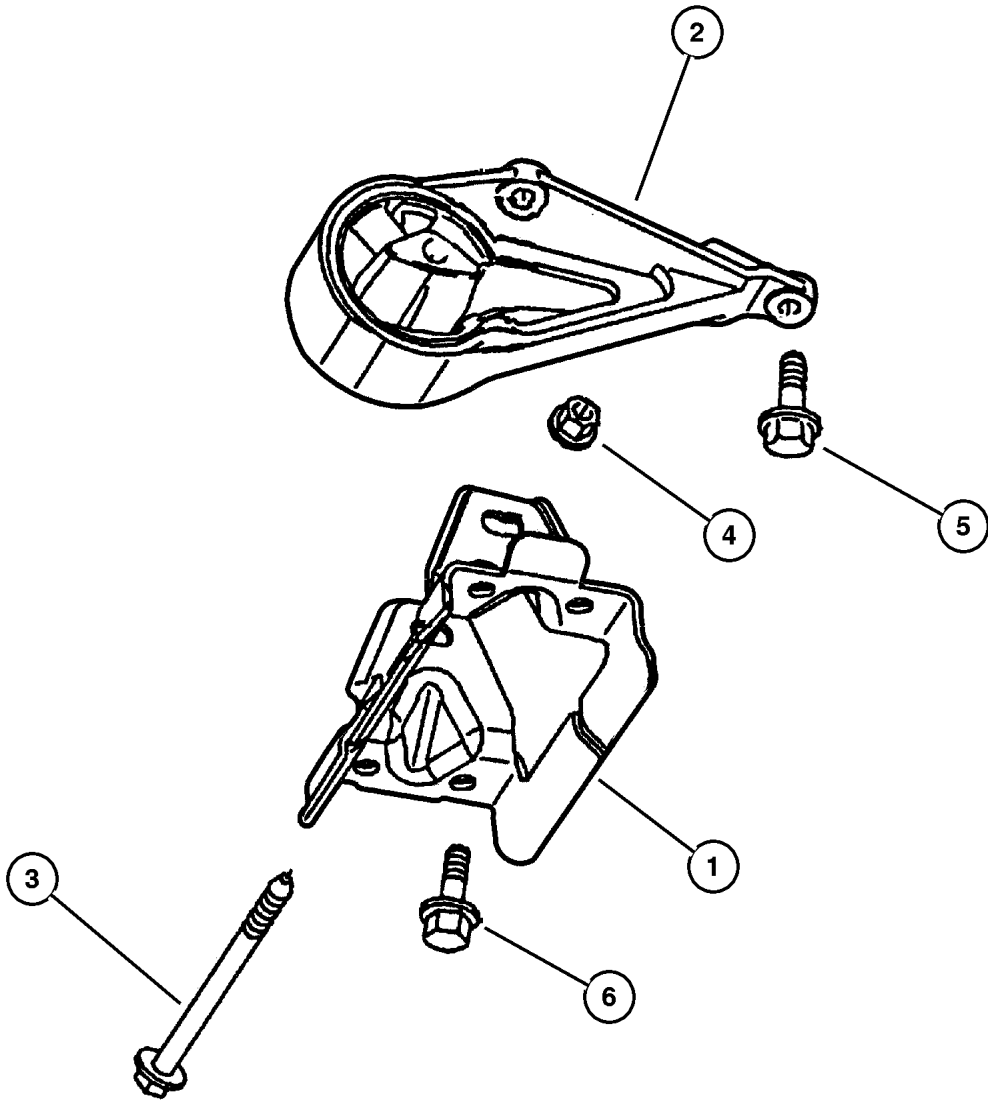
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 929AB	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	5210 4202	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	5210 4204	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	6025 063	1	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
15	52104 250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DGK]= 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions 42RE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

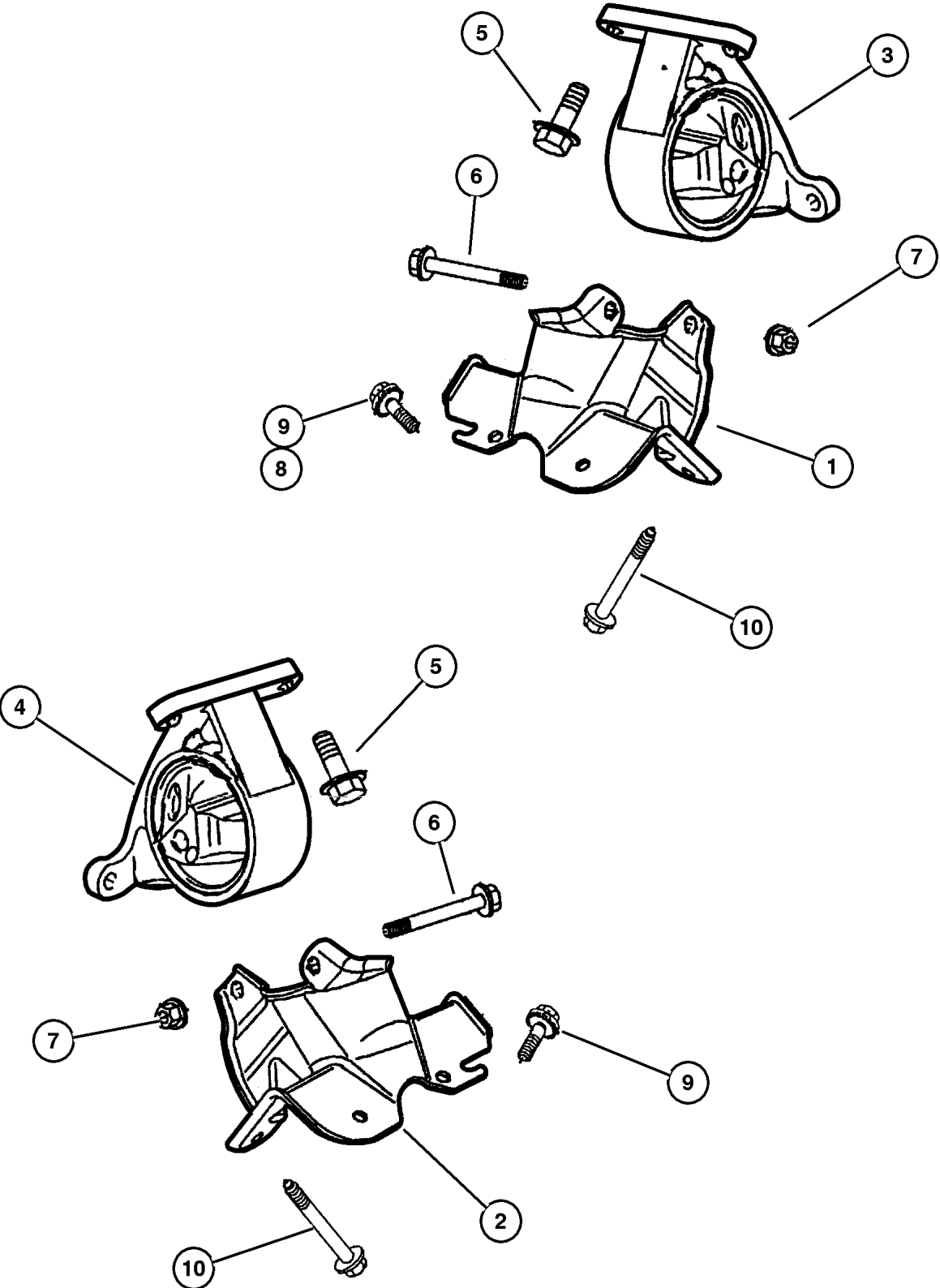
1	5205 8988	1				ER0			BRACKET, Insulator
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8995	1	T			ER0	DGK		
	5205 8994	1	J			ER0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				ER0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	6506 000AA	4							Locking, .437-14x1.25 SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Front, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52058 930AB	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	52058 936AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	52058 937AC	1				EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6506 134AA	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Horizontal
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Vertical
10	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

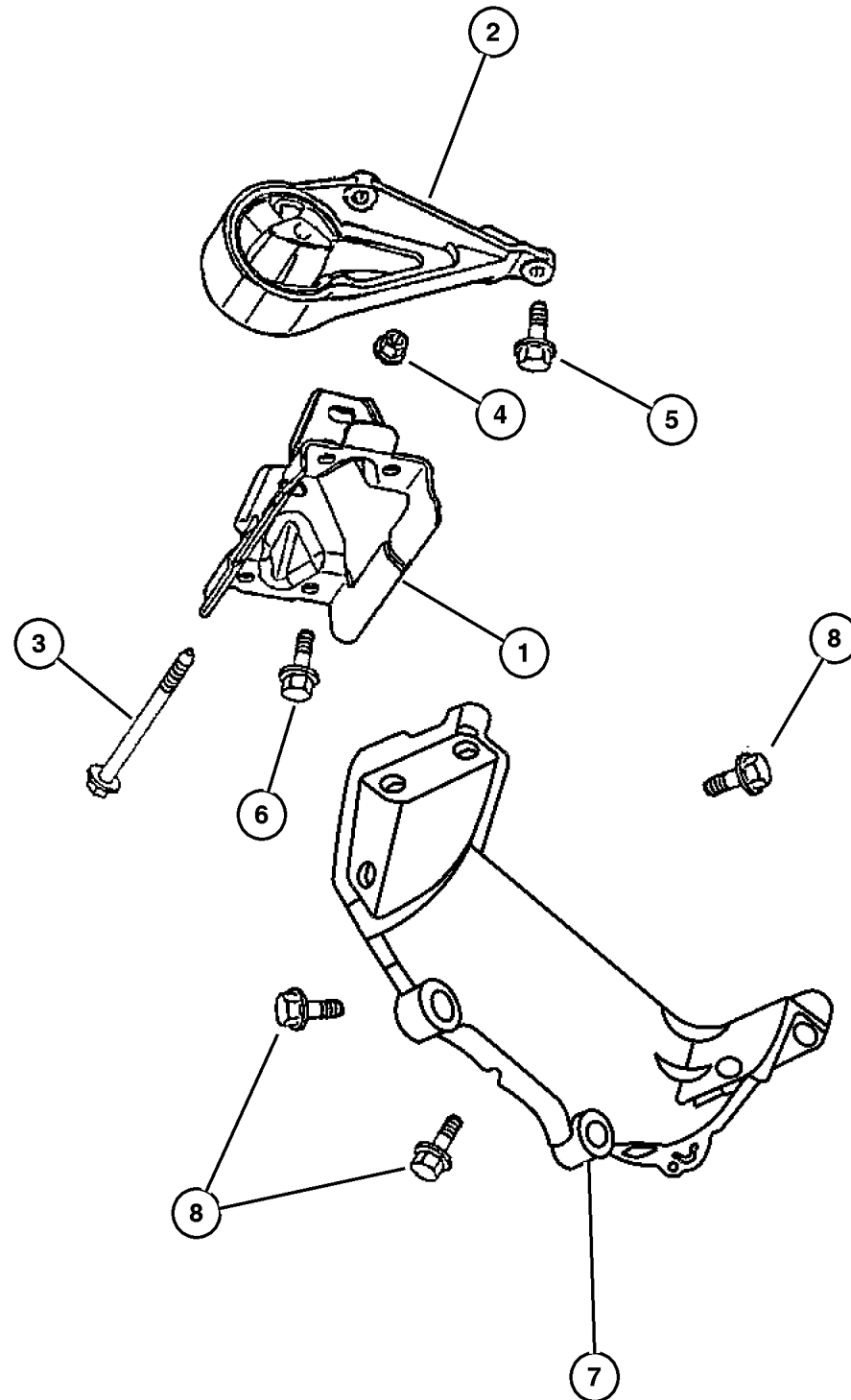
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Mounting, Rear, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BRACKET, Insulator
	5205 8992	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8988	1	J			EV0	DG0		
2									MOUNT, Transmission
	5205 8997	1	T			EV0	DG0		
	5205 8996	1	J			EV0	DG0		
3	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6503 699	4	J			EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-710

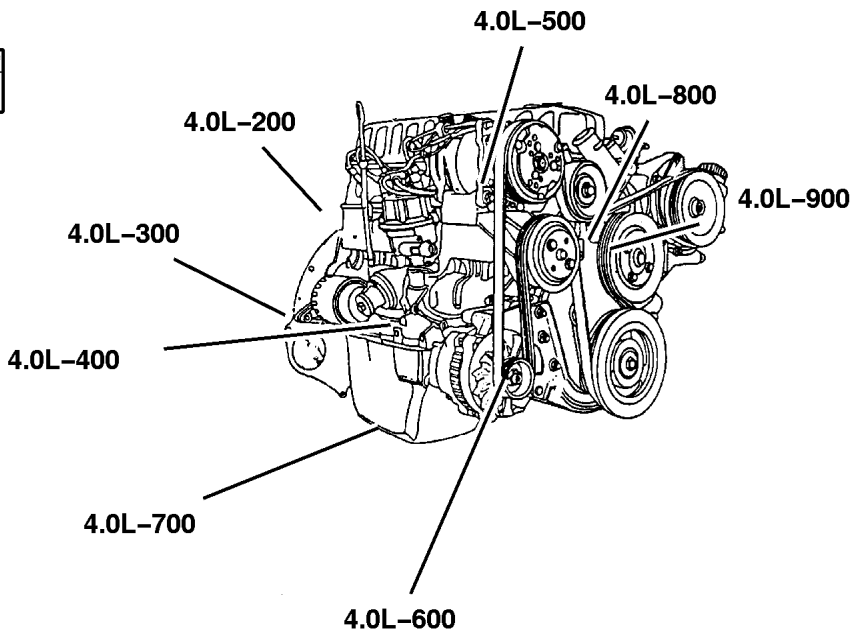
Manifolds

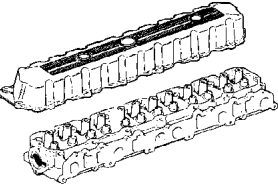
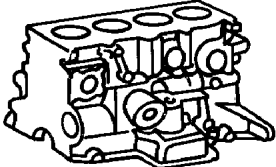
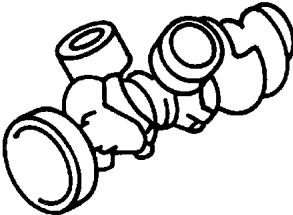
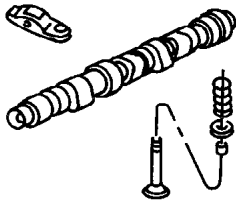
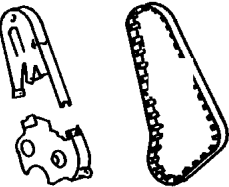
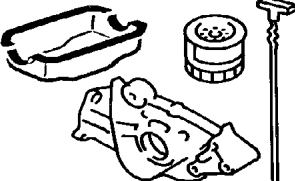
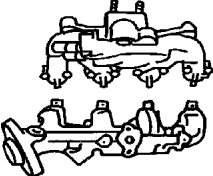
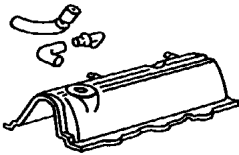
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH) Fig. 4.0L-810

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH] Fig. 4.0L-910

REV	DATE	BY	CHKD	APP'D	DESCRIPTION



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	4.0L-800 Manifolds 	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-7	6036 162AA-	1				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, [.500-13/.437-14x6.00]
8									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 514	5				ER0			
	6035 515	2				ER0			
9	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
10	5012 365AC	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
11	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
12	6035 968AA	8				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
13	6035 566	7				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
14	4648 831AA	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
16	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
17	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Short Block Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Cam Bearings, Timing Chain, Sprockets									
Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1	5017 432AB-	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short, See Notes
2	5013 161AC	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	5013 161AD	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
3									BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
	4636 985AB	1				ER0			Up to 6-30-03
	4636 985AC	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
-10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Rubber Type
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

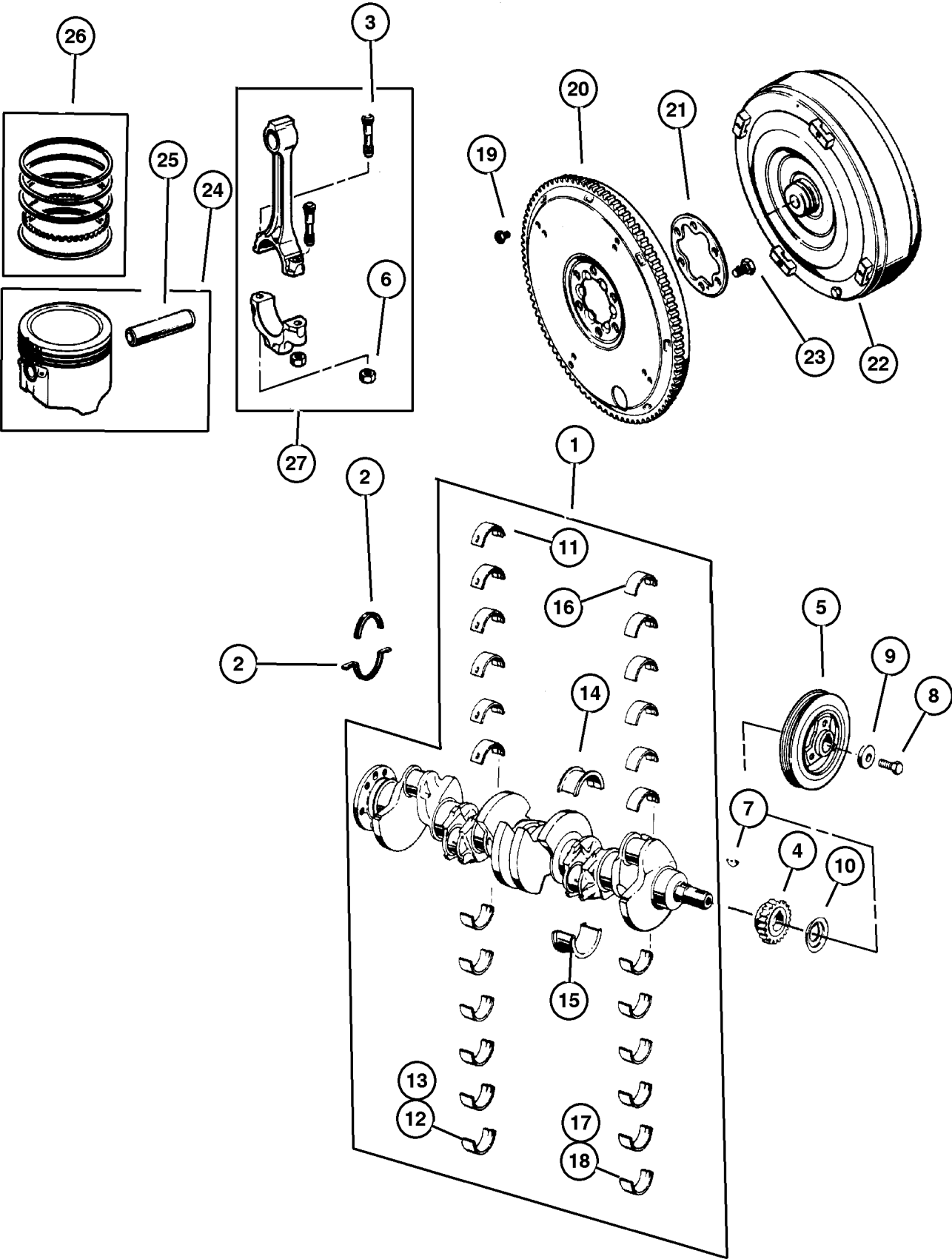
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	4864 726AC	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT Up to 6-30-03
	4864 726AD	1				ER0	DG0		After to 6-30-03
2	5018 594AA	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5	33002 920AB	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10									SLINGER, Oil, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7079	6				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507 079AB	6				ER0			After 6-30-03
13	8350 7080	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507 080AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
14	8350 7081	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507 081AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
15	8350 7084	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507 084AB	1				ER0			After 6-30-03
16	8350 7086	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83507 086AB	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
17	83500 300AB	6				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83500 300AC	12				ER0			After 6-30-03
									BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-410

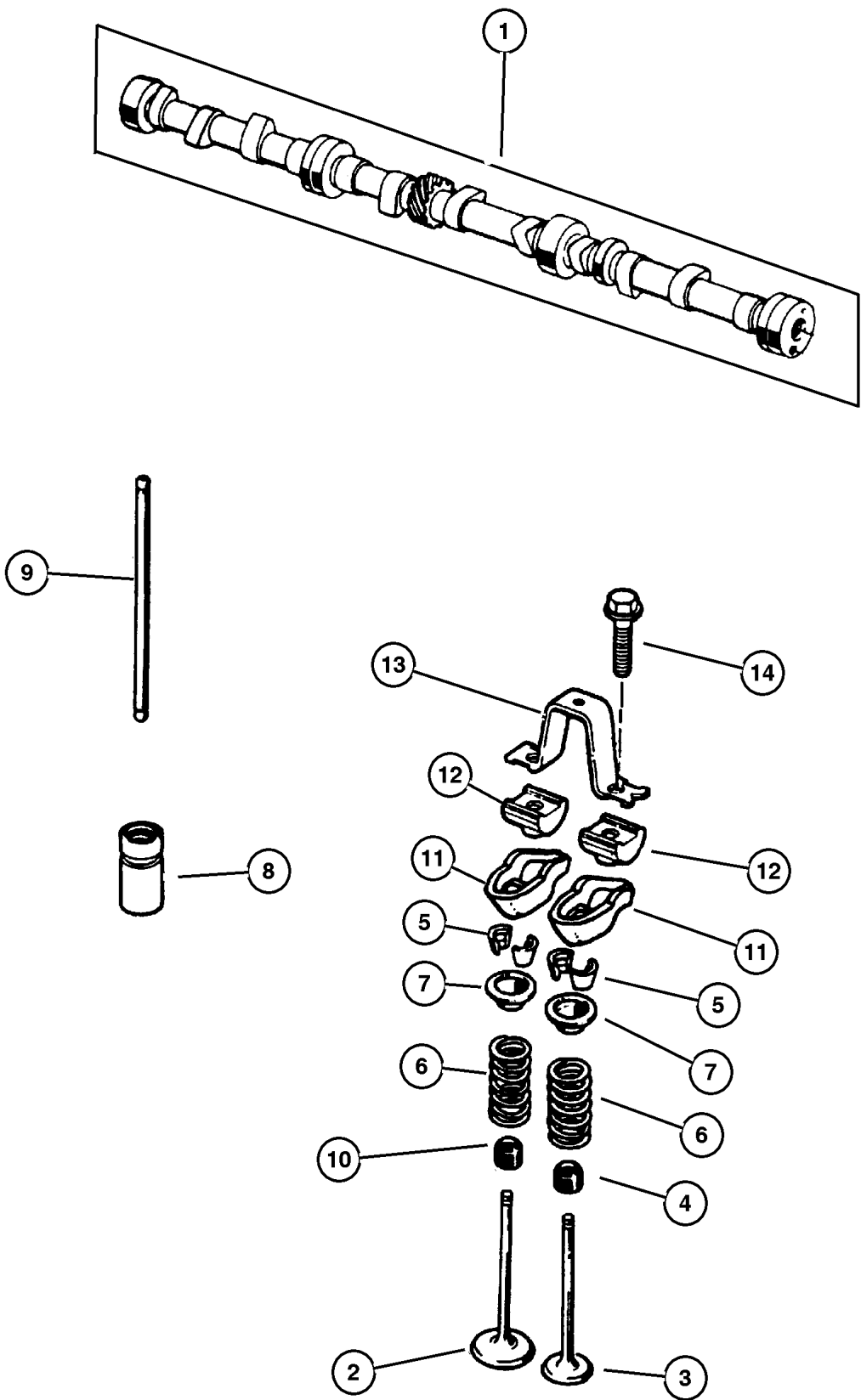
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	83501 397AB	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
	83501 397AC	AR				ER0			After 6-30-03
19	83500 301AB	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
	83500 301AC	AR				ER0			Up tp 6-30-03
19	1949 765	4					DG0		After 6-30-03
									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
20	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
21	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
22	4736 596AB	1				ER0	DG0		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
23	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
24									PISTON PIN AND ROD
25	4798 329AC	6				ER0			B Size, 3.872
	4798 330AC	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331AC	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332AC	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	4798 333AC	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
26	4798 878	1				ER0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard
									Size Complete Engine
									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Camshaft and Valves, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	53010 574AB	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Intake
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-610

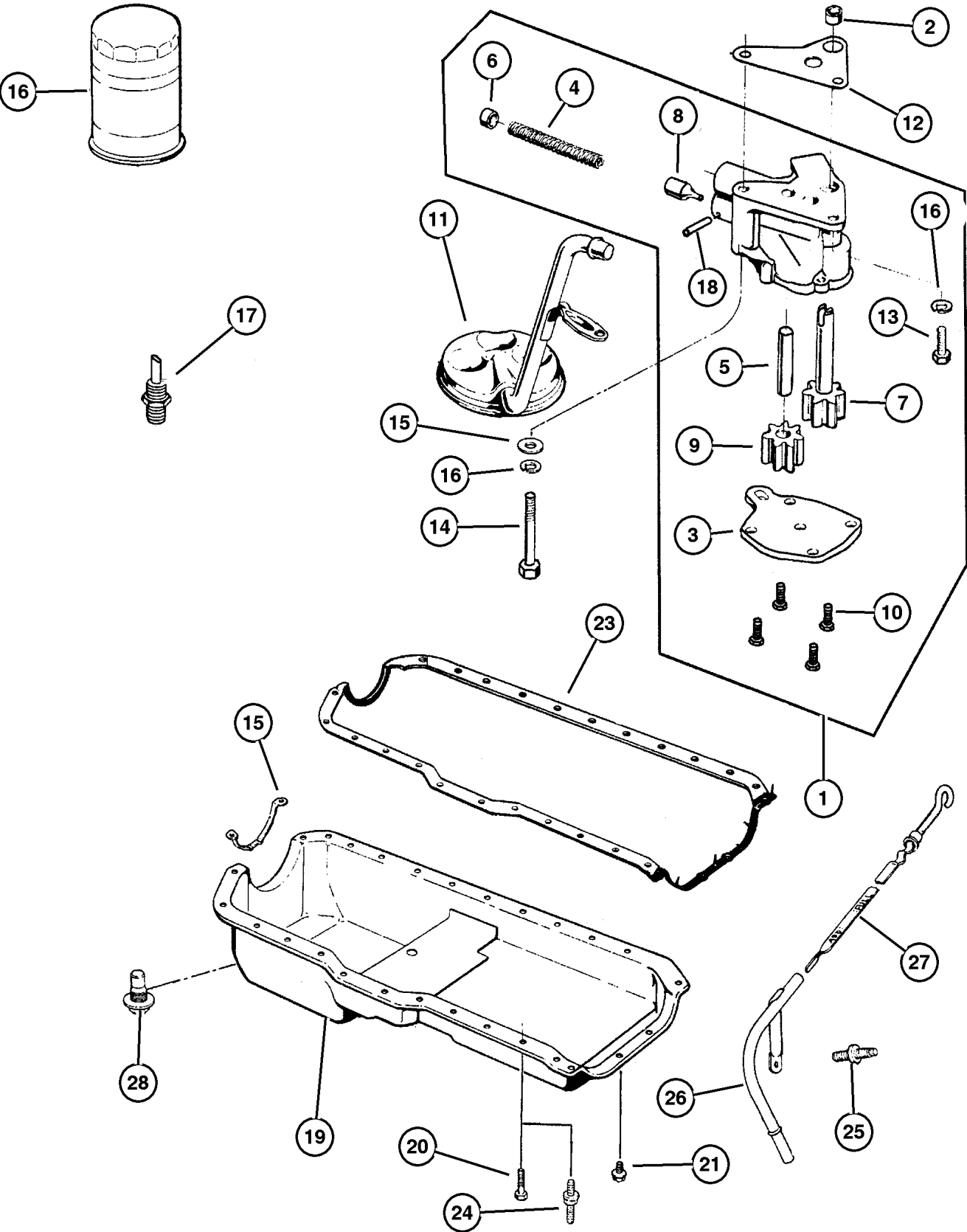
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	53010 557AA	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-710



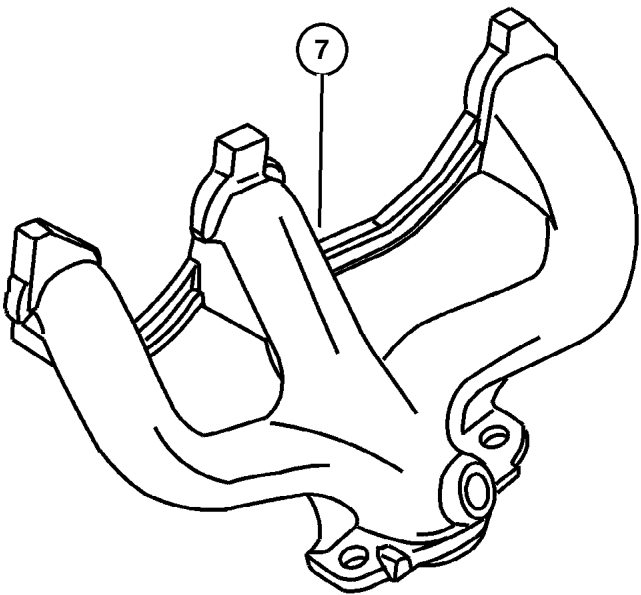
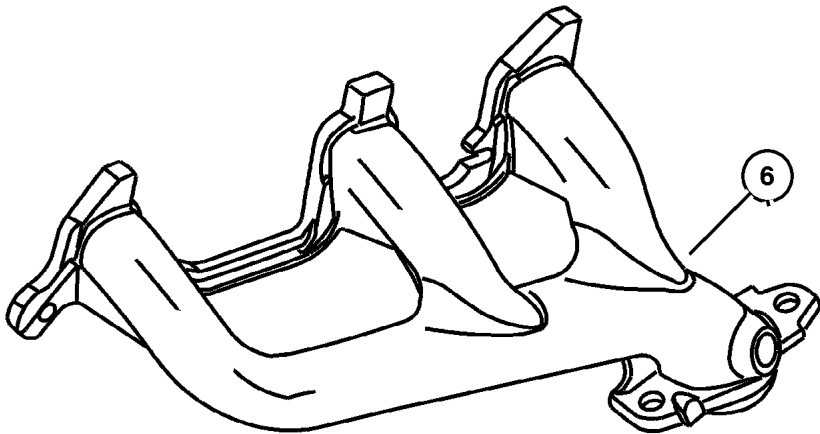
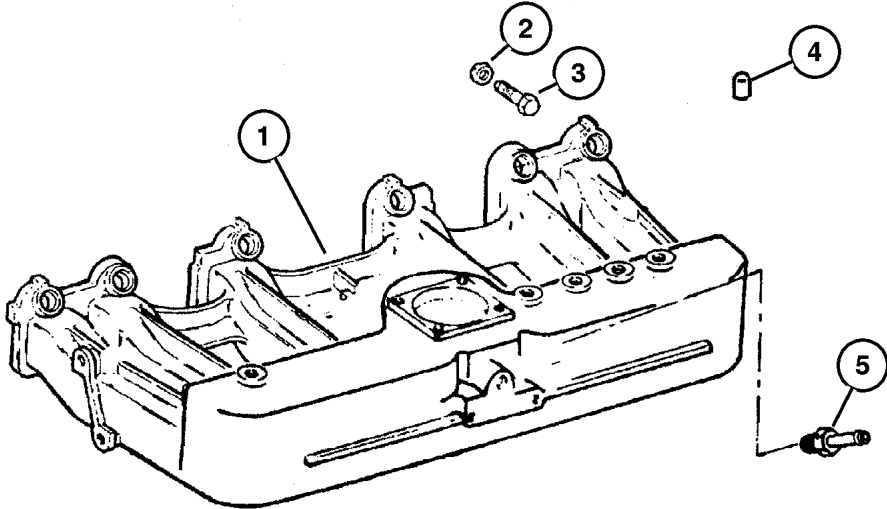
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6036 407AA	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
-29	53010 615AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.0 (ERH)
Figure 4.0L-810



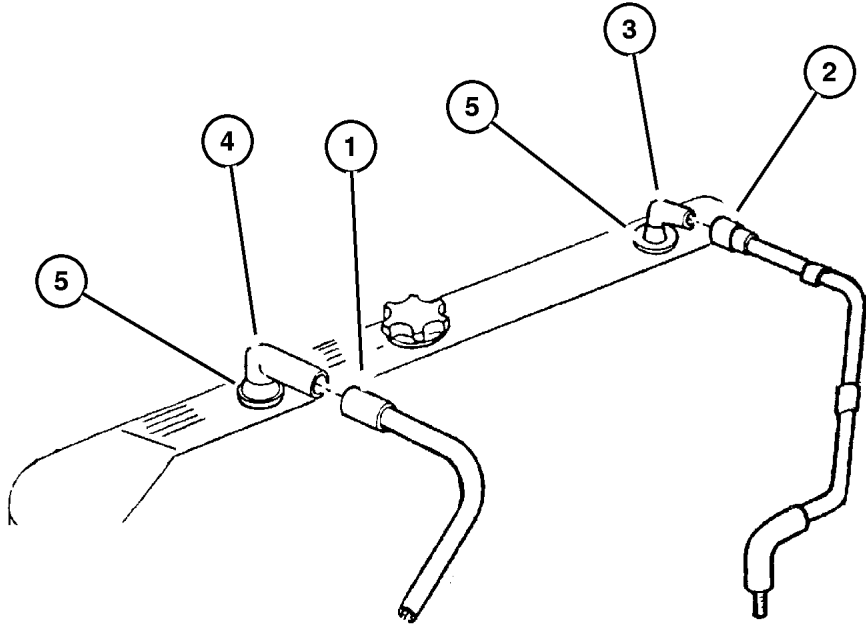
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	4854 197AB	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	8				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum
5	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Front
7	5301 0199	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Exhaust Rear
									Machining
-8	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
-9	6036 193AA-	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
-10	6506 546AA-	2				ER0			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

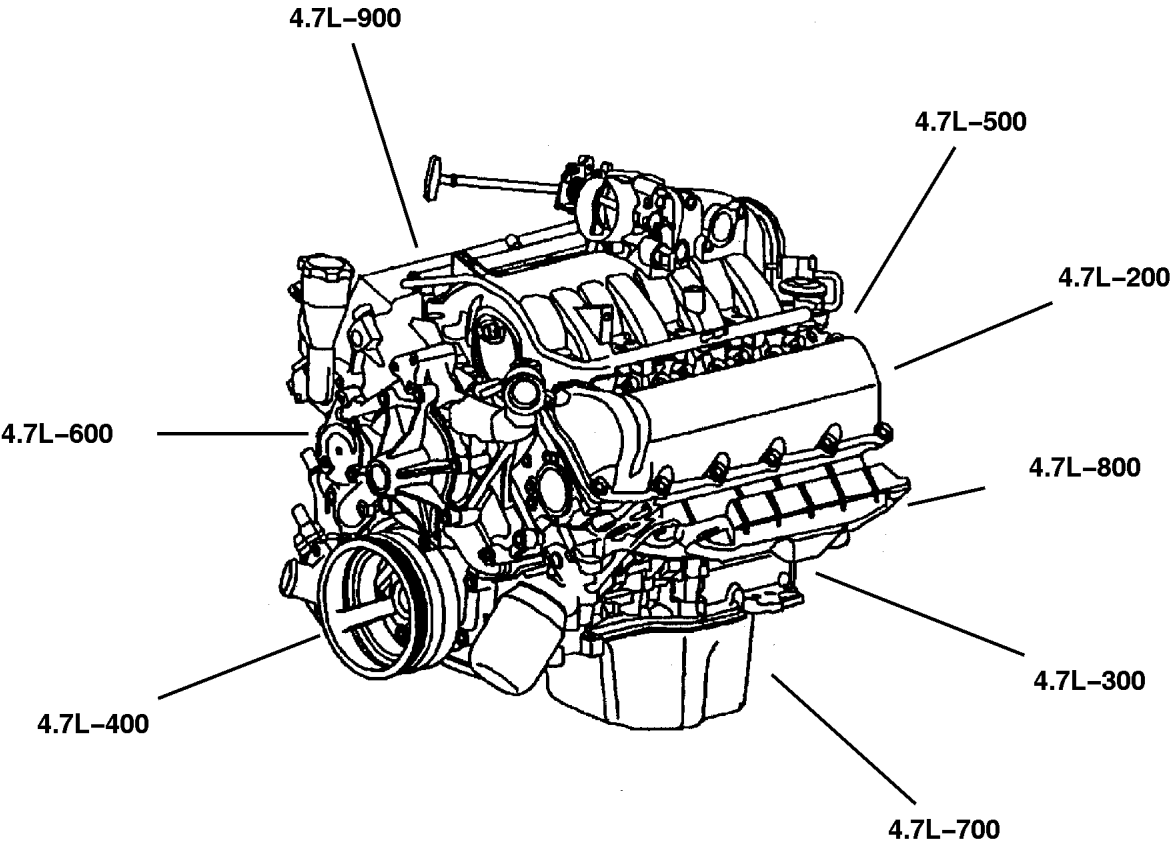
Group – 4.7L

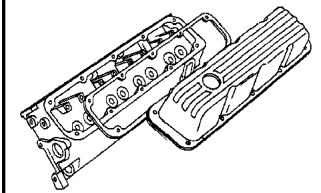
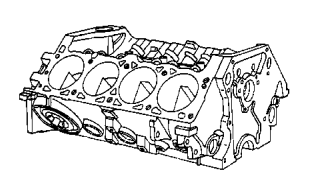
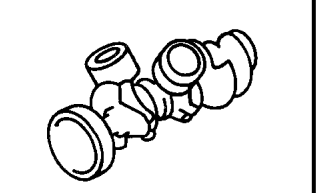
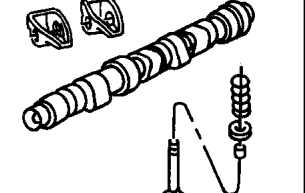
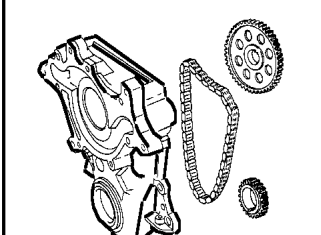
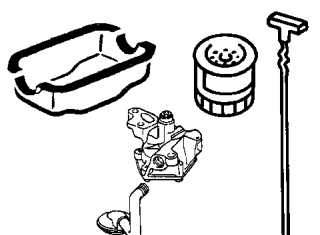
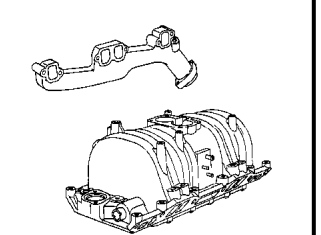
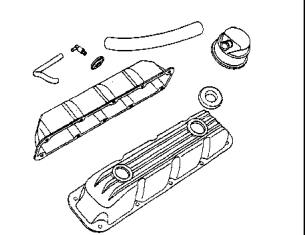
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

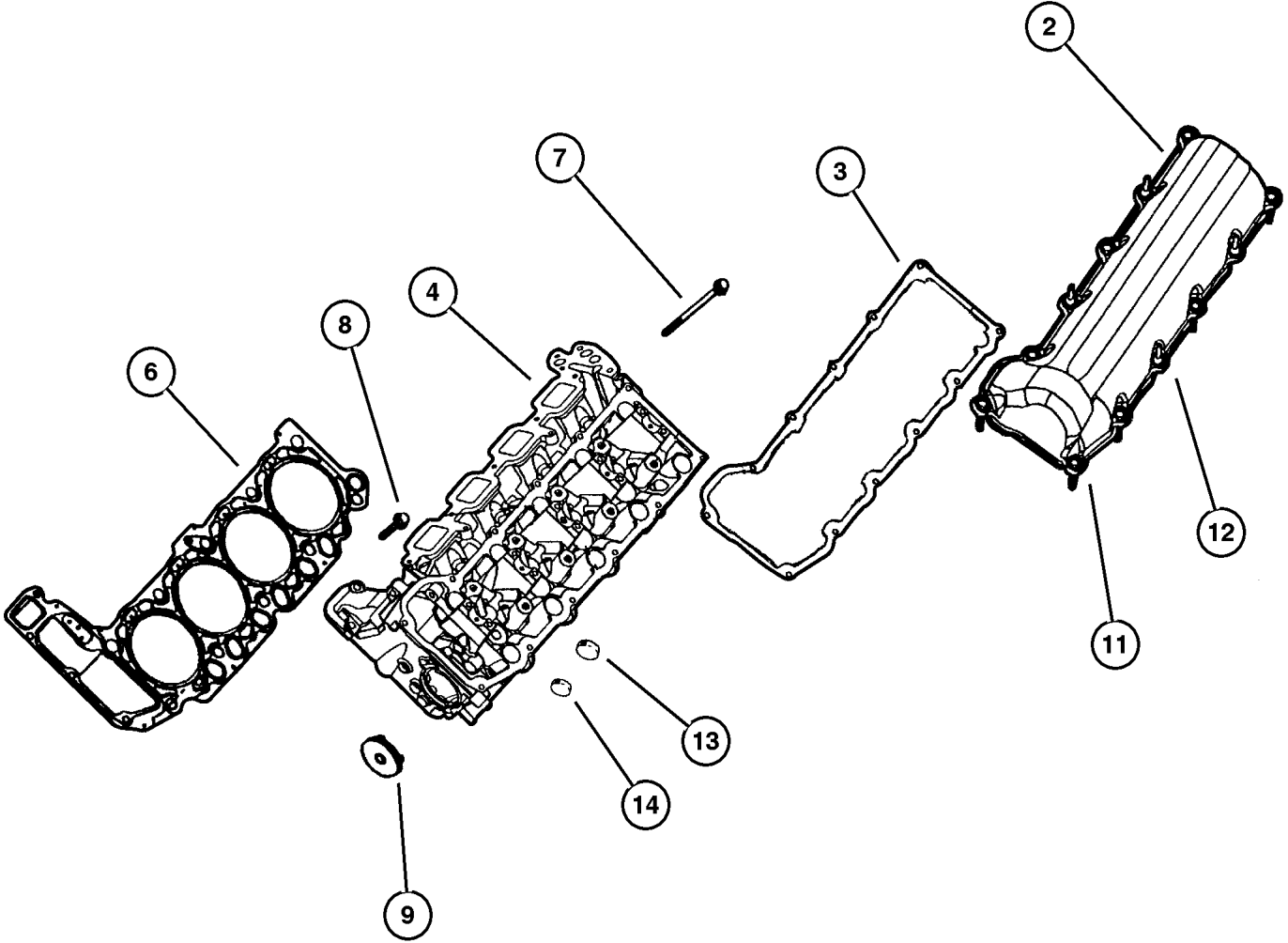
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
			
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

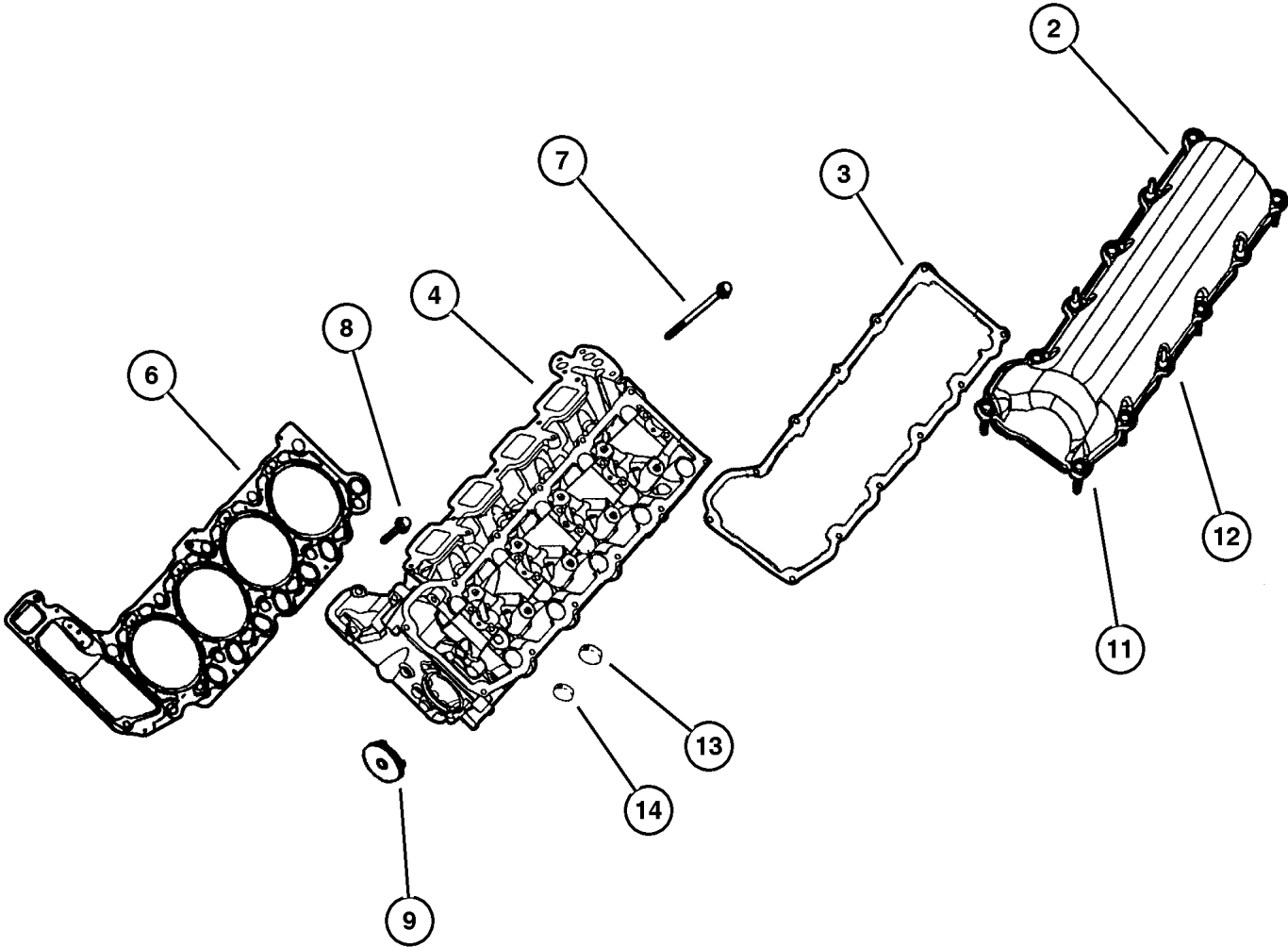


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	5135 794AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2	53020 874AE	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Right
	53020 657AD	1				EV0			Left
3	5302 0878	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Right
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
4									HEAD, Cylinder, Left
	53020 797AB	1				EVA			
	53021 453AA	1				EVC			
-5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020 798AB-	1				EVA			
	53021 454AA-	1				EVC			
6	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6505 528AA	20				EVA			
		20				EVC			
8	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
-10	5302 1032	1				EV0			O RING
11									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	4556 020	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	6034 331	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
-15									PLUG, Oil Gallery

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			

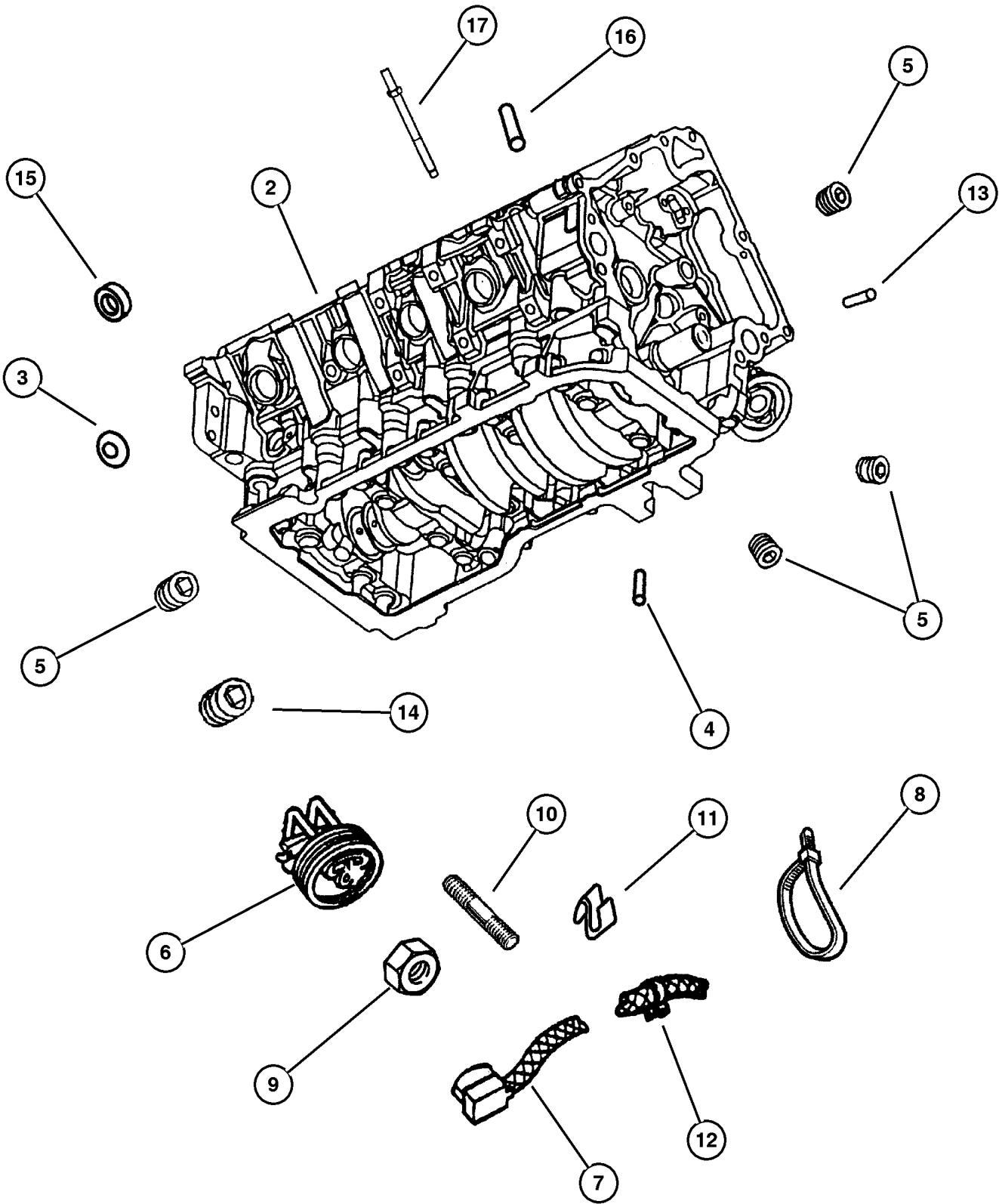


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	5135 796AA-	1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, Short
	5102 736AA	1				EVA			
	5102 737AA	1				EVC			
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Block To Bedplate
6	8220 3640	1				EV0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
7	5602 7117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	5600 8876	1				EV0			STRAP, Tie
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53010 533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
14	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
15	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
17	6505 274AA	2				EV0			STUD
-18	1122 532	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

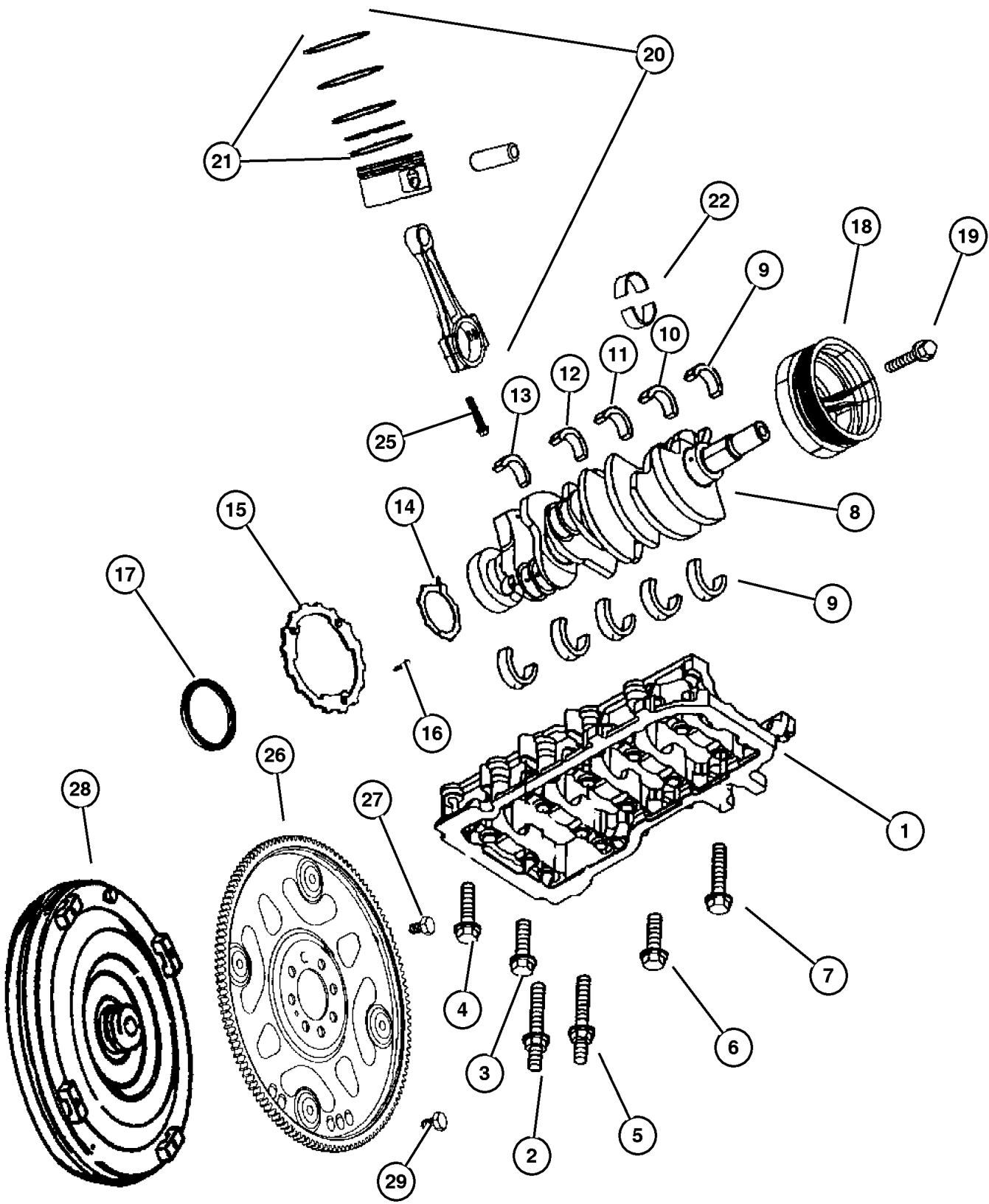
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



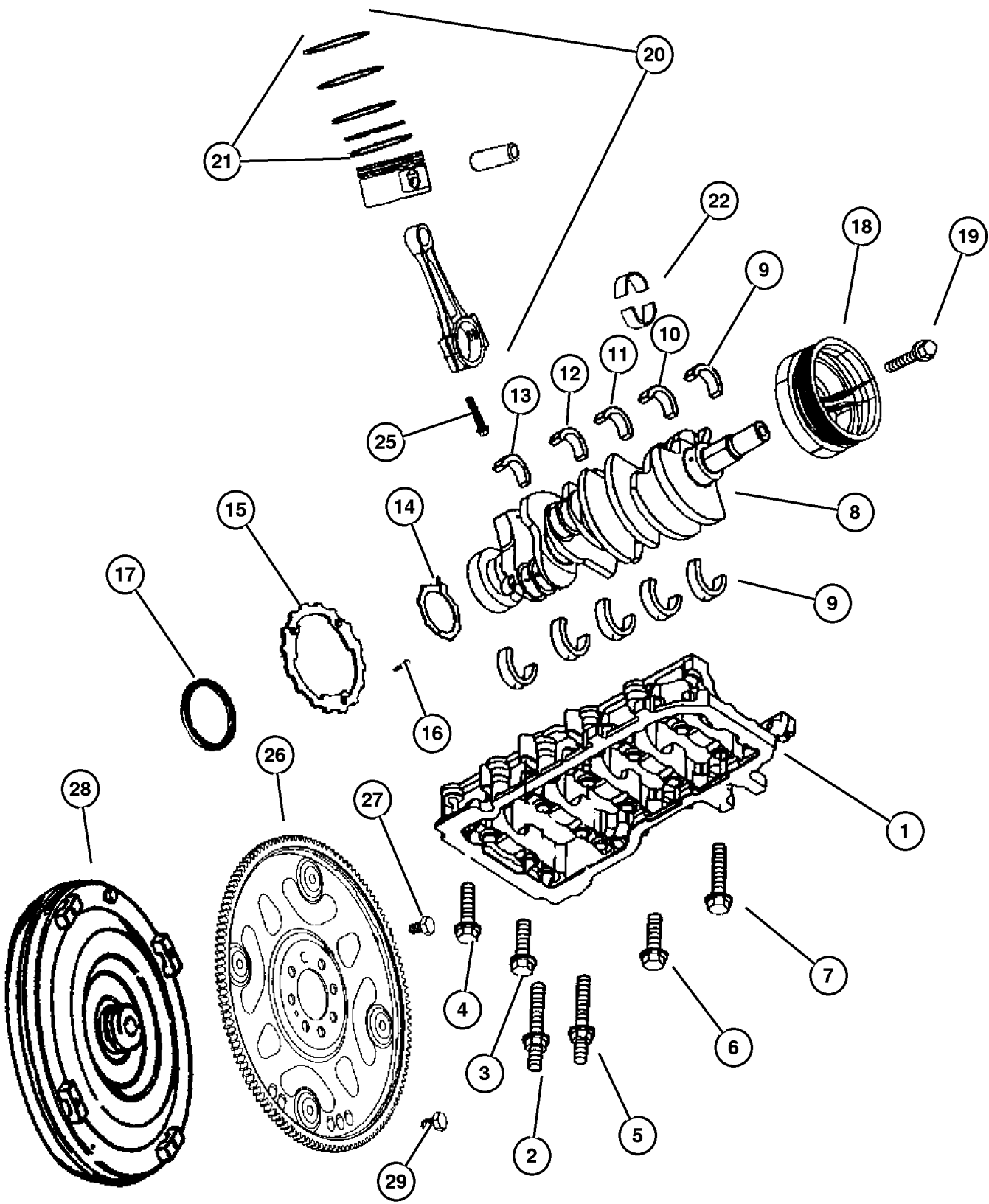
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[DGQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission 5-45RFE
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53020 939AB	1				EVA	DG0		
	53021 407AA	1				EVC	DG0		
9	5014 183AB	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	5013 586AC	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	5014 186AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		
		3				EVC	DG0		
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020 689AB	1				EVA			
	53021 410AA	1				EVC			
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	5012 362AC	8				EVA			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

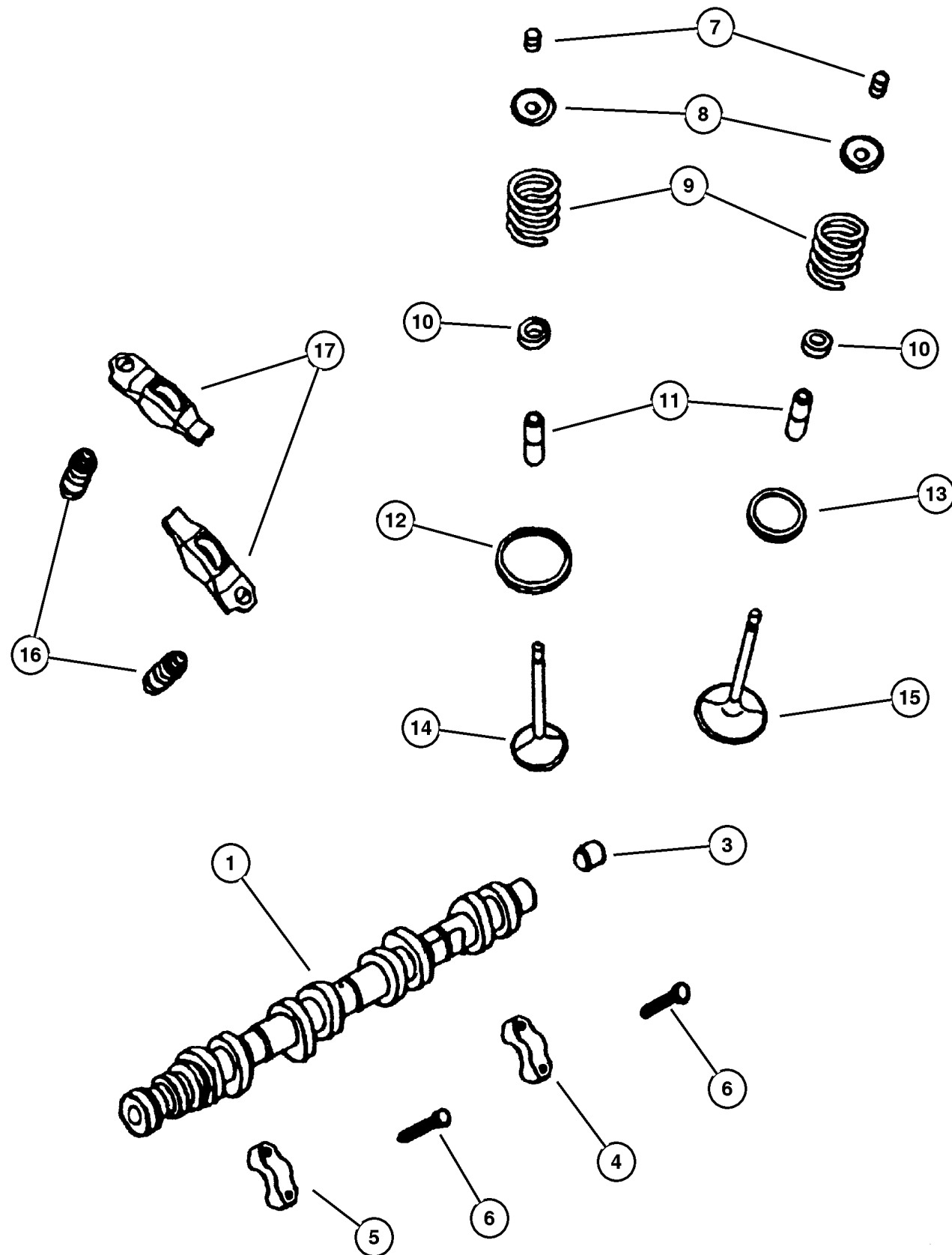
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 018AA	8				EVC			
21									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
	5012 364AC	8				EVA			
		8				EVC			
22									BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
	5012 363AB	8				EVA			
	5018 581AA	8				EVC			
-23	5018 584AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
-24	5018 585AA-	8				EVC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
25	6504 720	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
26	5210 4048	1				EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
28									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
29	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
H = Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6			DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE		
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8			DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE		
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI			DG0 = All Automatic Trans		
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas					
				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas					

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021 159AC	1				EVA			Left
	53021 411AB	1				EVC			Left
-2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021 160AC-	1				EVA			Right
	53021 412AB-	1				EVC			Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EVC			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, M6x1x40
	6505 034AA	10				EVA			
		10				EVC			
7	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	4781 090AA	16				EVA			
		16				EVC			
9	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	5302 0748	8				EVA			
	53021 644AB	8				EVC			
16	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020 742AB	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

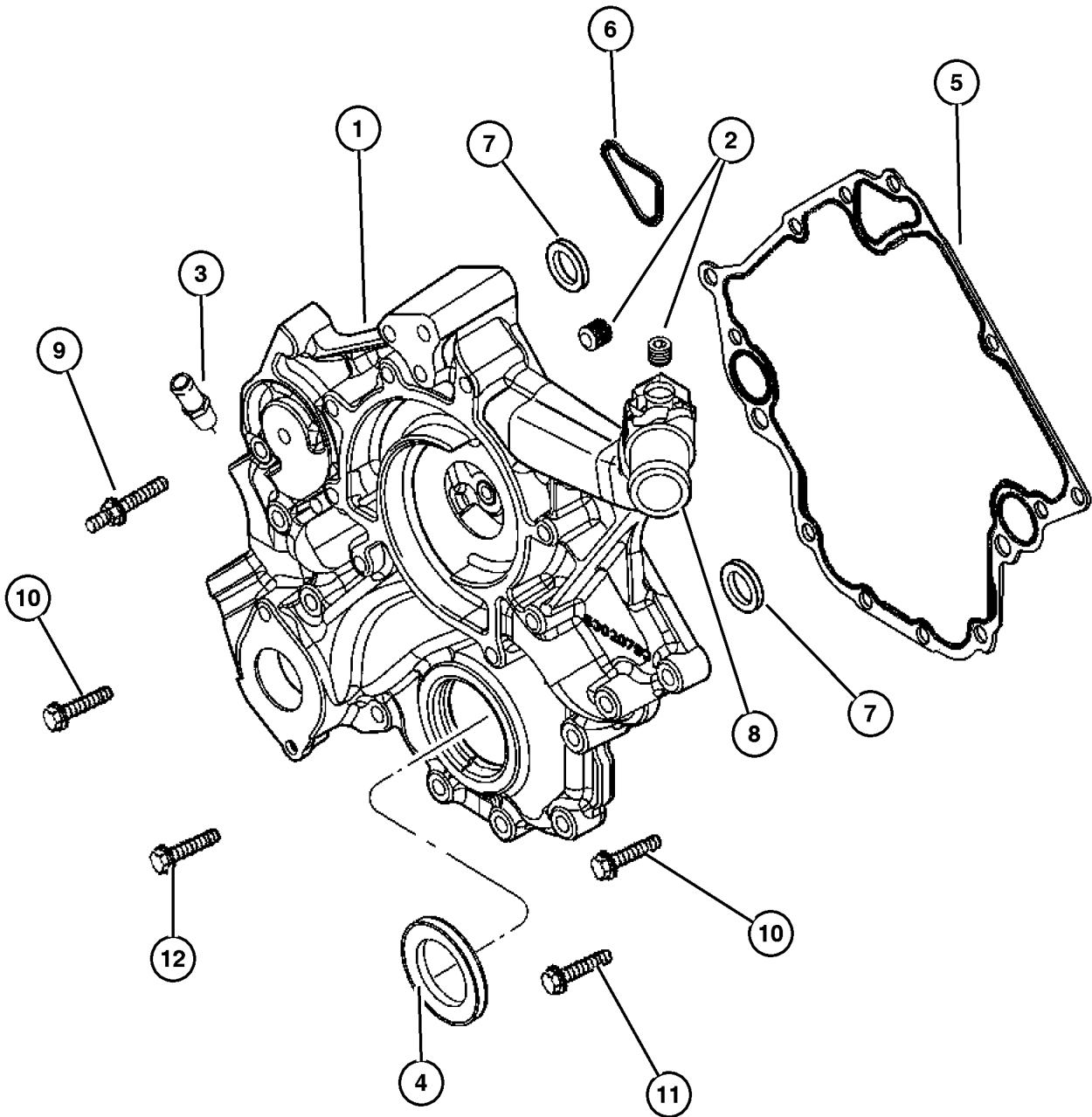
September 19, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

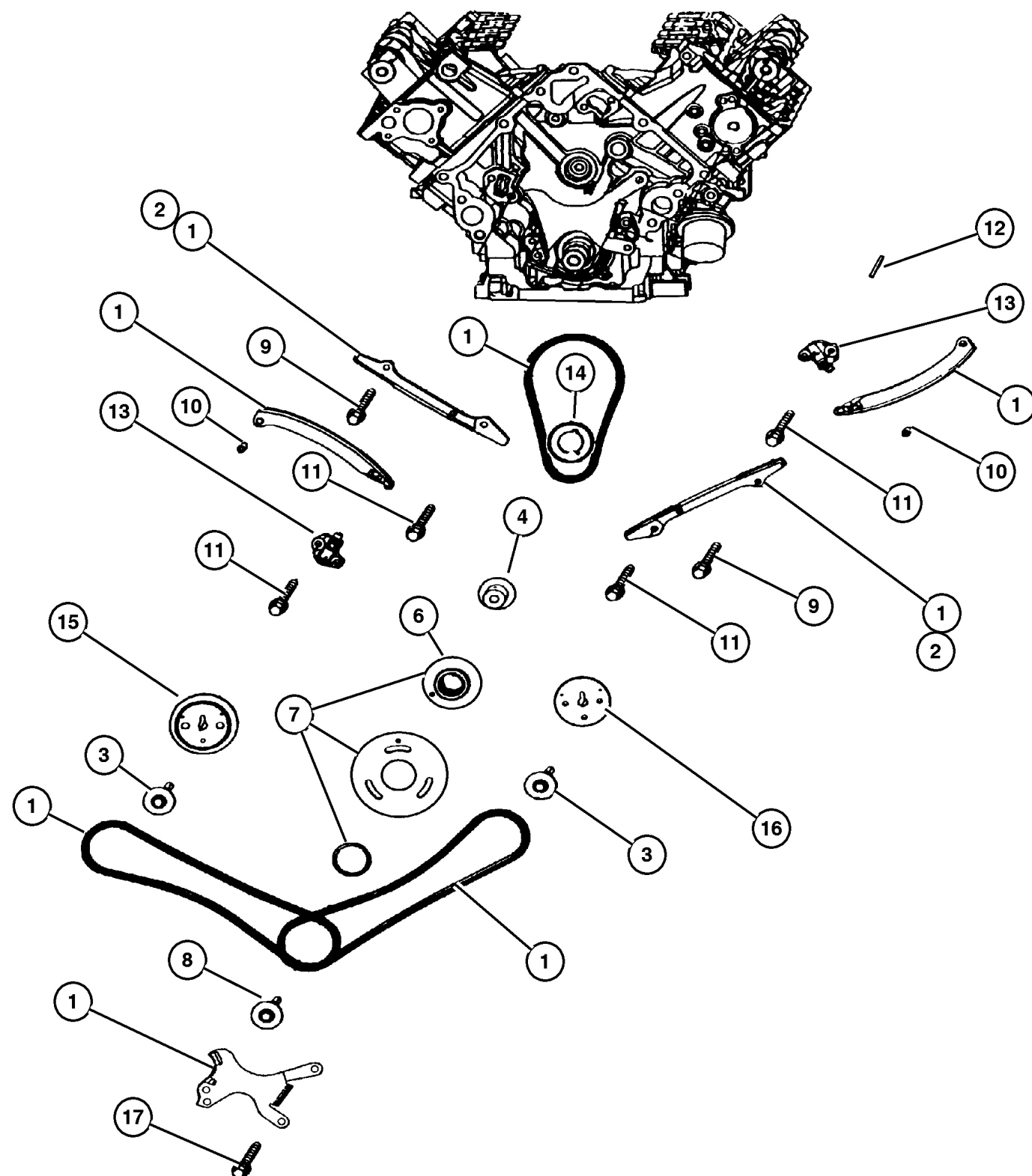
NOTES: Old Timing Cover has chamfered mating surface that uses a Metal Gasket
New Timing Cover has a flat mating surface and uses RTV a Gasket and 2 O-Rings
Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									COVER, Timing Belt
	53021 714AB	1				EV0			Old Cover, see NOTES
	53021 714AC	1				EV0			New Cover, see NOTES
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Old Cover, see NOTES
6	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, New Cover, see NOTES
7	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, New Cover, see NOTES
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
10	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	6102 381AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
12	6102 380AA	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5013 867AB	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
3	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
-5	53021 171AA-	1				EV0			RETAINING RING, Idler
6	53021 170AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Primary
7	5013 868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
8	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
9	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
10	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
11	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
12	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
13									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
14	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
15	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right, Right
16	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left, Left
17	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-18	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

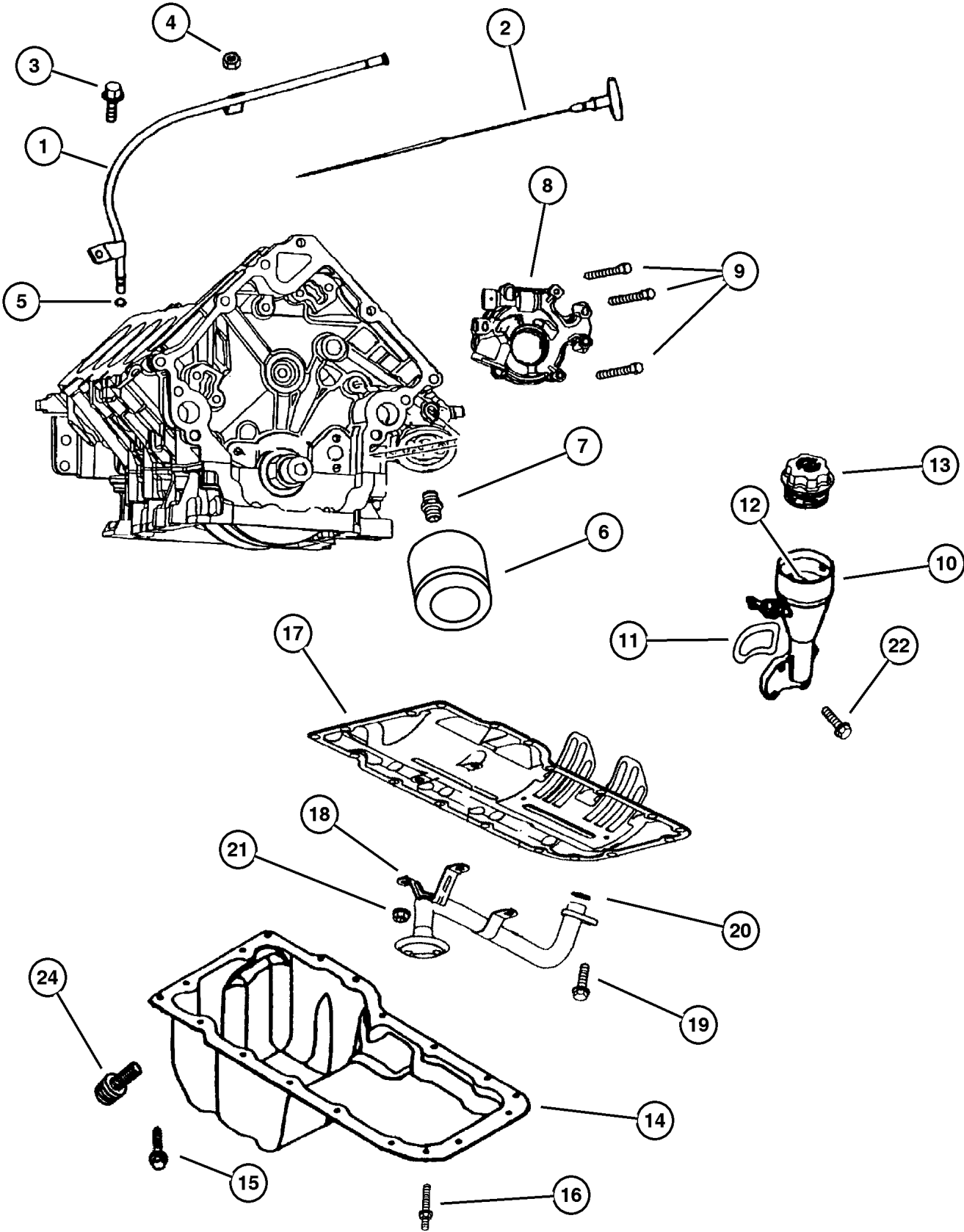
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Engine Oiling, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-710



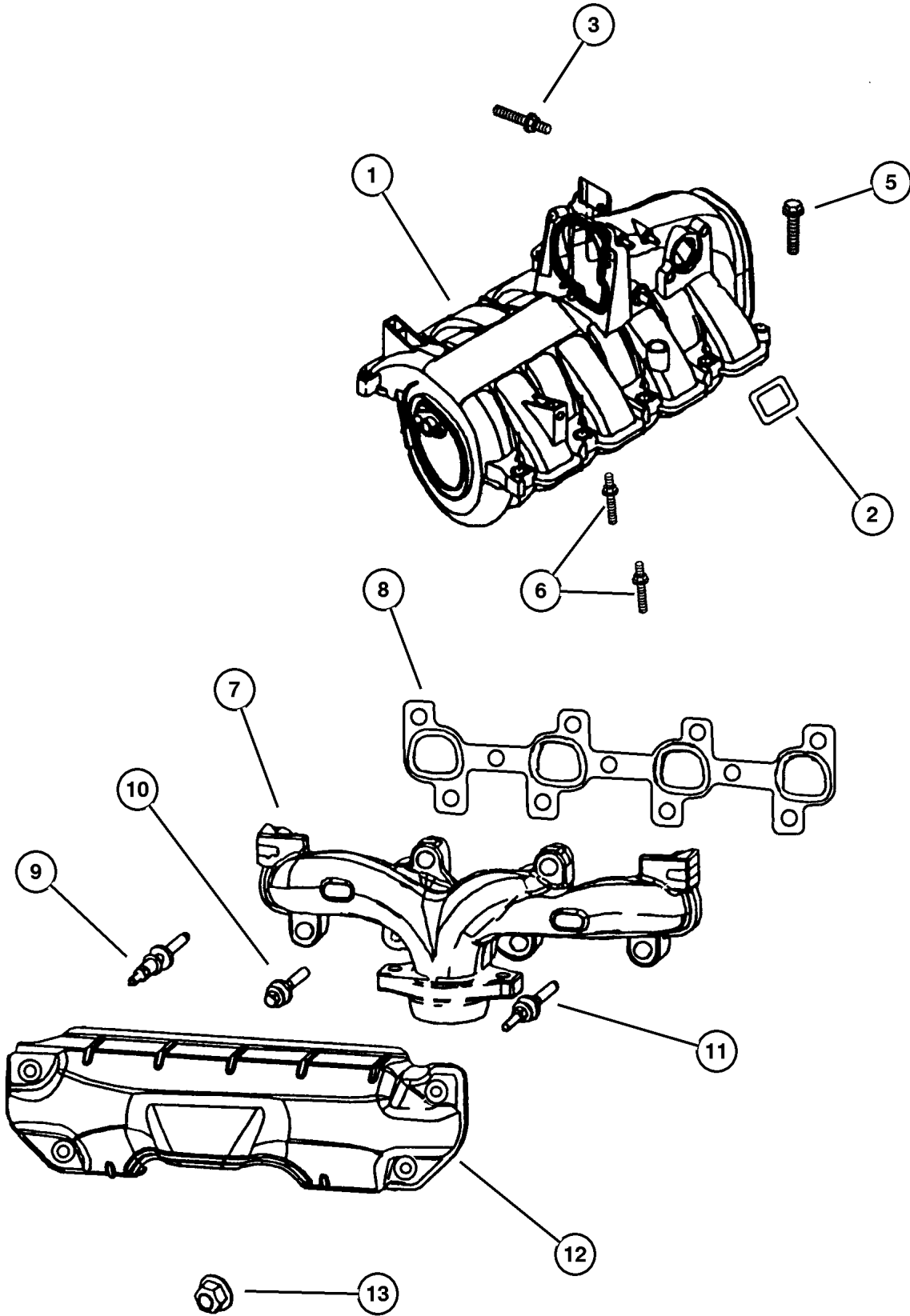
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53021 024AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AC	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	6100 932	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020 889AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032 126AA	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032 389AC	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 678AC	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	6505 889AA	1				EV0			STUD
17	53020 675AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5302 0861	1				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-23	6505 566AA-	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Filler Housing Mounting
24	6504 894AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

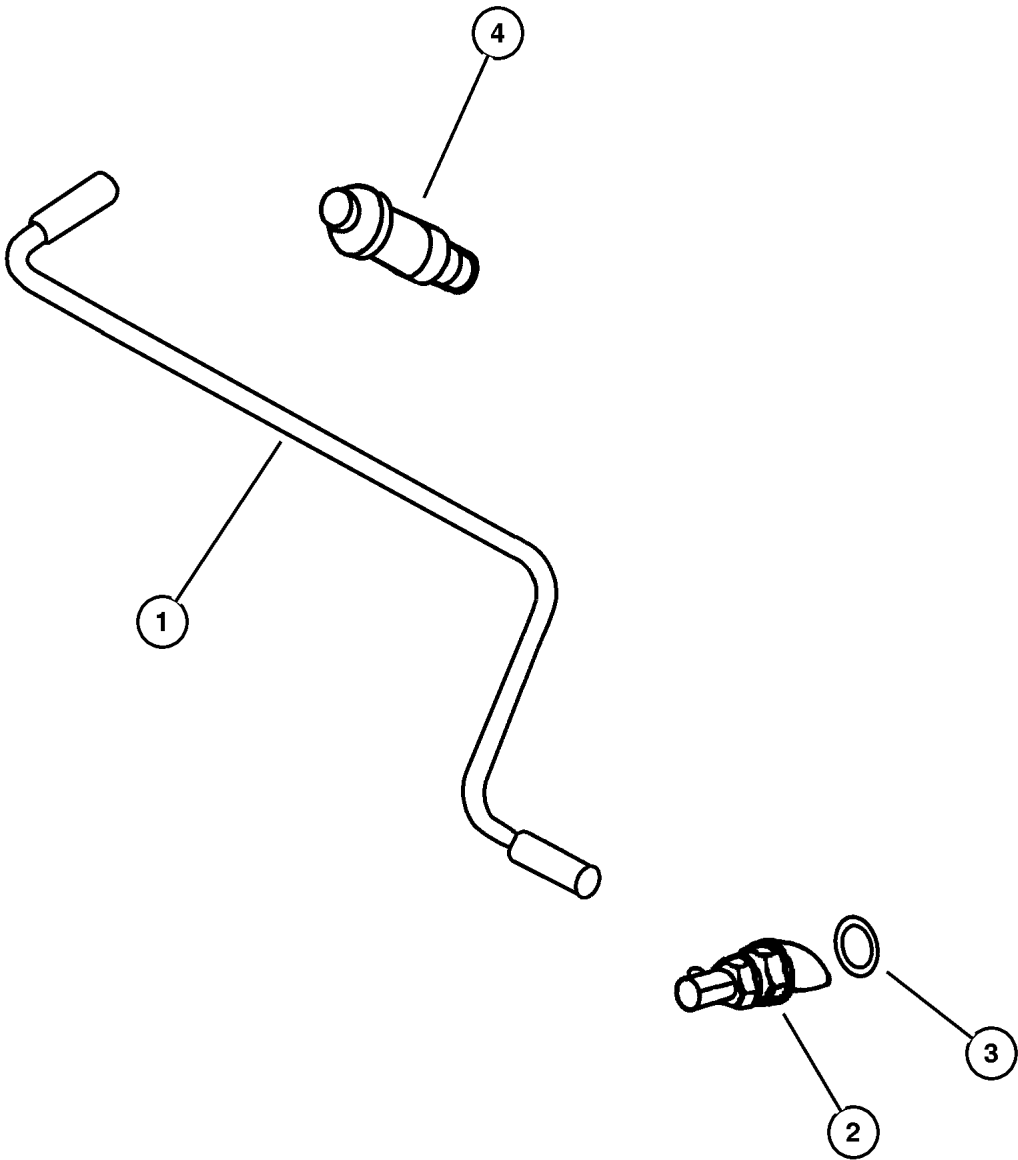
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53013 403AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD
-4	6507 434AA-	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To Head
5	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0934	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0933	1				EV0			Left
8									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
9	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD
10	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
11	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD
12									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0940	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0815	1				EV0			Left
13	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT
-14	6505 499AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced With Intake Manifold

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	53032 617AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032 800AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	53030 850AB	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase

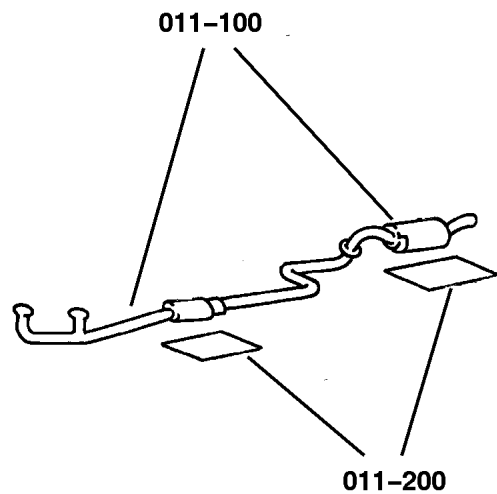
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

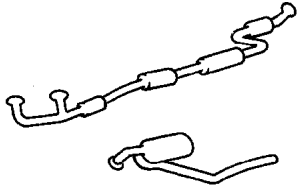
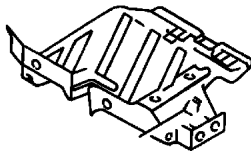
Group – 011

Exhaust

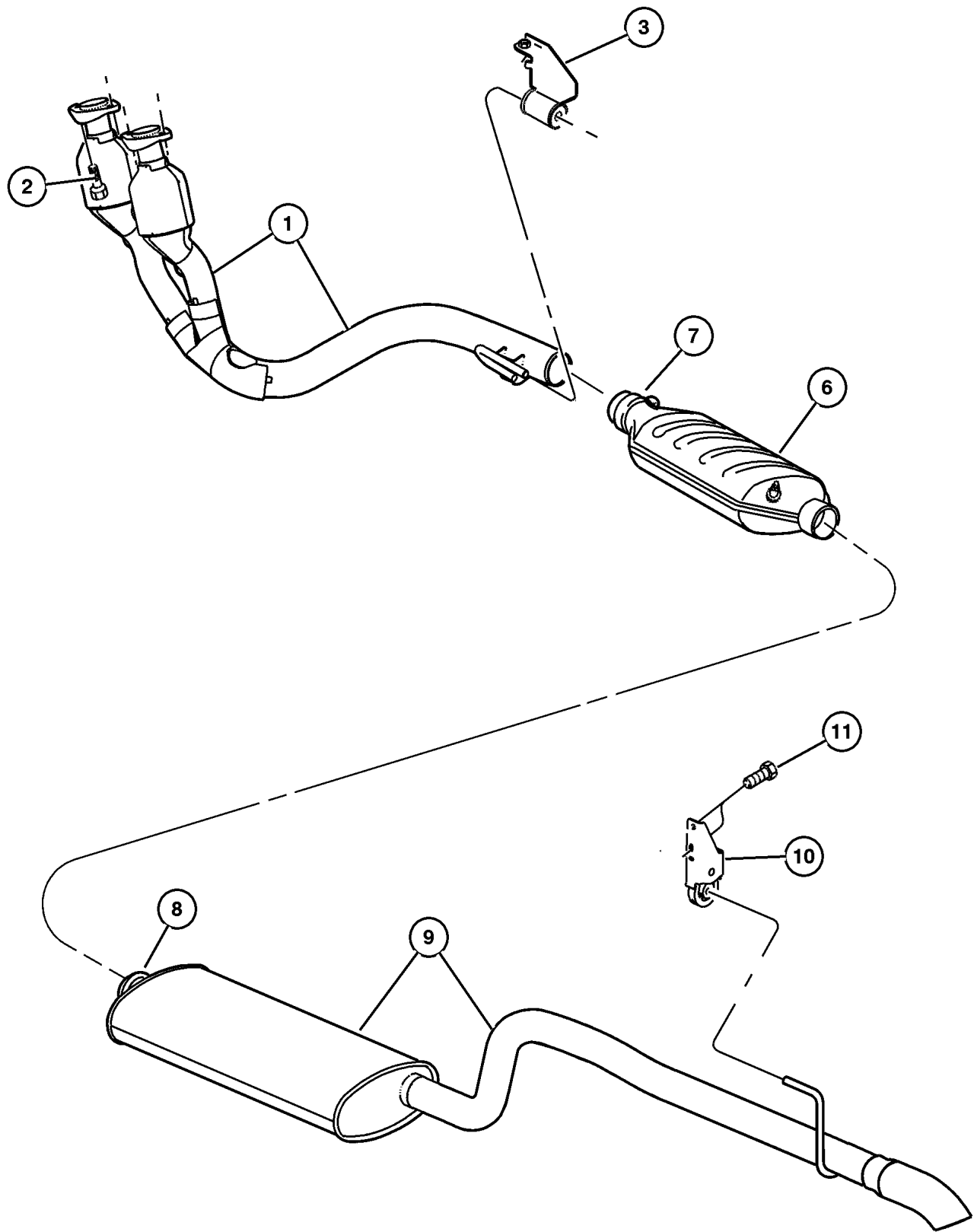
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]	Fig. 011-120
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52080 356AA	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, To Manifold
2	6507 051AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
3	52101 017AC	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
-4	6022 266	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
-5	0152 474	1	T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
6	52080 369AA	1				ER0, EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
7									CLAMP, Serviced With Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52101 239AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
10	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
11									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-12	6503 231	4				EV0			NUT, Brake Line

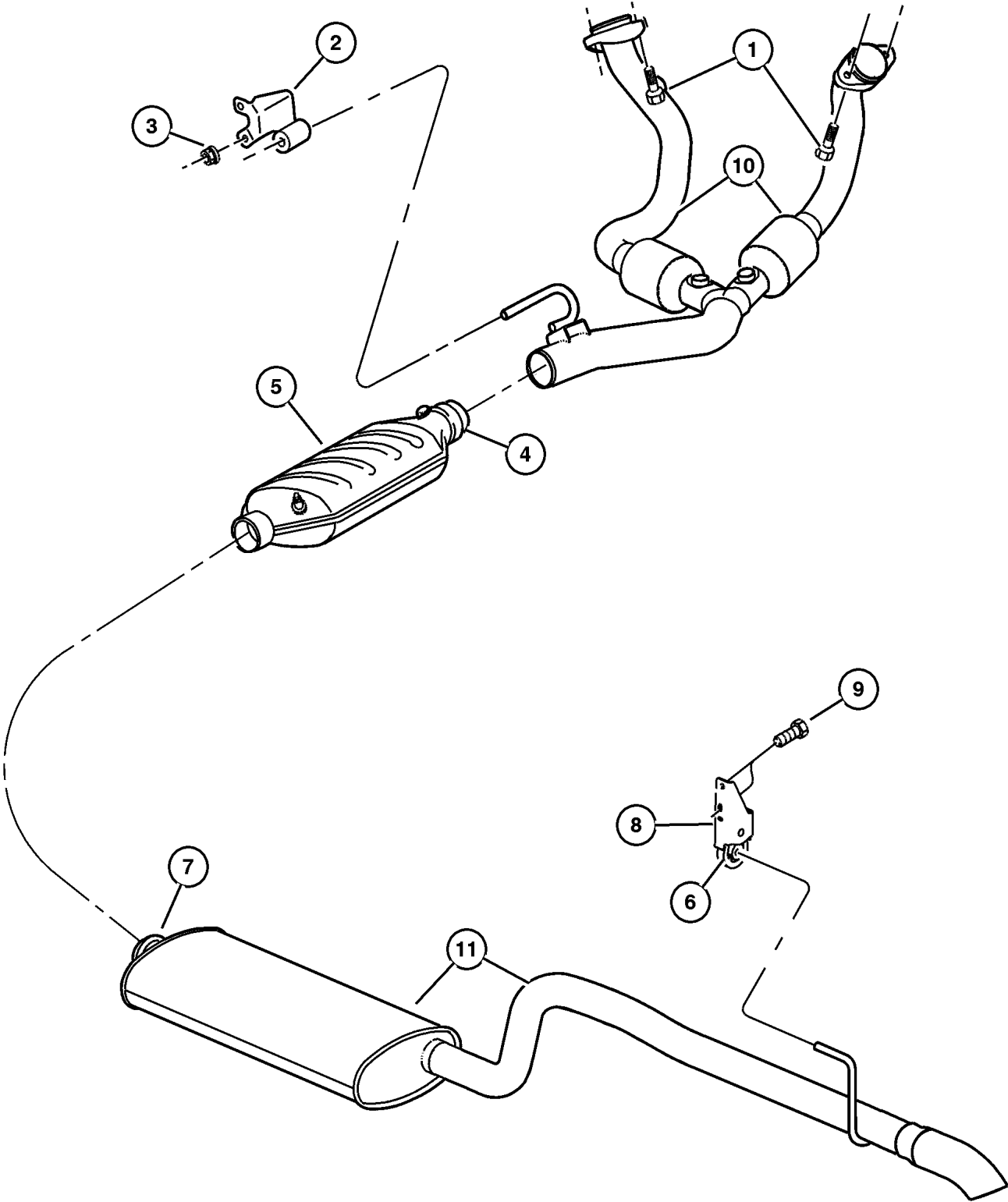
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Exhaust System, 4.7 [EVA,EVC]
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6506 012AA	4				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
2	52101 018AC	1				EV0			HANGER, Exhaust
3	6502 696	2				EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
4									CLAMP, Serviced With Cnverter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	52080 369AA	1				ER0, EV0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
6	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
7									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
9									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52080 358AA	1				EV0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
11	52101 237AB	1				EVA			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust

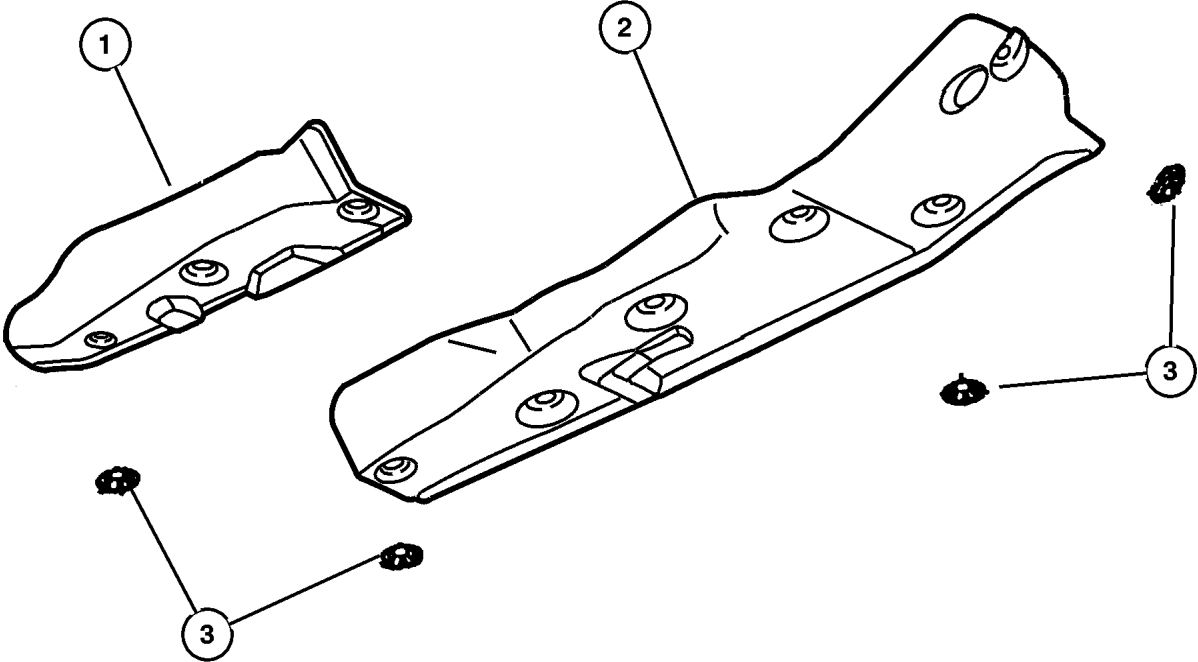
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Heat Shields, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	53013 669AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	6503 683	1				ER0			PIN, Push
-6	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor Pugtail



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

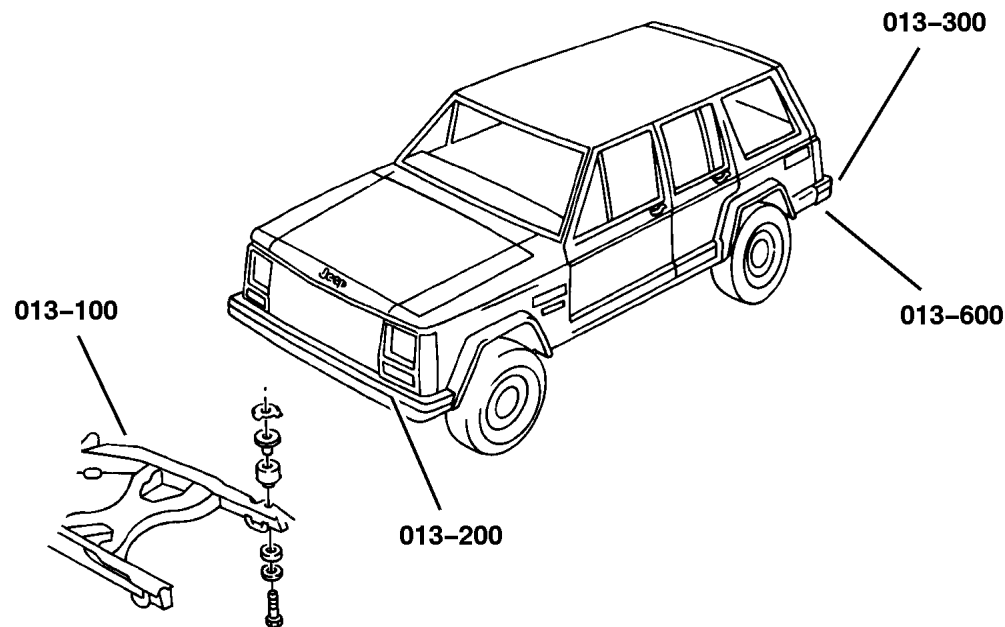
September 19, 2005

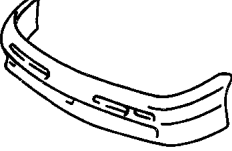


Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

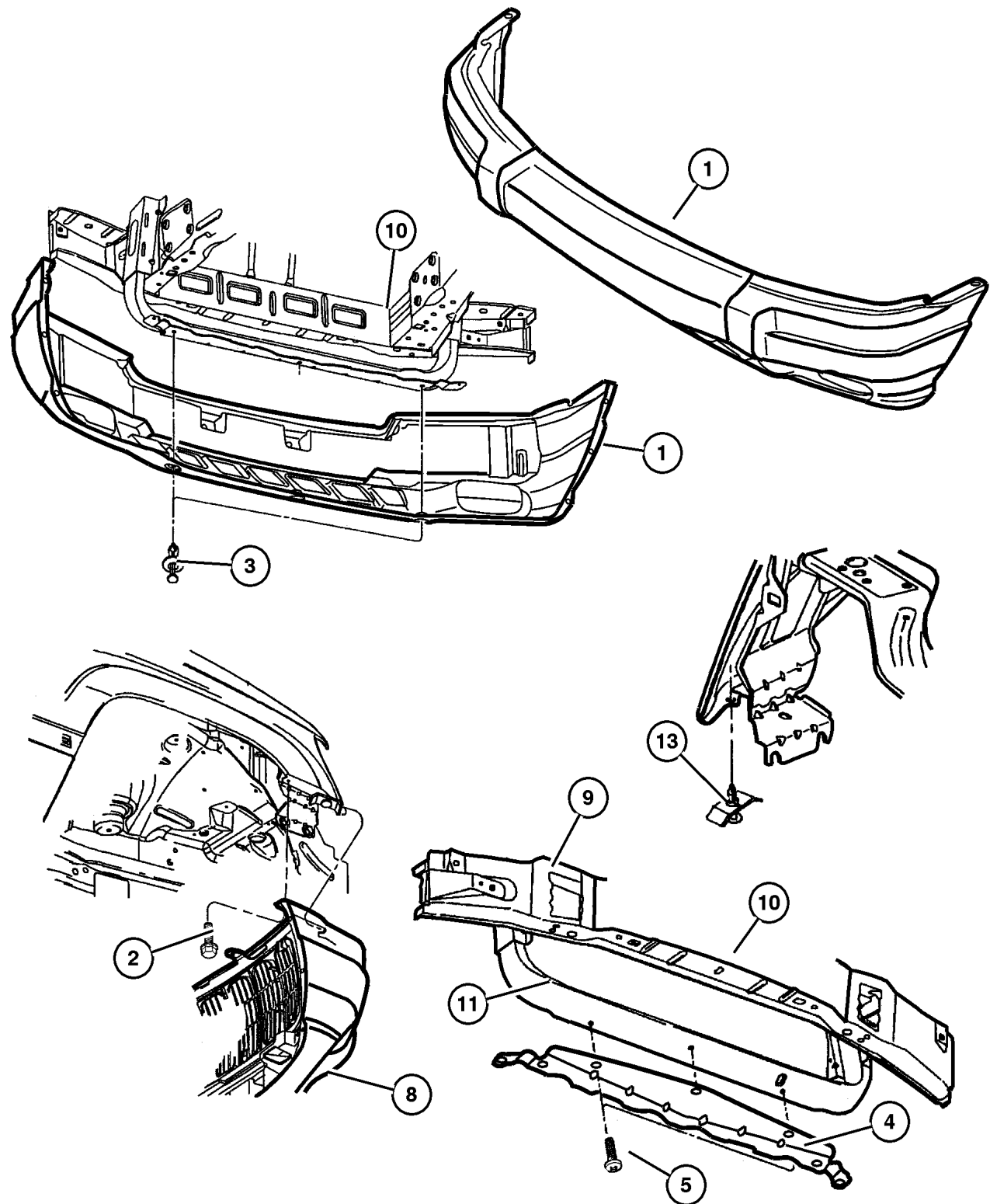
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5083 100AA	1		H					With [ALZ] Paint as Required
	5FN29 WLPAB	1		H					[RV], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5FN29 ZSPAB	1		H					[BT], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[UB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BQ], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[BT], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[DR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[EL], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[JR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[SB], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[XR], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5072 588AA	1		S					Paint as Required
	5083 100AA	1		P					Paint as Required
	5FN29 WLPAB	1		M					[FF], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[RV], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		M					[W1], With Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5EU79 WLPAB	1		H					[FF], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[MQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[RV], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[W1], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
	5EU79 ZSPAB	1		H					[B8], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BQ], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[BT], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[DR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[EL], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[JR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[SB], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
		1		H					[XR], Without Fog Lamps [LNJ]
2	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
3	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
4	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
5									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240

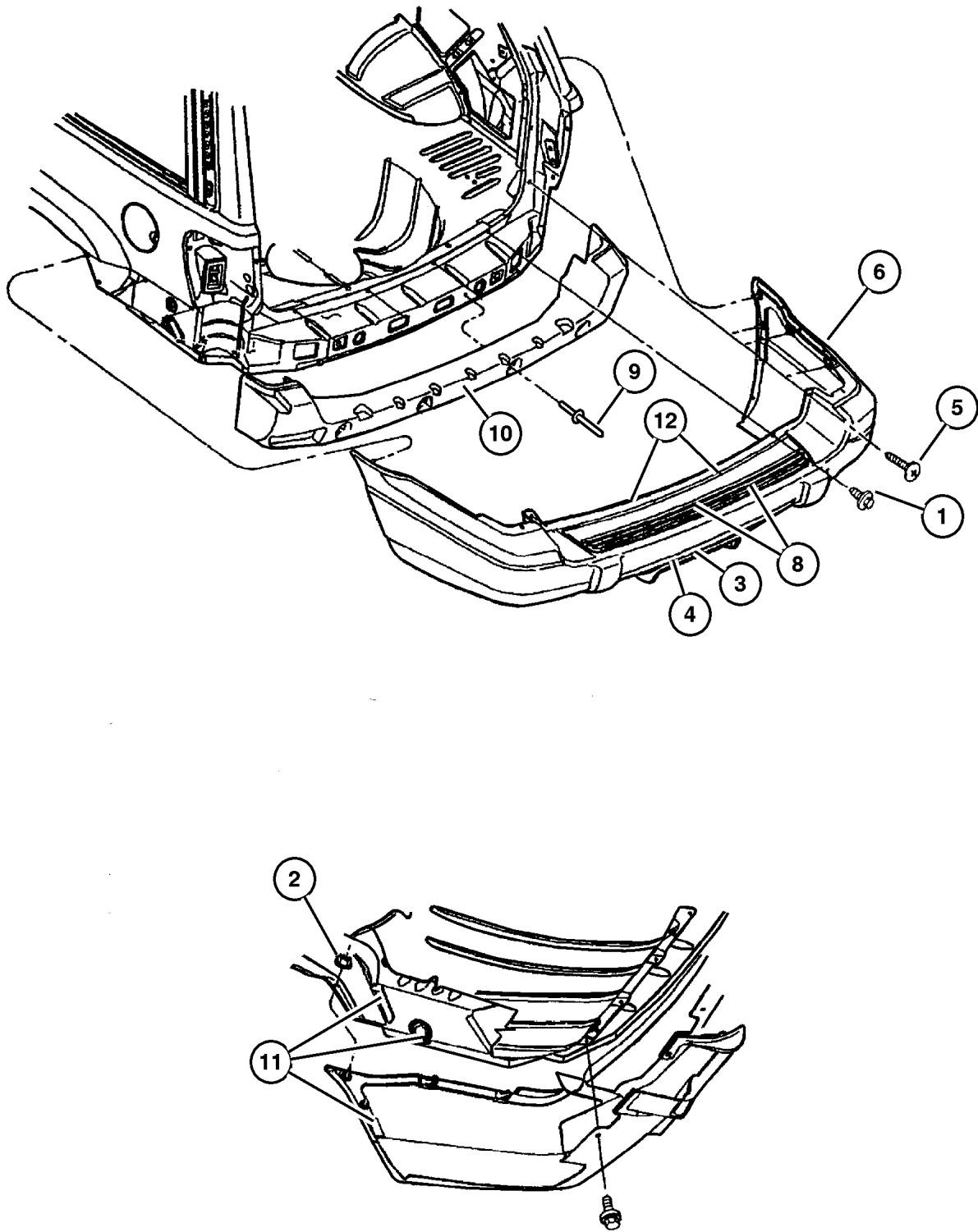
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7	6505 813AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	55155 750AB	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	5513 5880	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front
									Lower Front
10	55136 113AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
11	55135 870AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-12	55136 170AC-	1							BRACKET, Radiator
13	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	5515 5165	1		M					
		1		H					
-15									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	5515 5505	1		X					
		1		P					
		1		S					
		1		H					
-16	6505 667AA-	4							PIN, Deflector
-17	4270 974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Bag, Label, Screws
-18	5511 5928	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



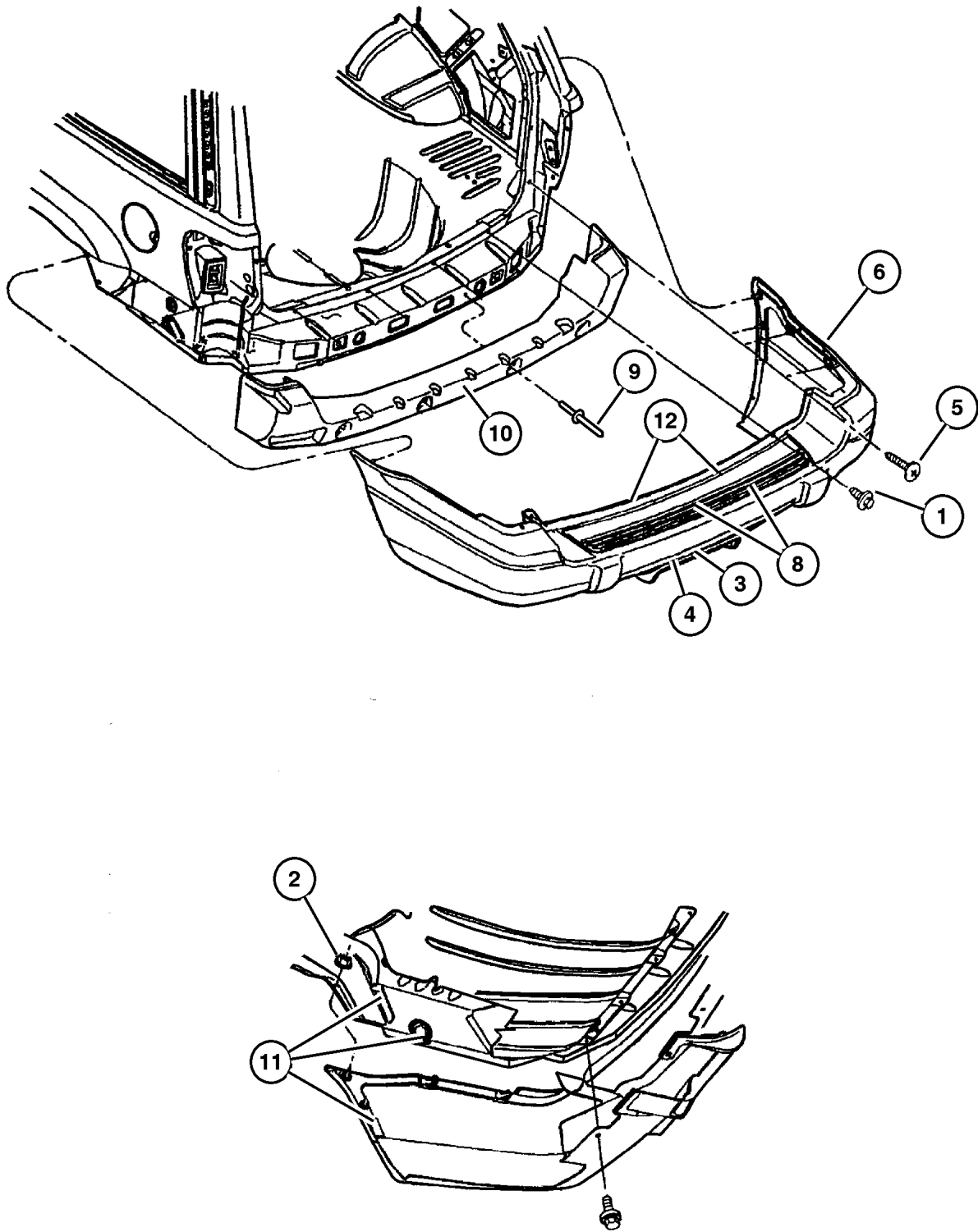
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2	6101 447	2							NUT
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	6505 813AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6									FASCIA, Rear
	5012 804AA	1		P					[PAR] Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5012 936AA	1		P					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX]
	5012 804AA	1		H					[PAR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], With [ALZ]
	5012 936AA	1		H					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ]
	5012 804AA	1		S					[PAR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX], With [ALZ]
	5012 936AA	1		S					[PAR] With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], With [ALZ]
	5EU81 WLPAB	1		H					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[RV], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5EU81 ZSPAB	1		H					[BT], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[B8], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[UB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		H					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



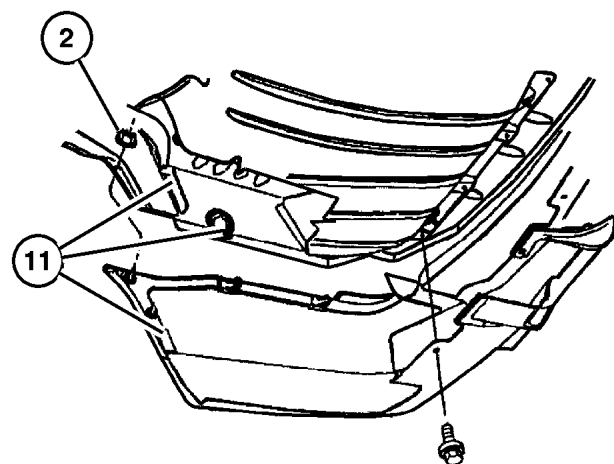
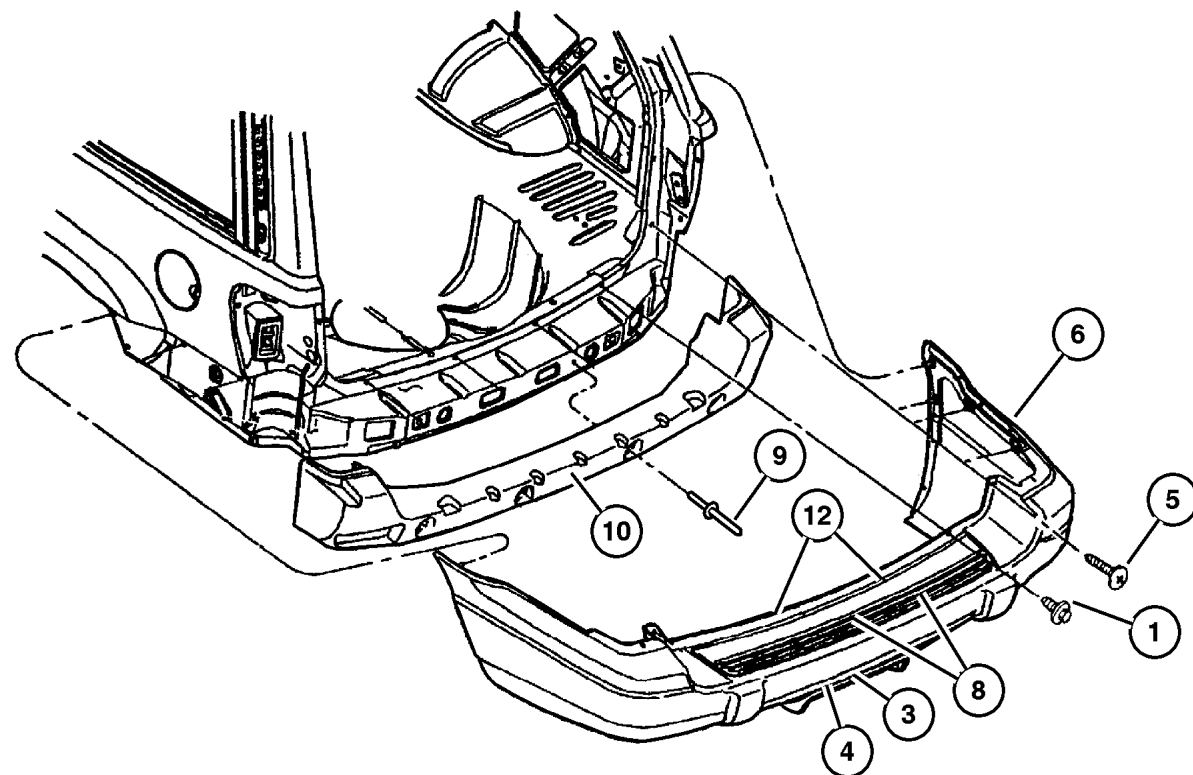
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EU81 WLPAB	1		H					[MQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[RV], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[FF], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[W1], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5EU81 ZSPAB	1		M					[BT], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[DR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[BQ], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[EL], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[JR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[SB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[UB], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
		1		M					[XR], Without Trailer Tow [AHT, AHX]
	5FY08 1LPAD	1		H					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[RV], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY08 1SPAD	1		H					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[BT], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		H					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		H					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY08 1LPAD	1		M					[FF], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[RV], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[W1], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
	5FY08 1SPAD	1		M					[BQ], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[BT], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[DR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[EL], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[JR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[SB], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
		1		M					[XR], With Trailer Tow [AHT,AHX], Without [ALZ]
-7 8	55156 719AA- WC12 DX9AA	1	J	S					CLIP, Fascia, Locating STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
		1		H					Black
		1		M					Black
	WC12 VF7AA	1		H					Driftwood
		1		M					Driftwood
9									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10 11	55156 740AA	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia
	5015 522AB	1		P					Limited, Right
	5015 523AB	1		P					Limited, Left
12 -13	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole RETAINER, Fascia
	55155 500AG-	1		S					Right
		1		M					
		1		P					Right
		1		H					Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

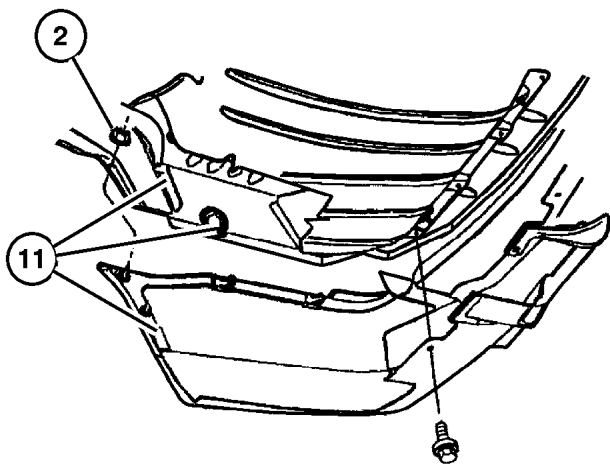
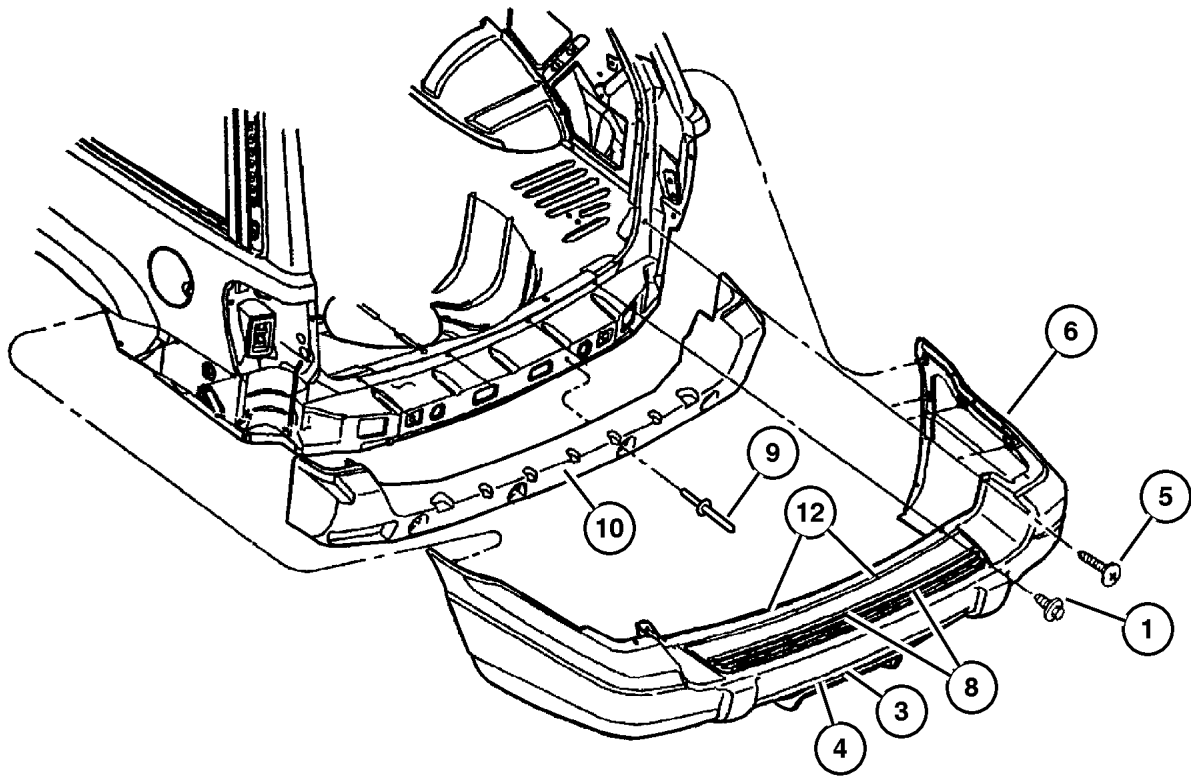
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



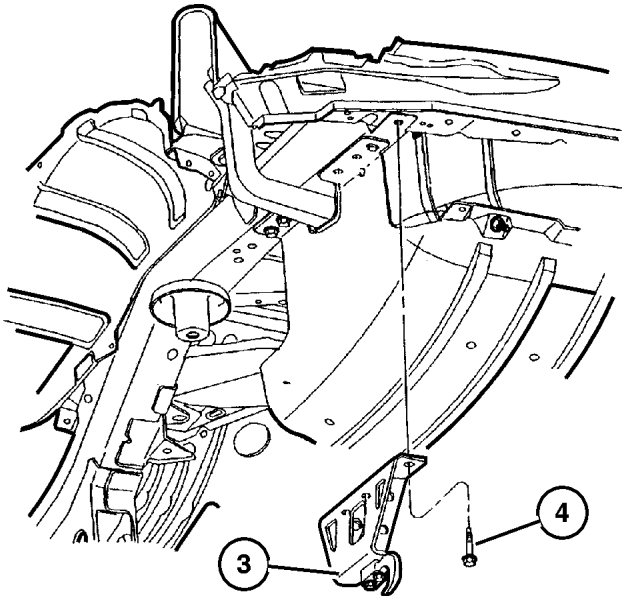
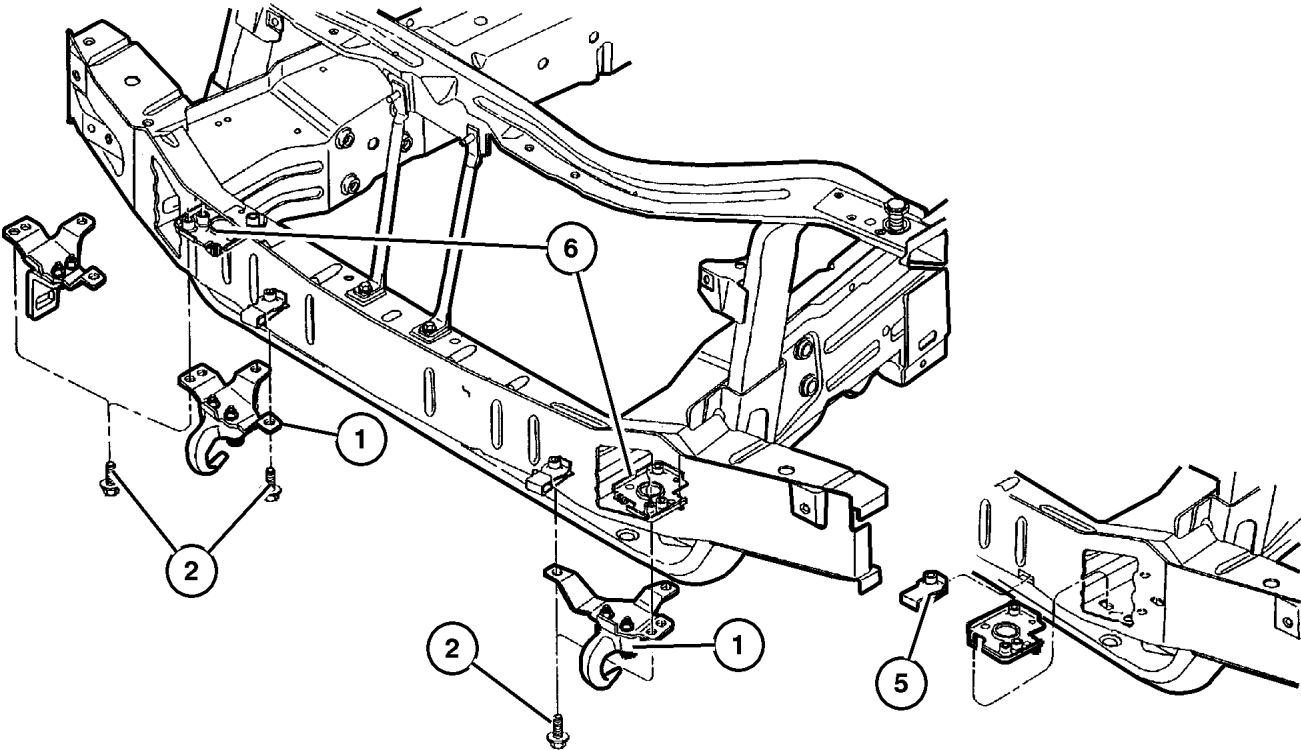
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155 501AG-	1		H					Left
		1		M					Left
		1		P					Left
		1		S					Left
-14	5FY07 DX9AA-	1		P					BEZEL, Hitch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



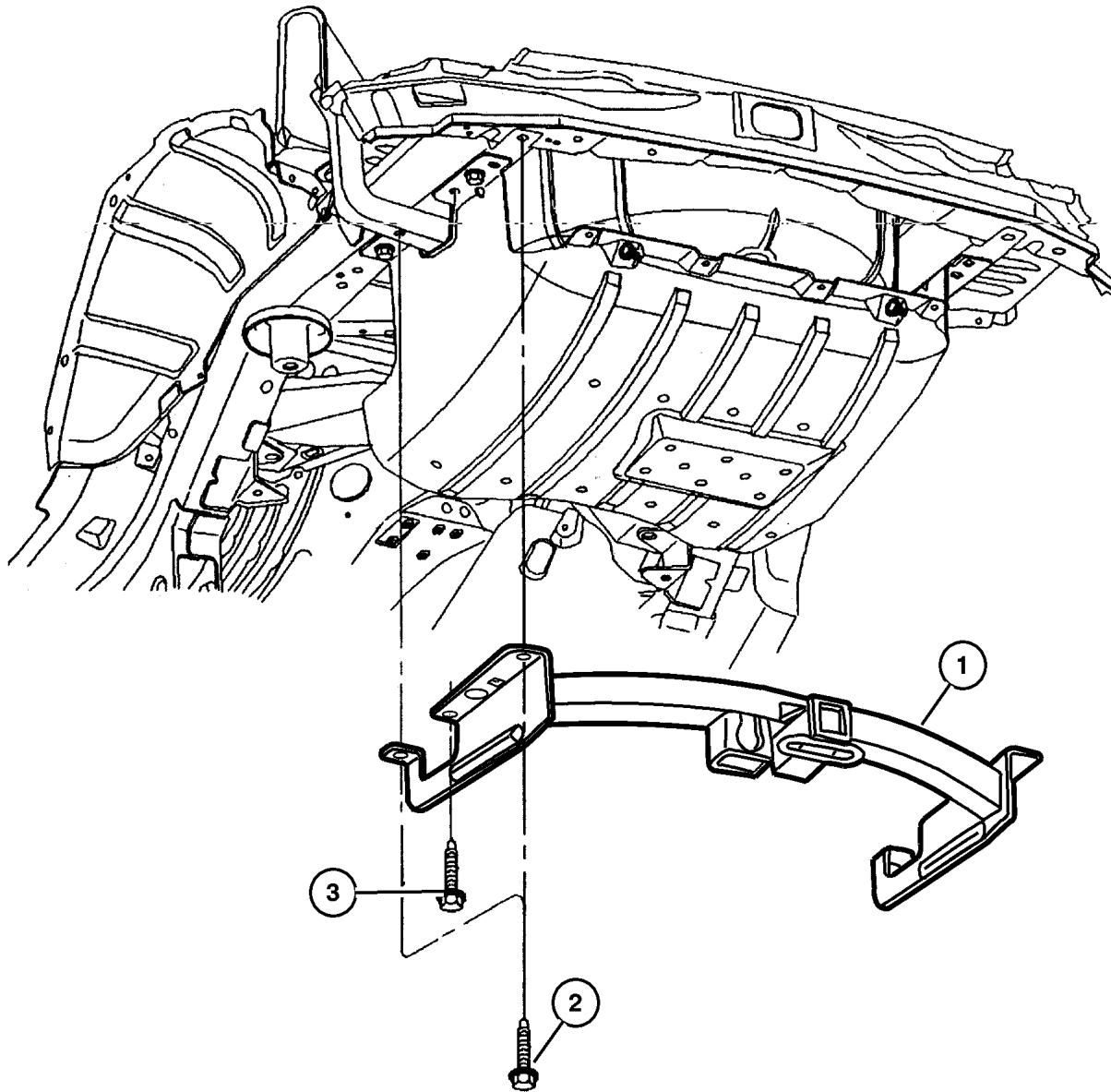
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Front
	52059 012AB	1							Painted, Right Front
	52059 013AB	1							Painted, Left Front
2	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
3									HOOK, Tow
	52059 415AA	1							Chrome, Left Front
	52059 416AA	1							Chrome, Right Rear
	52059 012AB	1							Painted, Right Rear
	52059 013AB	1							Painted, Left Front
	52059 014AC	1							Rear
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059 156AA	1							Right
	52059 157AA	1							Left
-7	52059 366AA-	1							CAP, Tow Hook

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

[illegible]

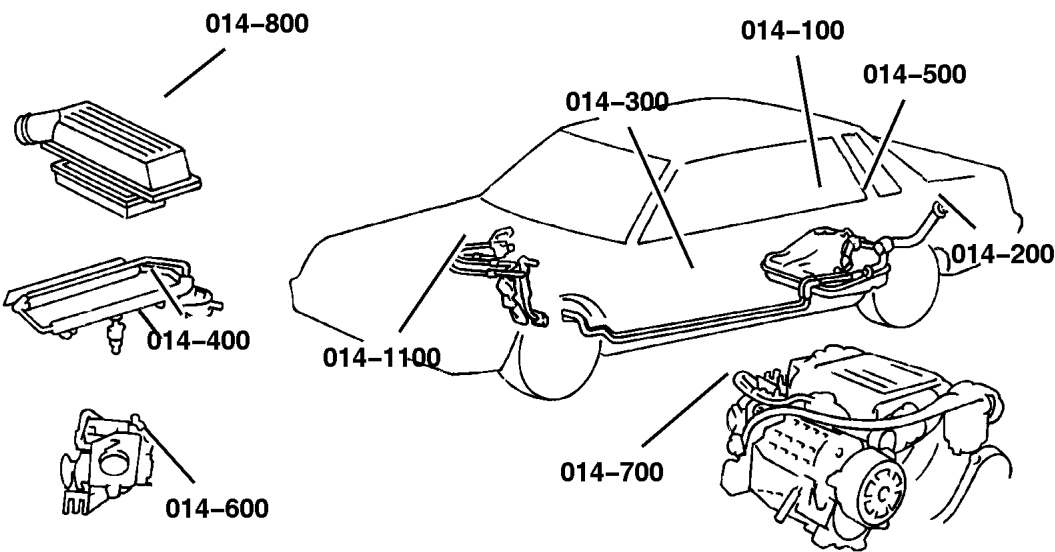
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

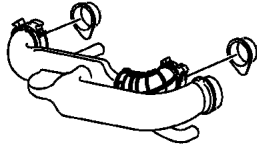
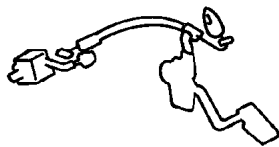

Group – 014

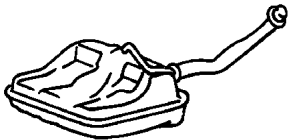

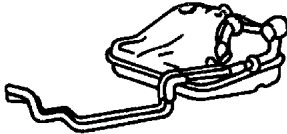
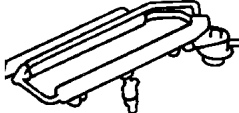
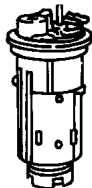

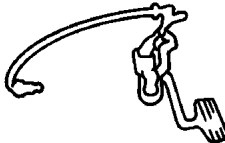
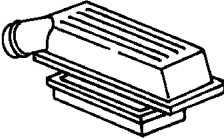
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	
			

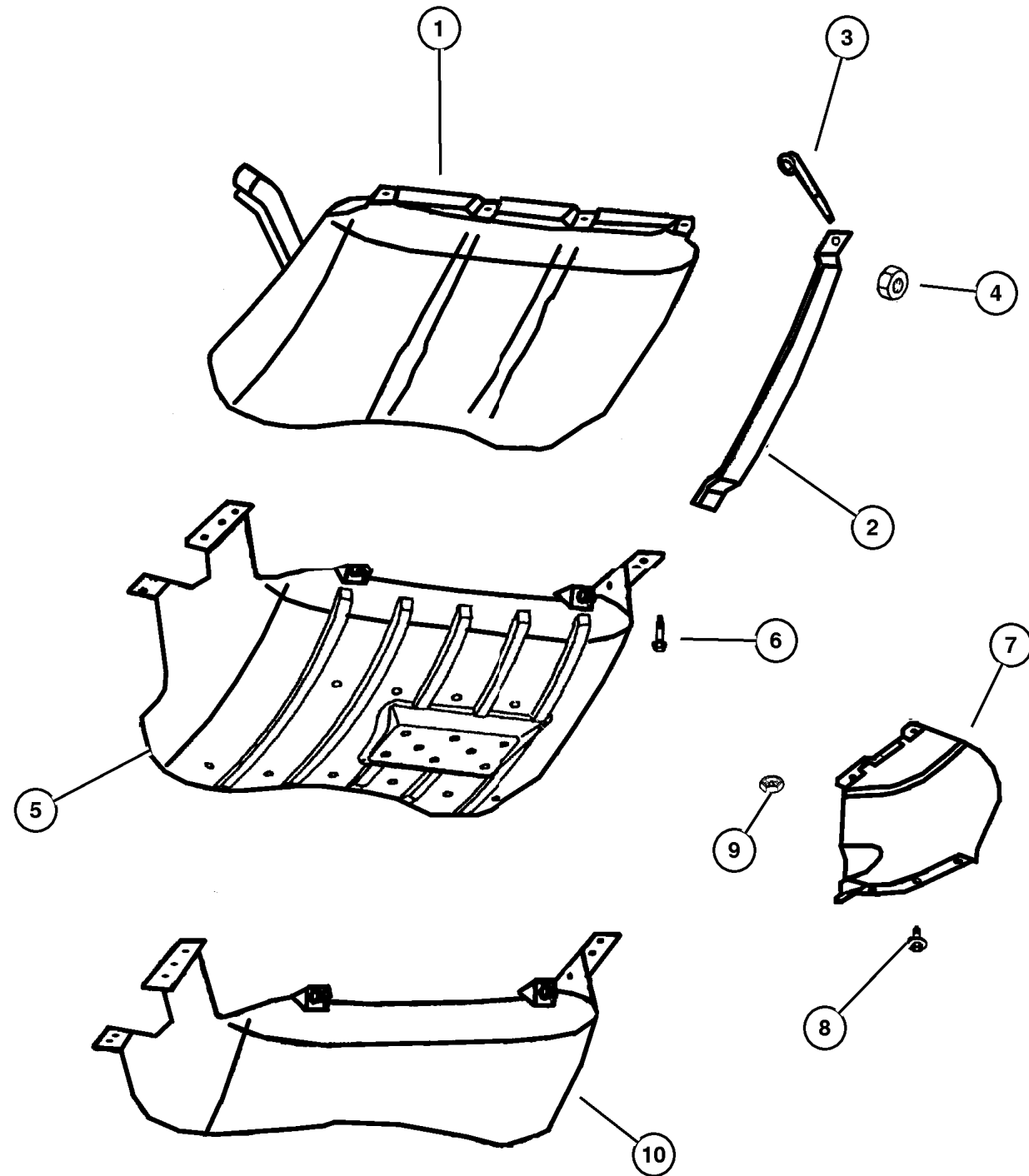
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]	Fig. 014-1110
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable	Fig. 014-1120



Fuel Tank, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[XEE]= Fuel Tank Skid Plate

1	52100 427AG	1							TANK, Fuel
2									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080 141AB	1							Front Left
	52080 143AA	1							Rear Strap Without/Hitch
	52080 142AA	1							Rear With With AHT
	5210 0216	2							With NFP+ XEE
3	6504 171	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x32
4	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
5	52100 376AG	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
6	6101 102	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
7	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
8	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
9									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank, Serviced
									in Item#5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

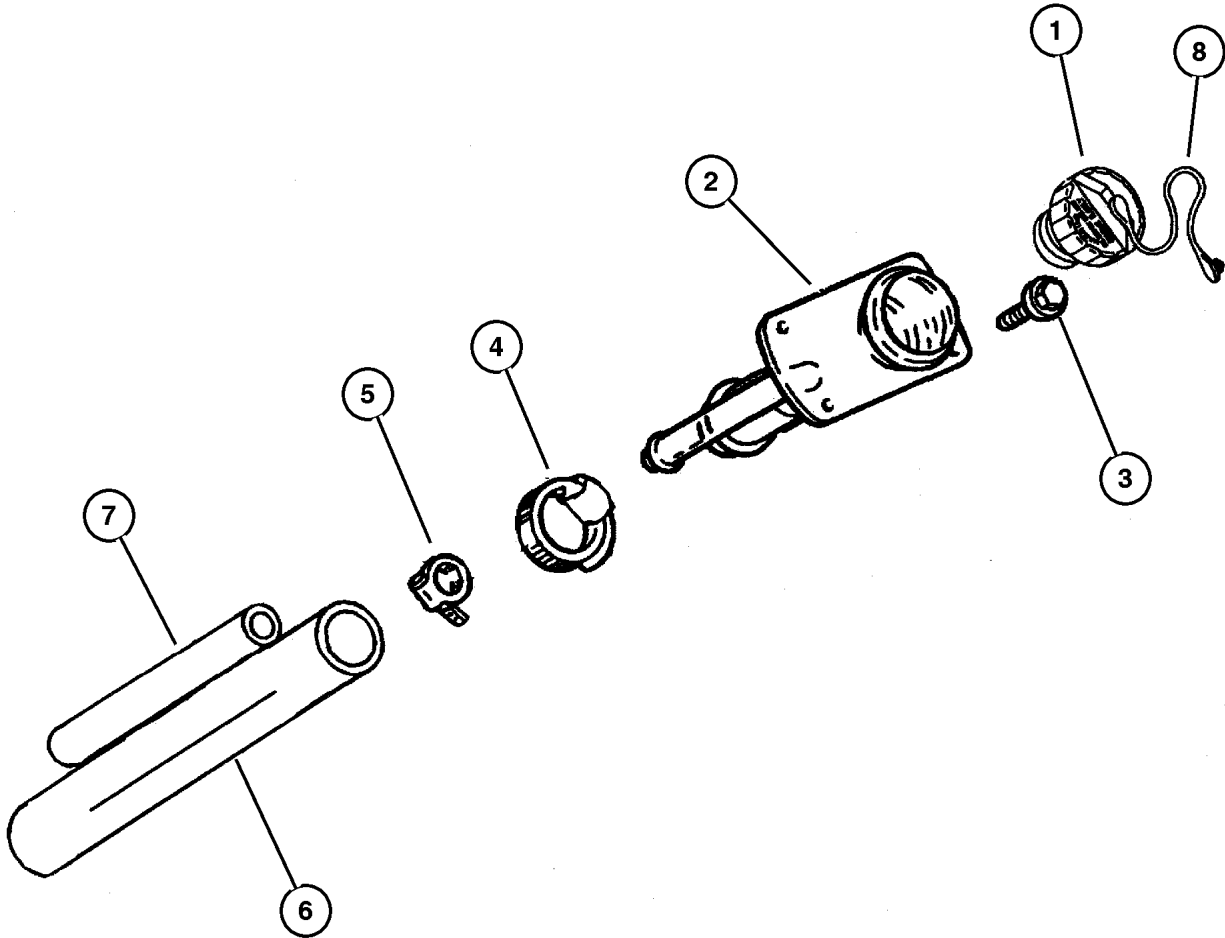
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52102 464AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52100 830AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	0154 236	3							SCREW, Stake, .19-24
4									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 322AA	1							CLAMP, Hose
6	52100 506AC	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
7									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

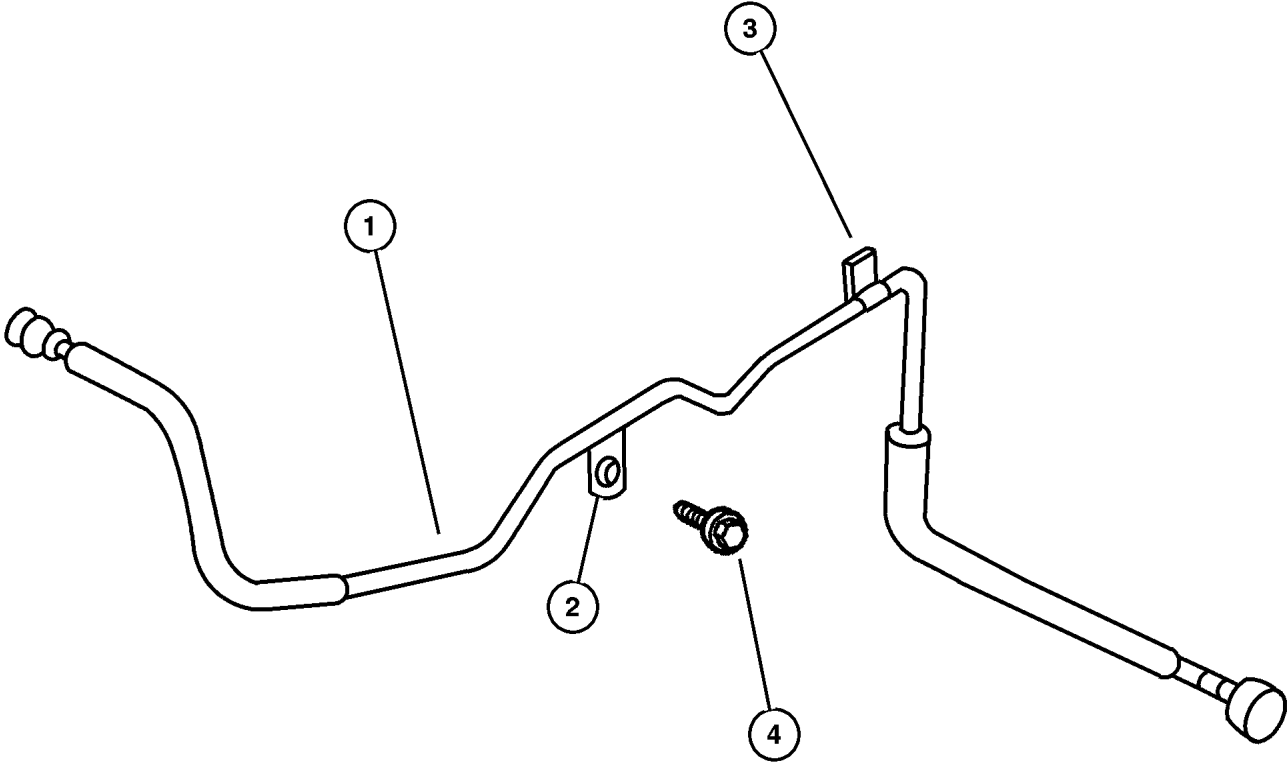
Fuel Lines, Front, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	52100 041AI	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-320

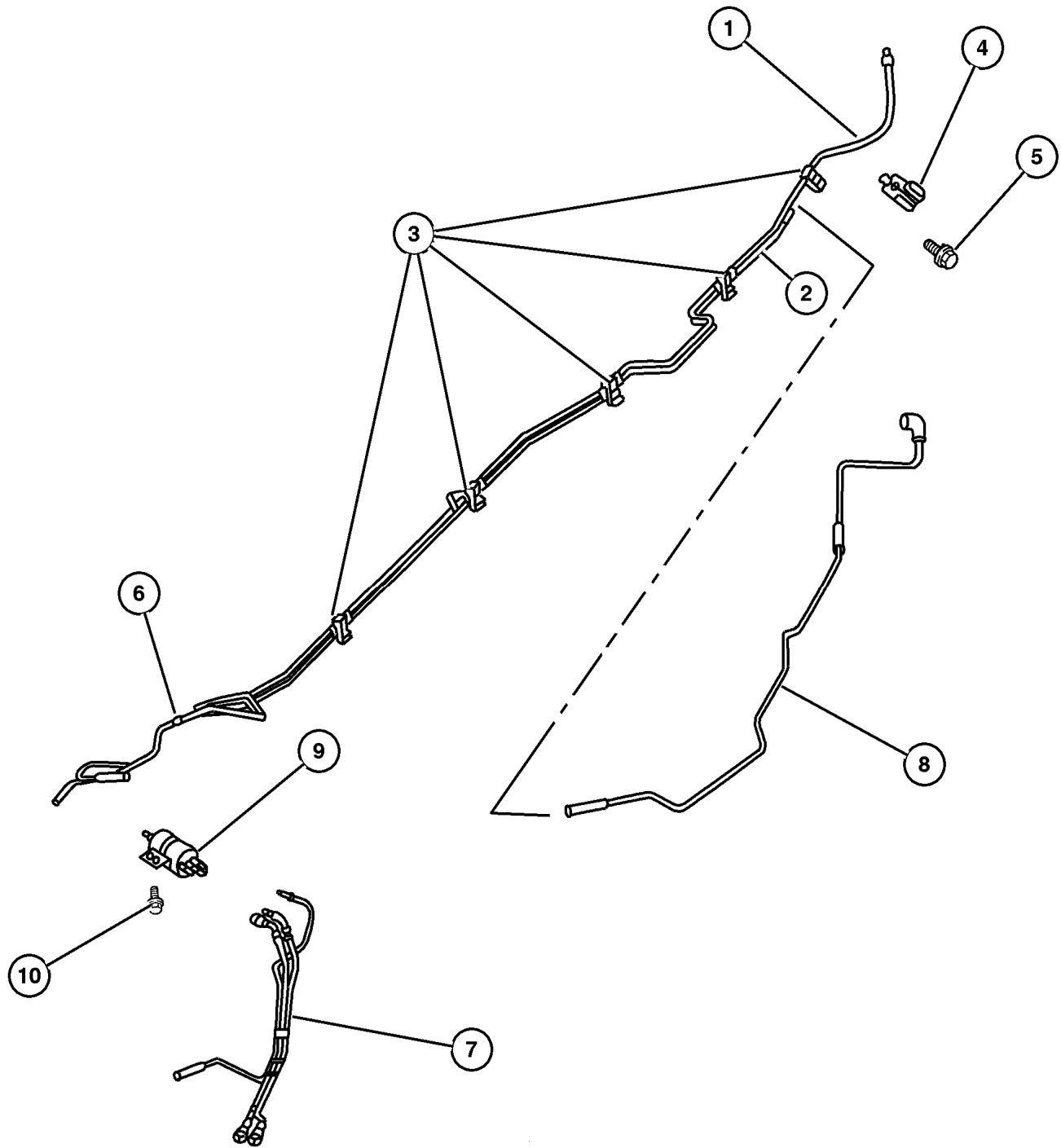
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 429AA	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AE	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

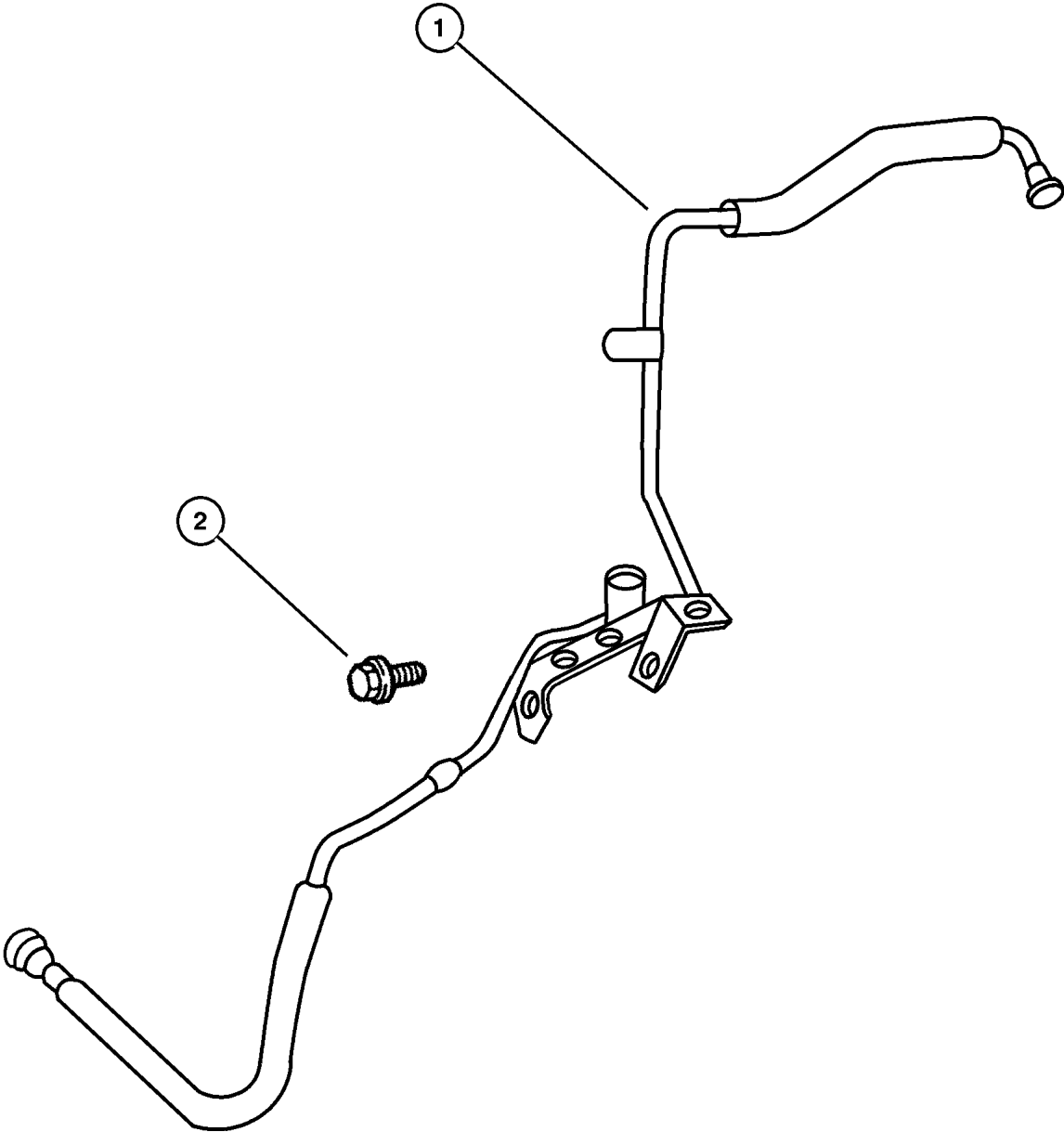


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-330

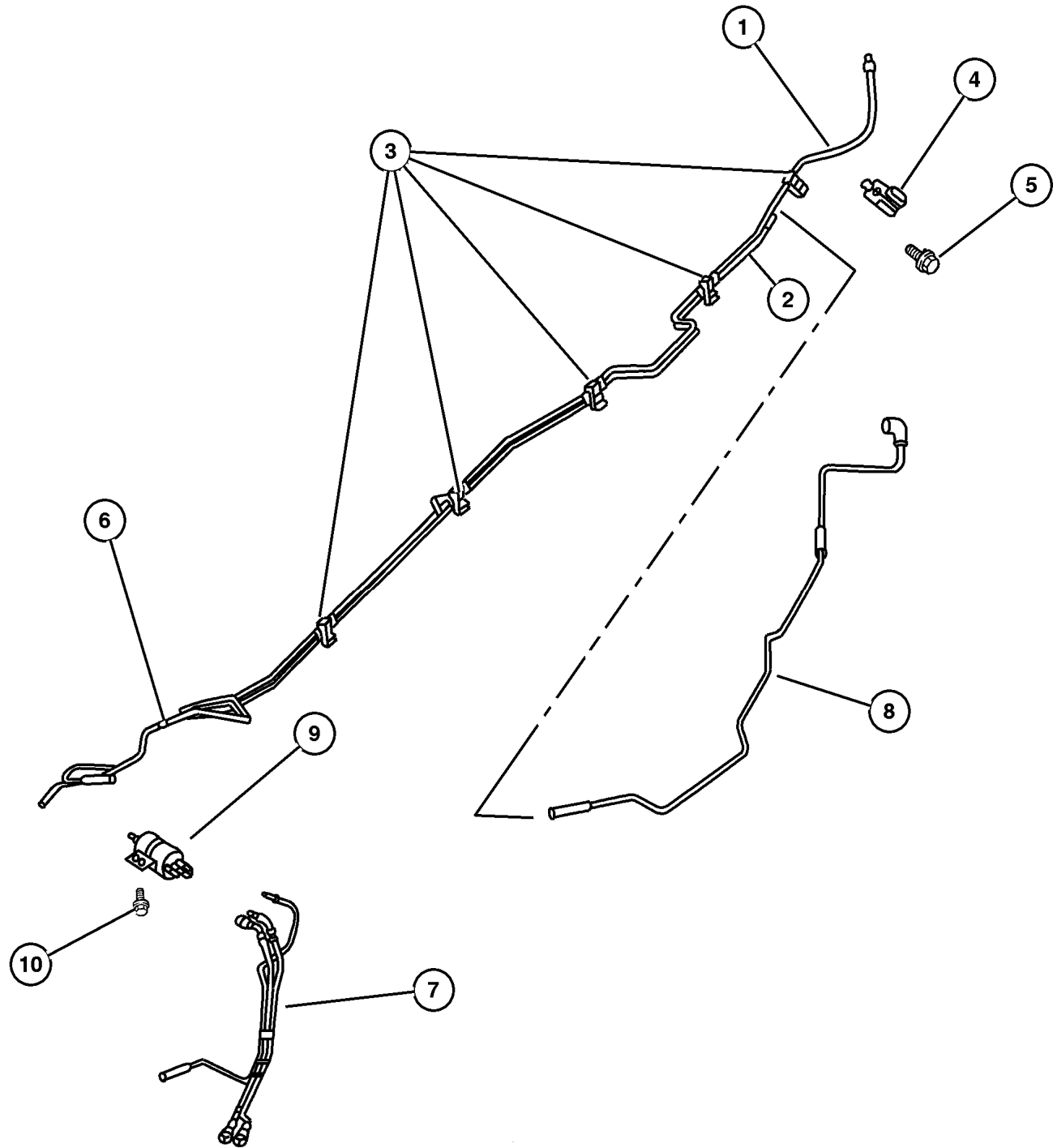


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52100 043AG	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Fuel Lines, Rear, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5073 516AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	5073 517AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Vacuum
3	5073 519AA	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	5073 520AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
5	6102 132AA	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
6	5073 521AA	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
7	52100 429AA	1							TUBE, Fuel
8	5073 518AA	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AF	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

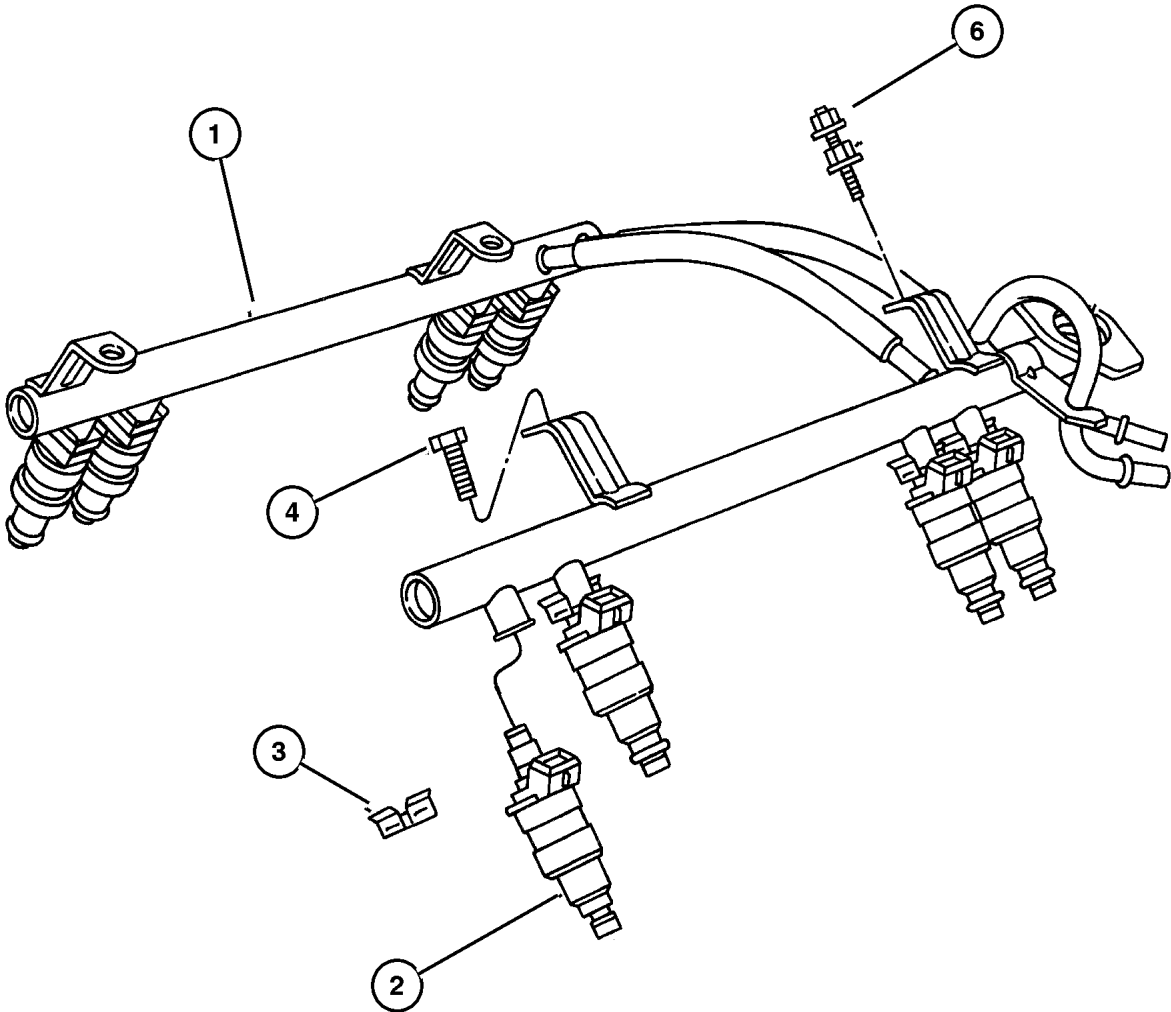
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Rail, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	5014 496AB	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
	53030 848AC	1				EV0			
2	4854 181	6				ER0			INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 145AA	8				EV0			
3	4418 257AB	6				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		8				EV0			
4	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-5	6505 504AA-	4				EV0			SCREW
6	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-7	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

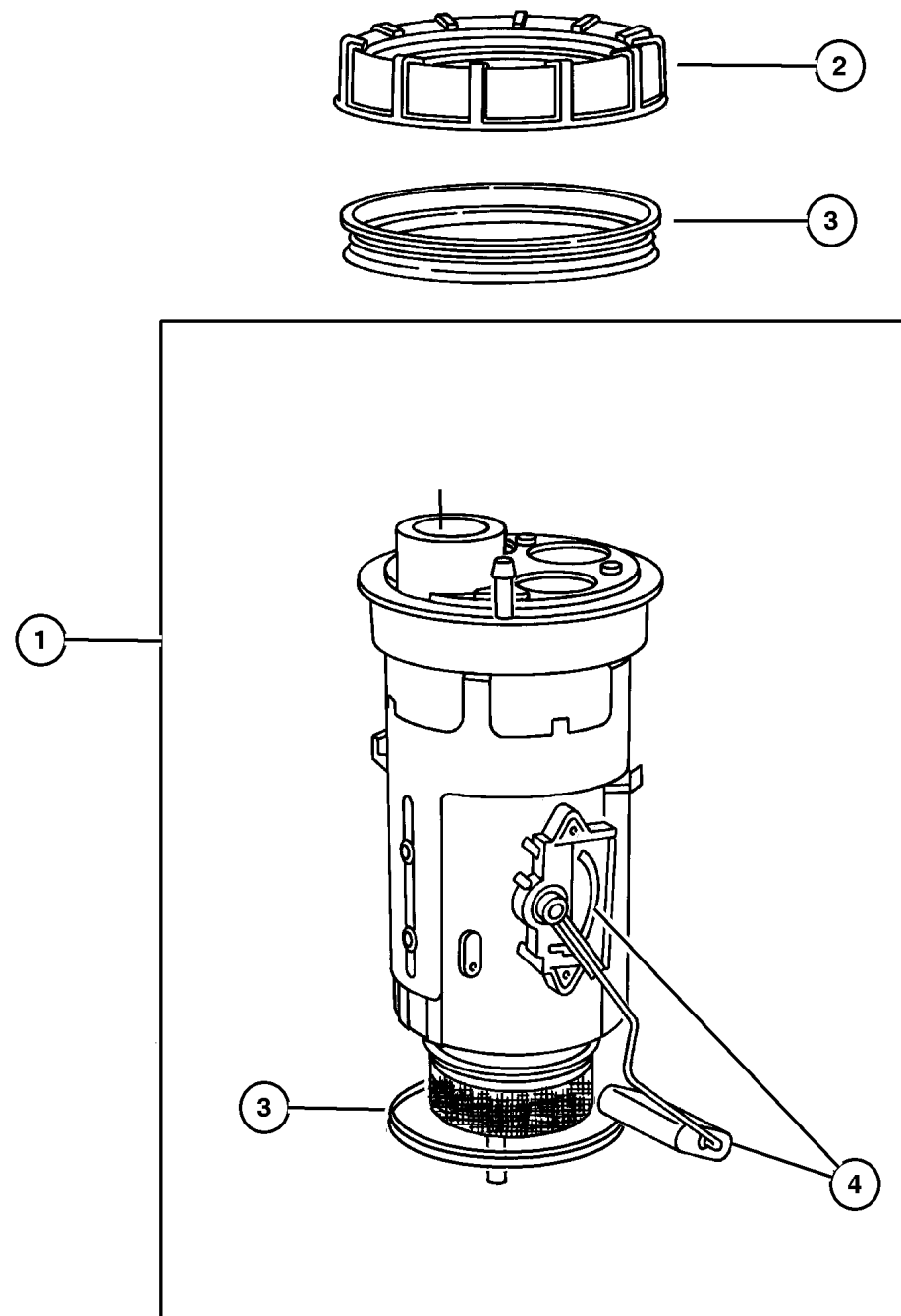
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Figure 014-510



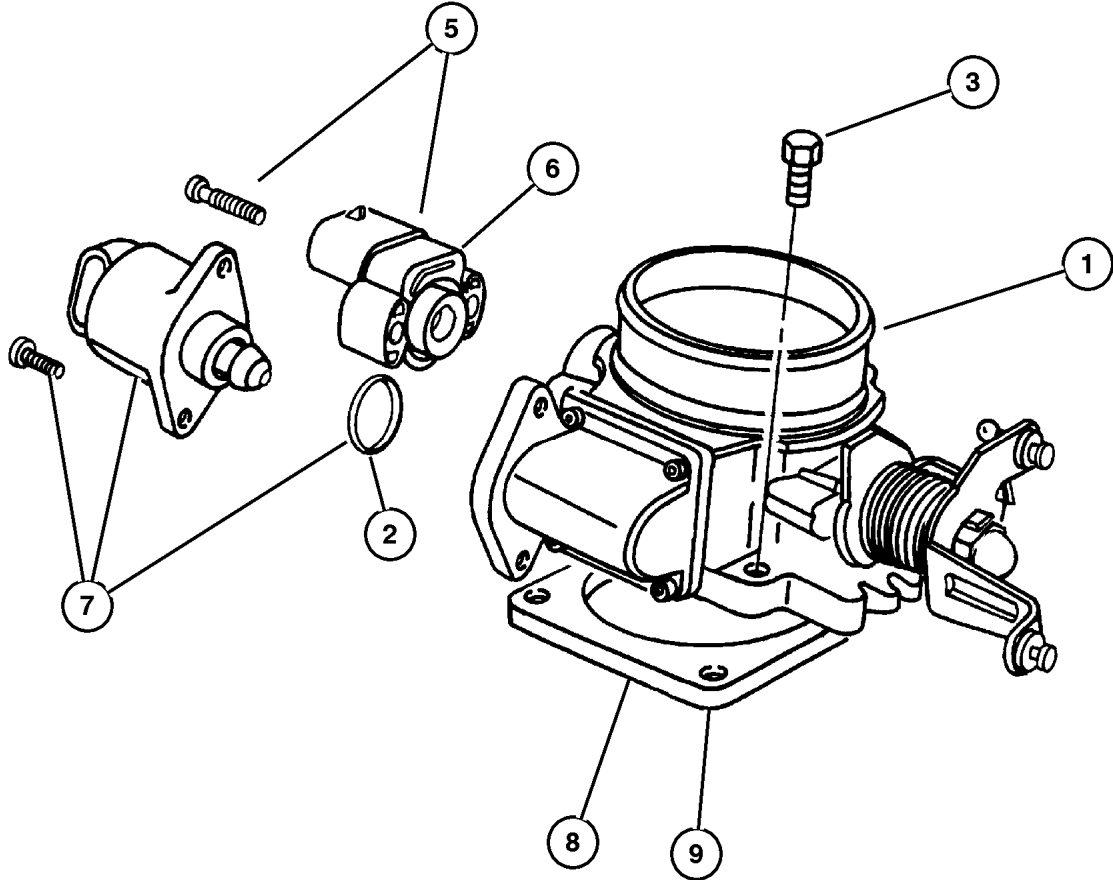
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5093 804AA	1							MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit
2	5200 5389	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	5201 8808	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	5018 057AA	1							LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
-5									VALVE, Fuel Control, [Service with tank], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									RETAINER, [Service with tank], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Body, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

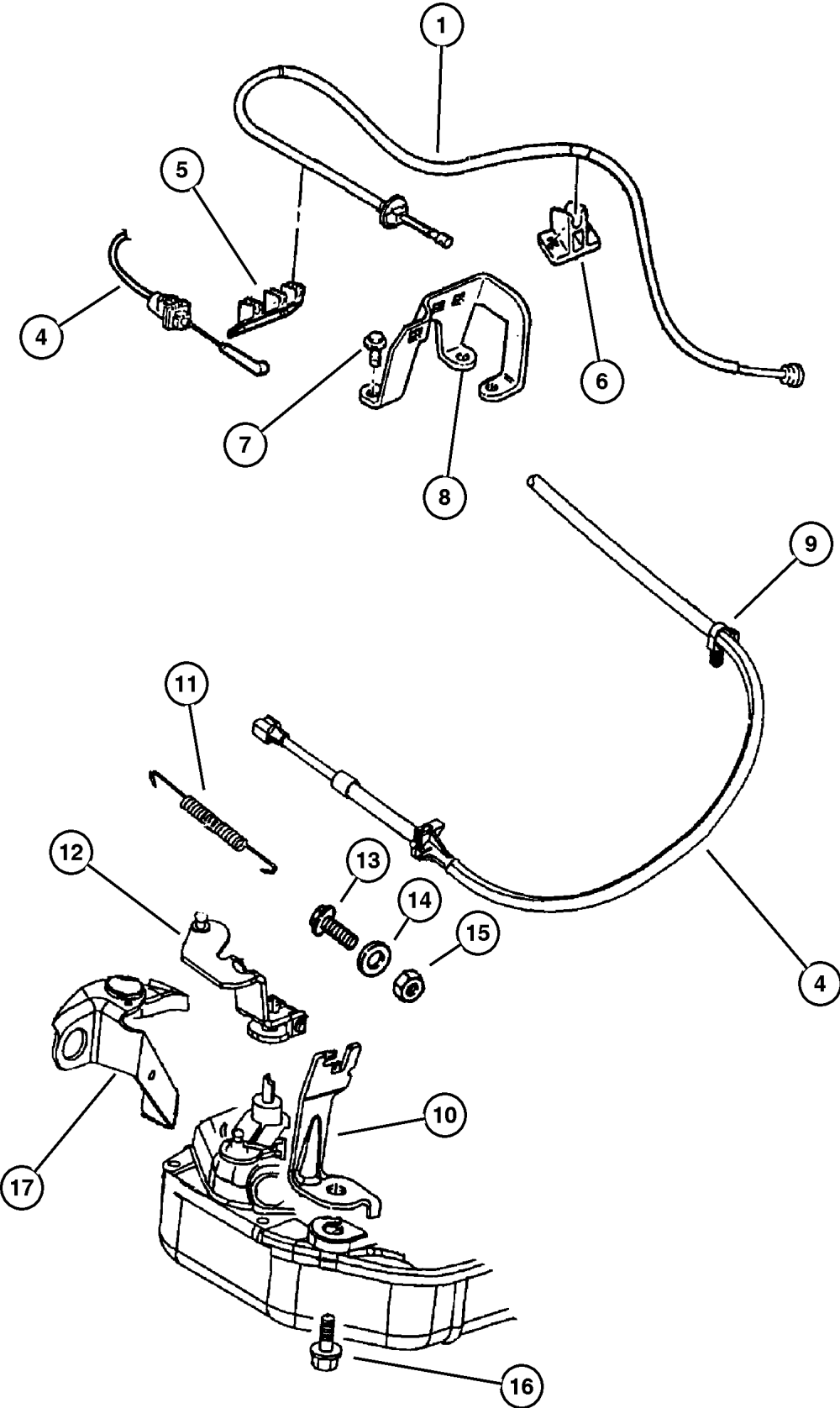
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8									
[EVC]= 4.7I Power Tech High Output V-8									
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	53013 290AA	1				ER0			
	53013 163AD	1				EV0			
2	8350 3642	2				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4									SCREW, M6x1x40
	6505 034AA-	10				EVA			
		10				EVC			
5	5019 411AB	1				ER0			SENSOR, Throttle Position
6	5017 479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
7									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
8	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
9	53030 952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[DGK]= Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	4854 150AB	1				ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
-2	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP
-3	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking
4	52104 284AB	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
5	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
6	5207 8987	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
7	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
8	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
9									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
11	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
12	52078 723AC	1				ER0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
13	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
14	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
15	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
16									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	52104 057AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

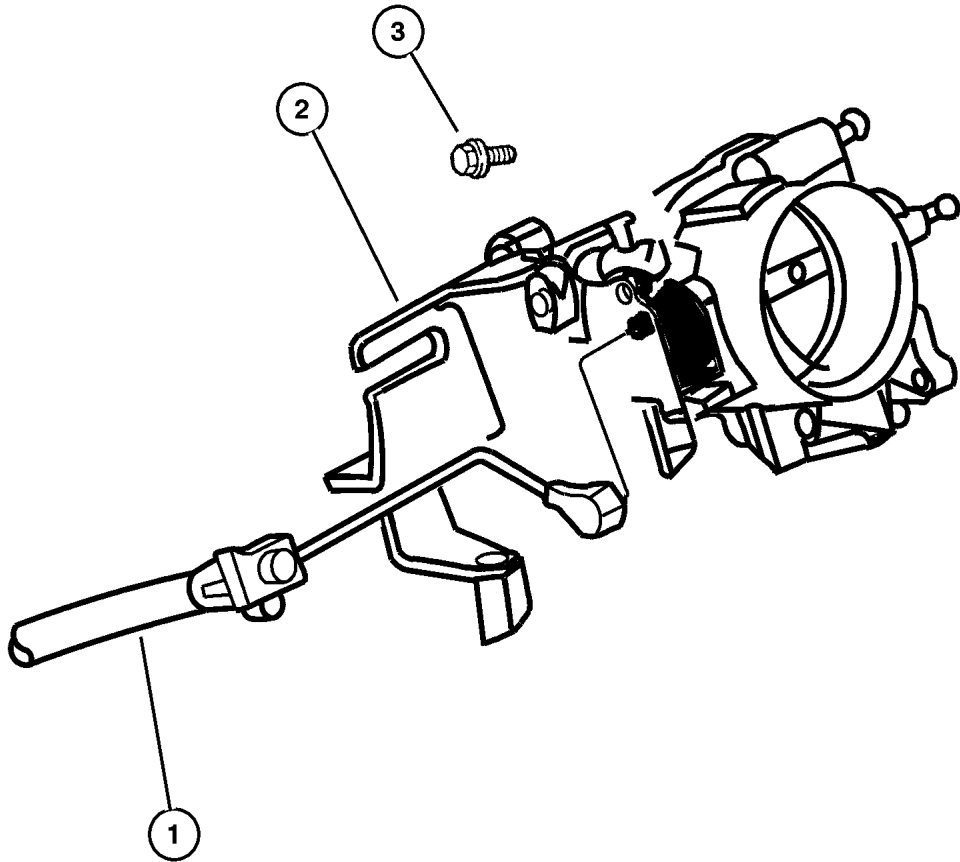
September 19, 2005

Throttle Controls, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8
[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4854 061AD	1				EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	53013 682AA-	AR	J						CLIP
-5	53013 681AA-	AR	J						CLIP, Locking

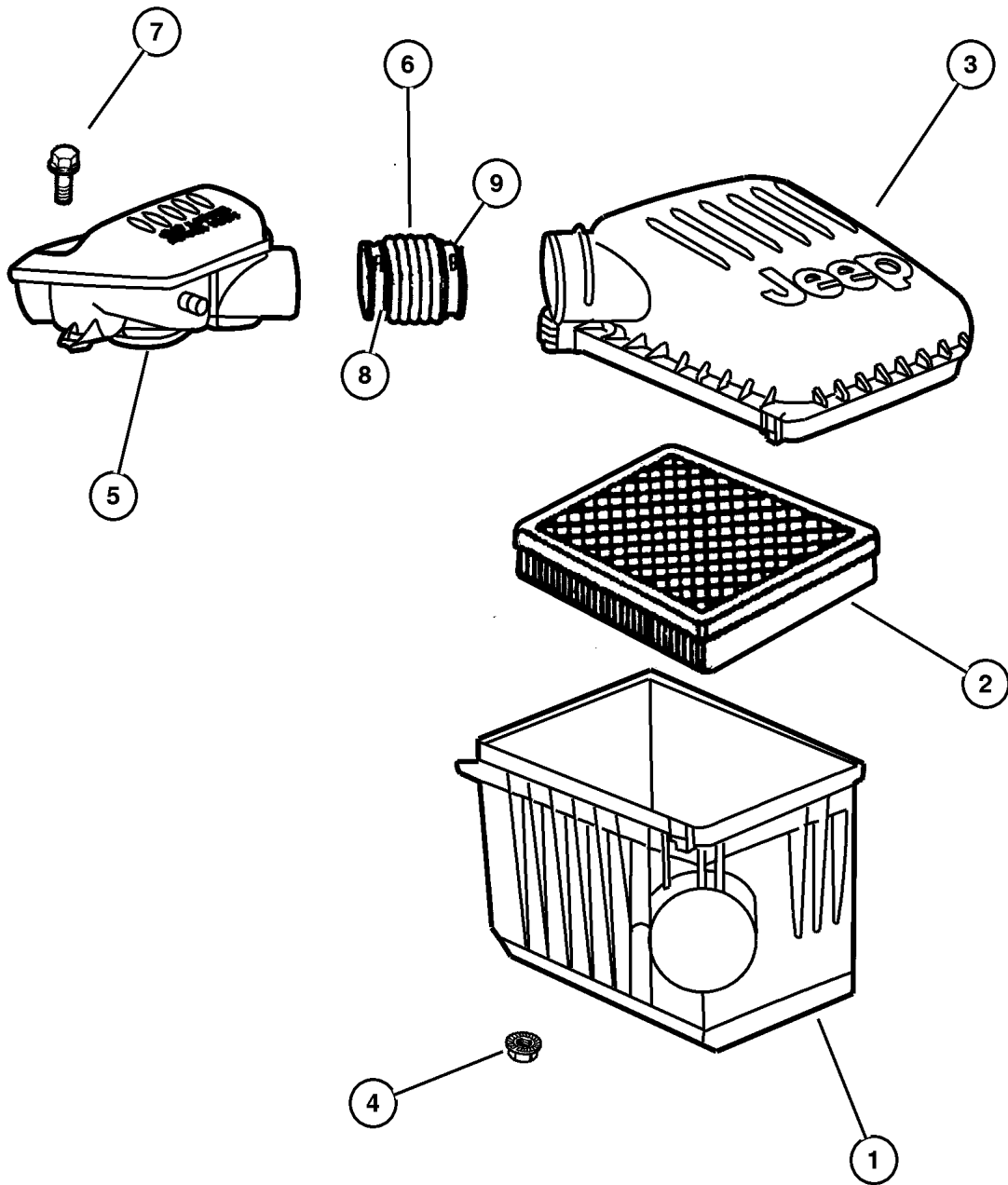


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.0 [ERH]
Figure 014-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6504 041	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
8	5013 834AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
9	5013 836AA	1				ER0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Cleaner, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8

[EVC]= 4.7L High Output Power Tech V-8

1	5013 462AA	1				EVA			BODY, Air Cleaner
	5018 322AA	1				EVC			
2	5300 7386	1				EVA			FILTER, Air
	5015 610AA	1				EVC			
3	5013 461AA	1				EVA			COVER, Air Cleaner
	5018 321AA	1				EVC			
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25
5									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	4854 011	1				EVA			
	53013 417AB	1				EVC			
6	4854 012	1				EVA			DUCT, Air Cleaner
-7	53013 418AA-	1				EVC			HOSE, Air Cleaner
8	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
9	53031 667AC	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather
10	5013 835AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
11	5013 836AA	1				EVA			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

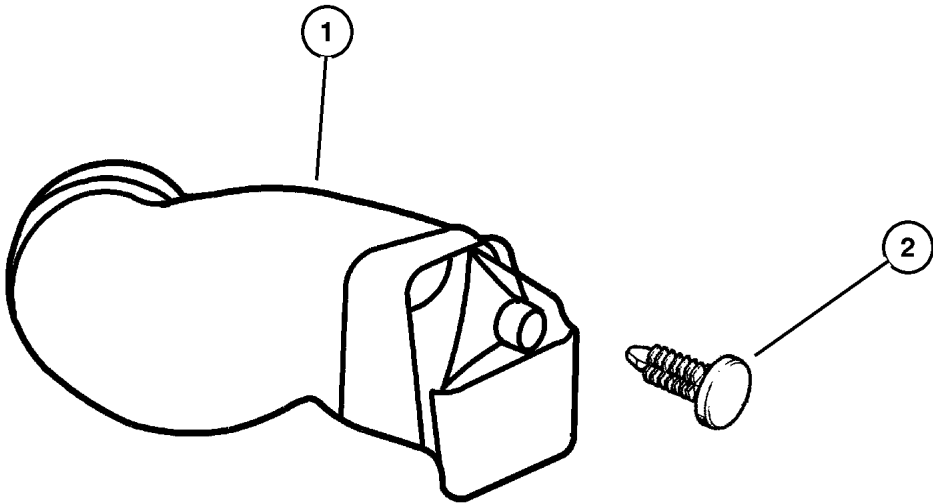
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Intake System, 4.0L [ERH], 4.7L [EVA]
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]=All 4.0L Engines									
[EVA]= 4.7L Power Tech V-8 Engine									
1	53013 345AA	1				ER0, EVA			DUCT, Ambient Air
2									PIN, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

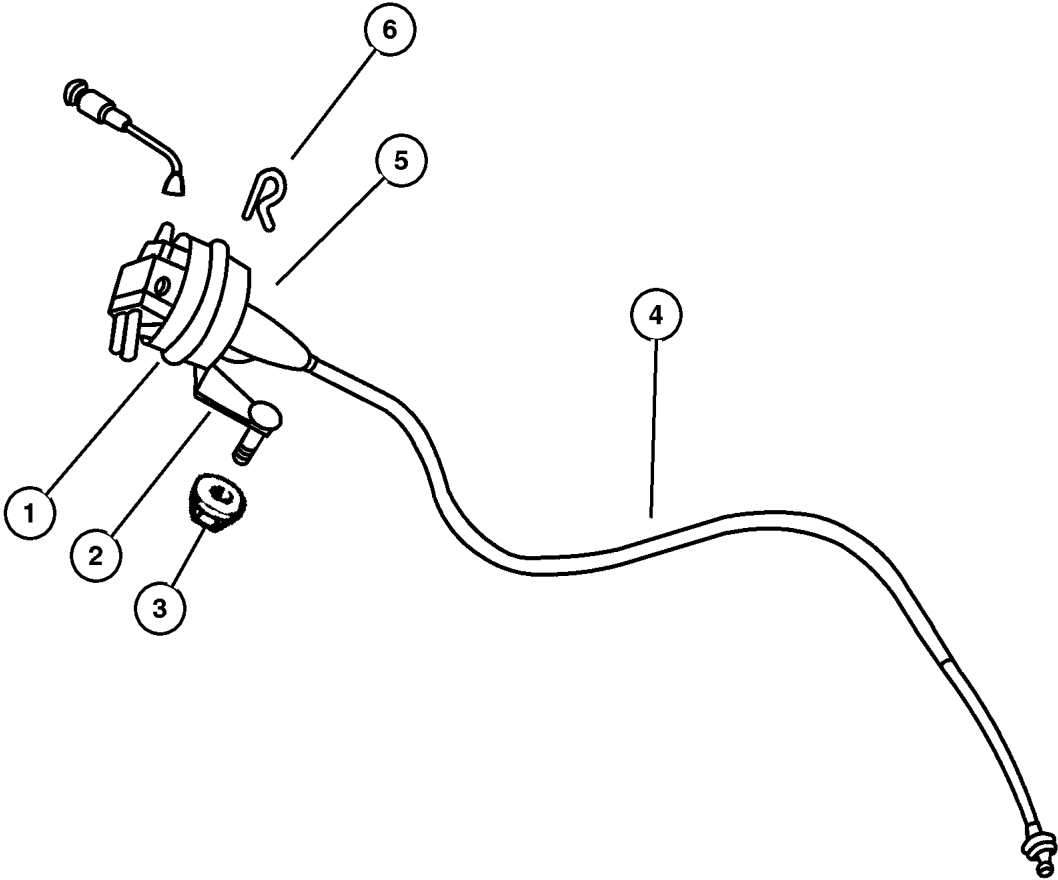


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Speed Control, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

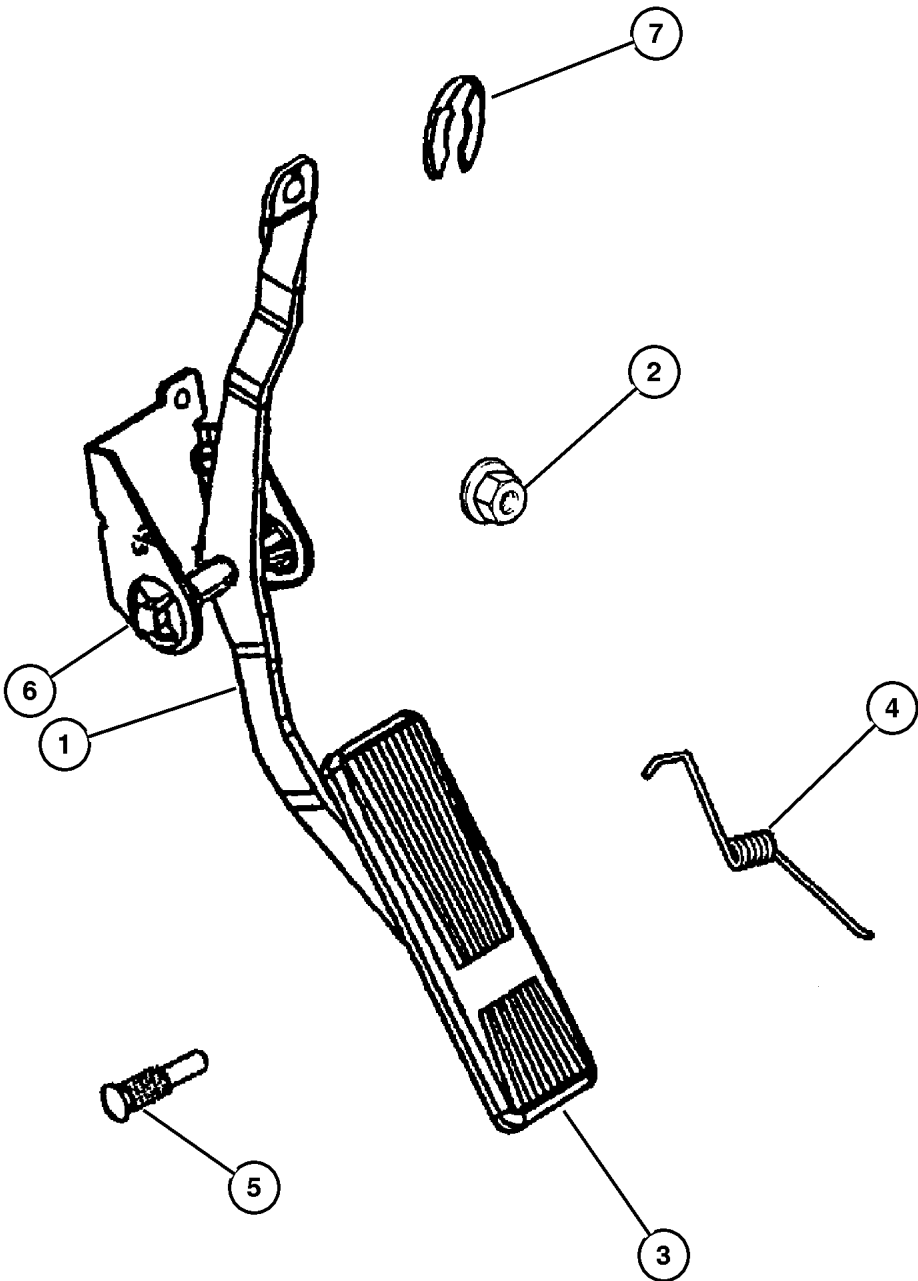
1									SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum harness is part of hevac a/c harness
	4669 979	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
2									BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
	4854 057AH	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
3	6102 167AA	2				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER
4									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 058	1				ER0			
	4854 055AC	1				EV0			
5									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
6									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accelerator Pedal, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= ALL 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	4854 130AB	1				ER0, EV0			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3	53003 932AB	1				ER0, EV0			PAD, Accelerator Pedal, Included In Item 1
4	5207 8168	1				ER0, EV0			SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return, Included In Item 1
5	J322 0231	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg., Included In Item 1
6	5207 8653	2				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal, Included In Item 1
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
Figure 014-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes;

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52129 200AF	1							PEDAL, Brake
2	5073 040AA	1							HARNESS
3	5073 041AA	1							MOTOR, Adjustable Brake and Accelerator Pedal
4	5072 251AA	1							MODULE, Brake Pedal
5	4779 027	1							PAD, Pedal
-6									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	5HU33 1DVAB-	1							[DB]
		1							[DV]
	5HU33 1L8AB-	1							[L5]
	5HU33 1TMAB-	1							[T5]
-7	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
-8	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

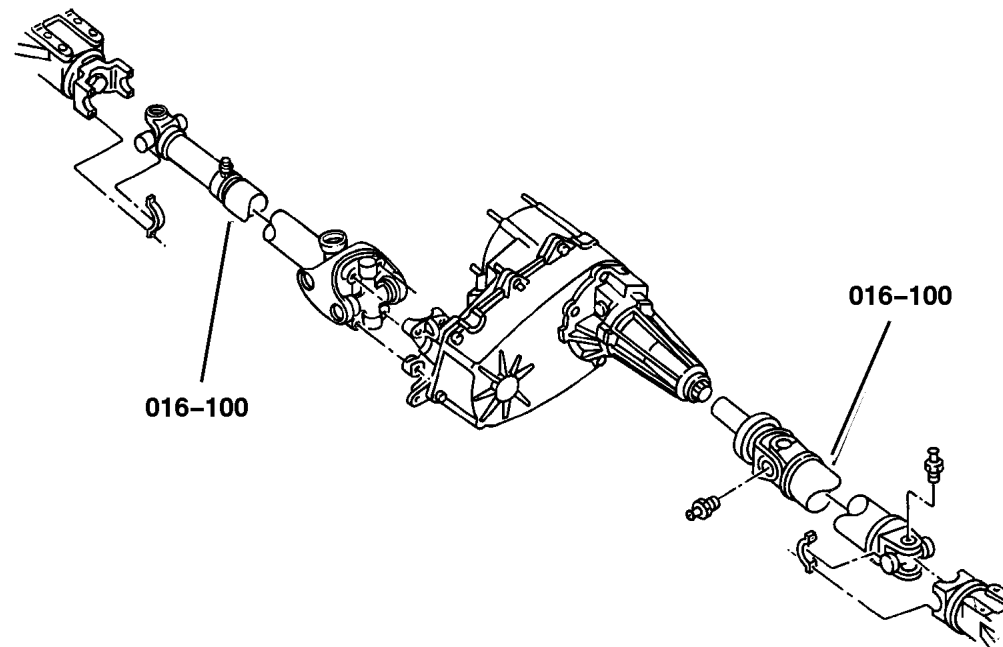
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

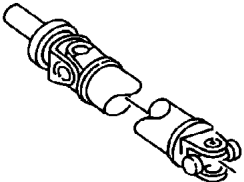
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

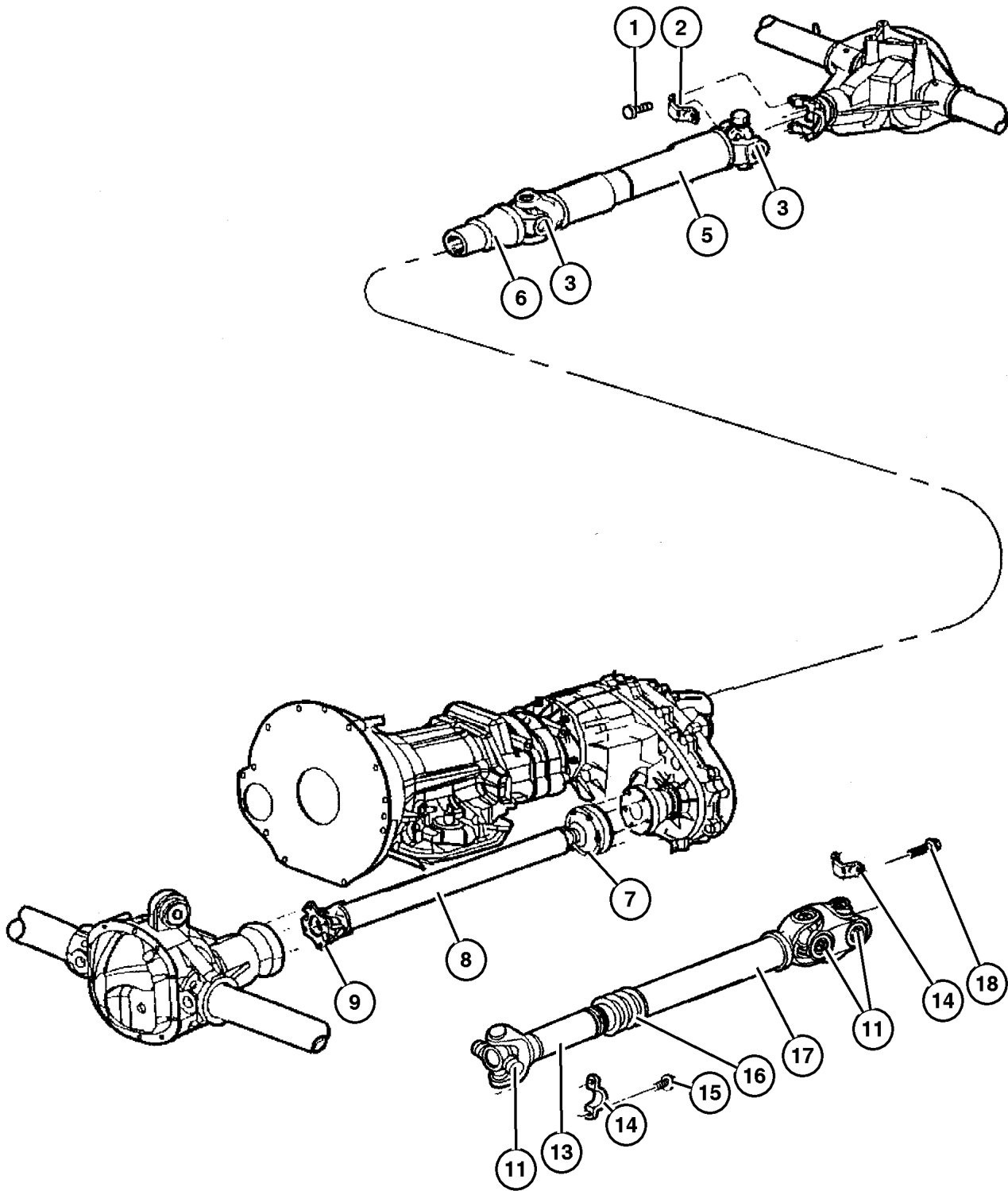
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
 [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
 [DGK]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic,42RE
 [DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand 4 Wheel Drive System
 [DHP]=Selec Trac Full Time 4WD System
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana, Dana 35C/194MM

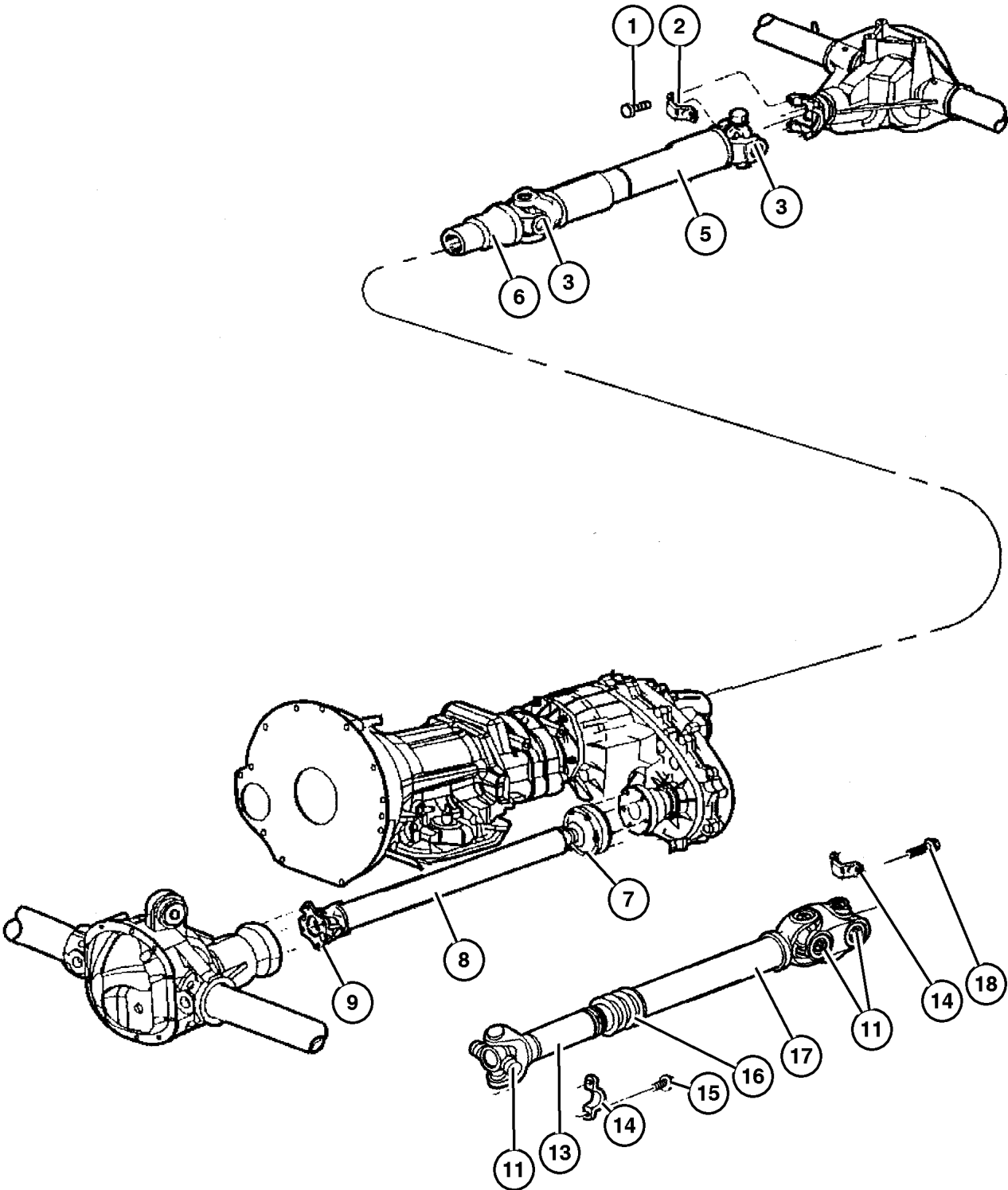
1	J400 6928	4				ER0,			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				EV0 ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3									U JOINT
	5015 694AA	2	T			ER0			[DRK], Front or Rear
		2	T			ER0			[DRM], Front or Rear
	4882 793	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK], Front or Rear
		1	J			ER0			[DHF], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK], Front or Rear
		2	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM], Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Front
	5015 694AA	1	J			EV0			[DHP], Rear
	4882 793	2	J			EV0			[DHF], Front or Rear
-4									RING, U Joint
	J320 7886	4	T			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	J			ER0			Front or Rear
		4	J			EV0			Front or Rear
5									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853 007AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK]
	52105 972AA	1	T			ER0			[DRM]
	52111 483AC	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK]
	52099 485AF	1	J			ER0			[DHF]
	52105 901AB	1	J			ER0			[[DHP,DRK]
	52105 530AD	1	J			ER0			[[DHP,DRM]
	52105 973AA	1	T			EV0			No Components Available
	52111 490AB	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
	52099 487AD	1	J			EV0			[DHF] Up To and Including 08-14-02
	52099 487AF	1	J			EV0			[DHF] 08-15-02 and After
6									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	5083 257AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK] Up To and Including 09-03-02

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 202AA	1	T			ER0			[DRK] 09-04-02 and After
	5083 257AA	1	T			ER0			[DRM] Up To and Including 09-03-02
	5017 202AA	1	T			ER0			[DRM] 09-04-02 and After
	5073 608AA	1	J			ER0			[DHF,DRK]
		1	J			ER0			[DHF]
	5080 893AA	1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRK]
		1	J			ER0			[DHP,DRM]
	5102 114AA	1	T			EV0			09-04-02 and After
	5018 773AB	1	J			EV0			[DHP]
	5093 484AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF] Up To and Including 08-14-02
	5101 916AA	1	J			EV0			[DHF] 08-15-02 and After
7	5015 109AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, With Tag# 52105884AA, Mounting
8	52105 884AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52105884AA
9	5015 694AA	1	J			ER0	DGK		U JOINT, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
-10	J320 7886	4	J			ER0	DGK		RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
11	4882 793	3	J			EV0			U JOINT, With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
-12	J320 7886	4	J			EV0			RING, U Joint, With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
13	5016 375AA	1	J			EV0			YOKE, Drive Shaft, With Tag# 52853500AA
14	J324 0553	2				ER0,			STRAP, Prop Shaft With Tag# 52105884AA, Front
		4	J			EV0			With Tag# 52853500AA, Front or Rear
15	J400 6928	4	J			ER0			BOLT, To Front Axle, Front
16	5012 793AA	1	J			EV0			BOOT, Driveshaft, With Tag# 52853500AA
17	52853 500AA	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Drive, Front, With Tag# 52853500AA
18	6036 415AA	4	J			EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case Yoke to U-Joint

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 017

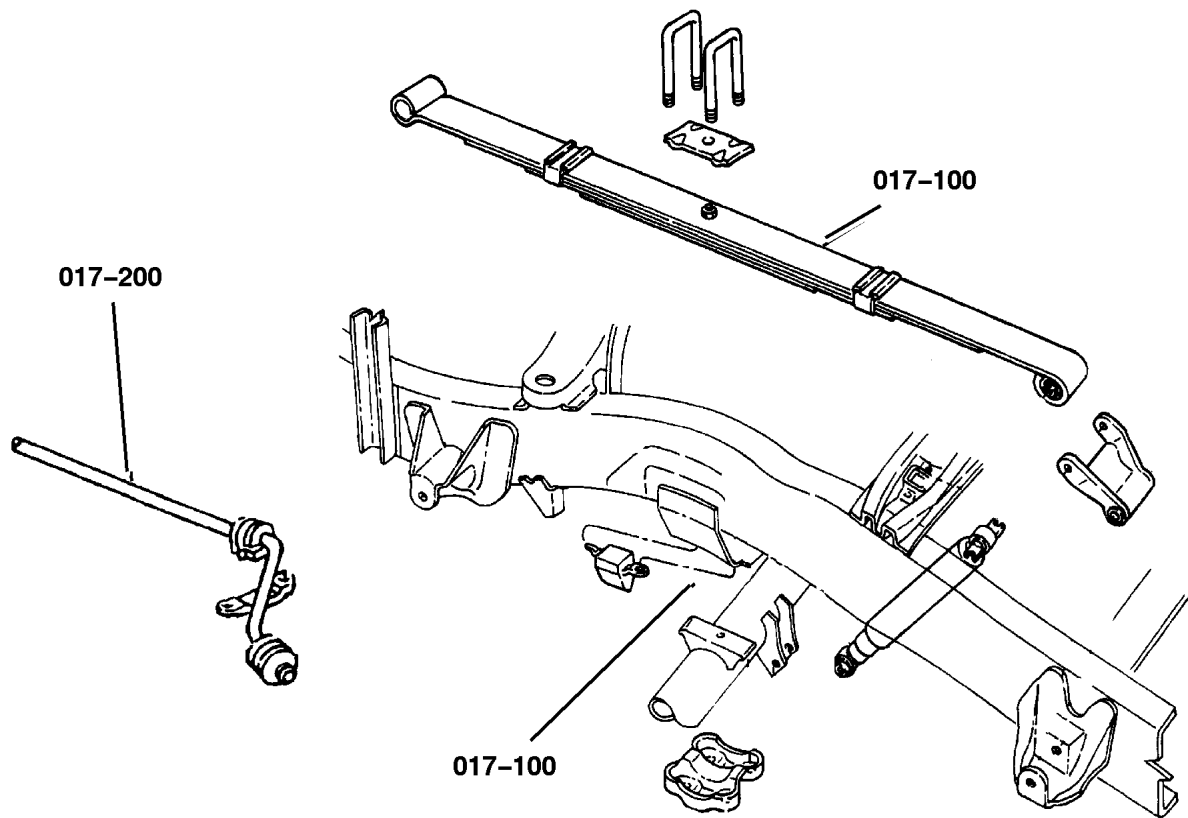
Rear Suspension

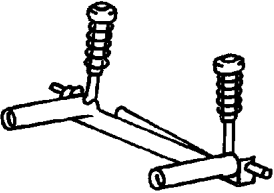
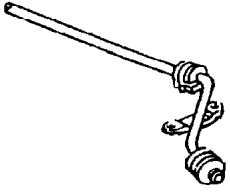
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

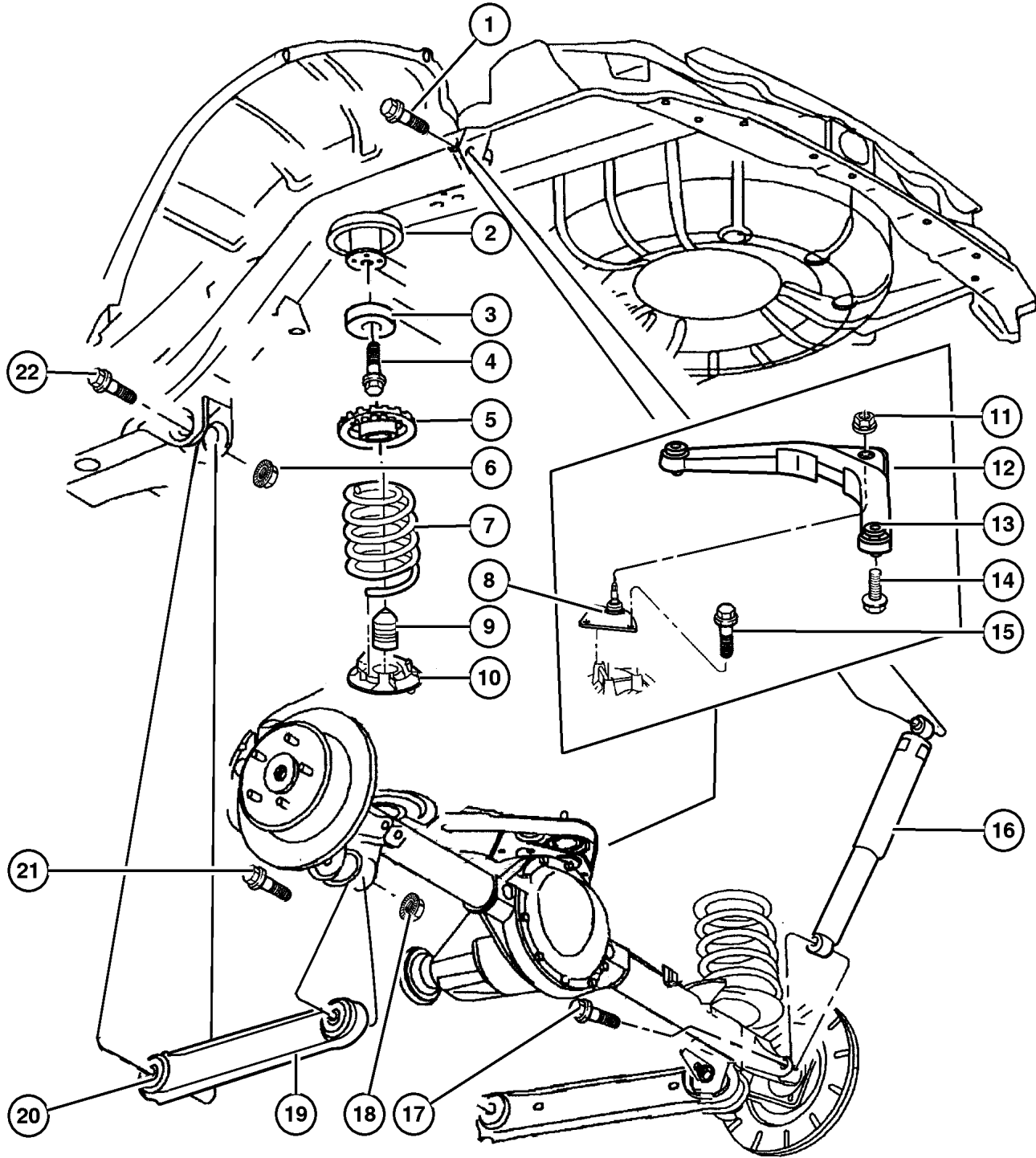
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		
			

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

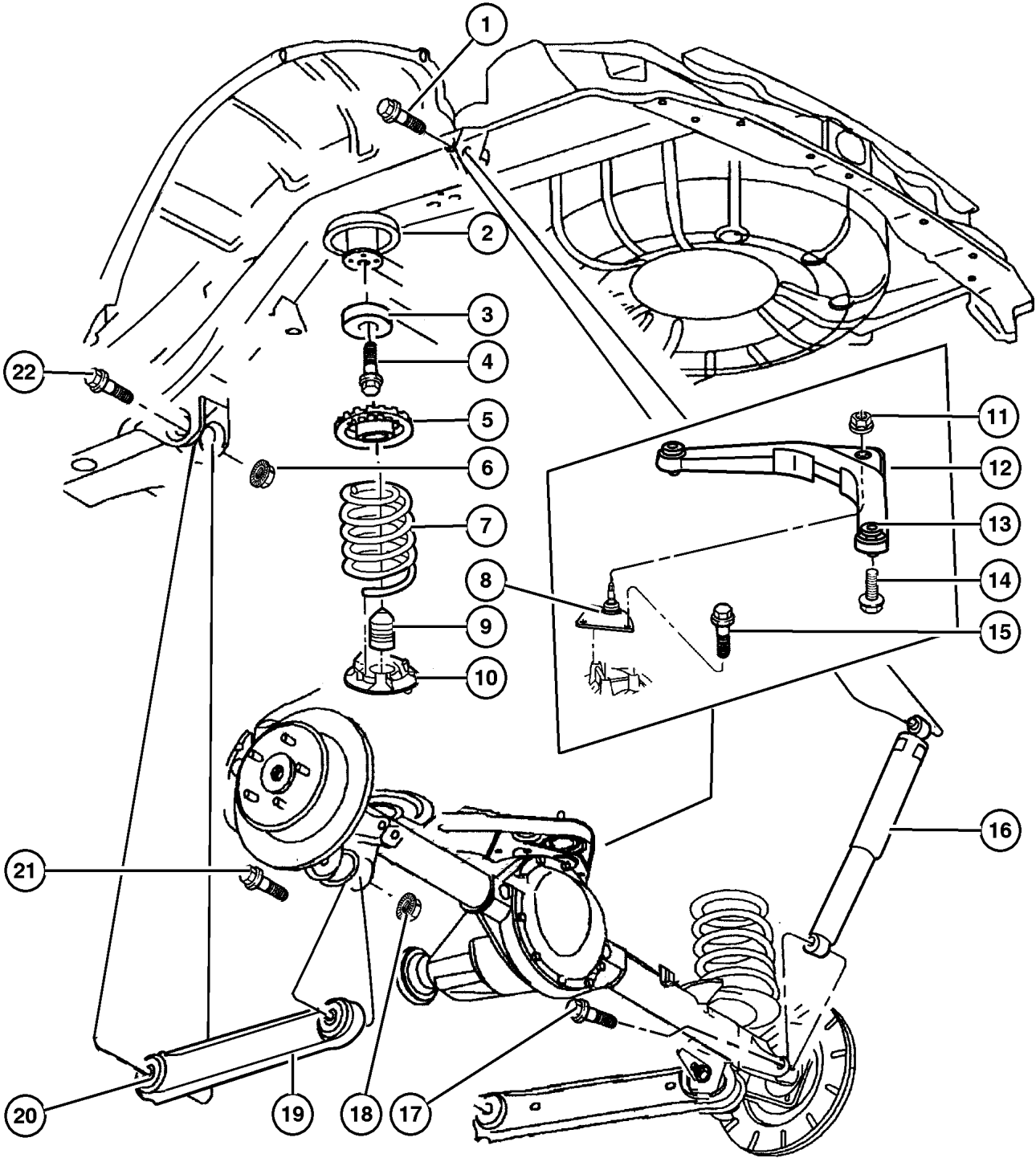
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Suspension - Normal Duty									
[SDU]=Shocks - High Pressure Gas Charged									
[ZKW] Through [ZYZ] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Codes Listing									
1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x80, Shock, Mounting
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.
									5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer,
									Mounting
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring
6	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Sill,
									Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	52080 400AA	1							[ZLX,ZZX]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER
									CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	52088 352AB	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
10	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
11	6505 688AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2, UCA
									to Axle Ball Joint
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, with 2-
									Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x117, Control Arm to Body,
									Mounting
15	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
	52088 221AG	2							[SDA]
	52088 235AD	2							[SDU]
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Supension, Rear,with Spring,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



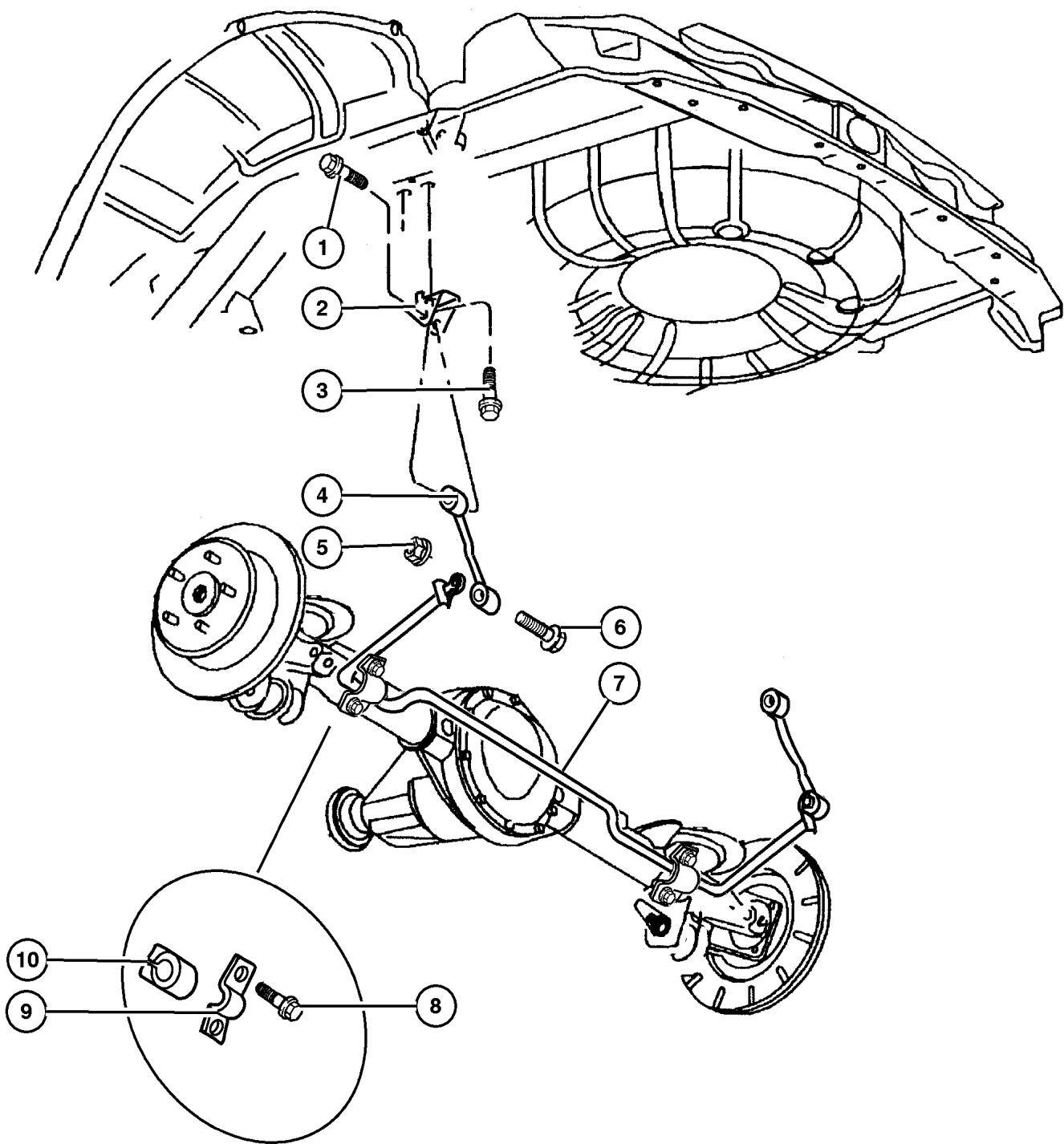
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Control Arm to Axle, Mounting
19	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, Lower
20	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
21	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, Control Arm to Axle, Mounting
22	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, Control Arm to Body, Mounting
-23	6505 439AA-	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Control Arm to Body, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52088 525AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension
3	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, End Link Bracket to Sill, Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
9	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
10	52088 738AD	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

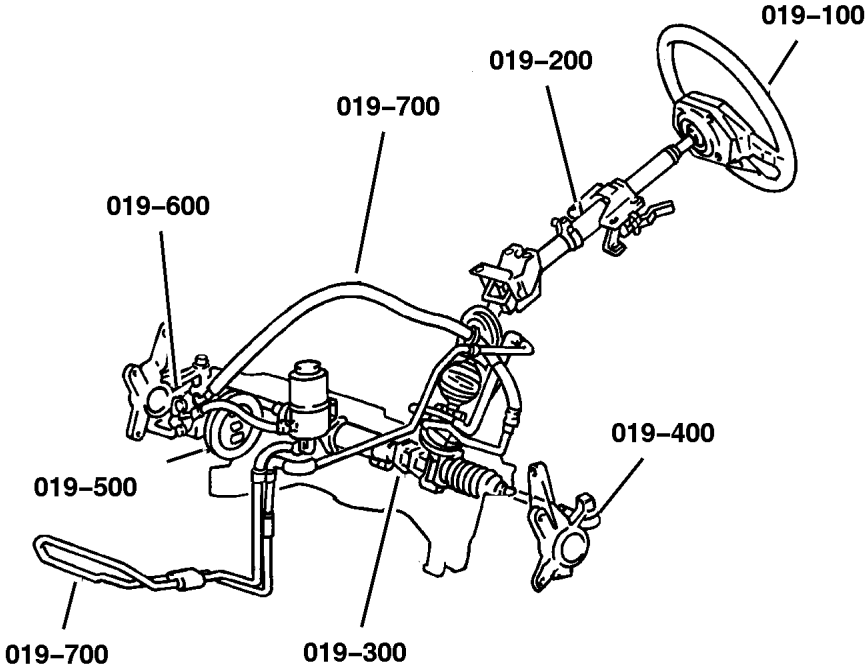
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

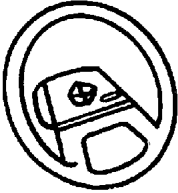
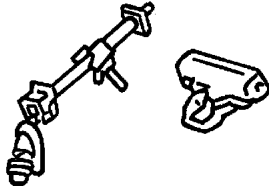
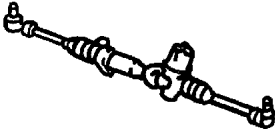
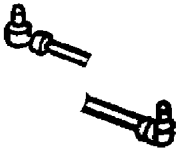
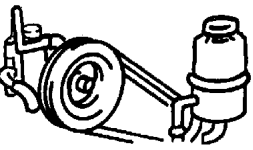

Group – 019

Steering

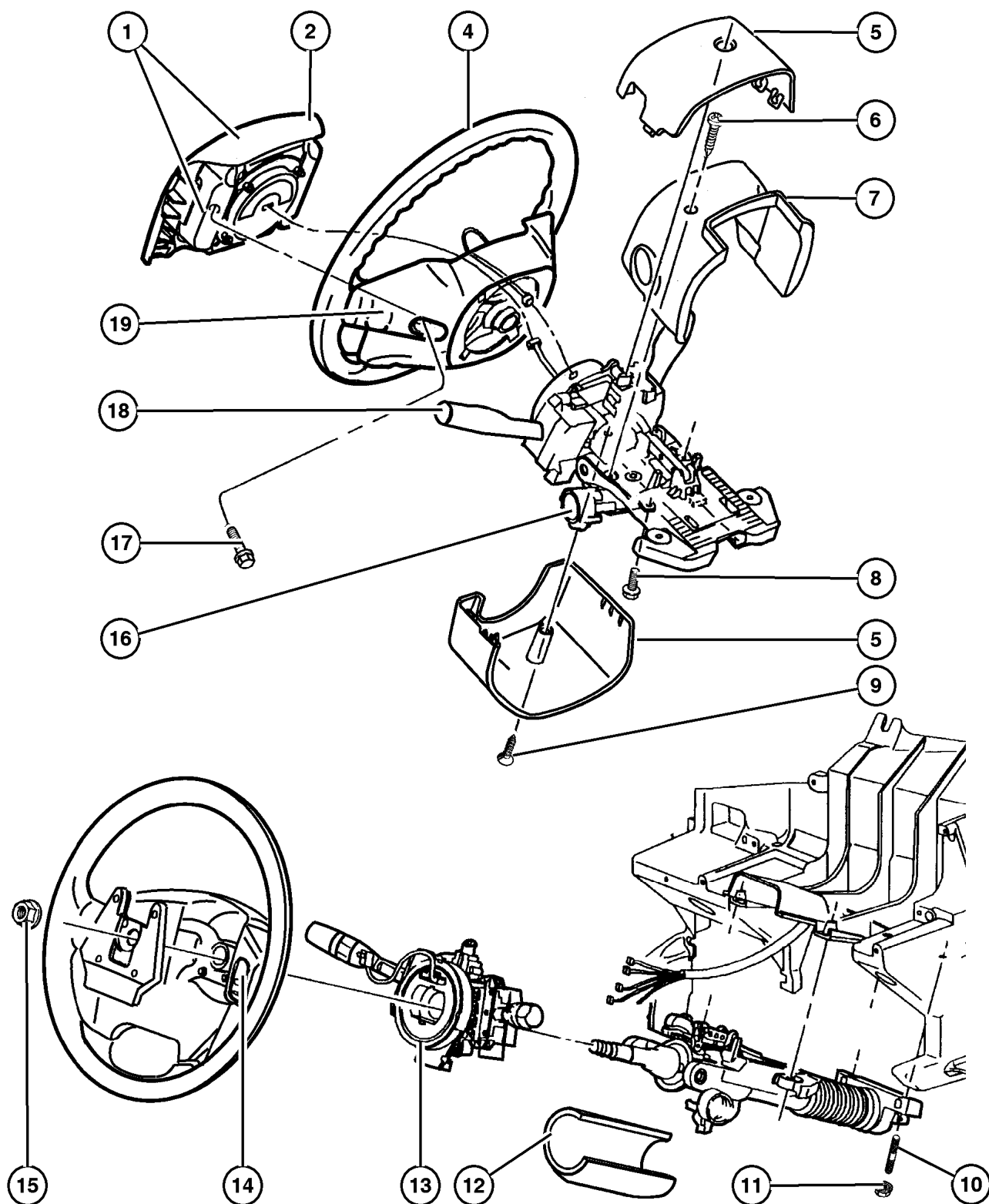


GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear	Fig. 019-310
Steering Linkage	
Steering Linkage	Fig. 019-410
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pump	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine	Fig. 019-720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
[SCA]=Steering Wheel									
[SCL]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped									
[SCW]=Steering Wheel - Wood/Leather Wrapped									
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		H					[DV]
		1		P					[DV]
	5GV61 WL8AC	1		P					[L5]
	5GV61 XTMAC	1		P					[T5]
	5GV61 XDVAC	1		M					[DV]
		1	J	S					[DV]
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	WH20 WL8AA	1		P					[L5] Horn Switch Included
	WH20 XDVA	1		P					[DV] Horn Switch Included
		1		H					[DV] Horn Switch Included
		1		M					[DV] Horn Switch Included
		1	J	S					[DV] Horn Switch Included
	WH20 XTMA	1		P					[T5] Horn Switch Included
-3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA-	1		P					Mounting Hardware Included
		1		H					Mounting Hardware Included
		1		M					Mounting Hardware Included
		1	J	S					Mounting Hardware Included
4									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM23 1DVAD	1							[SCA]
	XU85 1DVAA	1	J	X					[SCC]
	WB61 1DVAB	1		M					[SCL]
		1		H					[SCL]
		1		P					[SCL] [DV]
	WB61 1L8AB	1		P					[SCL] [L5]
	WB61 1TMAB	1		P					[SCL] [T5]
	5GV25 1DVAD	1							[SCW]
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 XDVAB	1		H					[DV], Upper And Lower
		1		P					[DV], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 WL8AB	1		P					[L5], Upper And Lower
	5GE40 XTMA	1		P					[T5], Upper And Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to Column, Mounting
7									SHROUD, Steering Column

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

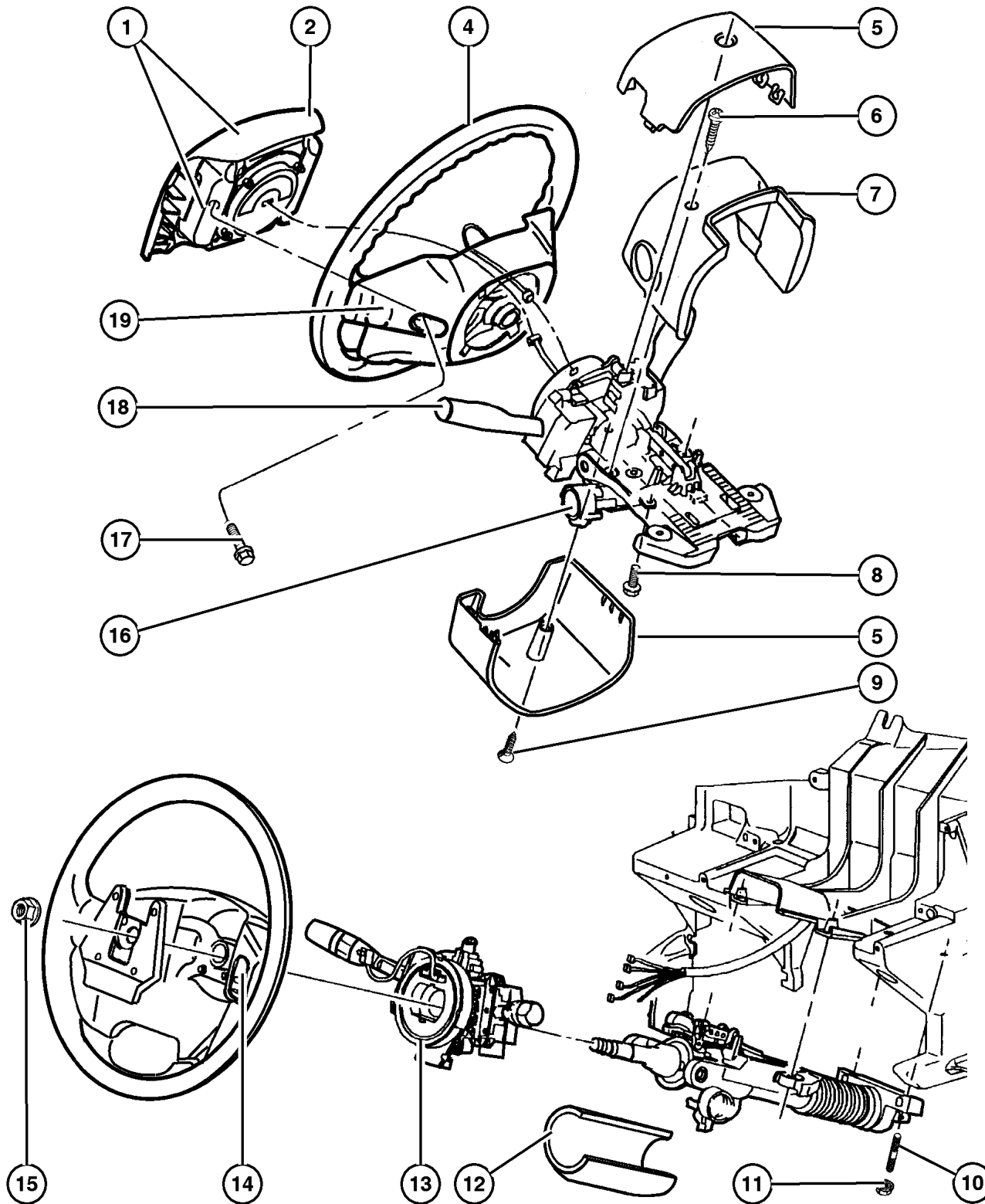
ENGINE
RH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
VA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
VC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
R0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
V0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		H			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
		1		P			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
	5GE39 WL8AA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [L5], Upper
	5GE39 XTMAA	1		P			DG0		Fixed [T5], Upper
	5GE39 XDVAA	1		M			DG0		Fixed [DV], Upper
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
9	6034 678	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud, Mounting
10									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
12	4690 413	2							COVER, Steering Column
13	56042 770AD	1							CLOCKSPRING
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1DVAA	1		H					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1		P					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1		M					[SCL] [DV], Right
		1							[SCW] [DV], Right
	5GY38 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Right
	5GY38 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Right
	5GY39 1DVAA	1							[SCW] [DV], Left
		1		H					[SCL] [DV], Left
		1		P					[SCL] [DV], Left
		1		M					[SCL] [DV], Left
	5GY39 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] [L5], Left
	5GY39 1TMAA	1		P					[SCL] [T5], Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
16	4686 665AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
17	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag Mounting
									to Steering Wheel
18	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1							[SCW] [SCL], Right
	56042 313AB	1							[SCW] [SCL], Left
-20	4595 749AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
-21									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56042 934AA-	1		H					[SCL]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

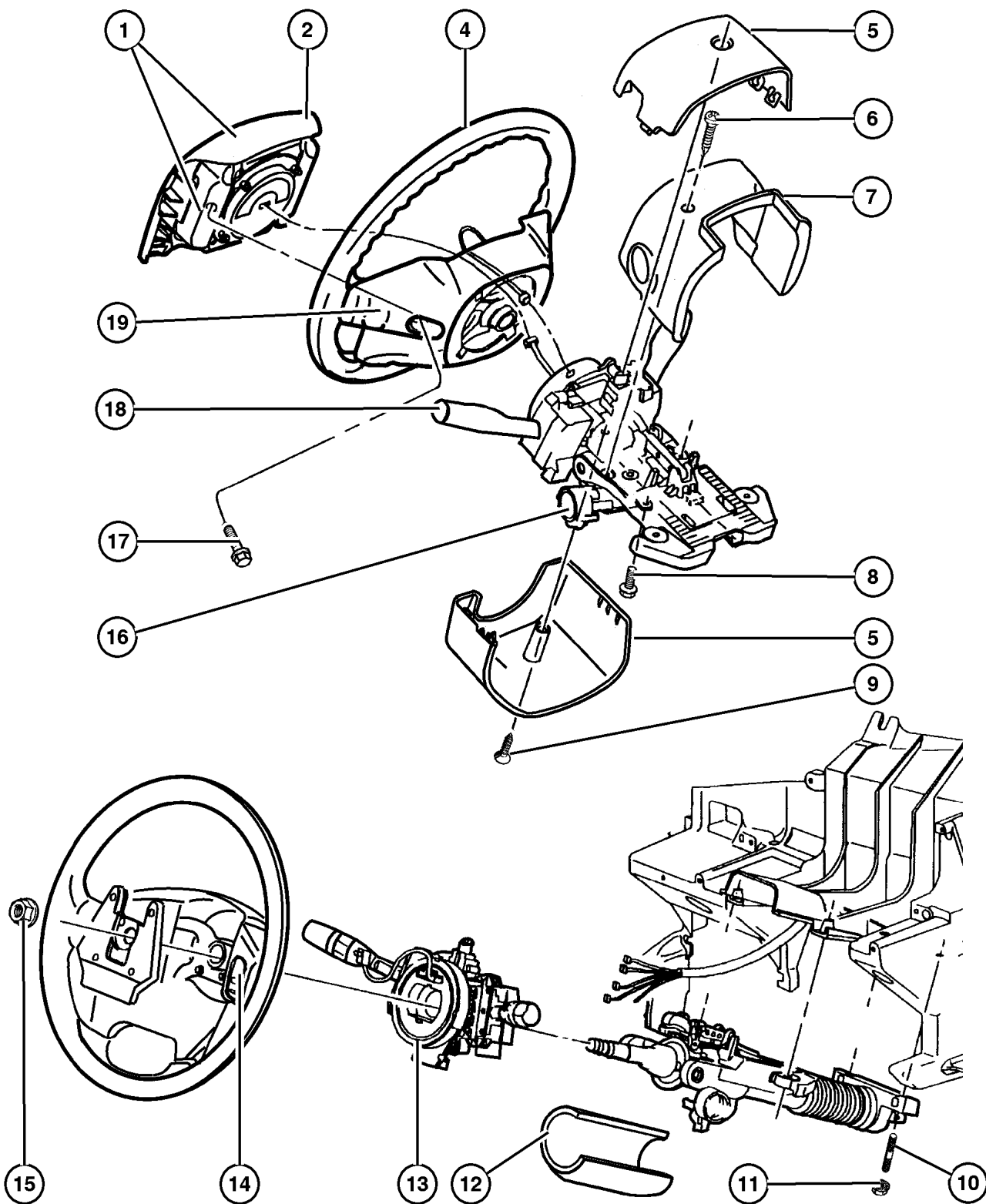
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1		P					[SCL]
		1		M					[SCL]
		1							[SCW]
	56042 937AA-	1							[SCA]
-22	56042 297AE-	1							HOUSING, Switch, Turn Signal Cancelling Cam Included

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4W
T = 2W

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

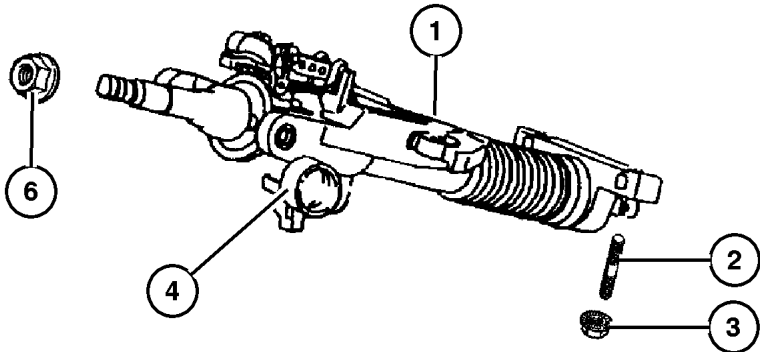
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55115 970AH	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Holds Cylinder and Key
-5	6035 937AA-	2							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, Ignition Lock Housing
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
-7	6503 641	AR							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00, Steering Column Bracket



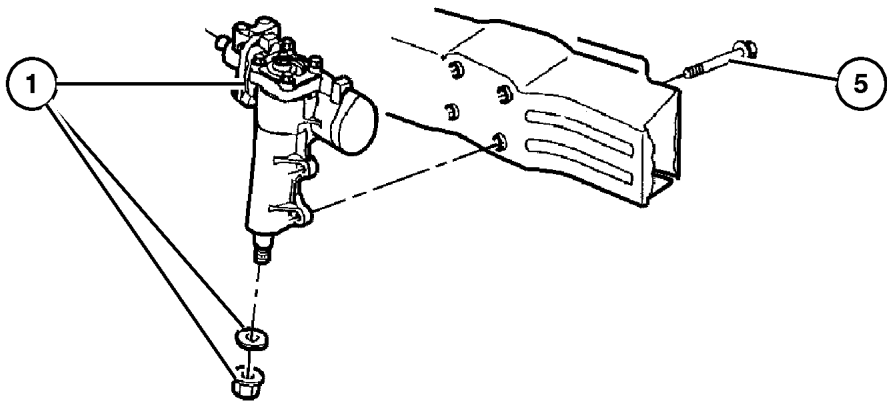
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

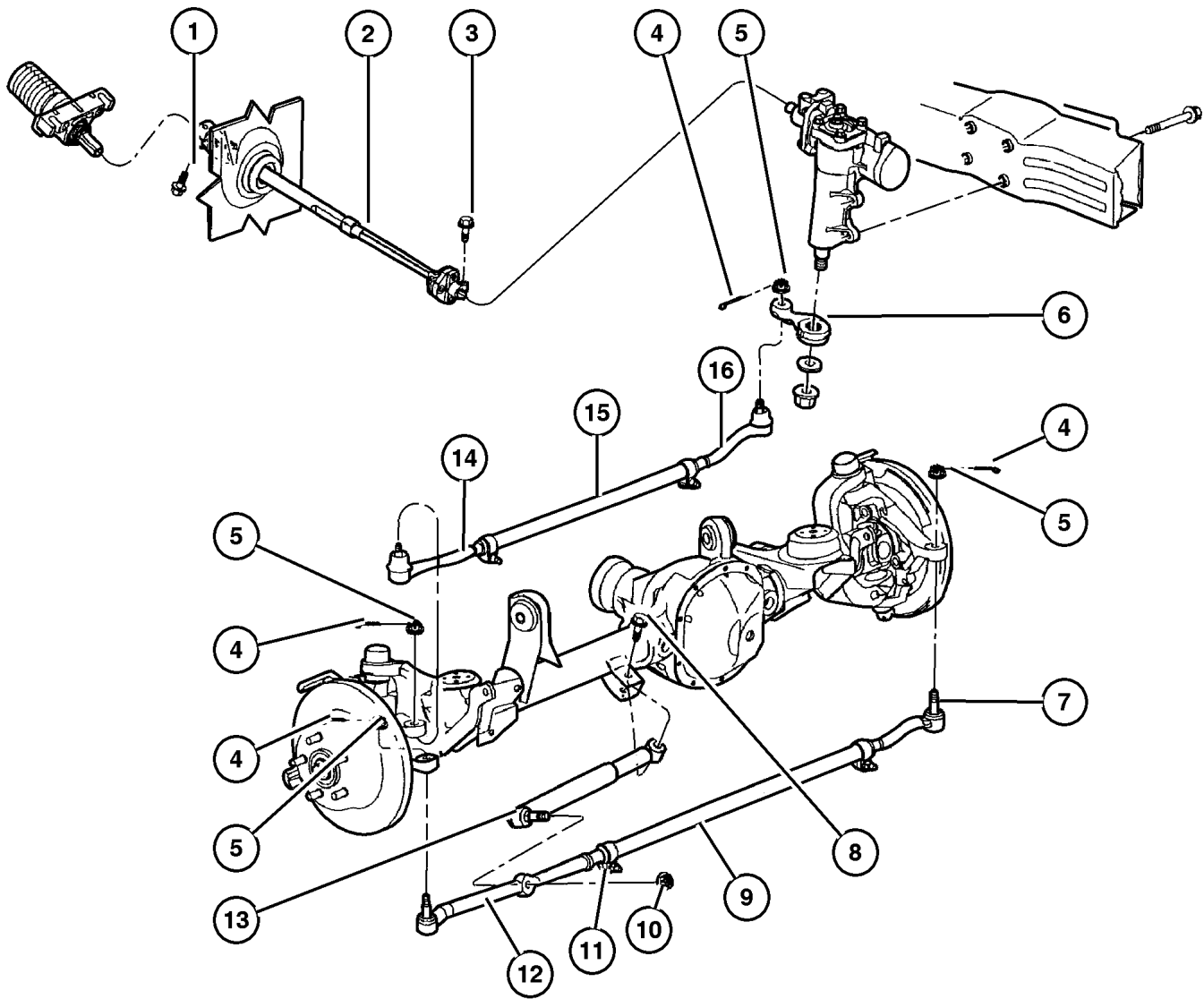
Steering Gear
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52088 272AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
-2	5014 667AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing
-3	5014 665AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering Gear
-4	5014 671AA-	1							SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
5	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Steering Linkage
Figure 019-410



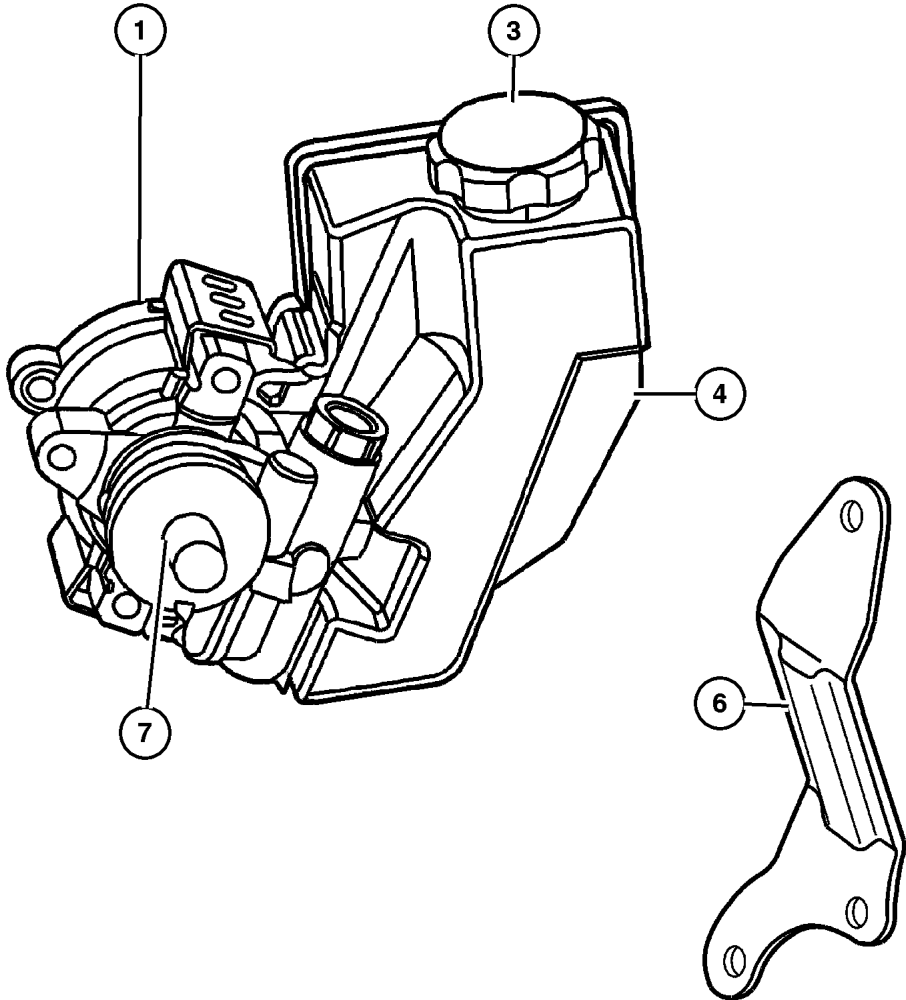
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column
2	52088 253AG	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Gear
4	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
5	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6	5208 8242	1							ARM, Pitman
7	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Left
8	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	52088 871AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
10	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod, Mounting
11	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper
12	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, to Knuckle, Right
13	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
14	5208 8461	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
15	52088 463AB	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Tube with Clamps
16	5208 8511	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Pump
Figure 019-510



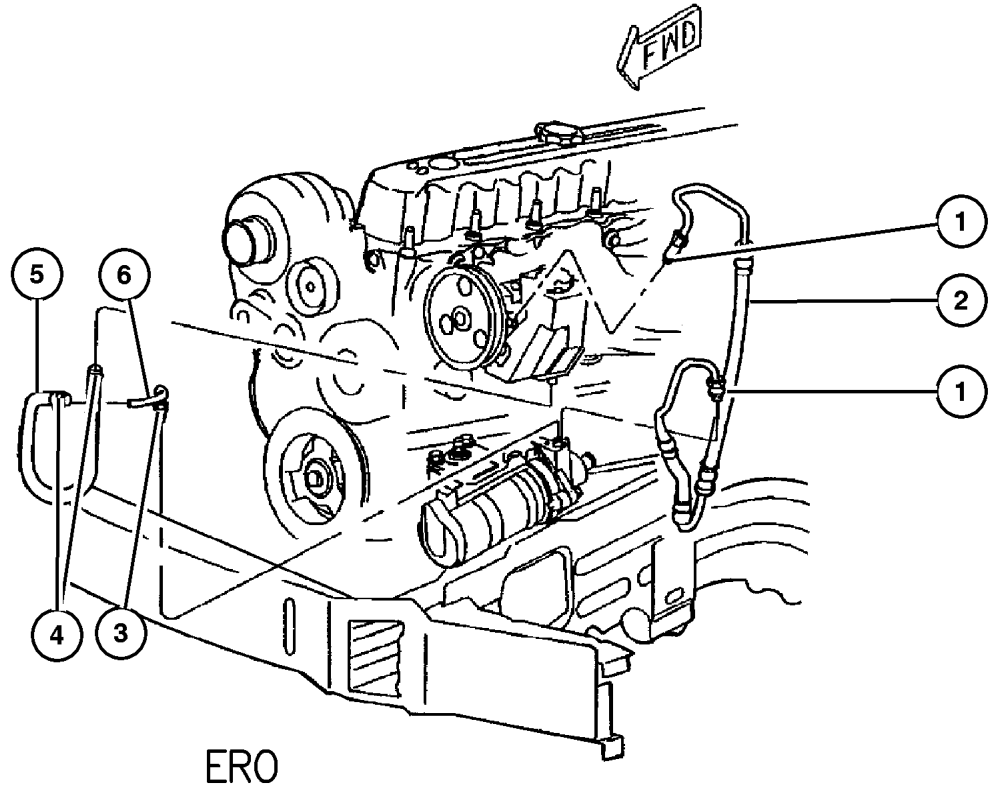
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes;									
[ER0] = 4.0L 6 Cyl Engine									
[EV0] = 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52089 300AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
-2	5080 551AB-	1				ER0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	4897 287AA	1				ER0			
	5073 626AA	1				EV0			
4	5016 184AA	1				ER0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
-5	5093 219AA-	1				EV0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
6	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
7	4728 247	1				ER0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
-8	53010 258AB-	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-9	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace, Mounting
-10	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump, Mounting
-11	52088 914AA-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Disconnect
-12	5019 705AA-	1				EV0			O RING
-13	4778 797AB-	1				EV0			SEAL, Power Steering Pump
-14	2537 833	1				EV0			SPRING, Power Steering Pump Flow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.0L [ER0] Engine
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

1	5205 254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose, As Required
2	52088 452AD	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Includes Item 3
3	5205 254	2				ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
4	2448 761	1				ER0			CLAMP, Hose, As Required
5	52088 774AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 6
6	52088 775AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Power Steering Return, Includes Item 5

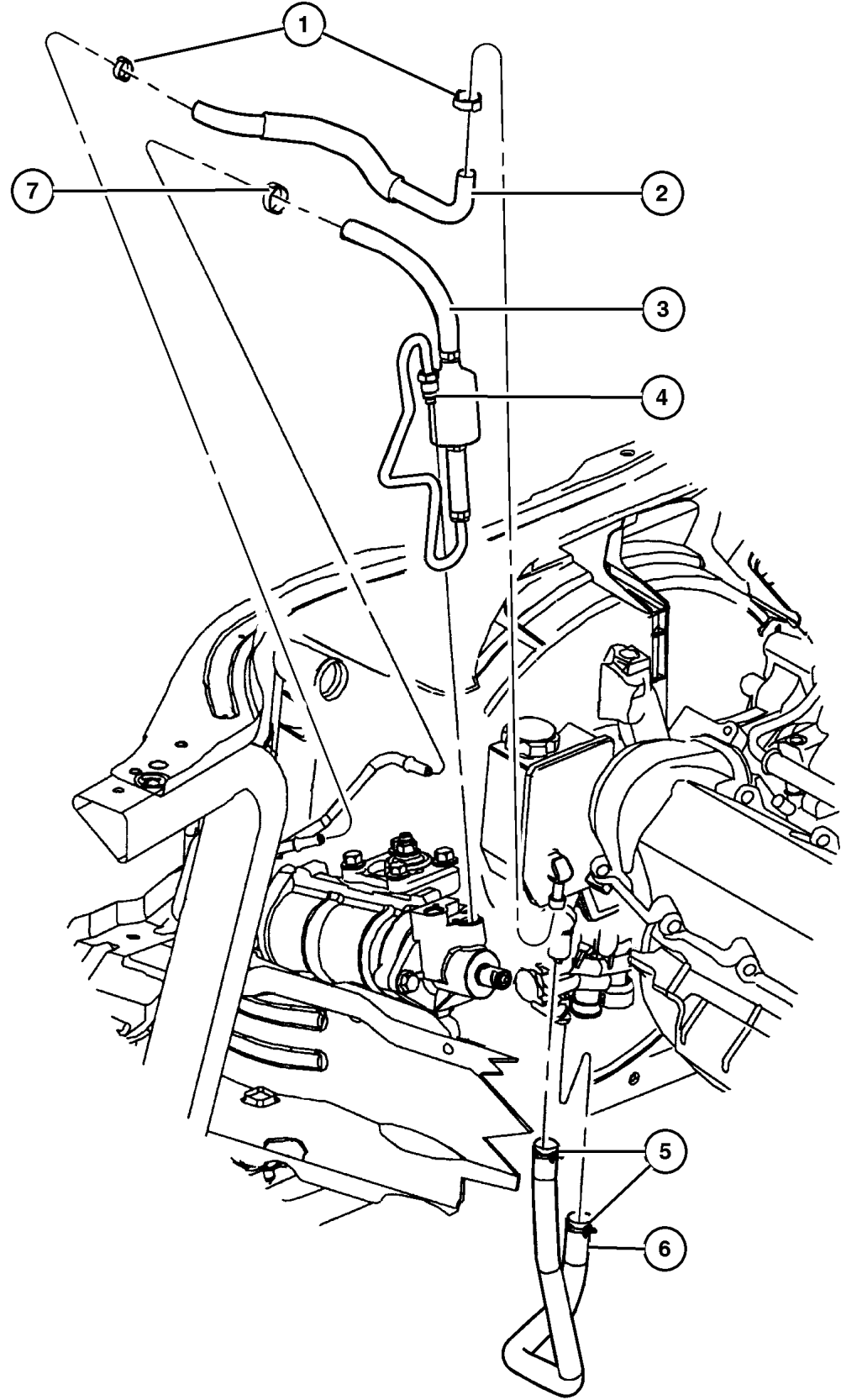
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Power Steering Hoses-4.7L [EV0] Engine
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

EV0= All 4.7L Engines

Note: For hoses that are attached to the Cooling Module,see Group 7.

1	2448 770	2				EV0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 922AE	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
3	52088 918AG	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	5205 254	2				EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	6502 017	2				EV0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	52088 916AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	6507 233AA	1				EV0			CLAMP, Hose, Spring Type
-8	55116 805AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Hose to Shroud, Mounting
-9	52079 928AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Line, Pressure Line 1/2'
-10	52088 116AB-	1				EV0			FITTING, Quick Connect
-11	5019 708AD-	1				EV0			HOSE PACKAGE, Hydraulic Fan

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

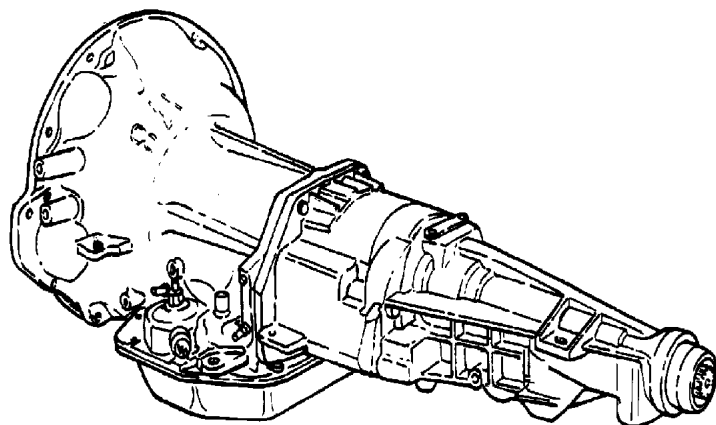
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

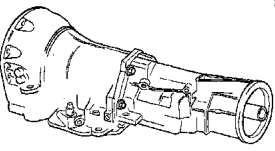
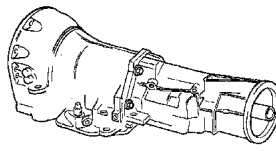

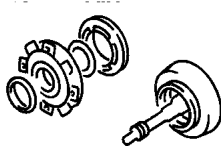
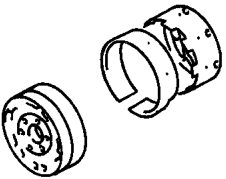
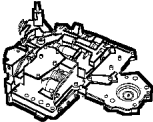
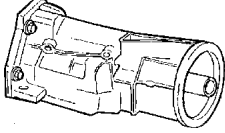
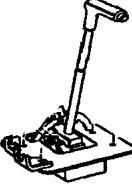
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

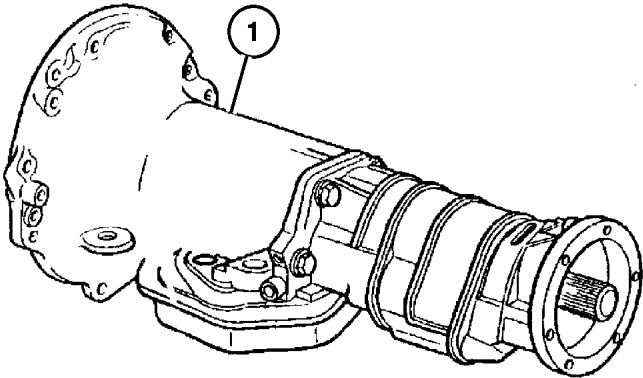
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210
Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

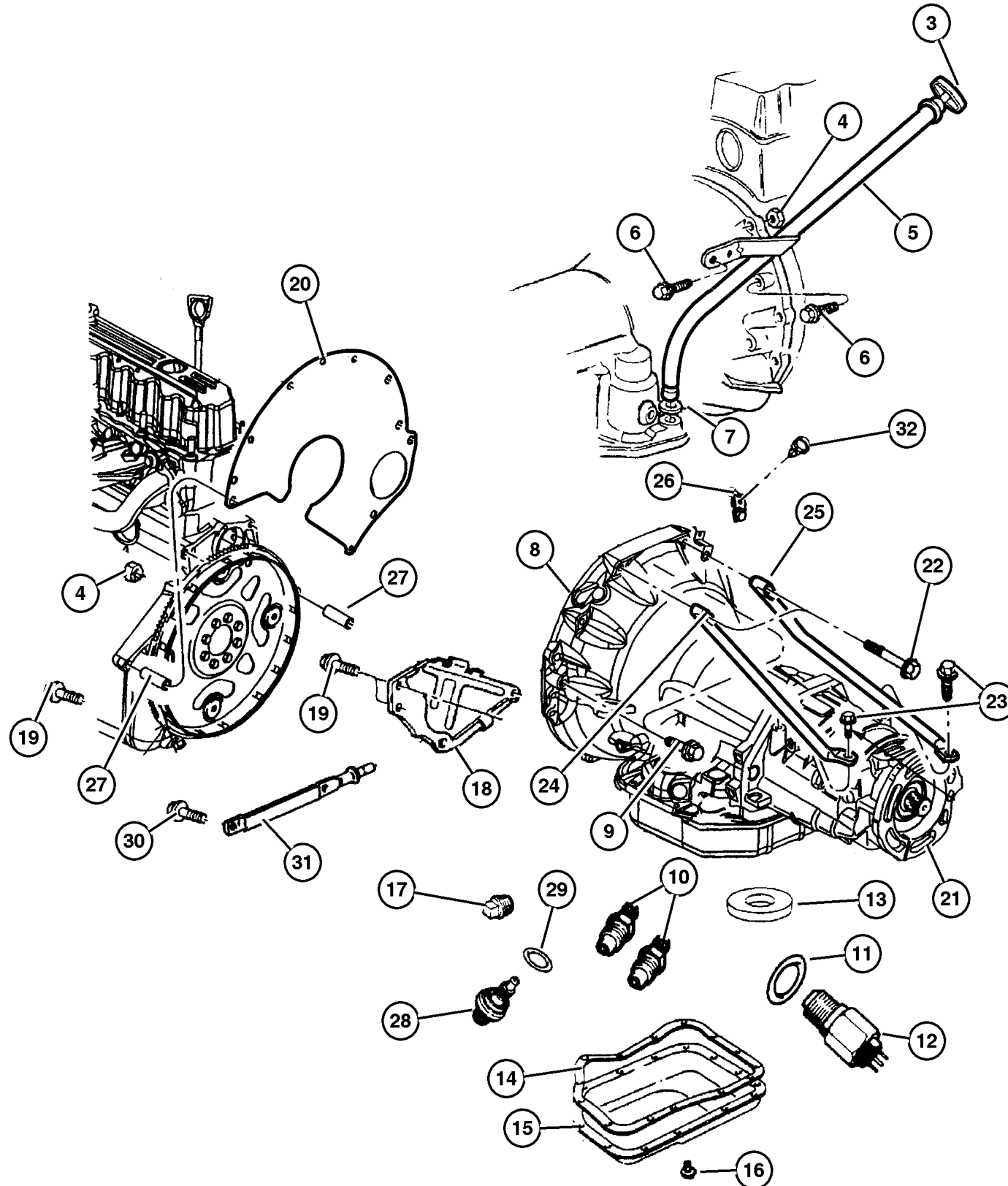
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	5015 273AA	1	T				DGK		
	5015 274AA	1	J				DGK		
-2									OVERDRIVE
	5211 8782	1	T				DGK		
	52118 783AB-	1	J				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
-1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5080 605AA-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-2									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	5080 604AA-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3	52118 641AD	1				ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
5	5210 4247	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
7	52118 629AB	1				ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	5211 8291	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
9	J400 4370	2				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
10	6033 879	2	T				DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
		2	J				DGK		
11	2408 143	1	T				DGK		WASHER, Switch
		1	J				DGK		
12	3747 361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J				DGK		
13	3681 601	1	T				DGK		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
14	4295 875AC	1	J				DGK		GASKET, Oil Pan
15	52118 779AD	1	T				DGK		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J				DGK		
16	6036 402AA	14	T				DGK		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

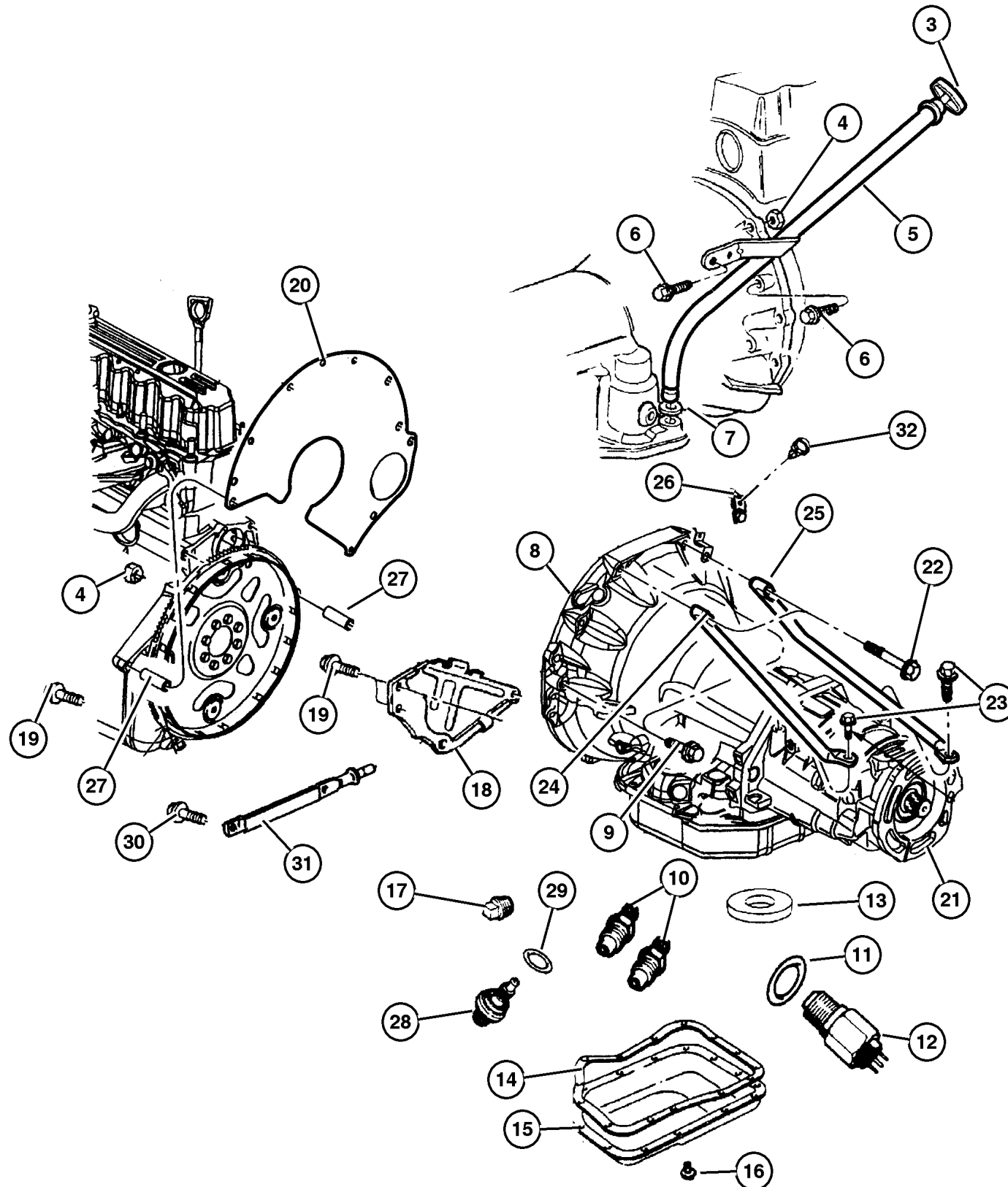
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		14	J				DGK		
17	6028 095	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1	J				DGK		
18	52118 136AB	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
19									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
21	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
22	6034 242	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
23	6027 865	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375
24	5210 4201	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
25	5210 4200	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
26	5209 8522	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Tube
27	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
28									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
29	6501 658AB	1	T				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	J				DGK		
30	6034 498	2	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
31	52104 250AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
32									CLIP
	5211 8181	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

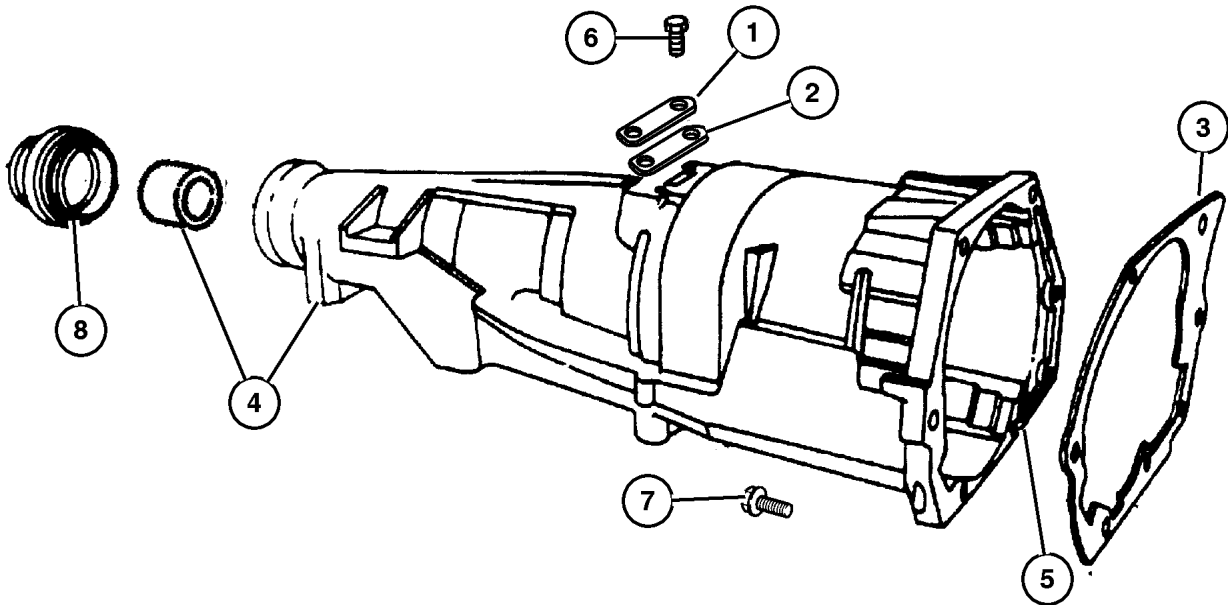
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case Rear [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions [42RE]									
1	2466 957	1	T				DGK		COVER, Transmission Converter
		1	J				DGK		
2	2801 398	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
3	4471 564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
4	5003 231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
5	5012 428AA	1	J				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	T				DGK		
		7	J				DGK		
8	4531 216AB	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Output Shaft
-9	4269 956AB-	1	J				DGK		SEAL, Adapter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

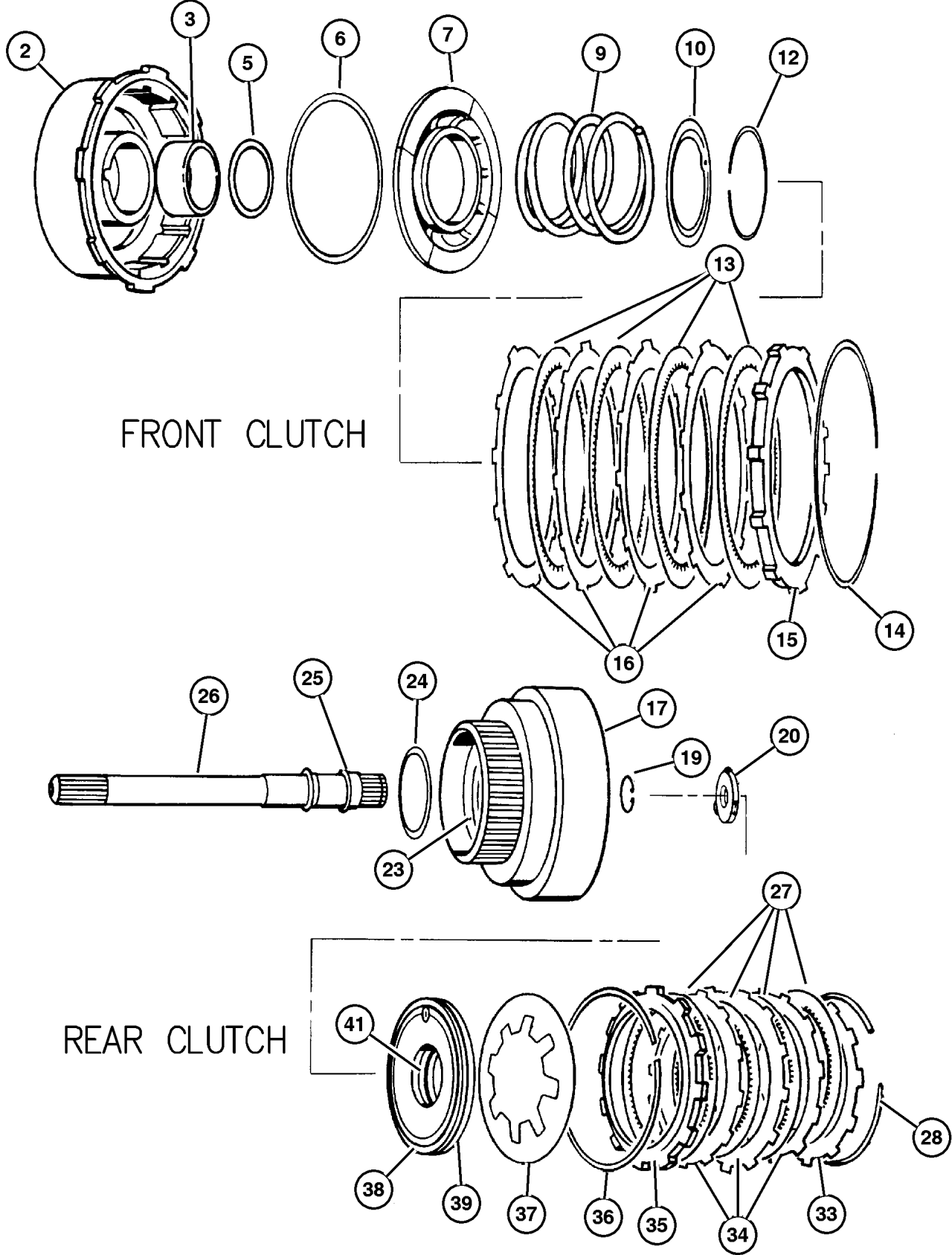
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Pump
	2466 796	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	2204 709	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									BALL, Valve Body Check
	0104 918	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
	0179 815	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		
7									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	5211 8266	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
	4058 635	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
10									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	4778 552AB	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



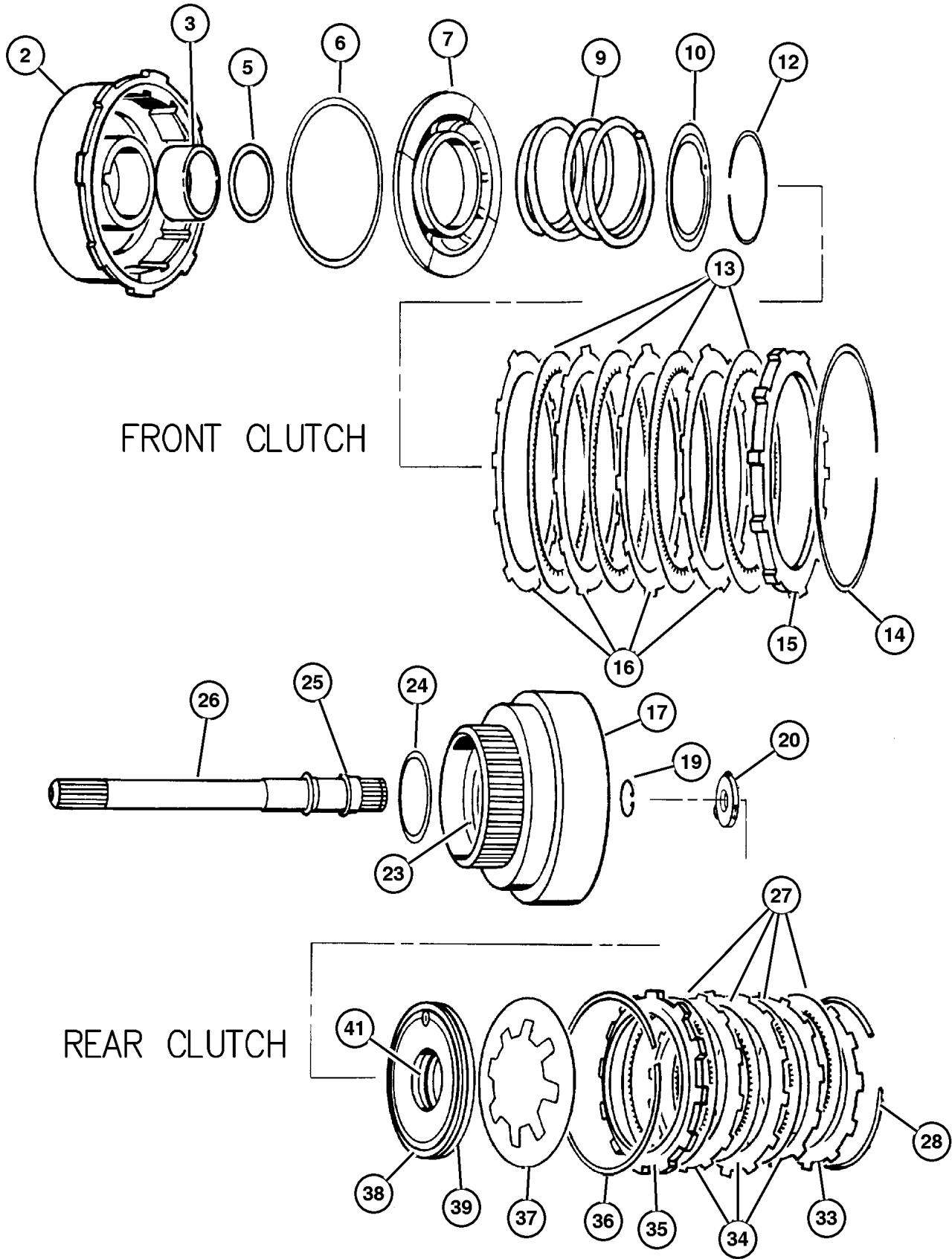
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
	4531 285AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4617 157	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	52852 923AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	52852 925AA	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	4617 154AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-8									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
10									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-11									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									SNAP RING
	1942 400	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 362	4	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



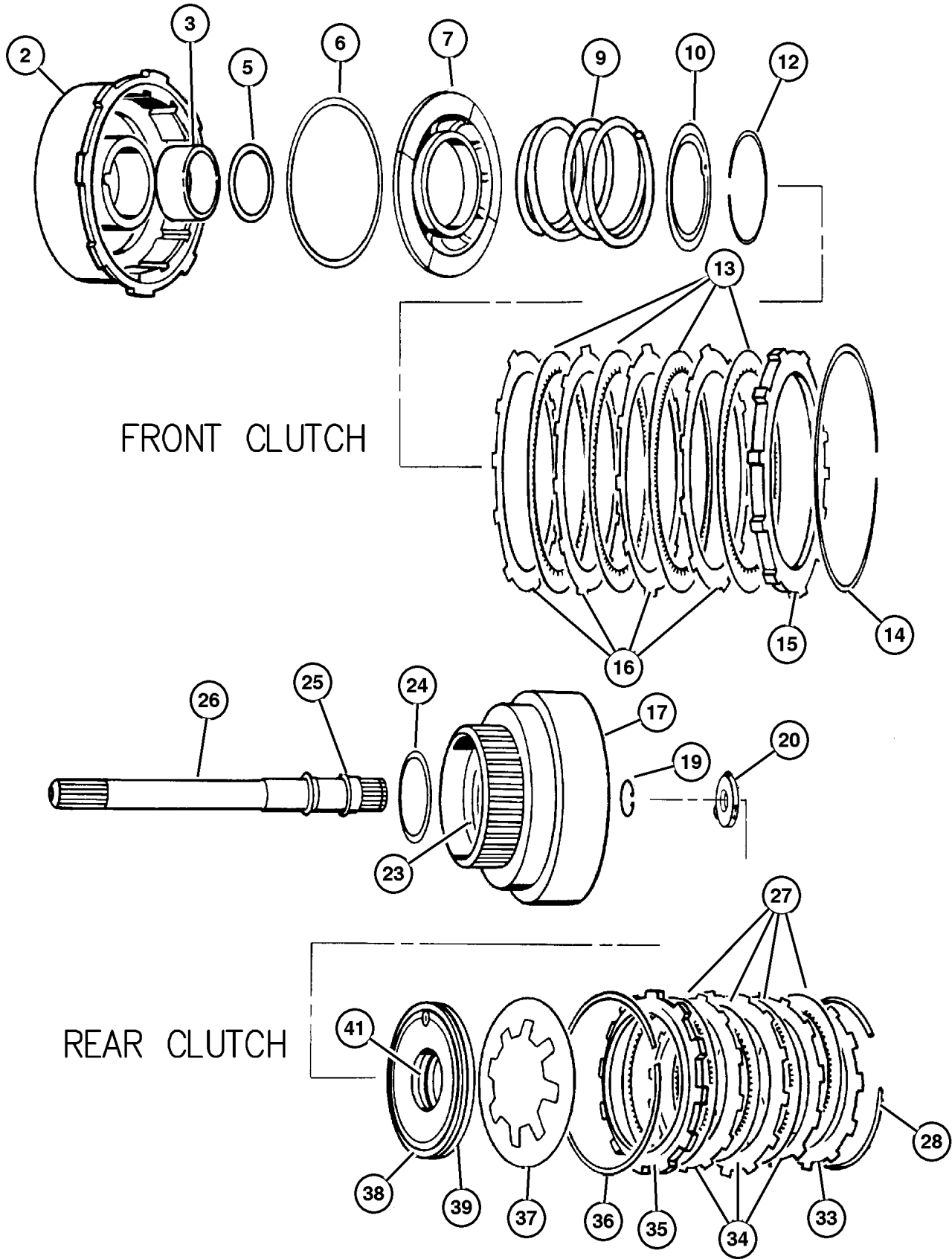
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J				DGK		
14	3410 571	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AC	4	T				DGK		
		4	J				DGK		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	T				DGK		
	2464 463	1	J				DGK		
-18									CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
19									SNAP RING, .890625
	6022 859	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-21									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-22									THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
	4028 333	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24									THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
25									SEAL, Input Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



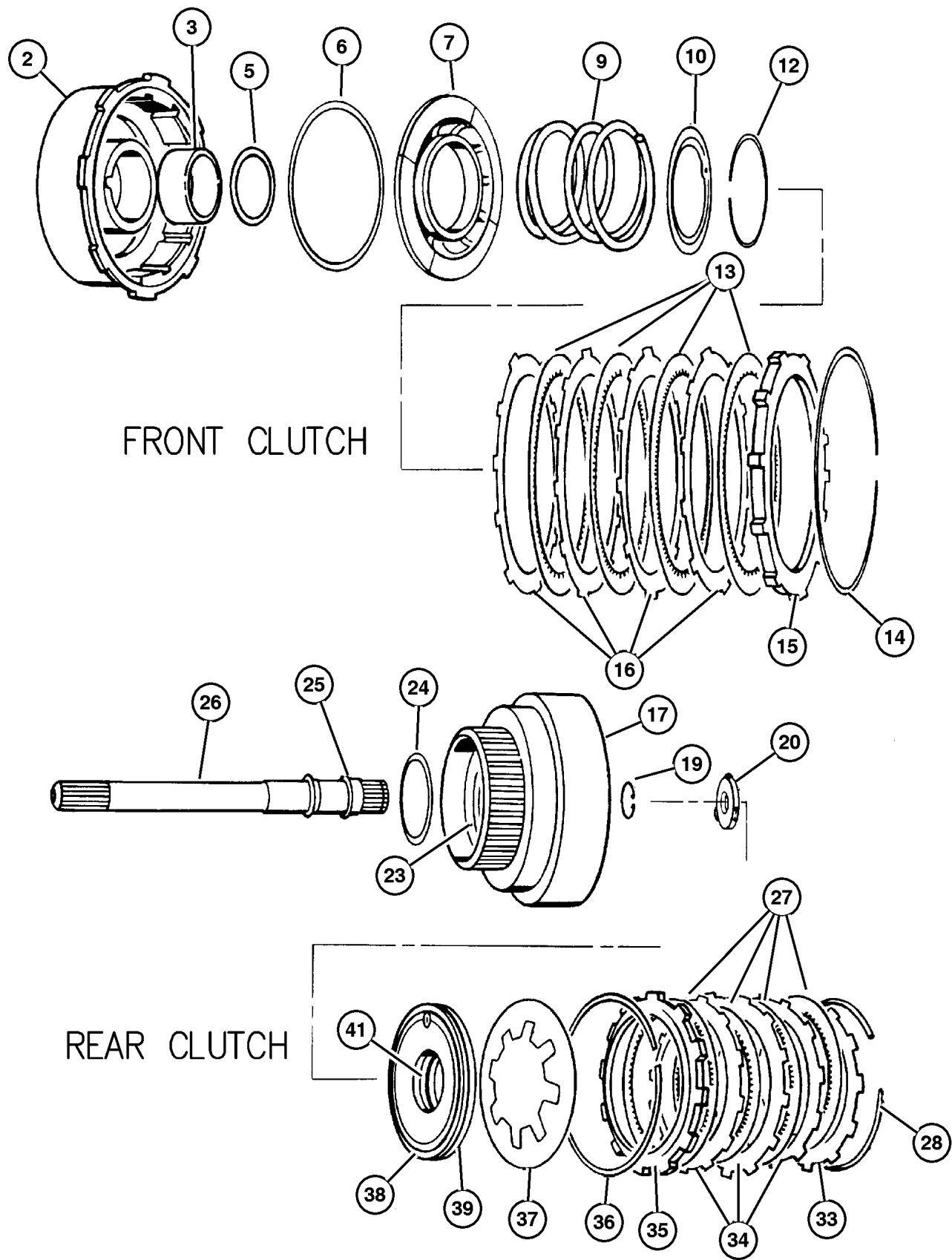
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1401 221AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
26	4505 189	1	T				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
27	4713 880	4	T				DGK		DISC, Clutch
		4	J				DGK		
28									SNAP RING
	4130 761	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-29	4539 121	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
		1	J				DGK		
-30	4539 123	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
		1	J				DGK		
-31	4539 122	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
		1	J				DGK		
-32									SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
	4539 124	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
34	1942 403AB	3	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	J				DGK		
35	2466 281	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J				DGK		
36									SPRING, Rear Clutch
	2466 283	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
37									SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
38	2538 695	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

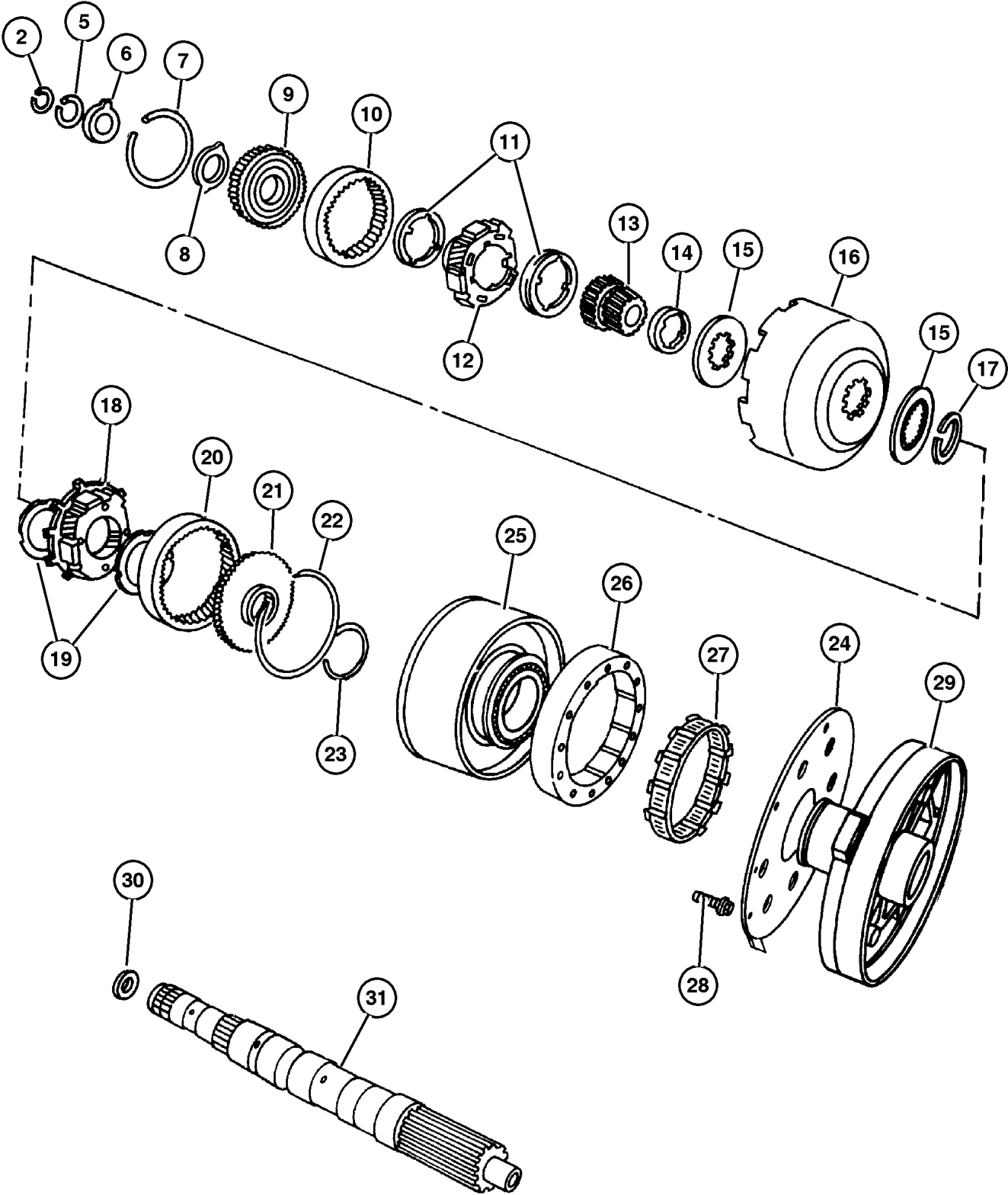
Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J				DGK		
39	3515 716	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
-40	4617 405AD-	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Front
		1	J				DGK		
41	2538 510	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

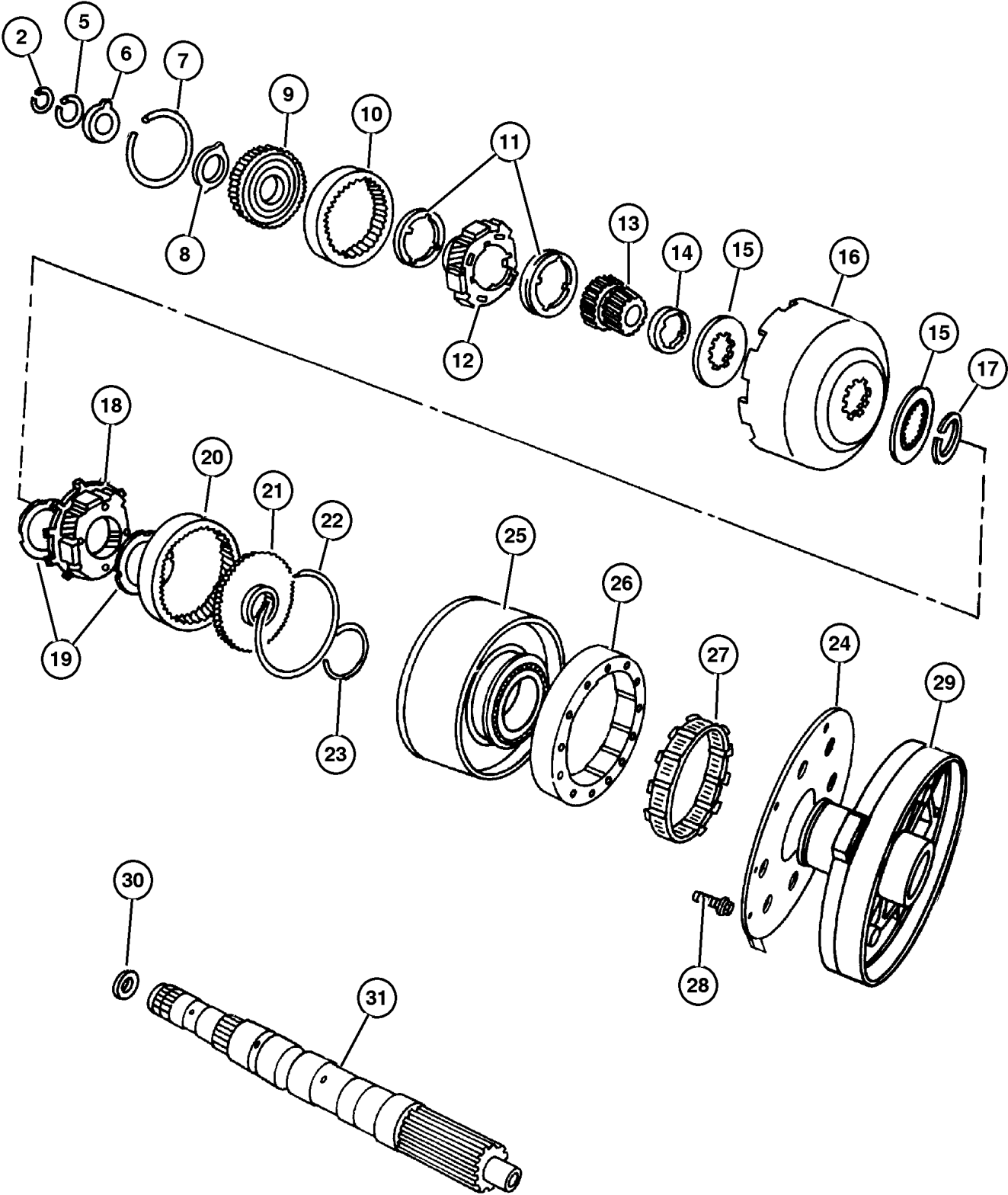
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 226AA-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
2									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	6026 289	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-3									SNAP RING
	6030 938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	6030 404	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
	6030 576	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
	3681 969	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	6030 938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
	4617 775	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
	4617 774	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
10									GEAR, Front Annulus
	4130 512	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4130 518	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
12									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4130 514	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									GEAR, Sun
	4130 685	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14									SPACER, Sun Gear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



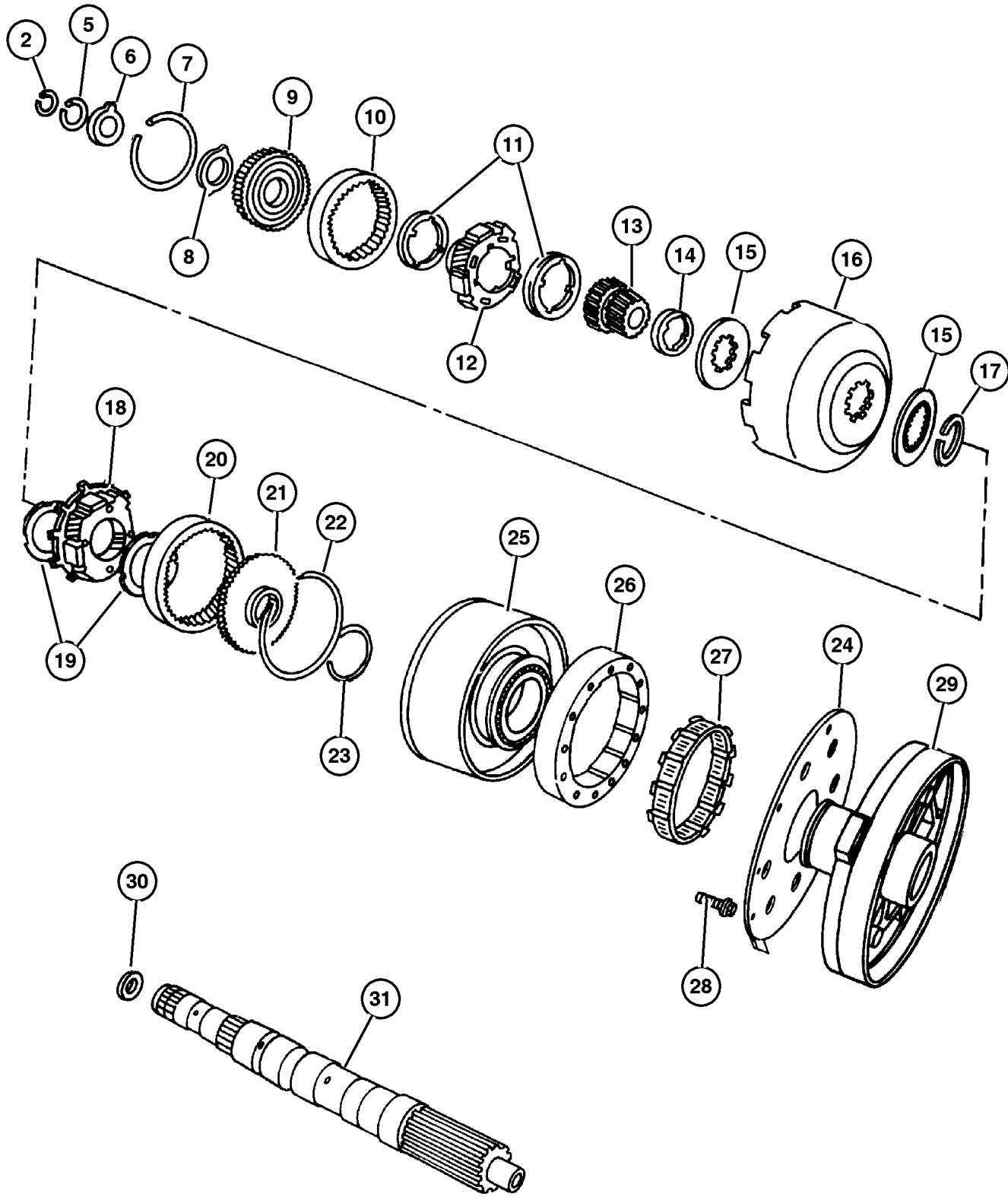
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4130 736	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
15	4471 566	2	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	J				DGK		
16	4531 288	1	T				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	J				DGK		
17									SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
	1942 439	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
18	4431 438	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
19									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	3681 935	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20	3743 184	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
21	3515 501	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J				DGK		
22									SNAP RING
	1942 444	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23	6033 480	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	J				DGK		
24	4471 564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J				DGK		
25	4637 956	1	T				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
26	4431 690	1	T				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
27	4431 432	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure 42RE-420

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

BODY

74 = 4 Door

RH = 4.0L,

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

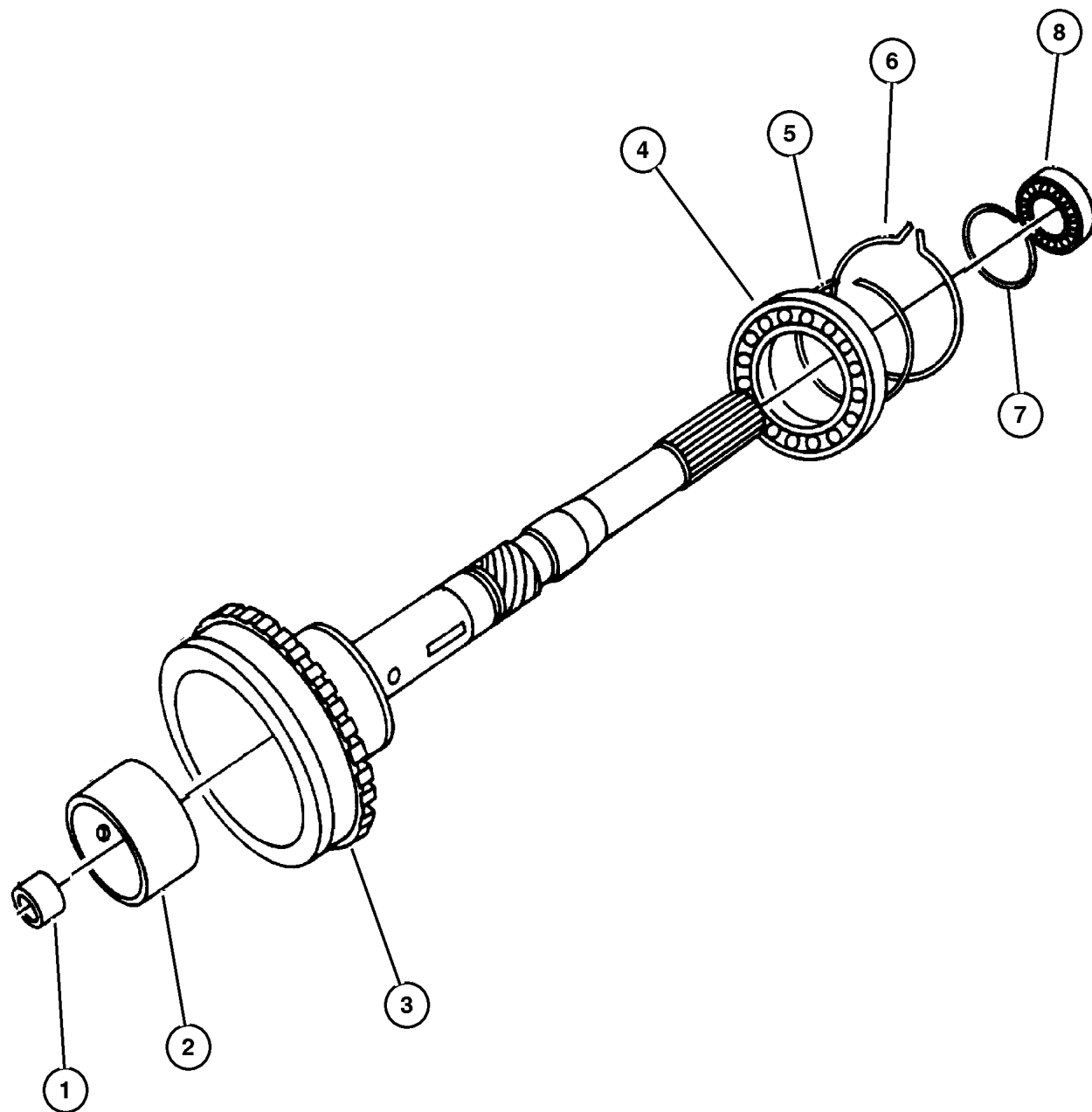
OGK = 4 Speed Auto,

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Output Shaft [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430



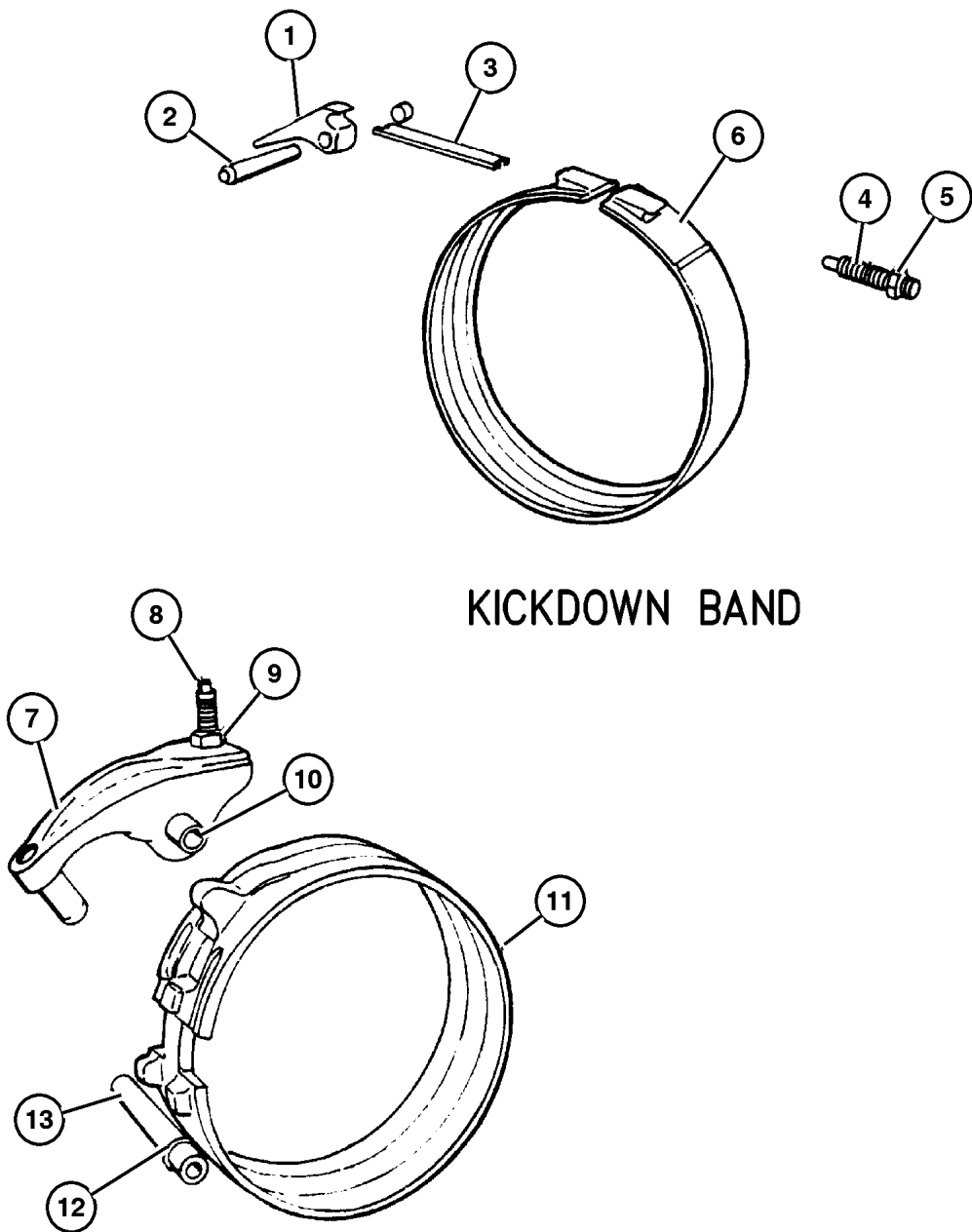
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SHAFT, Output
	5003 232AA	1	T				DGK		
	4798 536	1	J				DGK		
4									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, .946 ID
	6026 289	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
	6030 404	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING
	6030 938	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
8									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	J				DGK		
	2466 224	1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Bands [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5211 8264	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	J				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	T				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	J				DGK		
4	6036 141AA	1	T				DGK		SCREW
		1	J				DGK		
5	0124 934	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	J				DGK		
6	4617 849AB	1	T				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	J				DGK		
7	4202 764AB	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
8	2538 472	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
		1	J				DGK		
9	0114 942	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		
11	4431 406	1	T				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	J				DGK		
12	6030 657	1	T				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	J				DGK		
13	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5072 426AA-	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-2									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
	5072 413AA-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									BODY, Transfer Plate
	52119 633AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-4									PLATE, Transmission Valve Body
	5211 8272	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	4886 333AA	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6									SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
	52118 500AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
	0181 071	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
8									FILTER, Valve Body
	5211 8789	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
	6033 826	3	T				DGK		
		3	J				DGK		
10									O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
	6034 748	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
11									SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
	6033 985	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
12									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
13									LEVER, Manual Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

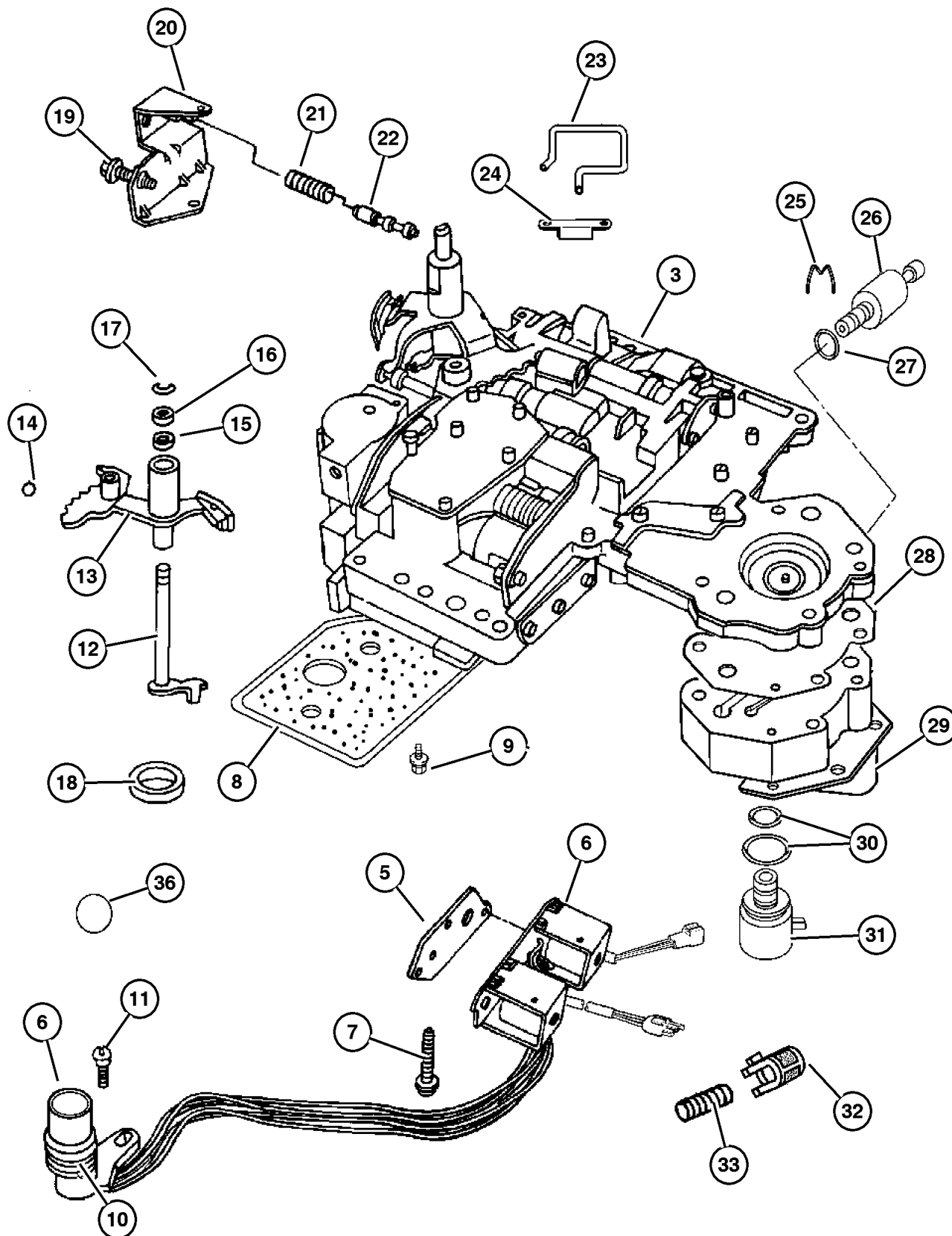
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Valve Body [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4617 439	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
14									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
15									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
16									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
18									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
19									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
	6030 609	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
20									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
22									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
25									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

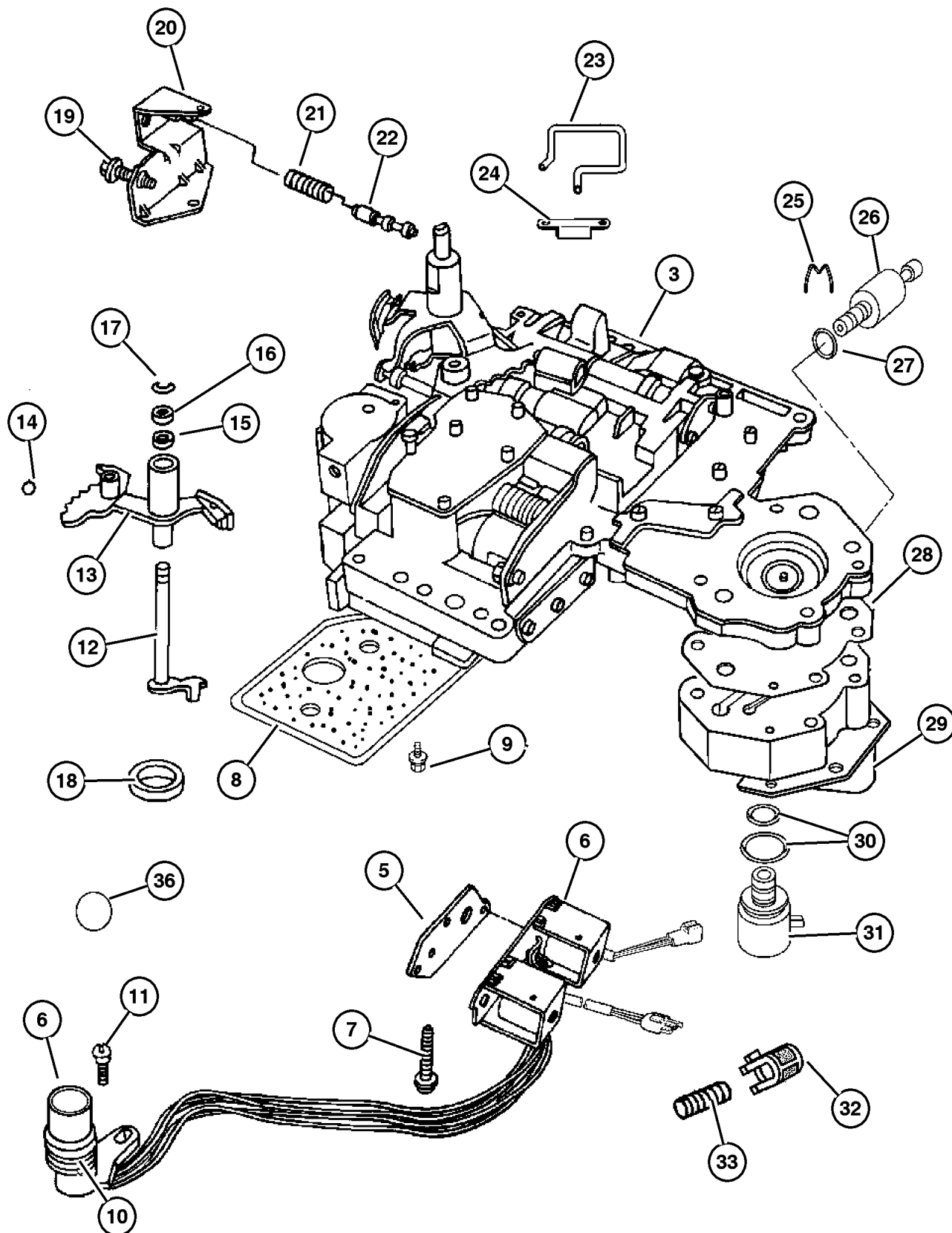
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Valve Body [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J				DGK		
26	56028 196AC	1	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J				DGK		
27	6034 493	1	J				DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
		1	T				DGK		
28	4617 216	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	J				DGK		
29	52117 937AB	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	J				DGK		
30	4723 549	1	T				DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
31	4617 210	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	J				DGK		
32	3878 313	1	T				DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	J				DGK		
33	4348 907	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	J				DGK		
-34	0179 798	3	T				DGK		BOLT, .25-20
		3	J				DGK		Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
									Transmission Transfer Plate & Valve Body To Case
-35	4130 169	1	T				DGK		VALVE, Regulator
		1	J				DGK		
36	5211 8261	1	T				DGK		BALL, Check
		1	J				DGK		
	5211 8262	1	T				DGK		Large
		1	J				DGK		Large

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

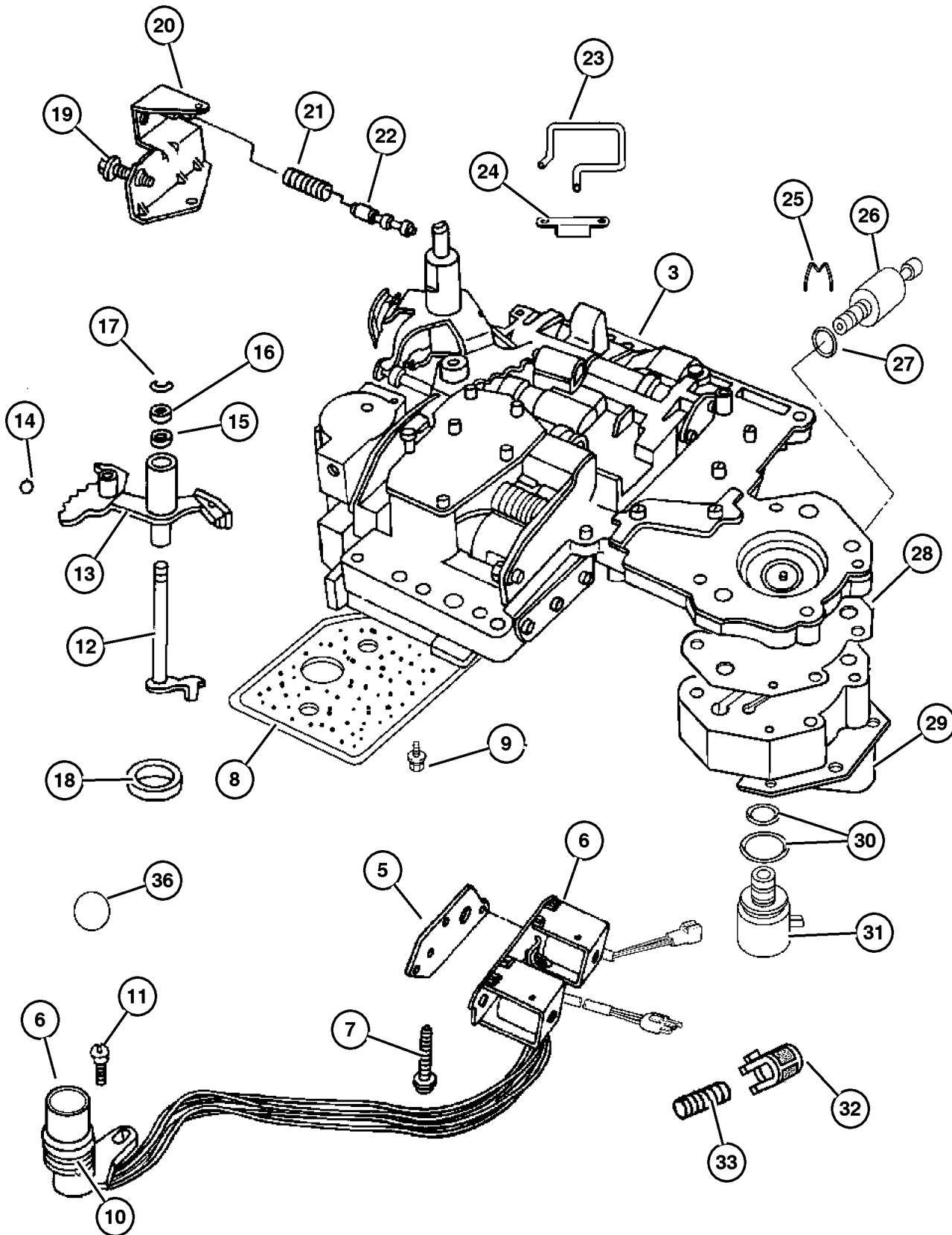
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

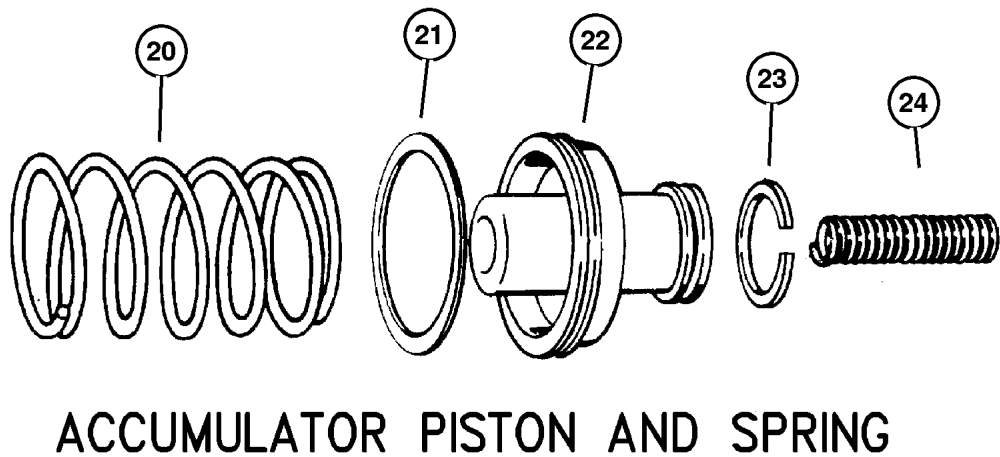
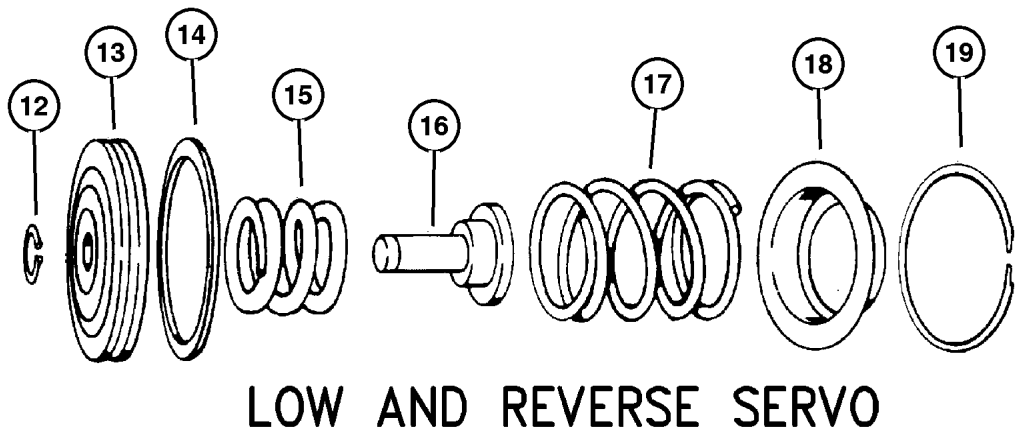
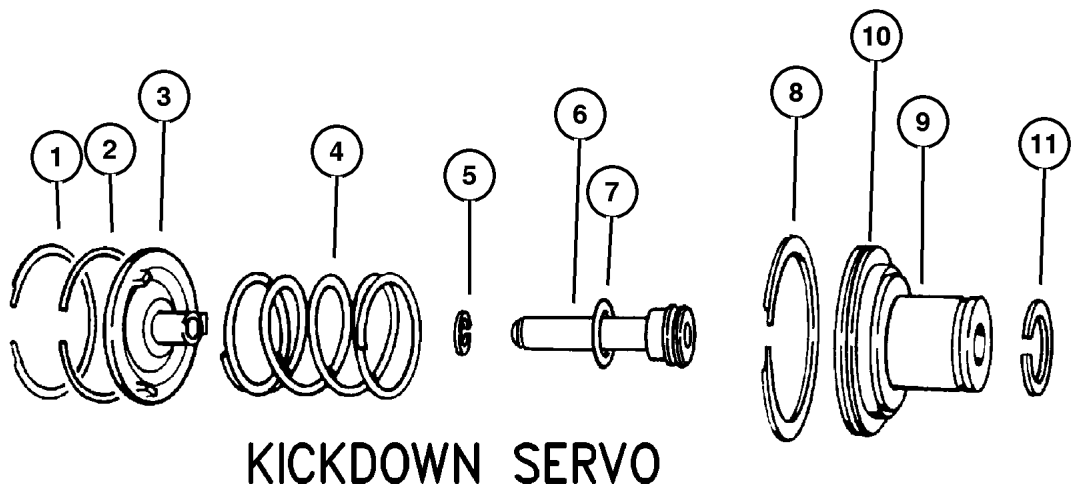
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



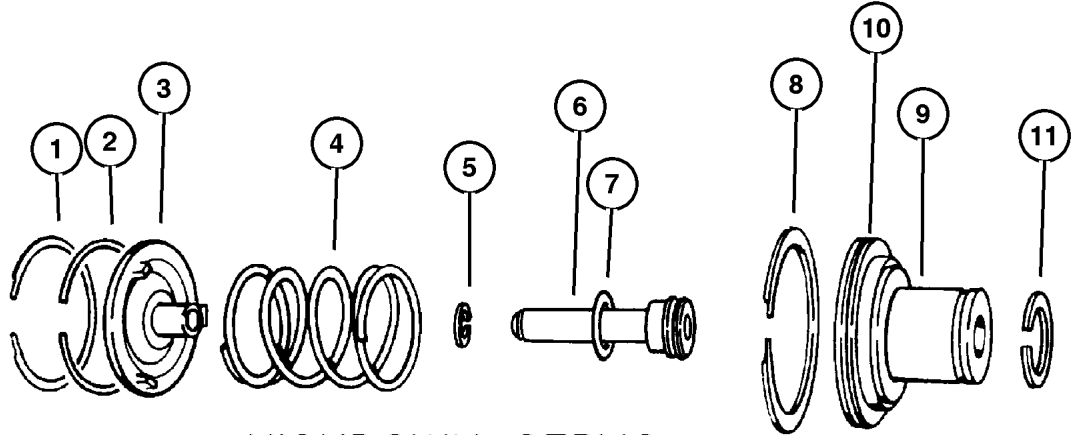
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6028 863	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	J				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	T				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
4	4531 119	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	T				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	J				DGK		
10	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
12	6027 153	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	J				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	J				DGK		
14	4202 864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas				

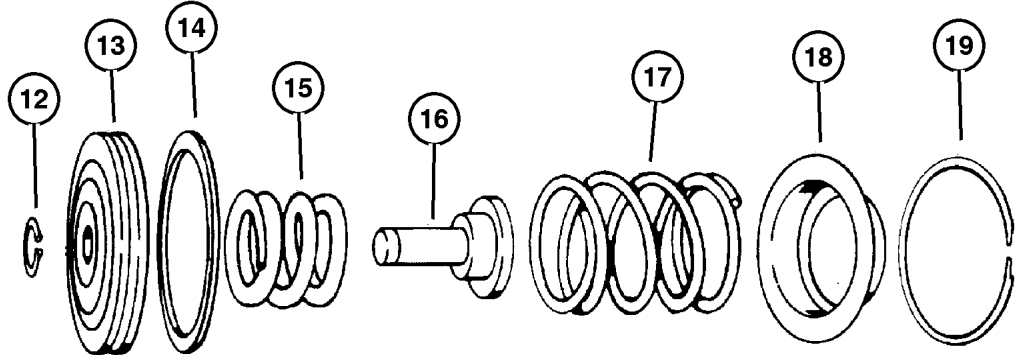
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

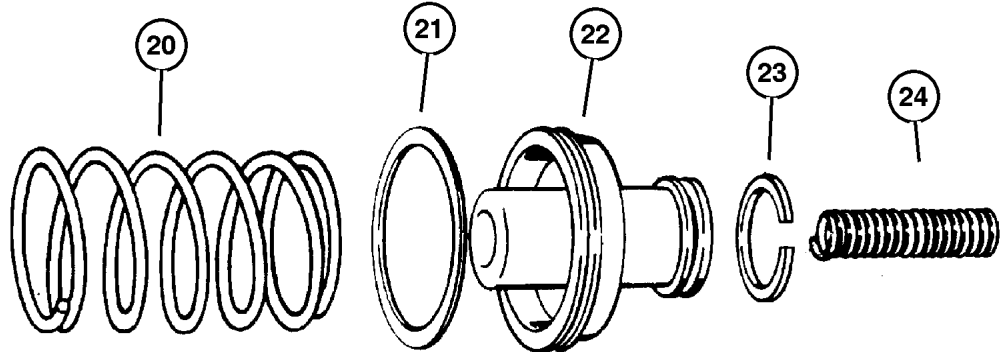
Servos [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

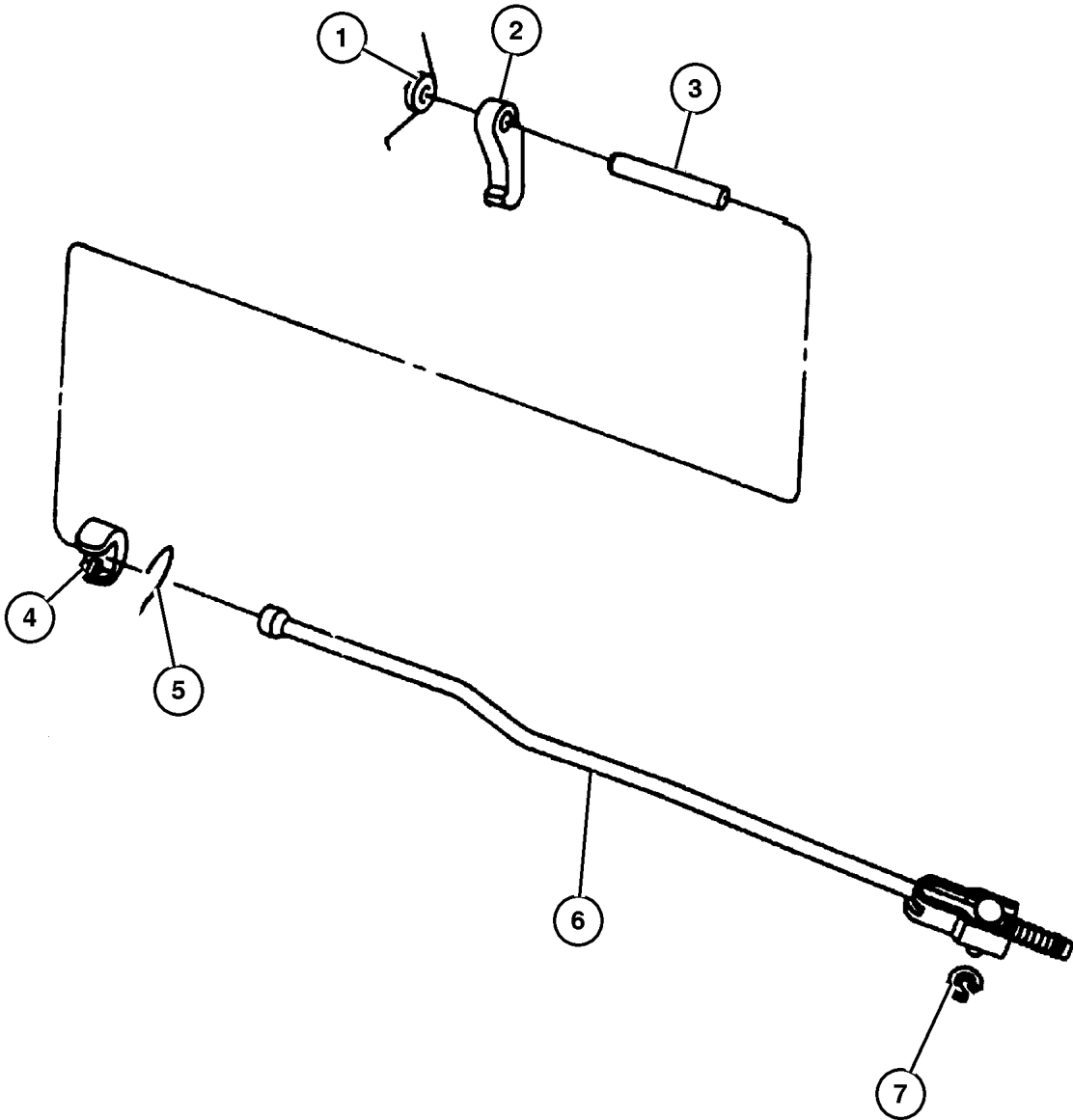
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52118 740AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
17	2801 274	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J				DGK		
18	2464 463	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
19	2464 464	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGK		
20									SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
	4531 259	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21	3743 013	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
22	3743 650	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
23	3743 010	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J				DGK		
24	4531 258	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Accumulator Piston
		1	J				DGK		
-25	4431 958	1	T				DGK		RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
-26	4431 959	1	T				DGK		RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Parking Sprag [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730

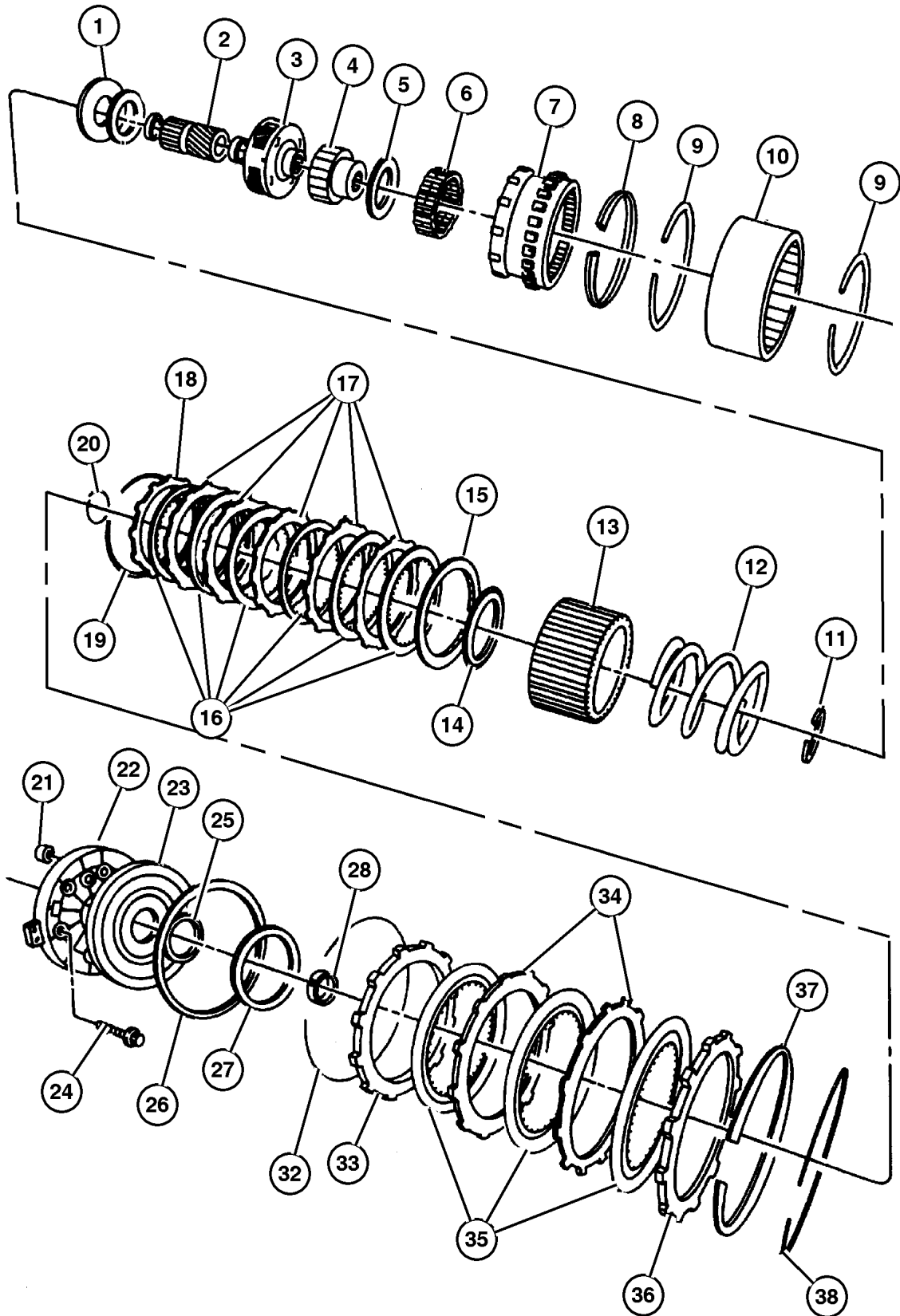


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRING, Parking Sprag
	2466 909	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
2									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	4471 415AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	2466 892	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
4									PLUG, Parking Sprag
	2538 042	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	2538 034	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 748	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



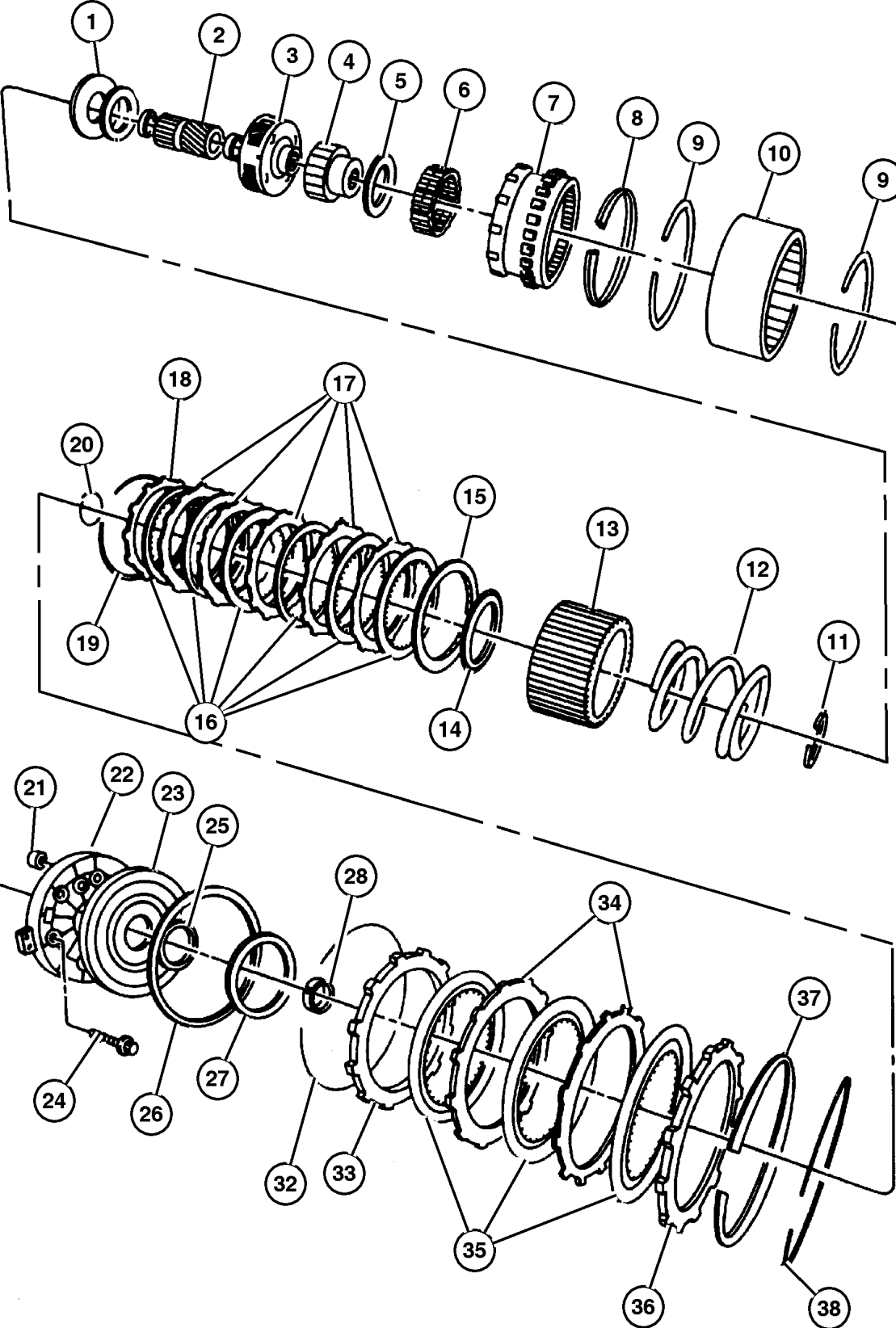
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4740 774	1	T				DGK		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2	5015 107AA	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	J				DGK		
3	4798 520	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	J				DGK		
4	4461 124	1	T				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
5	4461 014	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
6	4461 015	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
		1	J				DGK		
7	4761 010	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
		1	J				DGK		
8	4461 059	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
		1	J				DGK		
9	4461 060	2	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
		2	J				DGK		
10	4461 040	1	T				DGK		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
		1	J				DGK		
11	4461 063	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
		1	J				DGK		
12	4461 027	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
13	4461 072	1	T				DGK		HUB, Direct Clutch
		1	J				DGK		
14	4446 724	1	T				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
		1	J				DGK		
15									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



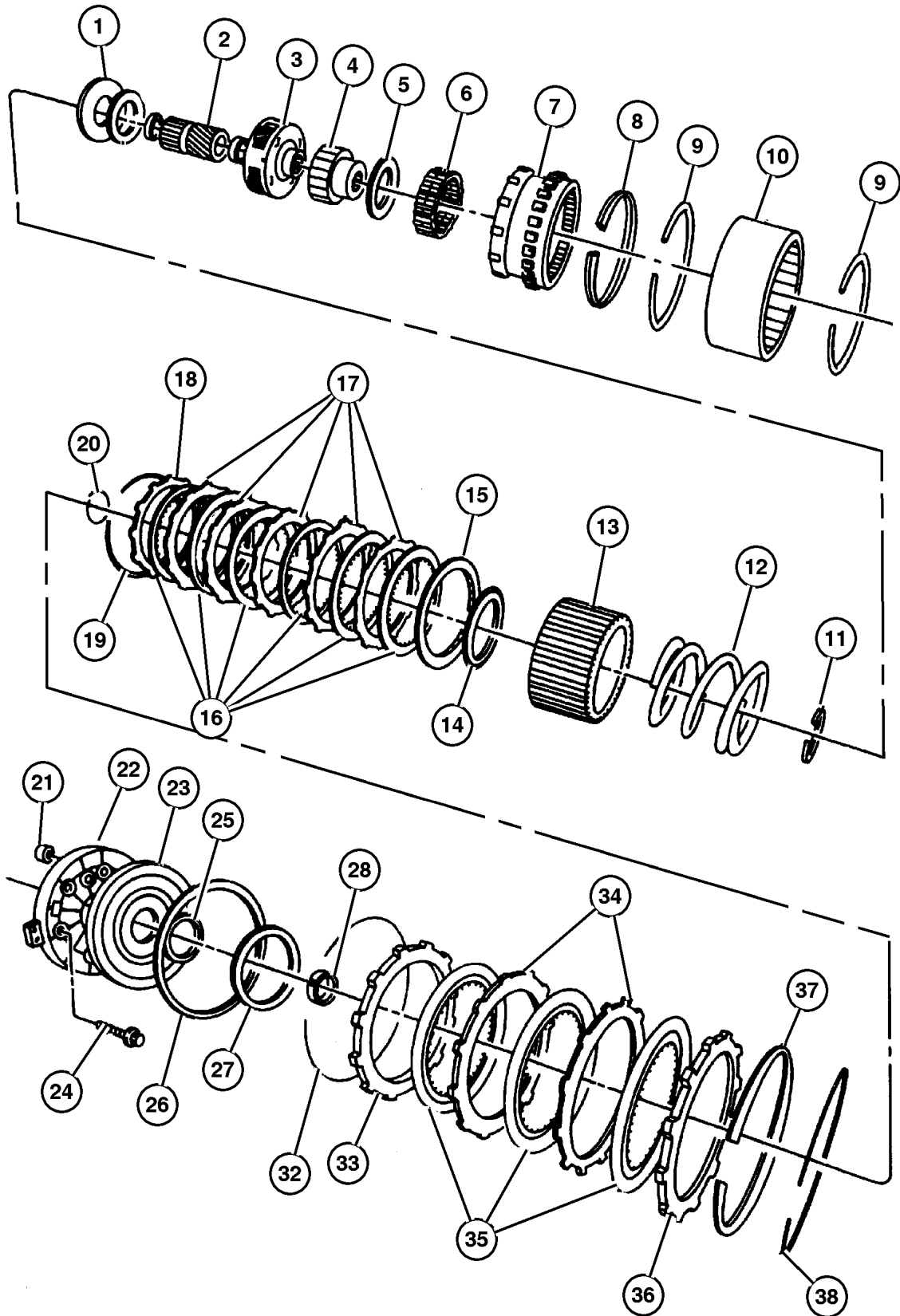
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 030	1	T				DGK		
16		1	J				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	T				DGK		
		5	J				DGK		
18									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
19									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	J				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
20									SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
21									FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
22									RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
23									PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
24									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	T				DGK		
		6	J				DGK		
25									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	T				DGK		Outer
		1	J				DGK		Outer
	4431 697	1	T				DGK		Inner
		1	J				DGK		Inner
26									SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 697	1	T				DGK		Inner
		1	J				DGK		Inner
27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



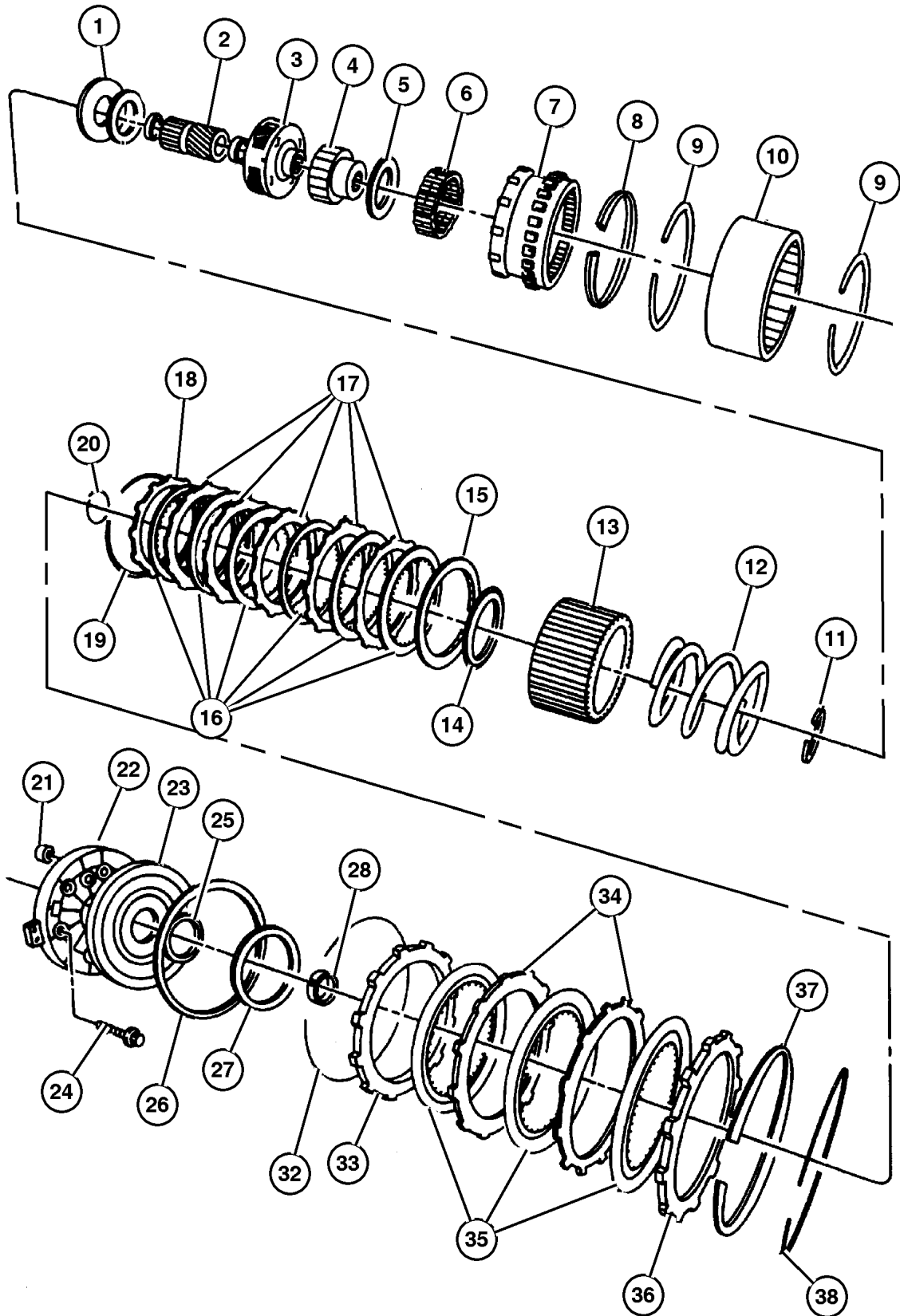
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 585	1	T				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	T				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	T				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	T				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	T				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	T				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	T				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	T				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	T				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	4431 735	1	T				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
	4431 585	1	J				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	J				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	J				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	J				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	J				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	J				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	J				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	J				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	J				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	4431 735	1	J				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1. 58mm
	4431 916	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
34									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

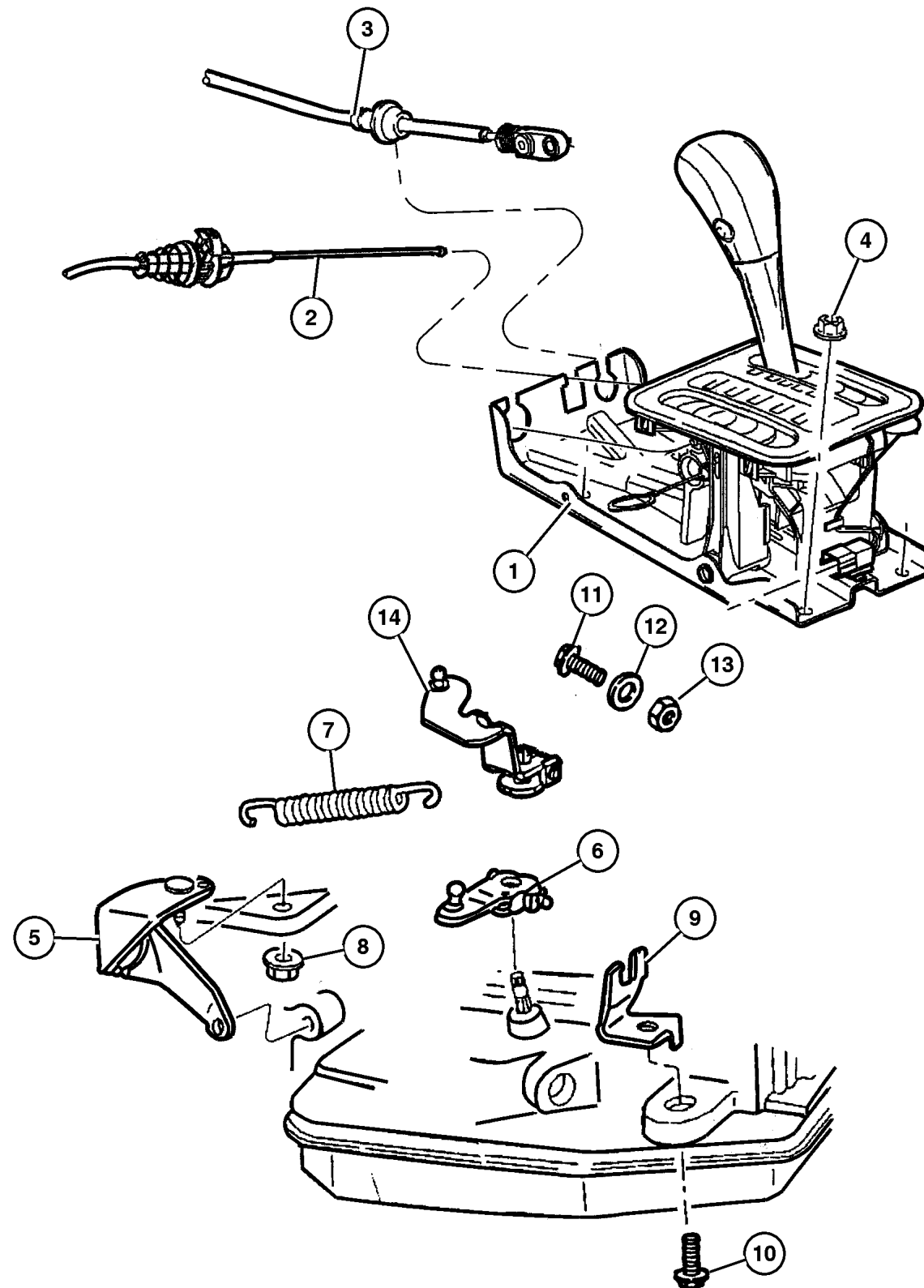
Overdrive Gear Train [42RE] [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4461 047	2	T				DGK		
		2	J				DGK		
35	4461 181	3	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		3	J				DGK		
36									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 033	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
37									SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 066	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
38									SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
	4461 065	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		
-39	2808 673	1				ER0	DG0		ROLLER AND SPRING PACKAGE, Overrunning Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Gearshift Controls [42RE] [DGK] Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] Without [DSB]
	52109 670AB	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 672AB	1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109 671AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 673AC	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] With [DSB]
		1	J	E, H, L, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] With [DSB]
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AF	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	6506 929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	52104 057AC	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
6	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
7	5300 9055	1					DGK		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
8	6028 114	1					DGK		NUT, Hex, .437-14
9	5207 8867	1				ER0			BRACKET, Cable
10	6029 799	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00
11	0181 065	1				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	0138 165	1				ER0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1				ER0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
14									LEVER, Throttle Valve
	3681 227	1	T				DGK		
		1	J				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

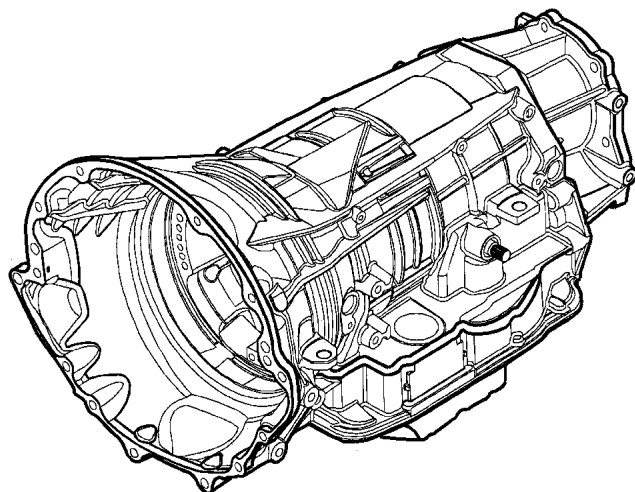
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



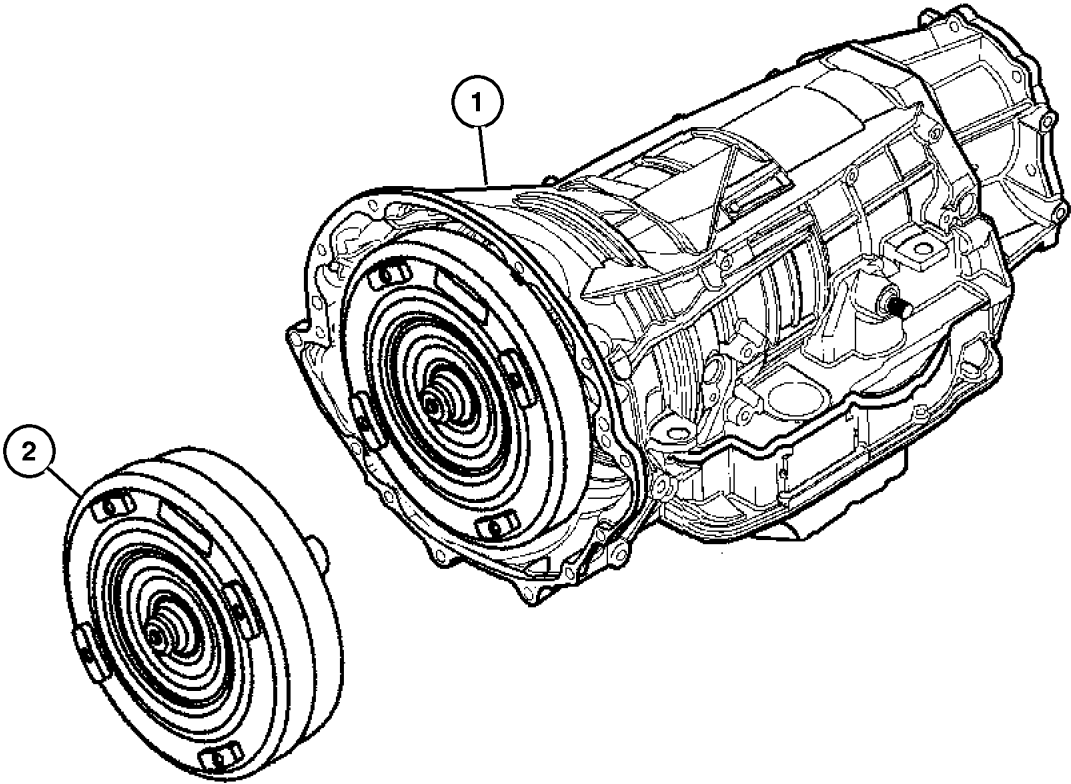
GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case & Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter and Housing [45FRE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
Low Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
Overhaul Package [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Planetary Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
2&4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1360

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5086 263AA	1	T				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
	5086 264AA	1	J				DGQ		[Includes Torque Converter]
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 582	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

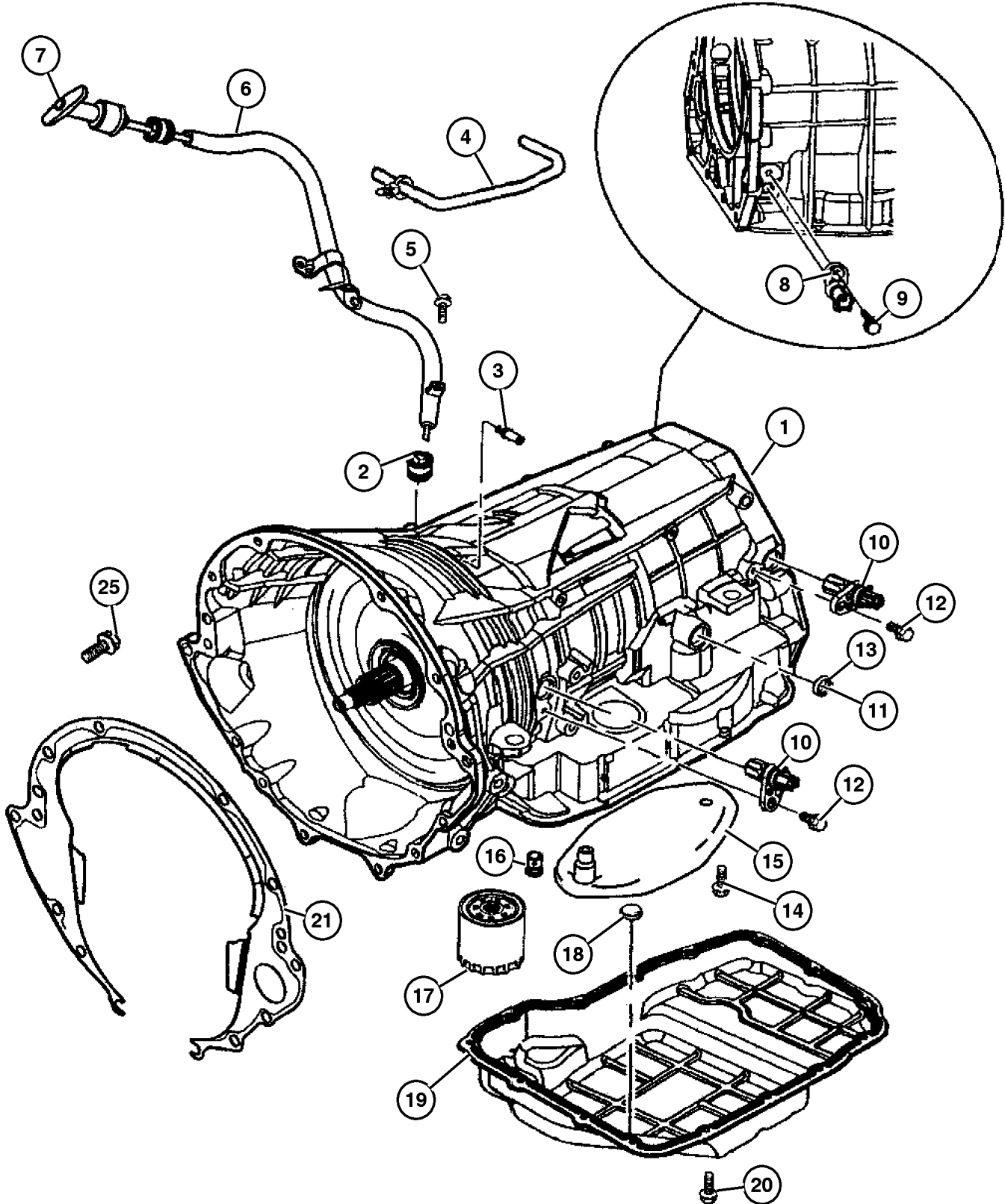


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case & Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1									CASE, Transmission
	4799 613AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
2									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
3									VENT, Transmission
	4799 861AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DG0		TUBE, Vent
5									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	53013 507AA	1				EV0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	52104 137AB	1				EV0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758AC	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									SCREW
	6101 221	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
11									O RING
	4799 062	2	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
12									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	1	T				DGQ		
		2	J				DGQ		
13									SEAL
	4799 346	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

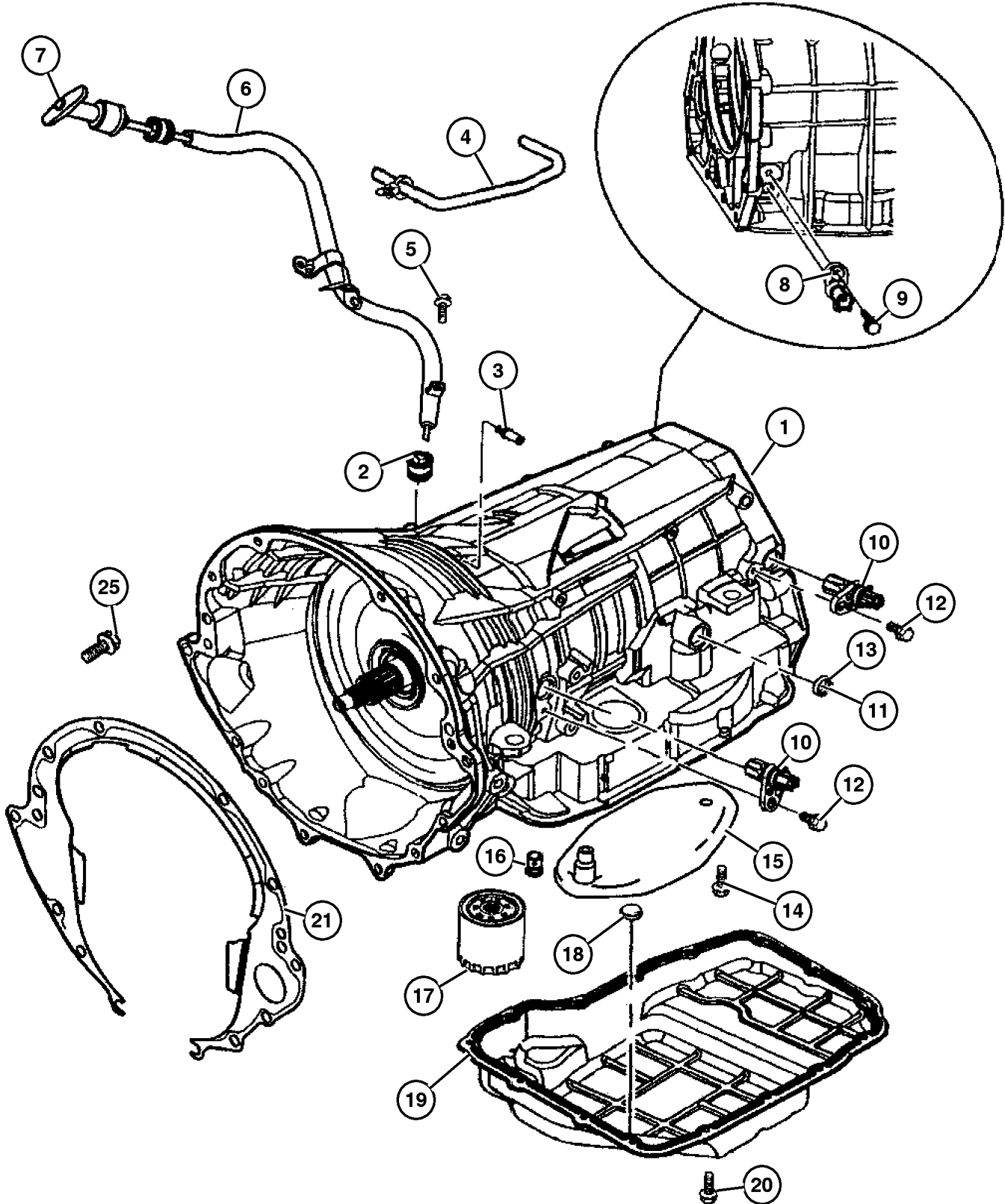
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

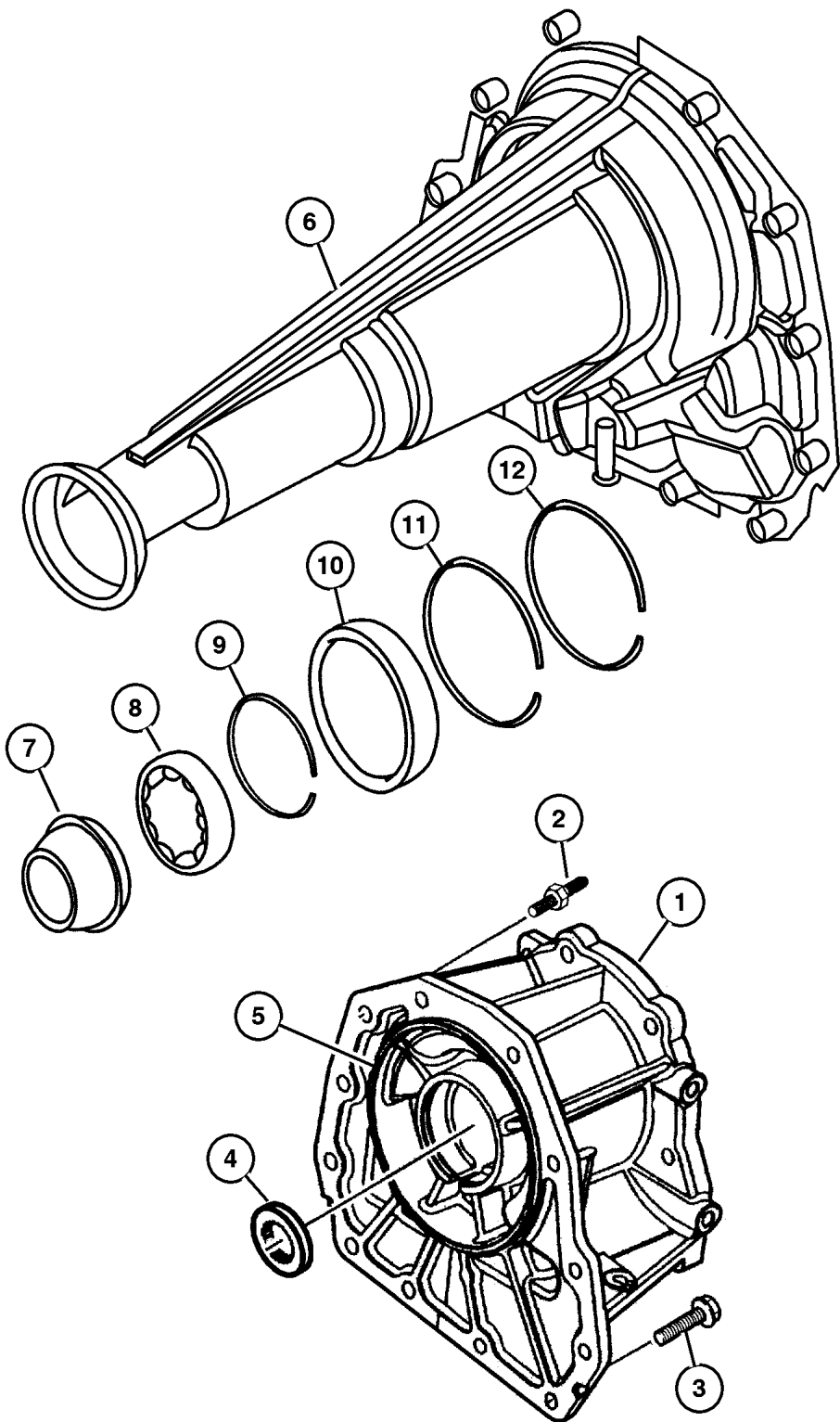
Case & Related Parts [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J				DGQ		
15	5013 470AC	1	J				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5015 267AC	1	T				DGQ		
16									VALVE, Flow Control
	4799 681	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	4799 662	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
18									MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
19									PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T				DGQ		
	5013 681AA	1	J				DGQ		
20									SCREW
	6101 221	15	T				DGQ		
		15	J				DGQ		
21	5210 4133	1					DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
-22									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 103	1	T				DGQ		L/R Retainer To Case
		1	J				DGQ		L/R Retainer To Case
-23									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4338 945	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
-24									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
25	6022 266	4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Adapter and Housing [45FRE] [DGQ]
 Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	5209 8690	1	J				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	6505 064AA	2	J				DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
3	6504 774	10	J				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	5019 020AA	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input Gear
5	4799 090	1	J				DGQ		SEAL, Input
6	4799 495	1	T				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	4531 216AB	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	2466 224	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	4461 069	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	5086 303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	5086 304AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	5086 314AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
 H = Laredo
 M = Sport
 P = Limited
 S = Overland

LINE
 J = 4WD
 T = 2WD

BODY
 74 = 4 Door

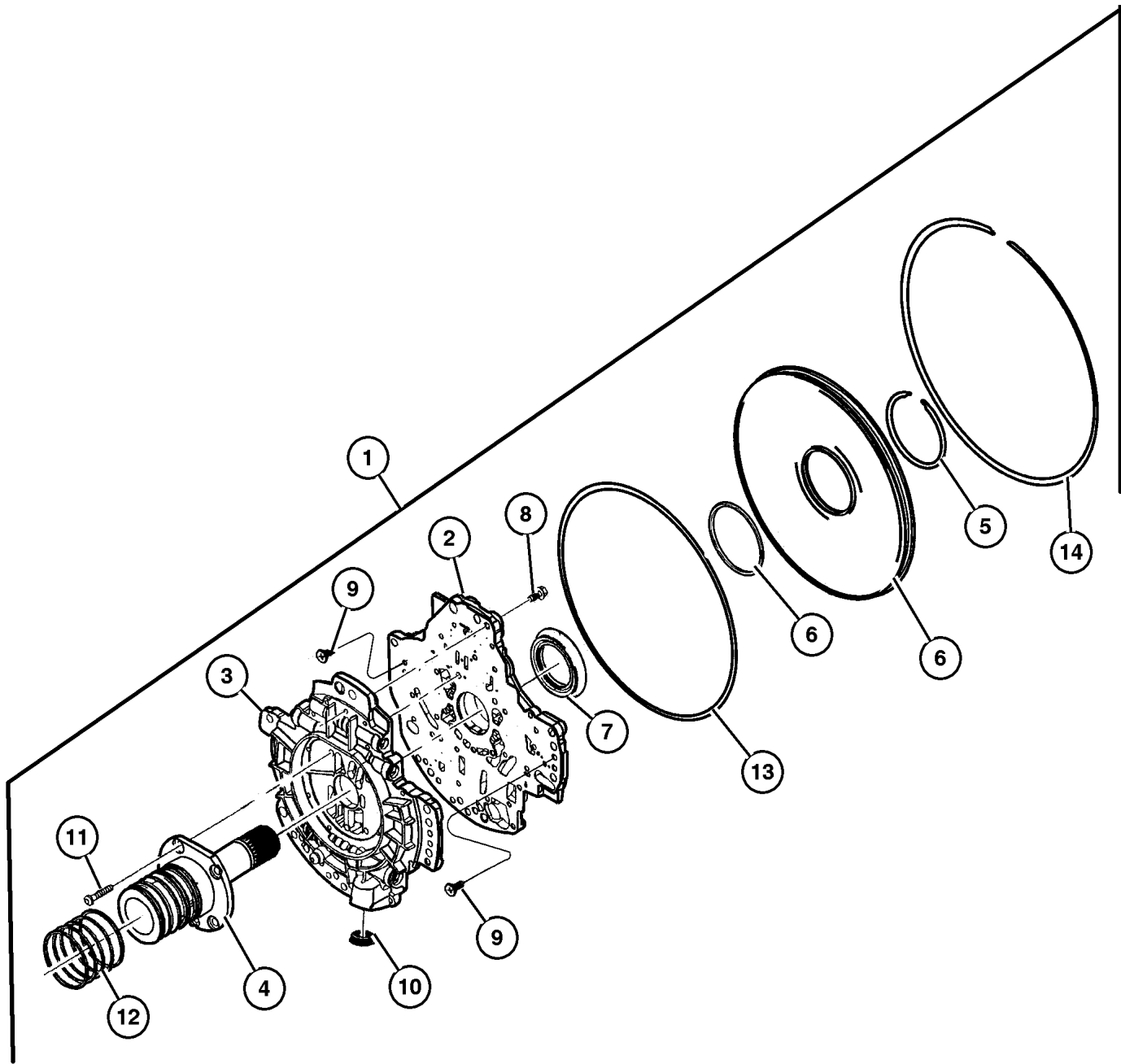
ENGINE
 ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5073 004AB	1	T				DGQ		PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 609	1	T				DGQ		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4617 919	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T				DGQ		
		24	J				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	T				DGQ		
		5	J				DGQ		
12	4799 056	1	T				DGQ		RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	J				DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission

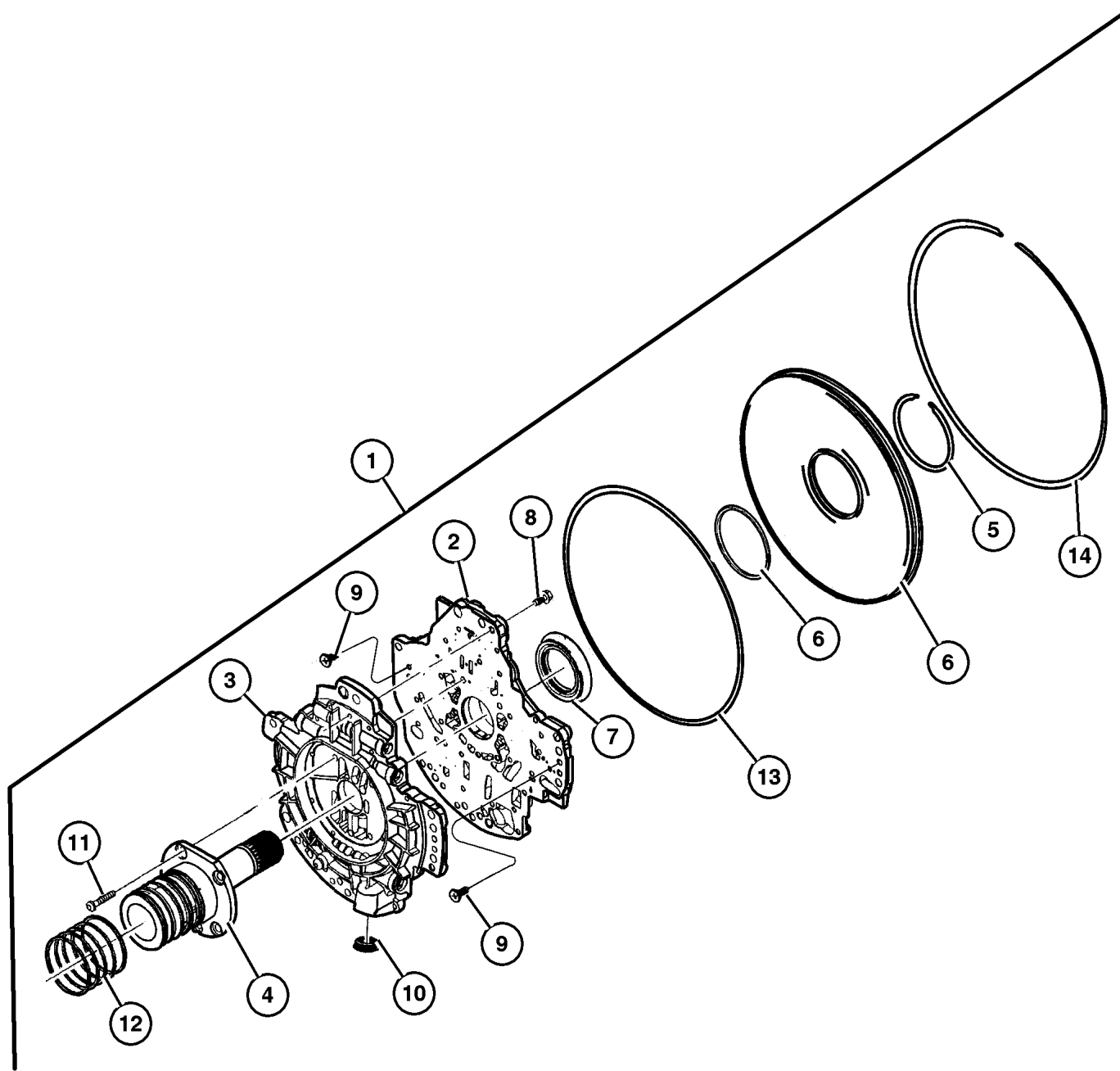
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 005	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

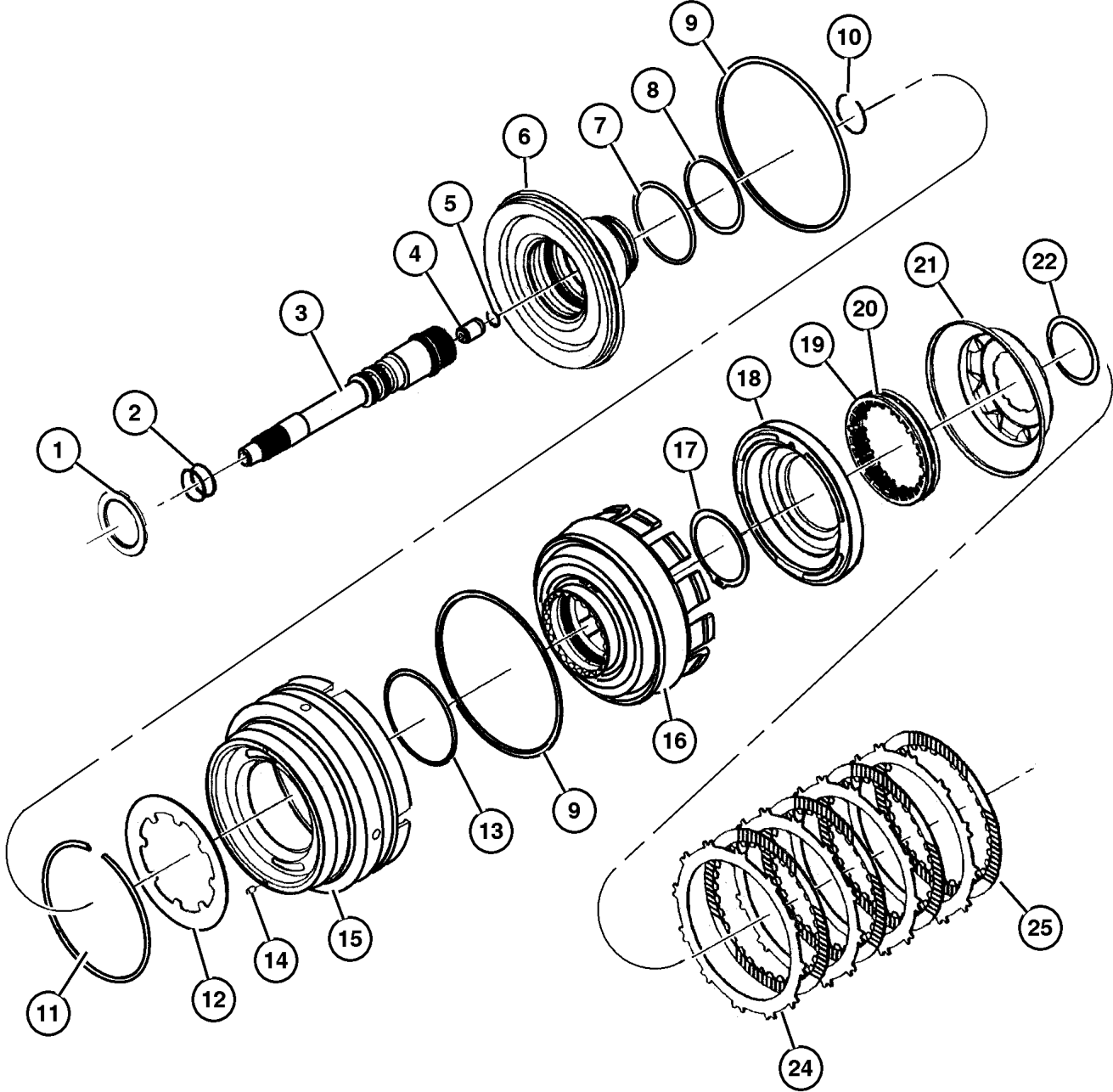


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



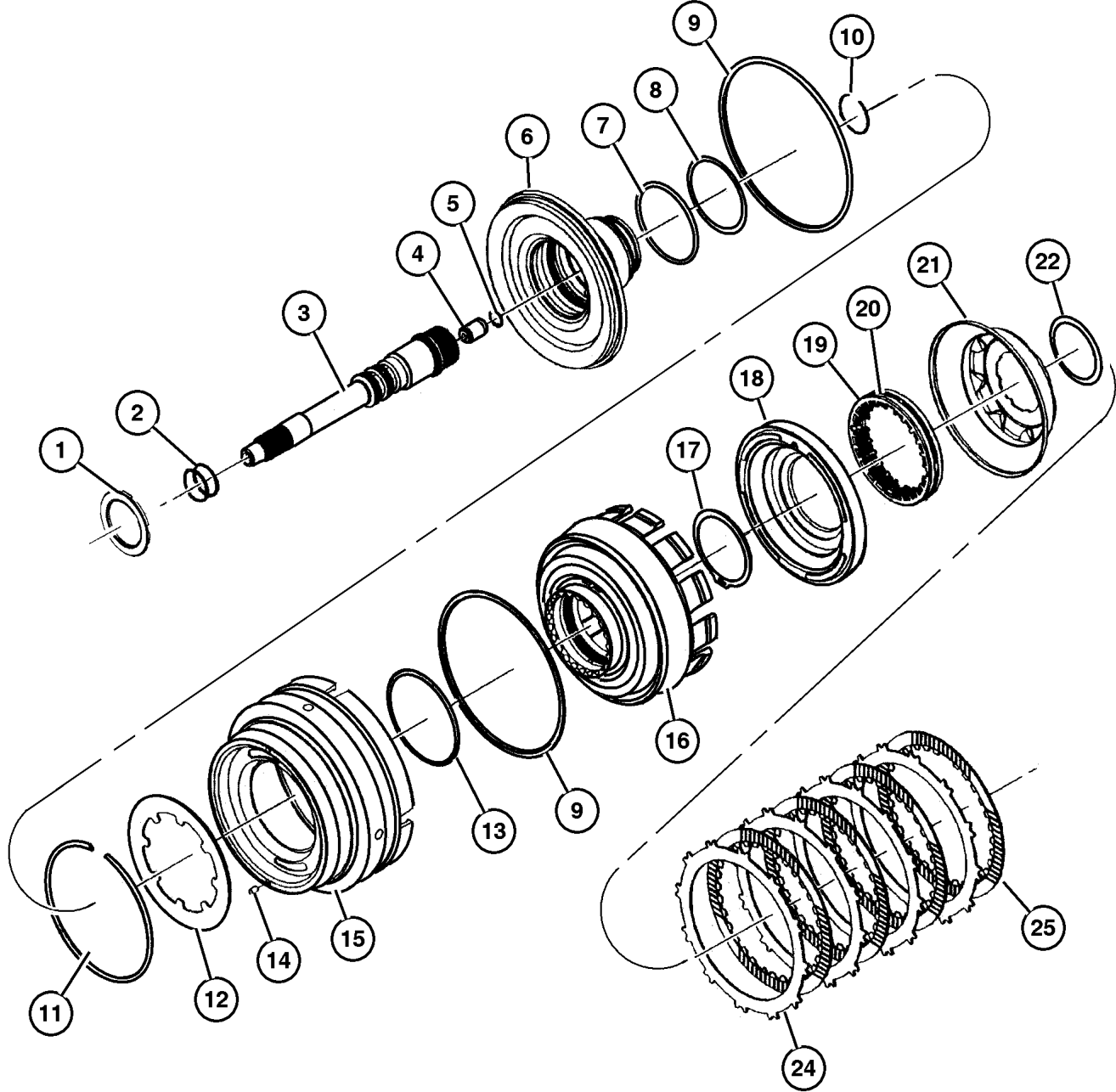
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	J				DGQ		
3	4799 537	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	T				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 978AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	T				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 073	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 755	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 090	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090aa
		1	J				DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-410



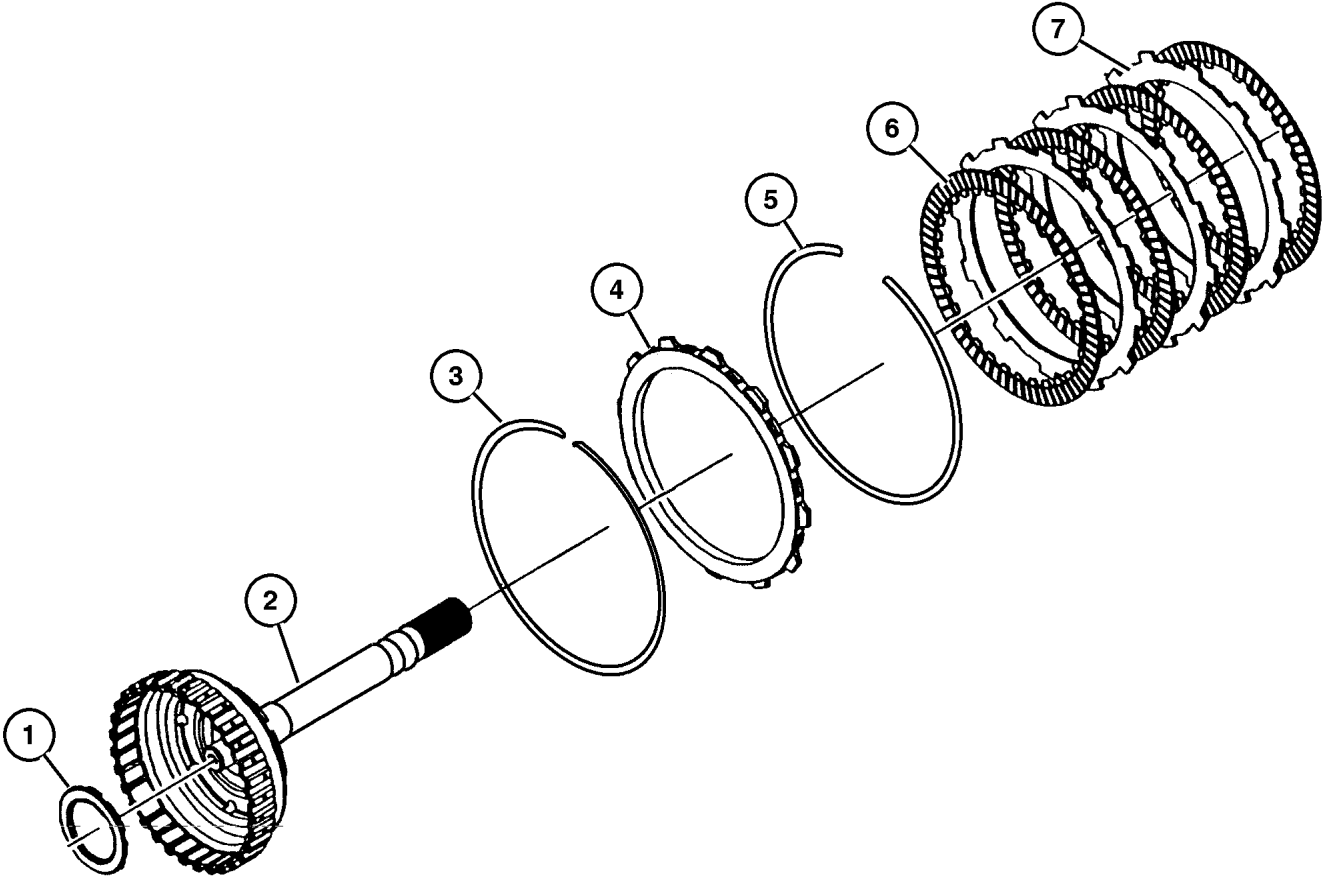
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 089	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	T				DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
15	5073 525AA	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	J				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17	4799 097	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
18	4799 650	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
19	5086 303AA	1	T				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
21	4799 652	1	T				DGQ		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	J				DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-23									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 103	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
24									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Underdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

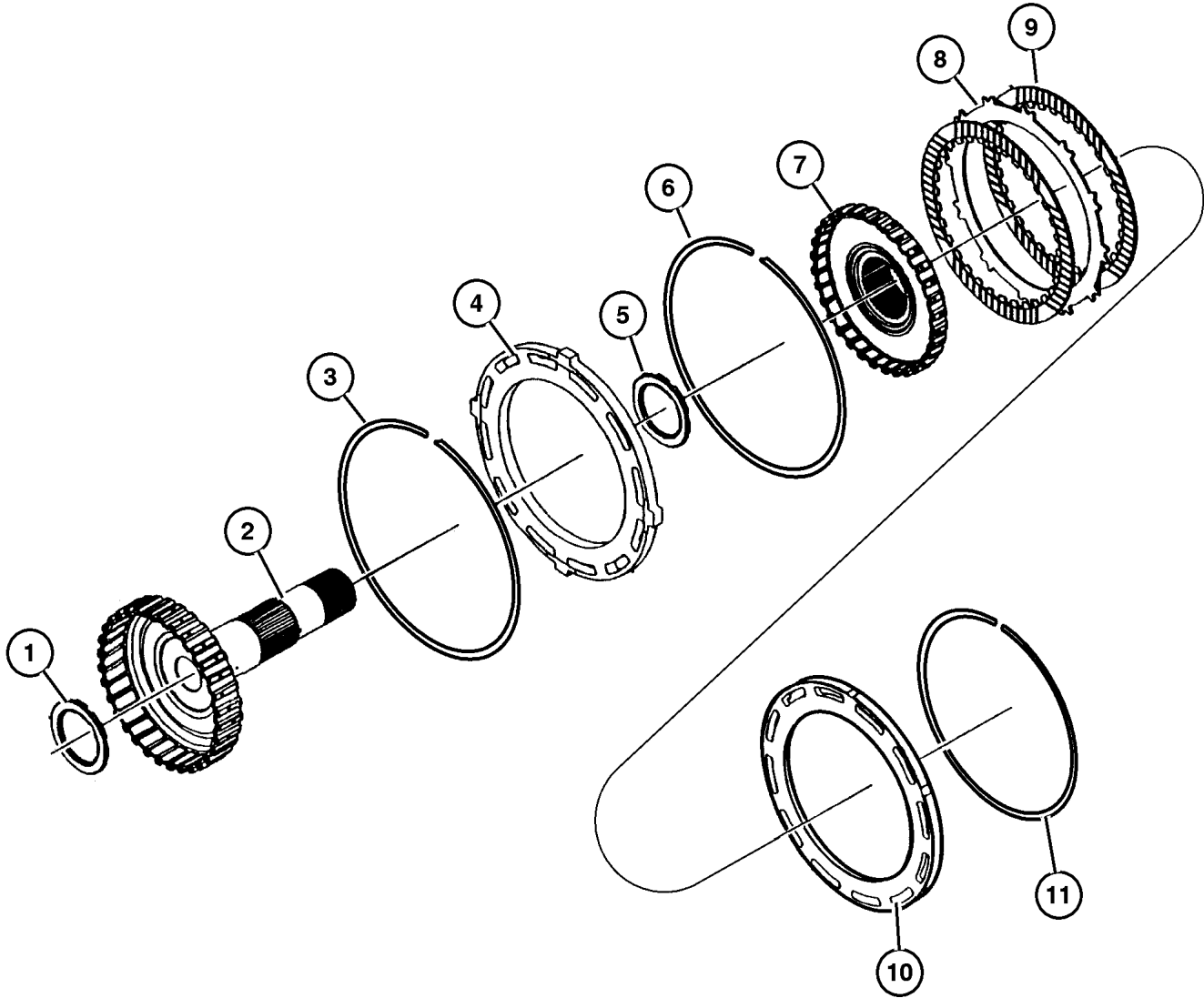
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 546	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	J				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		AR	J				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	T				DGQ		
		AR	J				DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-430



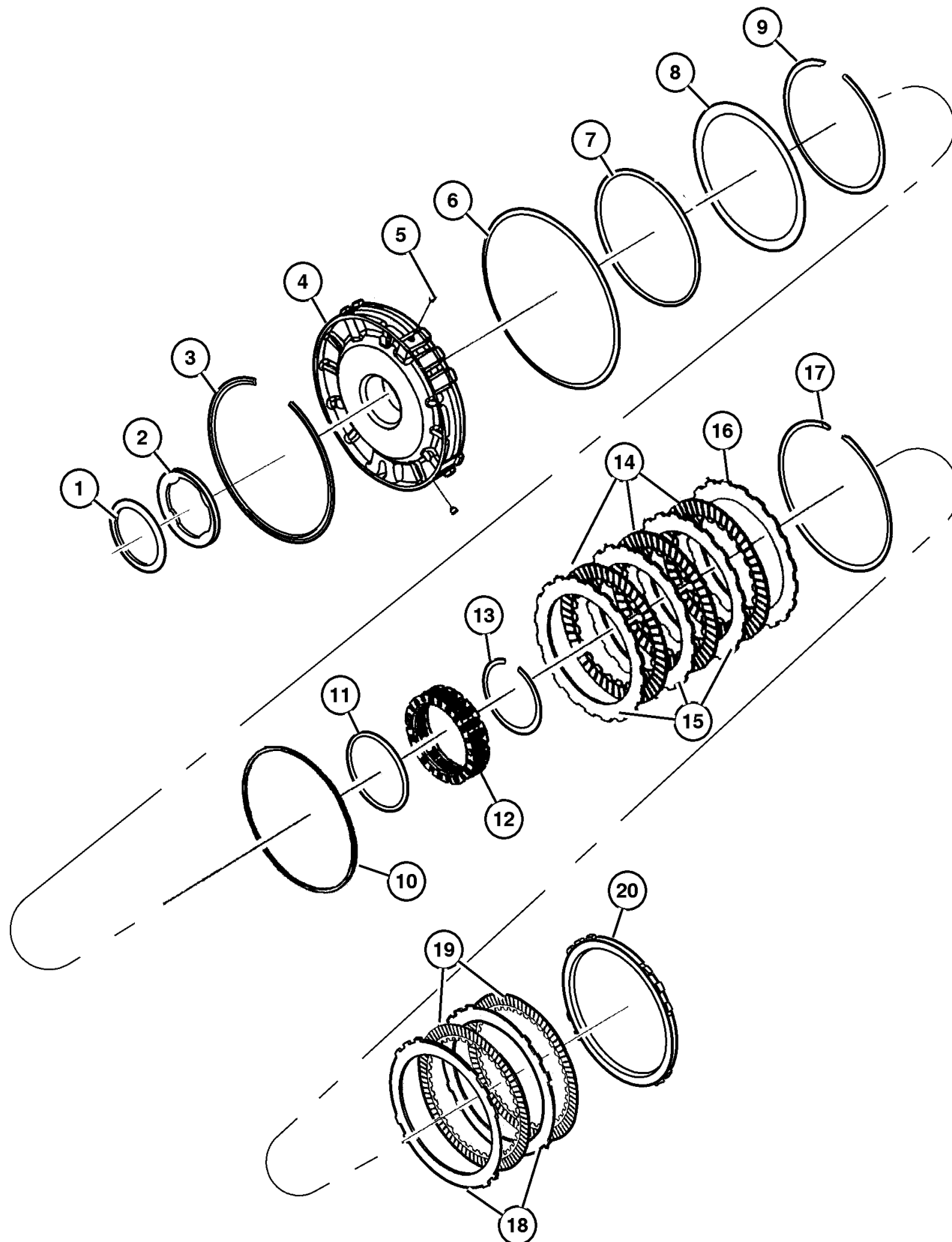
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	T				DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 936AB	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-440

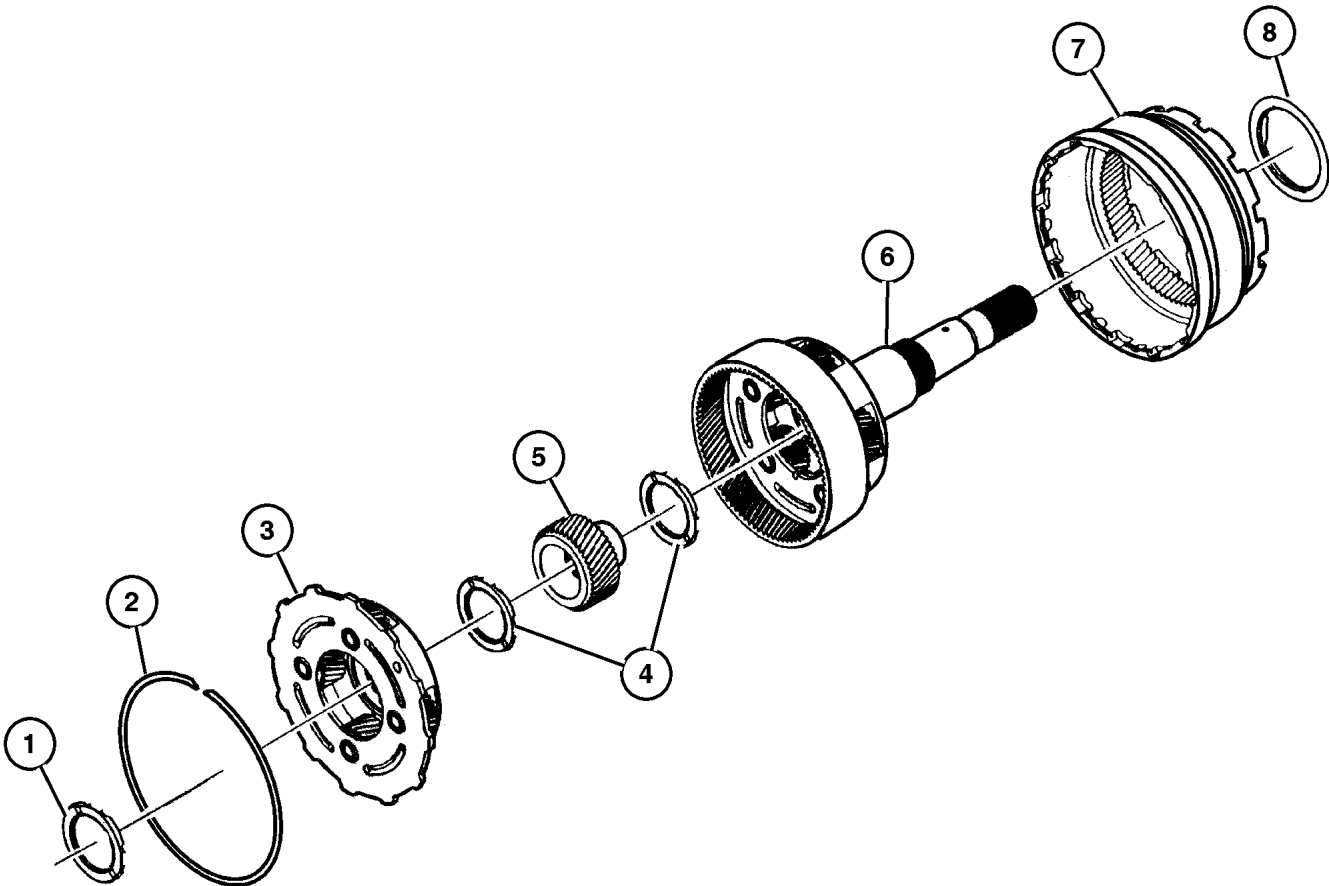
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
-21	4799 457AC-	1	J				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T				DGQ		
-22	4799 465	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGQ		
-23	4799 635	1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
-24	4799 640	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input/Reverse Planetary
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

DG4= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 247	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 503AC	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	J				DGQ		
4	52119 464AA	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 586AB	1	J				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	T				DGQ		
6	4799 500AC	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Input Complete
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 501	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
-9	4799 503AC-	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reverse Complete
		1	J				DGQ		

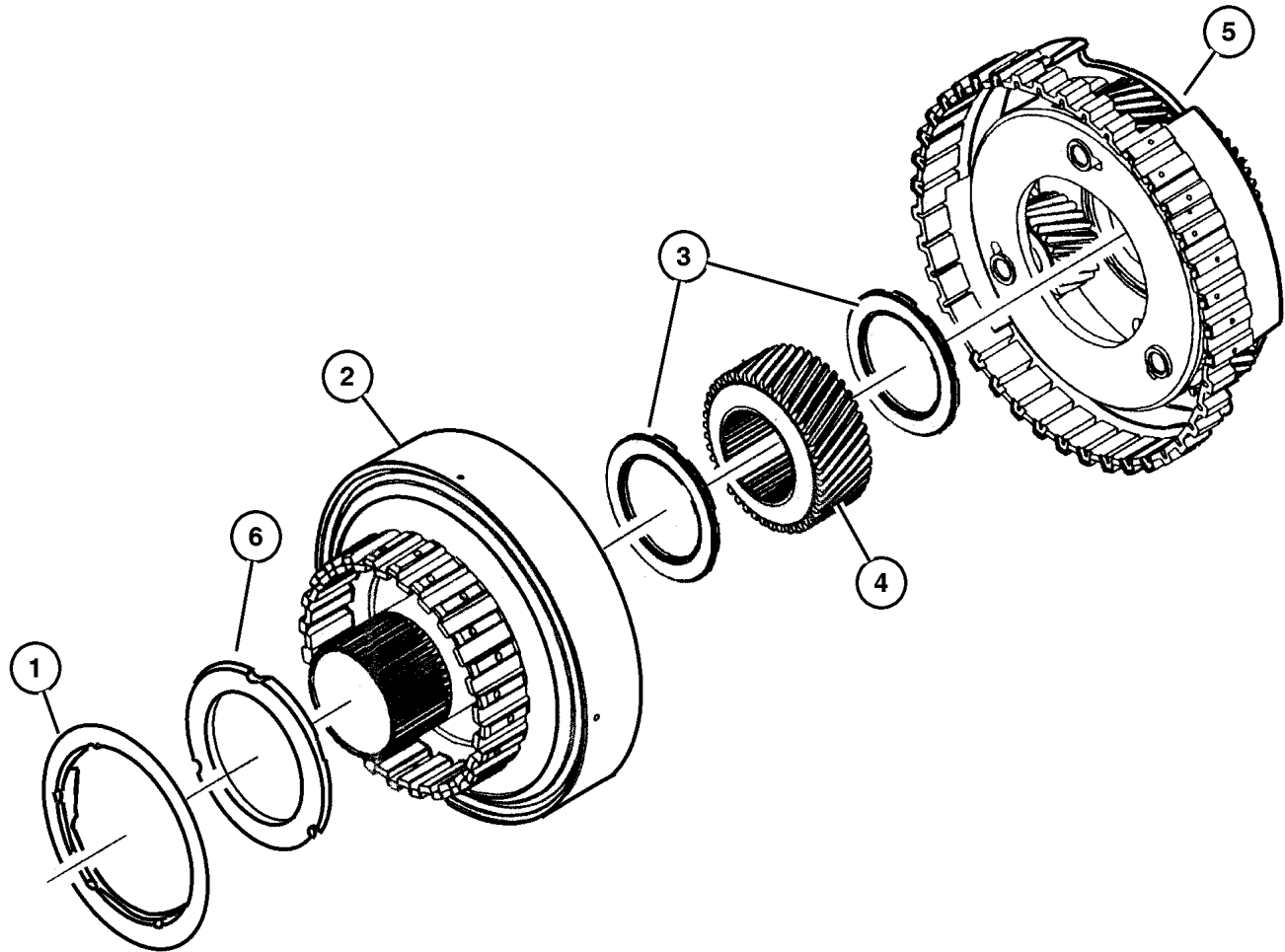
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-460



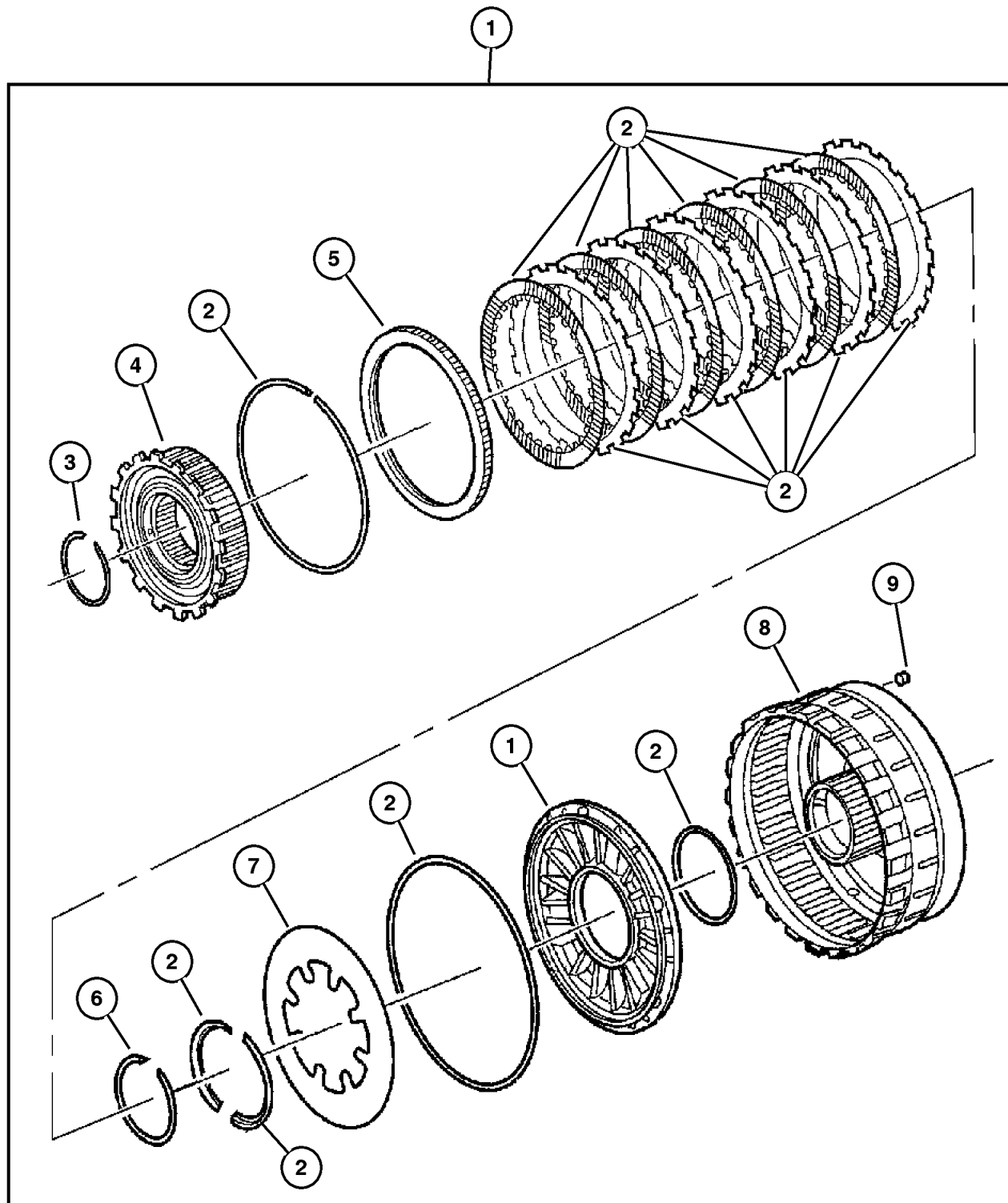
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1	4799 459	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 604	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 469	1	T				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 602	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 619AB	1	T				DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J				DGQ		
6	5013 092AA	1	J				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DGQ		
-7	4799 586AB-	1	T				DGQ		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 457AB	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
2	5073 003AA	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	T				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 667	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 640	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 635	1	T				DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

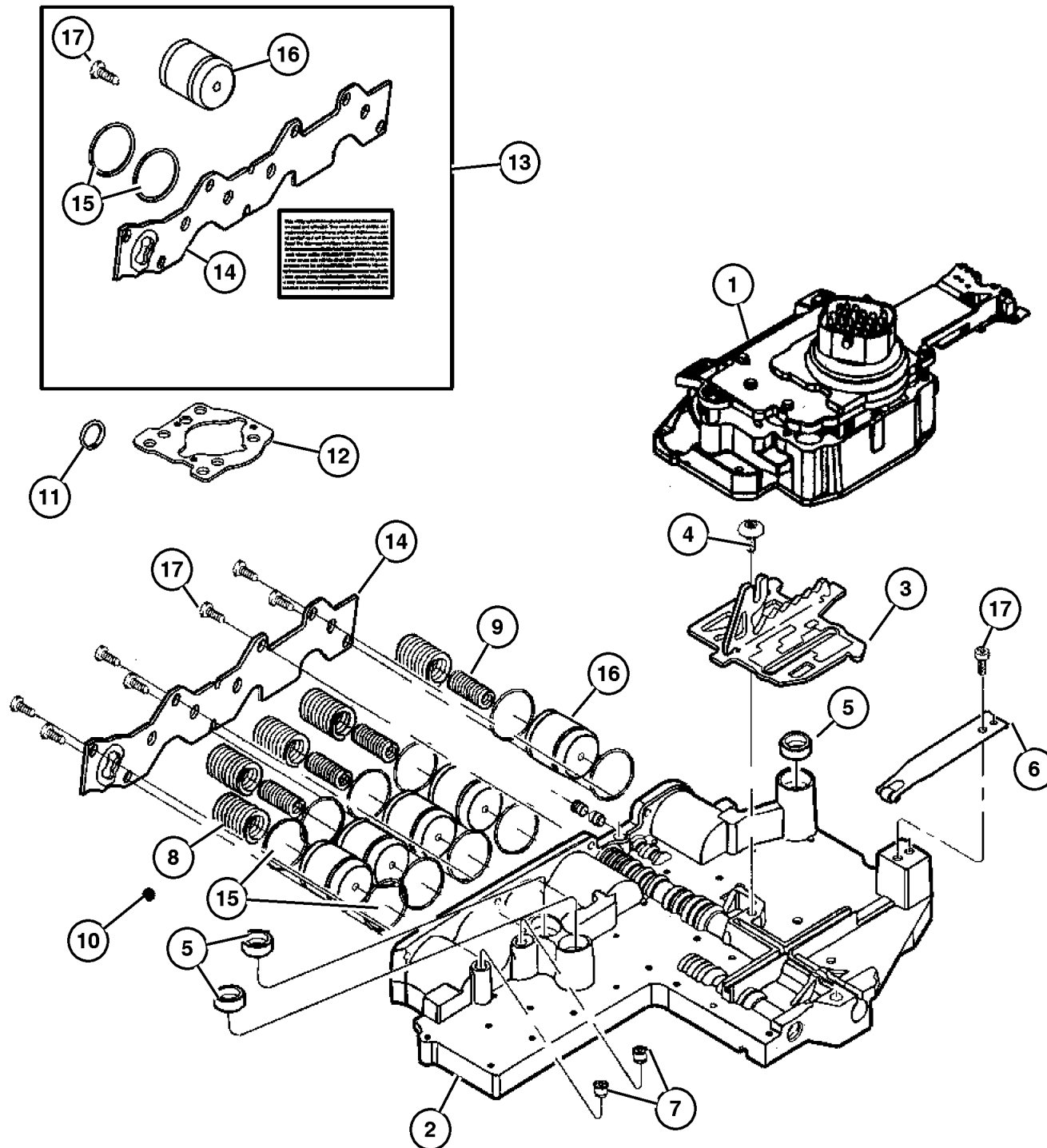
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 934AD	1	T				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
2	5080 732AA	1	T				DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
3	4799 654	1	T				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J				DGQ		
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
	6501 710	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	T				DGQ		
		3	J				DGQ		
6	4799 593	1	T				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 086	1	T				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4471 880	5	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	J				DGQ		
9	4567 575	4	T				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	J				DGQ		
10	4446 602	7	T				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	J				DGQ		
11	6505 335AA	1	T				DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 986AA	1	T				DGQ		SEAL, Insulator
		1	J				DGQ		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

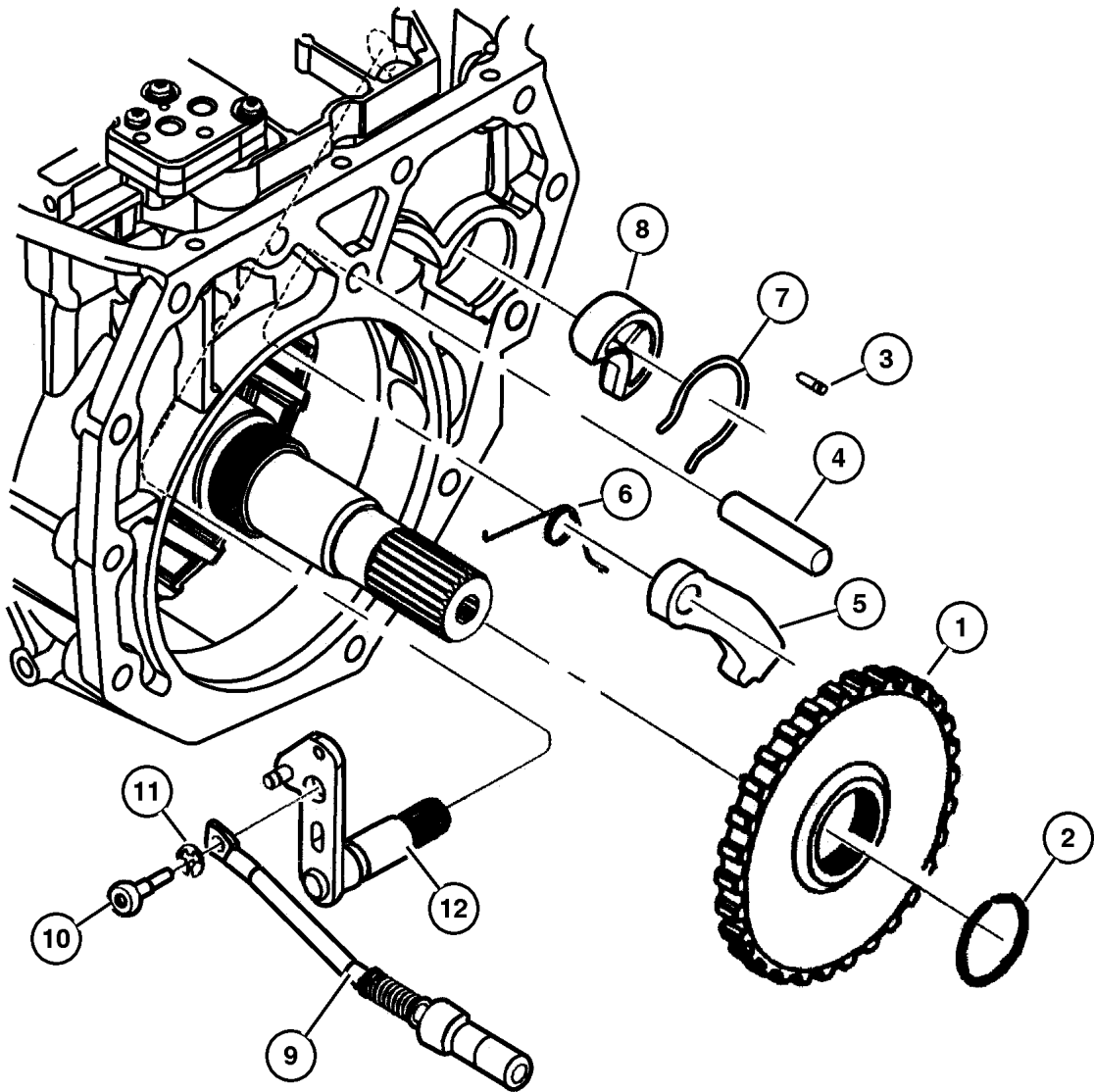
September 19, 2005

Valve Body [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5174 633AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
14	4799 598AB	1	T				DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	J				DGQ		
15	4446 544	10	T				DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	J				DGQ		
16	4446 620	5	T				DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		5	J				DGQ		
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	T				DGQ		
		7	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas						

Parking Sprag [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-720



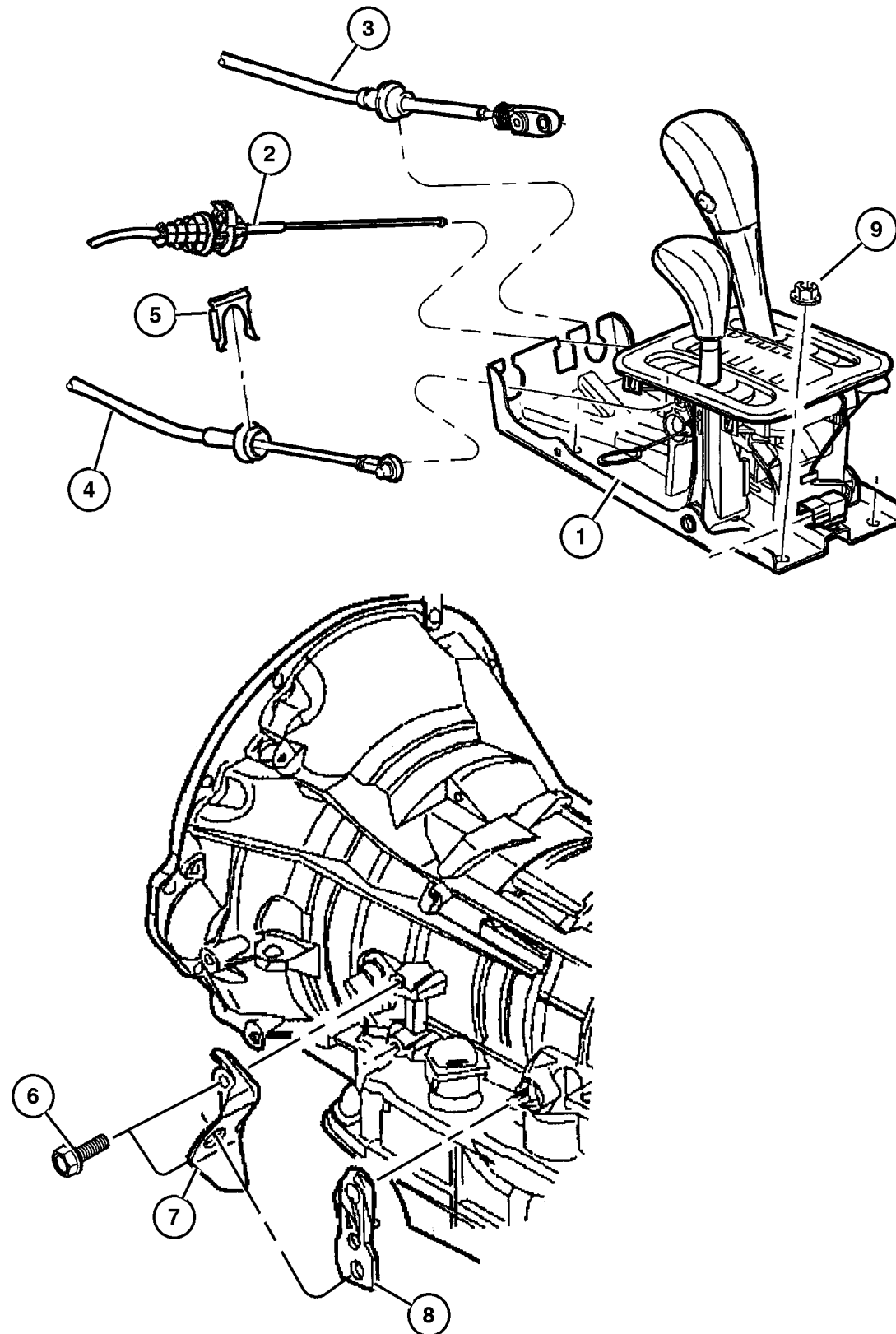
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;Parking Sprag Not Serviced. Only Serviced With Complte Transmission									
Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	4799 493AB	1	T				DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J				DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J				DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	T				DGQ		PIN
		1	J				DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	T				DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
5	4799 744AD	1	T				DGQ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	T				DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	J				DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J				DGQ		
8	4799 774	1	T				DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	J				DGQ		
9	4799 611AB	1	T				DGQ		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J				DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	T				DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J				DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	T				DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J				DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	T				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Power Tech.									
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech Ho									
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52109 670AB	1	T			ER0, EVA, EVC	DGK, DGQ		
	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		[With DHF] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AC	1	J	E, H, L, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52109 671AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHP]
	52109 672AB	1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DGQ] Without [DSB]
	52109 673AC	1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		With [DHQ] And [DSB]
2	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
3	52104 060AE	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
6	6101 758	2					DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	52104 371AC	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	52109 706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
9	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Low Reverse Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission
1 CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Low/Reverse

5073	003AA	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1320

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Overhaul Package [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AJ	1	J				DGQ		
		1	T				DGQ		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes

[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]

1

CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic
Transmission, Input

5013 090AC	1	T					DGQ	
	1	J					DGQ	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

**Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350**

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	5013 092AA	1	J				DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DGQ		
-2	4799 830AB-	AR	T				DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
		AR	J				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
	4799 831AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[1.94/2.03]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
	4799 832AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.08/2.17]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
	4799 833AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.22/2.31]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
	4799 834AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.36/2.45]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
	4799 835AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.50/2.59]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
	4799 836AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.64/2.73]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
	4799 837AB-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.78/2.87]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.92/3.01]
-3	4799 810AC-	AR	T				DGQ		PLATE, Planetary
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
	4799 811AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.26/2.39]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
	4799 812AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.41/2.54]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
	4799 813AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.56/2.69]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
	4799 814AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.71/2.84]
		AR	J				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
	4799 816AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[2.86/2.99]
		AR	J				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
	4799 817AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.16/3.29]
		AR	J				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
	4799 818AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.31/3.44]
		AR	J				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
	4799 819AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.46/3.59]
		AR	J				DGQ		[3.61/3.74]
							DGQ		[3.61/3.74]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Planetary Plate [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1350

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 843AC-	AR	T				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]
		AR	J				DGQ		[3.01/3.14]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

2&4 Clutch [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-1360

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Sales Codes									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									
CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4									
5013 087AC 1 J DGQ									
1 T DGQ									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Group – 242

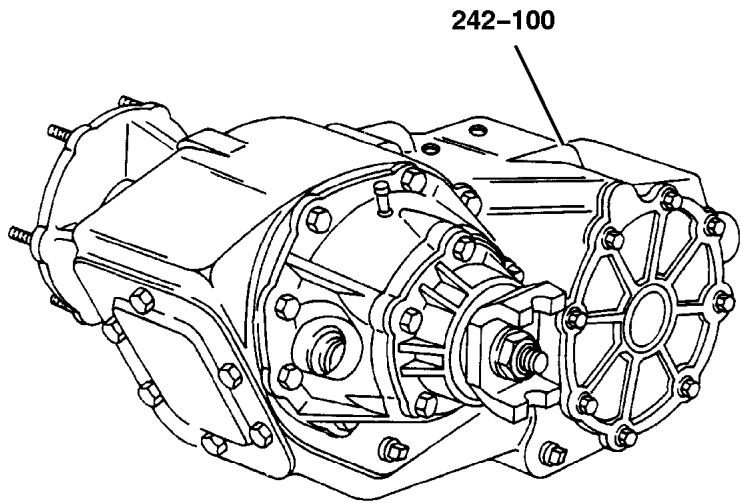
Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-110
Case and Related Parts	
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-410
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]	Fig. 242-1210



<div>242-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>242-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>242-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>242-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>242-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>			

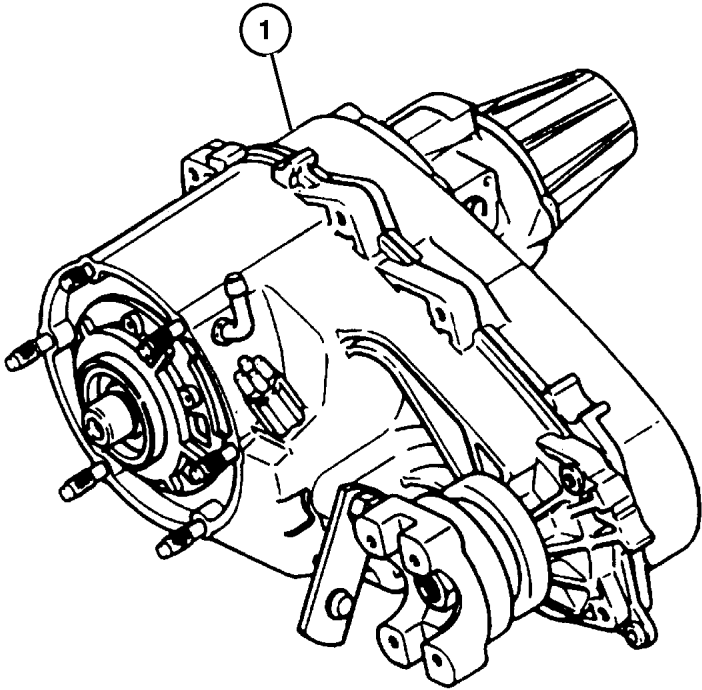
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

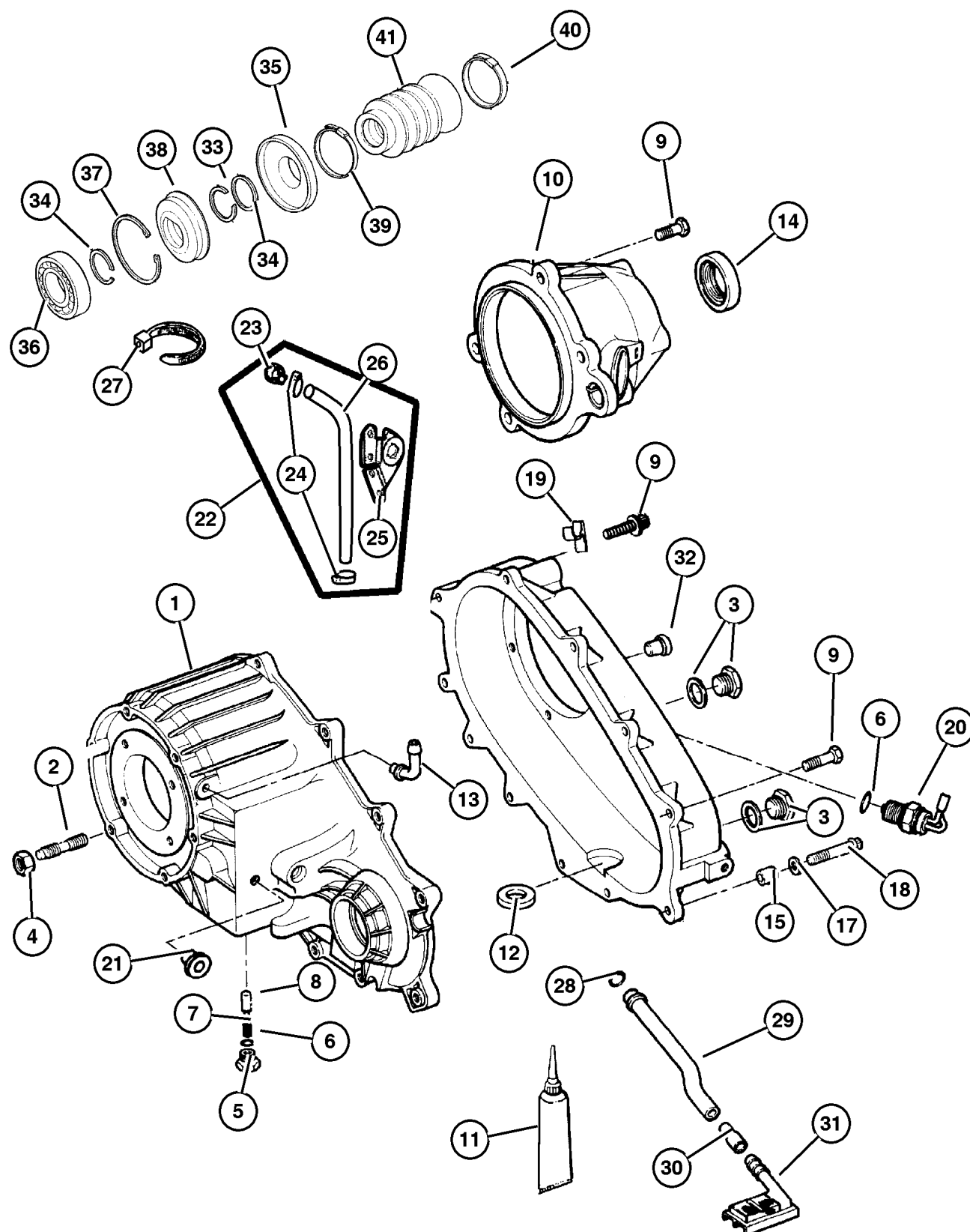
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

52099 361AD	1	J				ER0			
52099 362AE	1	J				EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5014 045AA	1	J			EV0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
3	4856 641	1	J			EV0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		1	J			ER0			
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	4886 473AA	1	J			EV0			SCREW
		1	J			ER0			
6	4338 956	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		1	J			ER0			
7	5003 445AA	1	J			EV0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
		1	J			ER0			
8	5003 444AA	1	J			EV0			PLUNGER
		1	J			ER0			
9	4210 617	8	J			EV0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		4	J			EV0			
		6	J			ER0			
		4	J			ER0			
10	5003 456AA	1	J			EV0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5012 347AA	1	J			ER0			
11	5010 884AA	1	J			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	J			EV0			
12	3681 601	1	J			EV0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			ER0			
13	4796 910	1	J			EV0			VENT, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

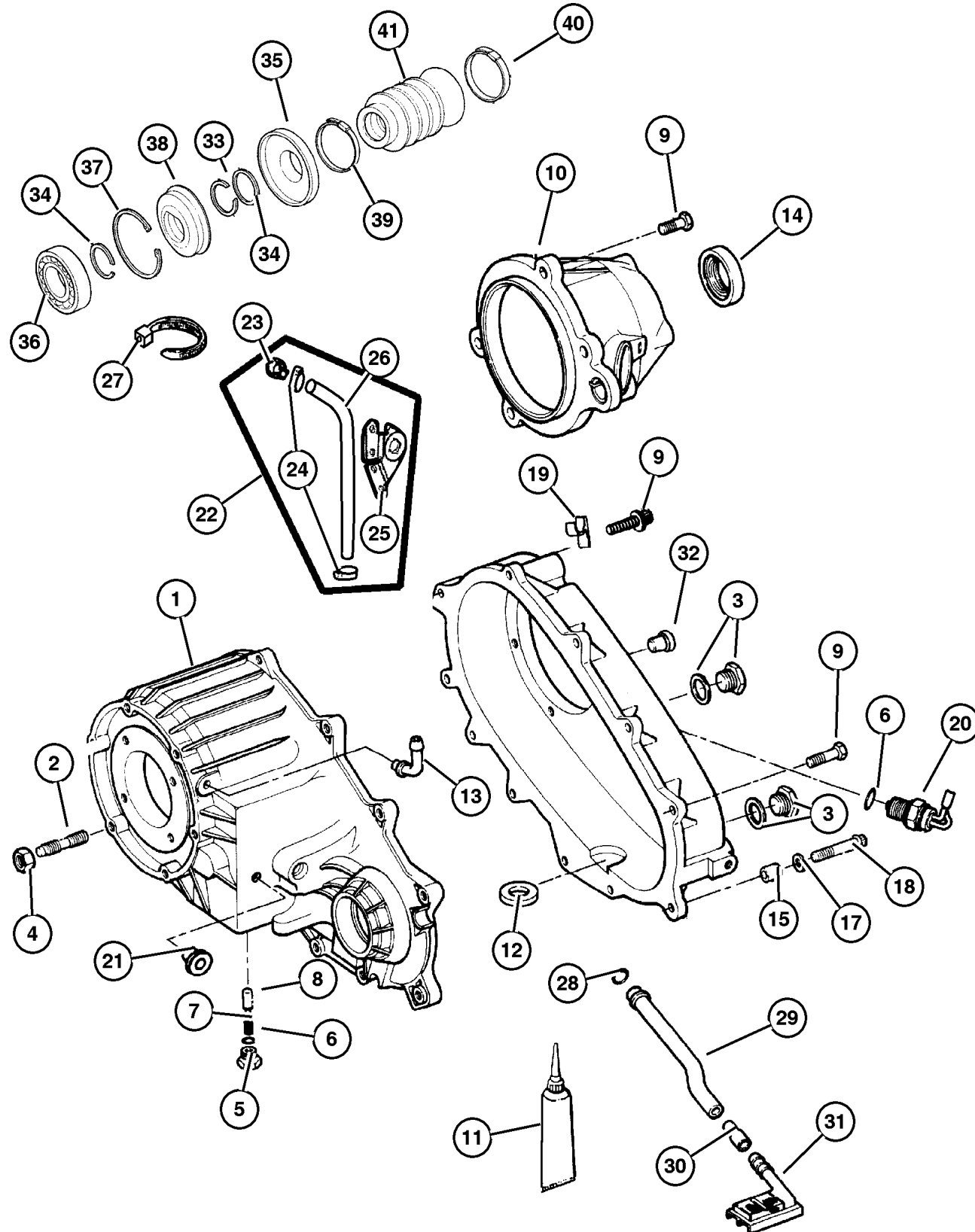
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ER0			
14	4798 117	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
15	4116 310	2	J			EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			ER0			
-16	4638 953	1	J			EV0			DOWEL
		1	J			ER0			
17	4210 983	2	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			ER0			
18	4210 614	2	J			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			ER0			
19	5072 435AA	1	J			ER0			CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
20		1	J			EV0			SWITCH KIT, Transfer Case, 5 Position
		1	J			ER0			
21	0015 105	1	J			EV0			PLUG
		1	J			ER0			
22	52099 366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
23	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
24	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
25	J400 5701	1	J						CLIP
26	HFV0 0516	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J369 3058	1				EV0			STRAP, Retaining
28	4338 942	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Oil
		1	J			ER0			
29	5003 455AA	1	J			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	J			ER0			
30	4338 944	1	J			EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J			ER0			
31	4338 943	1	J			EV0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

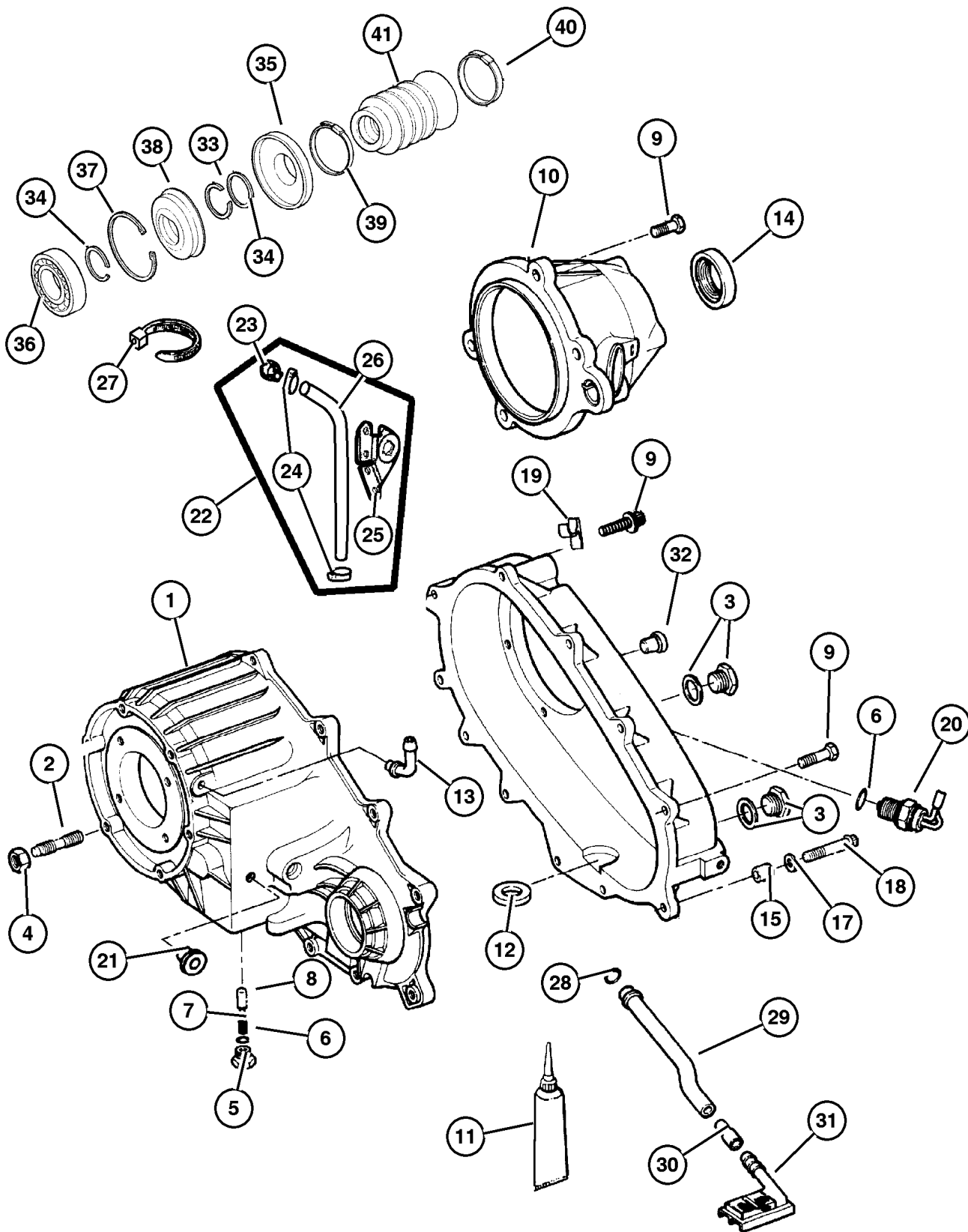
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J813 0979	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
33									SNAP RING, (NOT REQUIRED)
34									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
35	5016 615AA	1	J			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
36	4338 892	1	J			ER0			BEARING
37	4798 116	1	J			ER0			SNAP RING
38	5019 026AA	1	J			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
39	4798 121	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
40	4798 122	1	J			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
41	4798 123	1	J			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas						

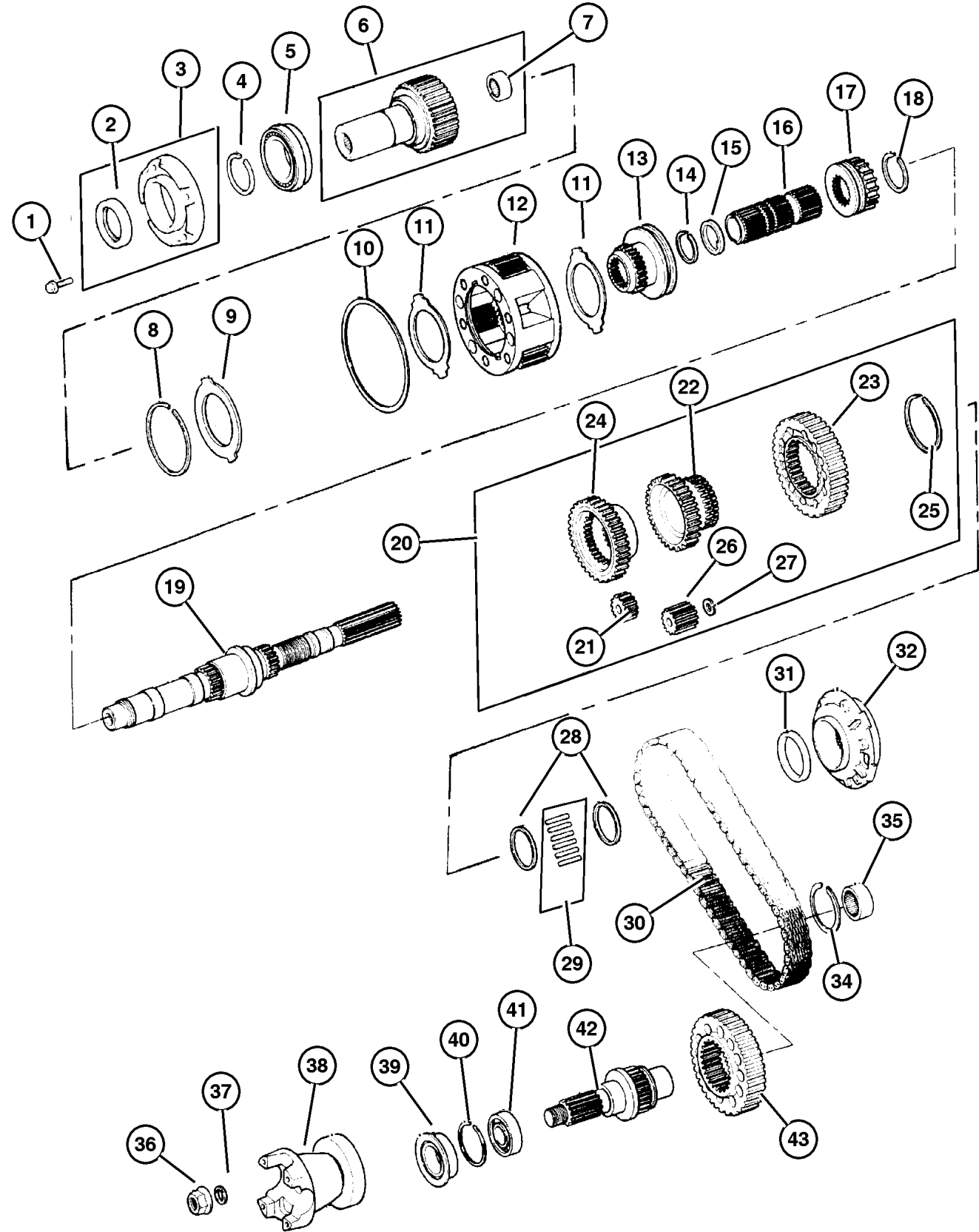
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
2									SEAL, Input
	5019 020AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
3									RETAINER
	4338 973	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
4									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
6									GEAR, Input
	5003 446AA	1	J			ER0			
	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			
7									BEARING, Input Shaft
	8350 3507	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
8									SNAP RING
	4799 097	1	T				DGQ		
		1	J				DGQ		
9									RING
	4338 909	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
10									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	4219 065	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
12									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903AB	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
13									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	4798 279	1	J			EV0			
	5003 746AA	1	J			ER0			
14									SNAP RING

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8350 3540	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
15	8350 3539	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			ER0			
16	4798 277	1	J			EV0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J			ER0			
17									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	8350 3542	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
18	8350 3537	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
19									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5003 448AA	1	J			EV0			
	5016 614AA	1	J			ER0			
20									DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
	5003 449AB	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3529	1	J			ER0			
21									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4170	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
22									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5003 452AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			
23									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5003 451AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3531	1	J			ER0			
24									GEAR, Differential Drive
	5003 450AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 3530	1	J			ER0			
25									SNAP RING
	8350 3532	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
26									GEAR, Planetary
	8350 4169	3	J			EV0			
		3	J			ER0			
27									WASHER, Differential Gear
	8350 4168	12	J			EV0			
		12	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

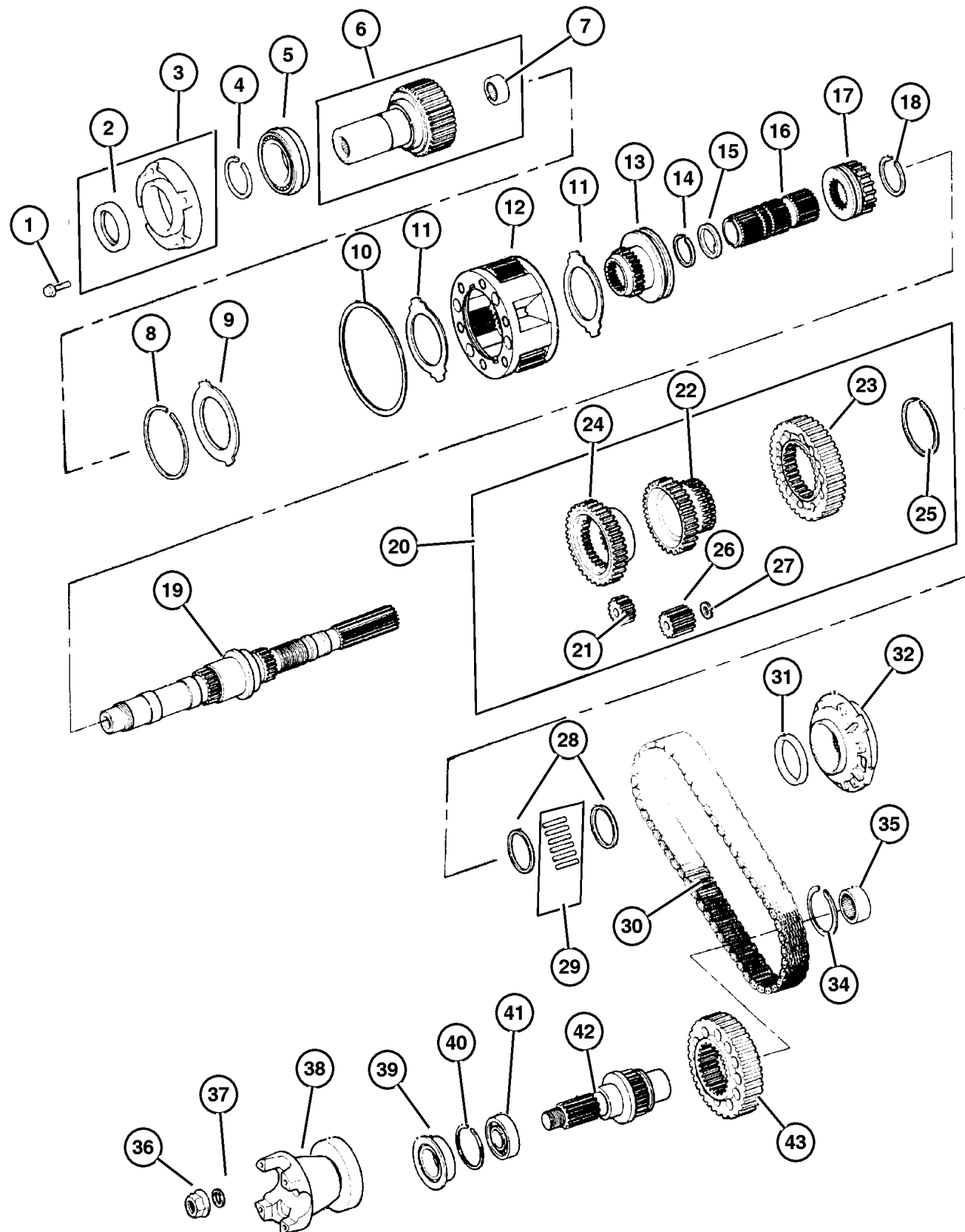
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									SPACER, Sprocket, (NOT REQUIRED)
29									NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
	5066 996AA	1	J			EV0			
	5072 910AA	1	J			ER0			
30									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5003 453AA	1	J			EV0			
	8350 4575	1	J			ER0			
31	4210 603	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	4338 936	1	J			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
-33	4638 896	1	J			EV0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
34									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4167 991	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
35									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4269 189	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
36									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
37									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
38									YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			
39									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
40									SNAP RING
	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
41									BEARING, Output Shaft
	2466 224	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
42									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 336AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
43									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	5003 452AA	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

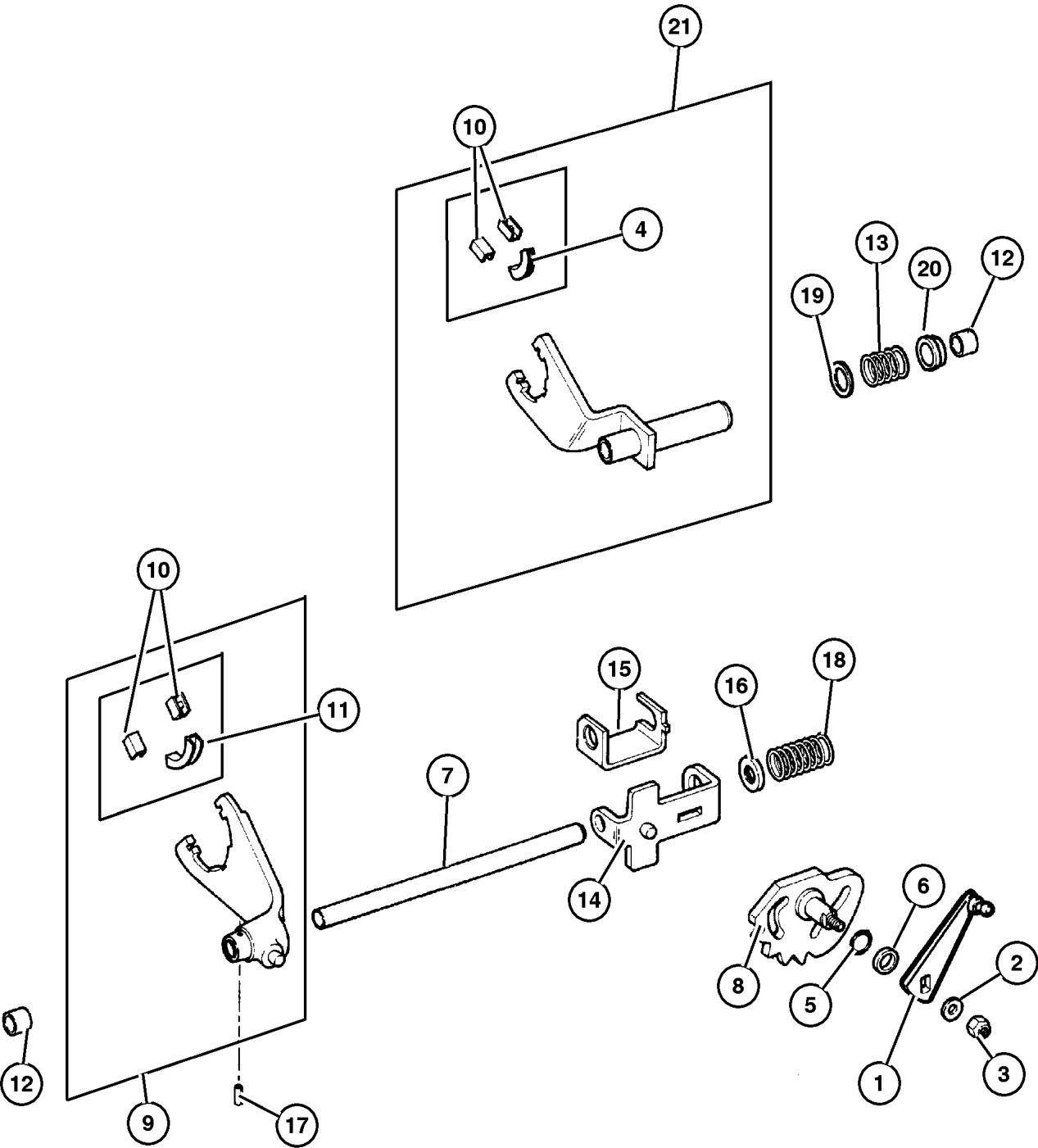
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5012 307AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
2									WASHER, Flat
	4210 983	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
3									BOLT, Hex Head
	5014 048AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
4									PAD, Shift Fork
	4338 376	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
5									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4338 945	1	J			ER0			
6									BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
	5003 442AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									RAIL, Transfer Case
	8350 4469	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5072 569AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
9									FORK, Range
	5003 459AA	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
10									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 969	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
11									PAD, Shift Fork
	4167 970	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
12									BUSHING, Shift Fork
	J813 4291	2	J			EV0			
		2	J			ER0			
13									SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
	8350 3513	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
14									BRACKET, Shift Mode
	8350 3510	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
15									BRACKET, Shift Mode

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

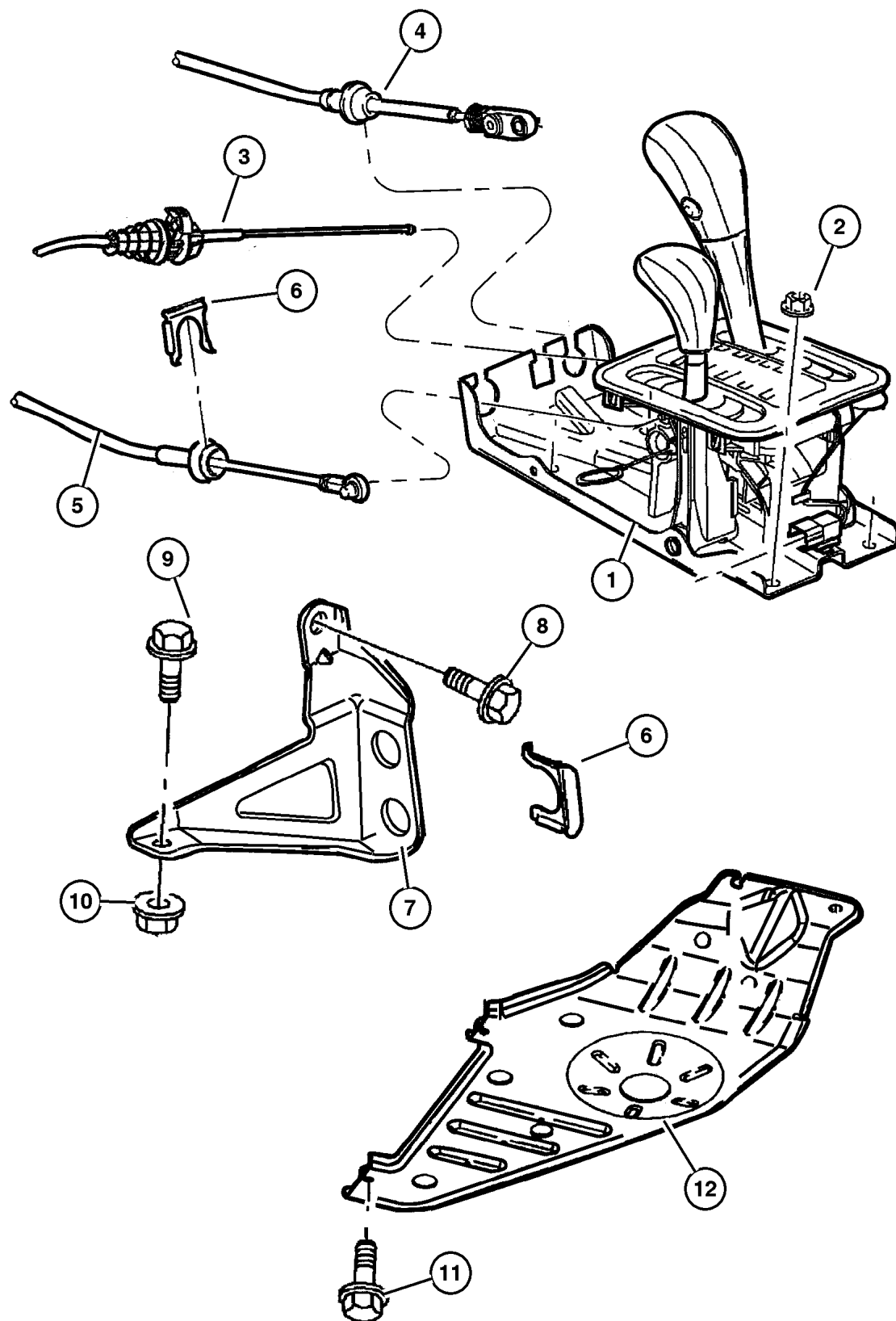
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	8350 3511	1	J			EV0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		1	J			ER0			
	8350 3515	1	J			EV0			
		1	J			ER0			
17	1664 355	1	J			EV0			PIN, Shift Fork
		1	J			ER0			
18	8350 3516	1	J			EV0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J			ER0			
19	8350 3512	1	J			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			ER0			
20	8350 3514	1	J			EV0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J			ER0			
21	4638 950	1	J			EV0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 671AB	1	J	H, M, P		ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6506 929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-210

Gear Train

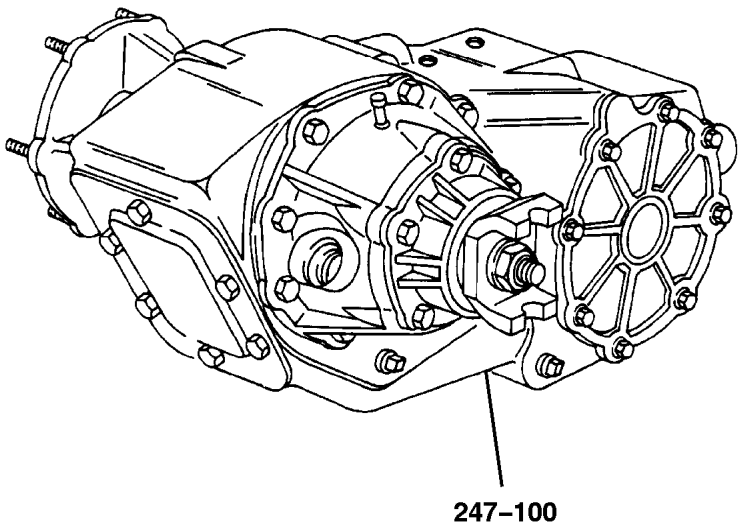
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-410

Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-910

Gearshift Controls

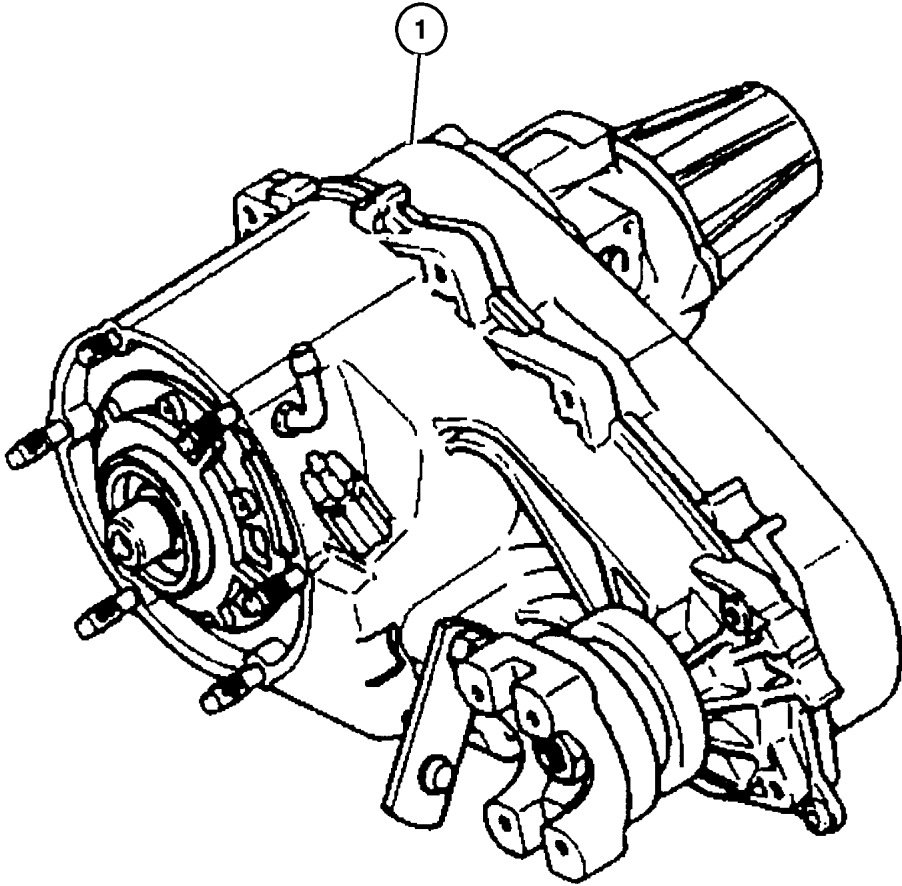
Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-1210



247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098 871AD	1	J			ER0			
	52105 905AB	1	J			EV0			

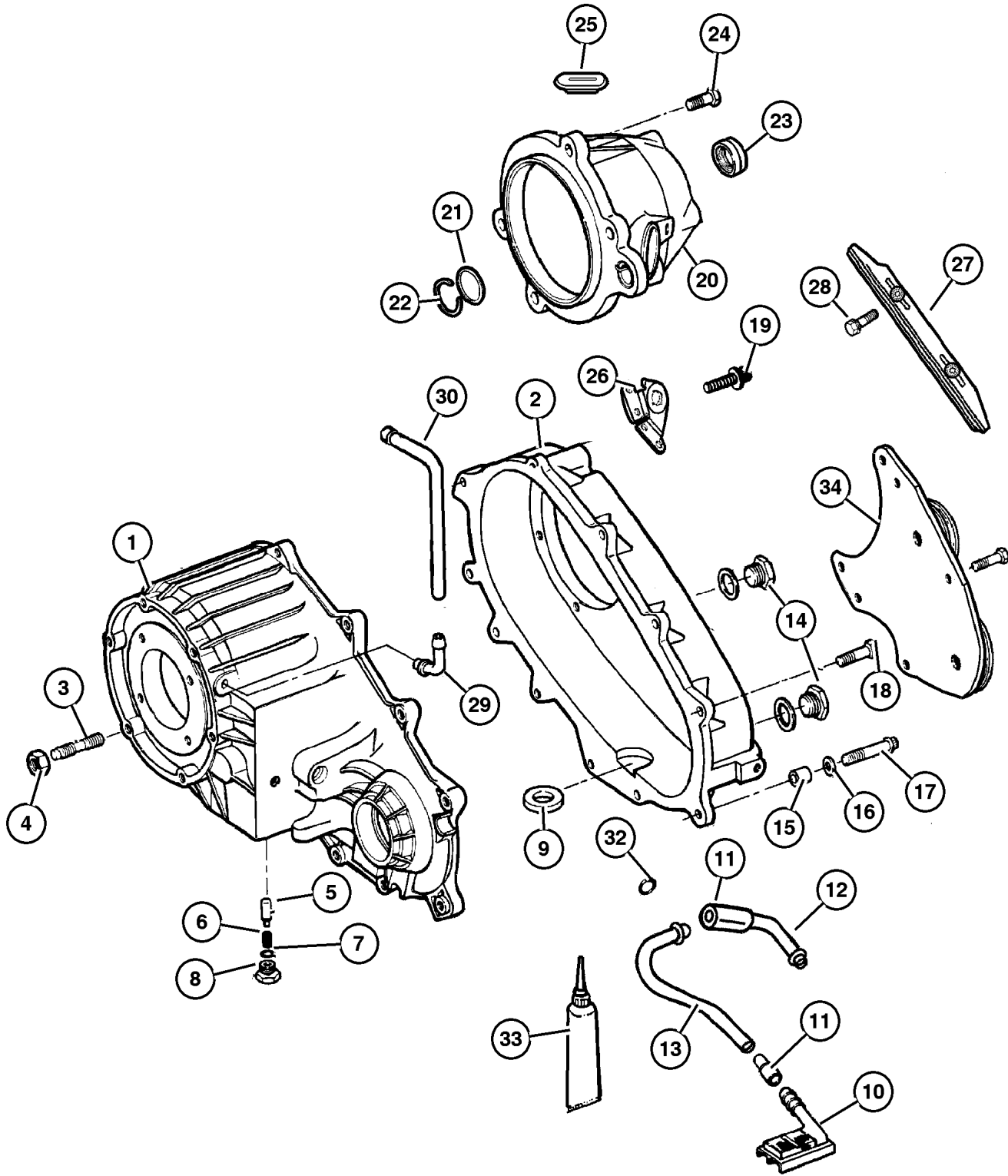


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	5012 309AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			EV0			
2	5012 323AA	1	J			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
3	4505 365	6	J			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J			EV0			
4	6033 172	6	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	5012 326AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	5012 327AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
12									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5012 328AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5013 018AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									PLUG, Oil Fill

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

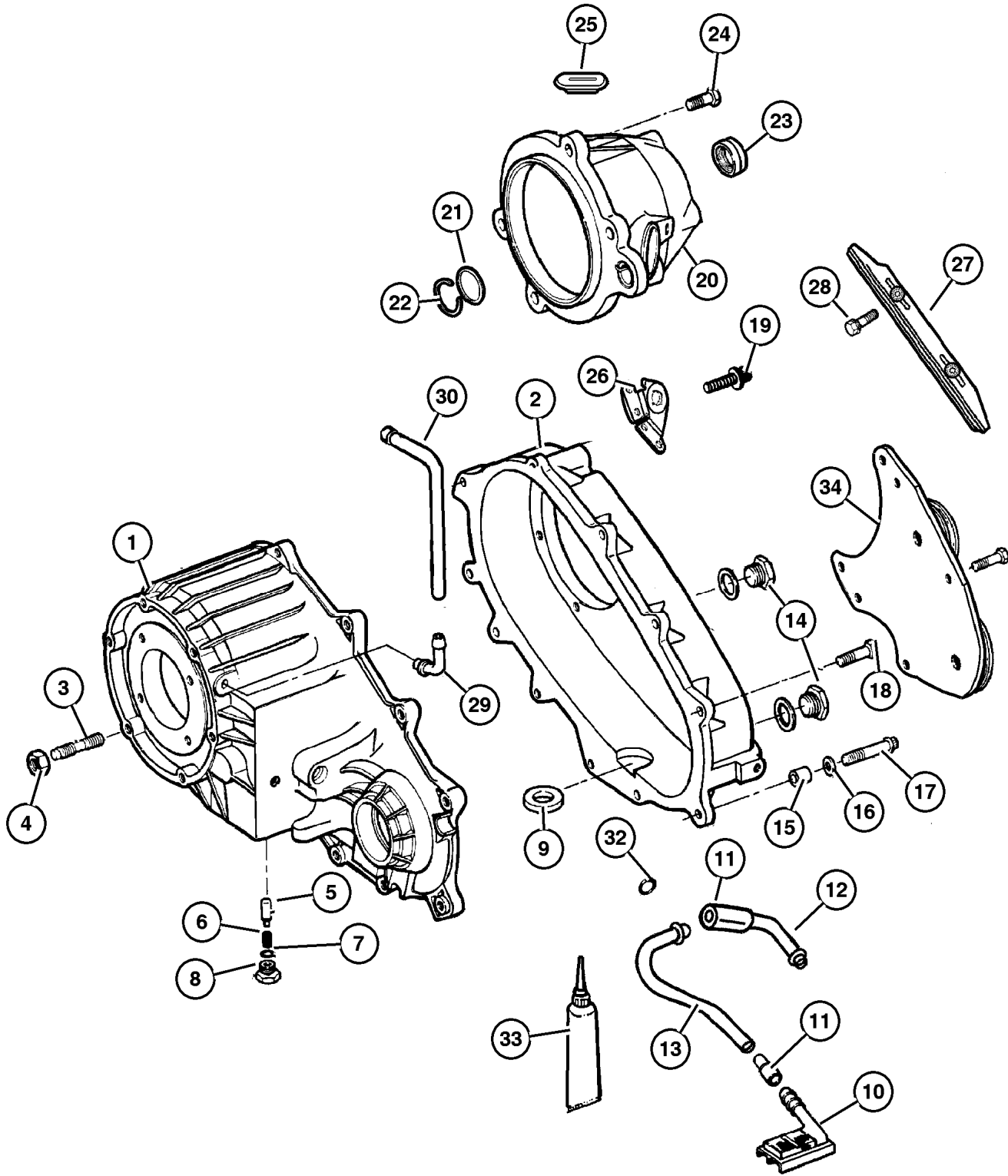
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

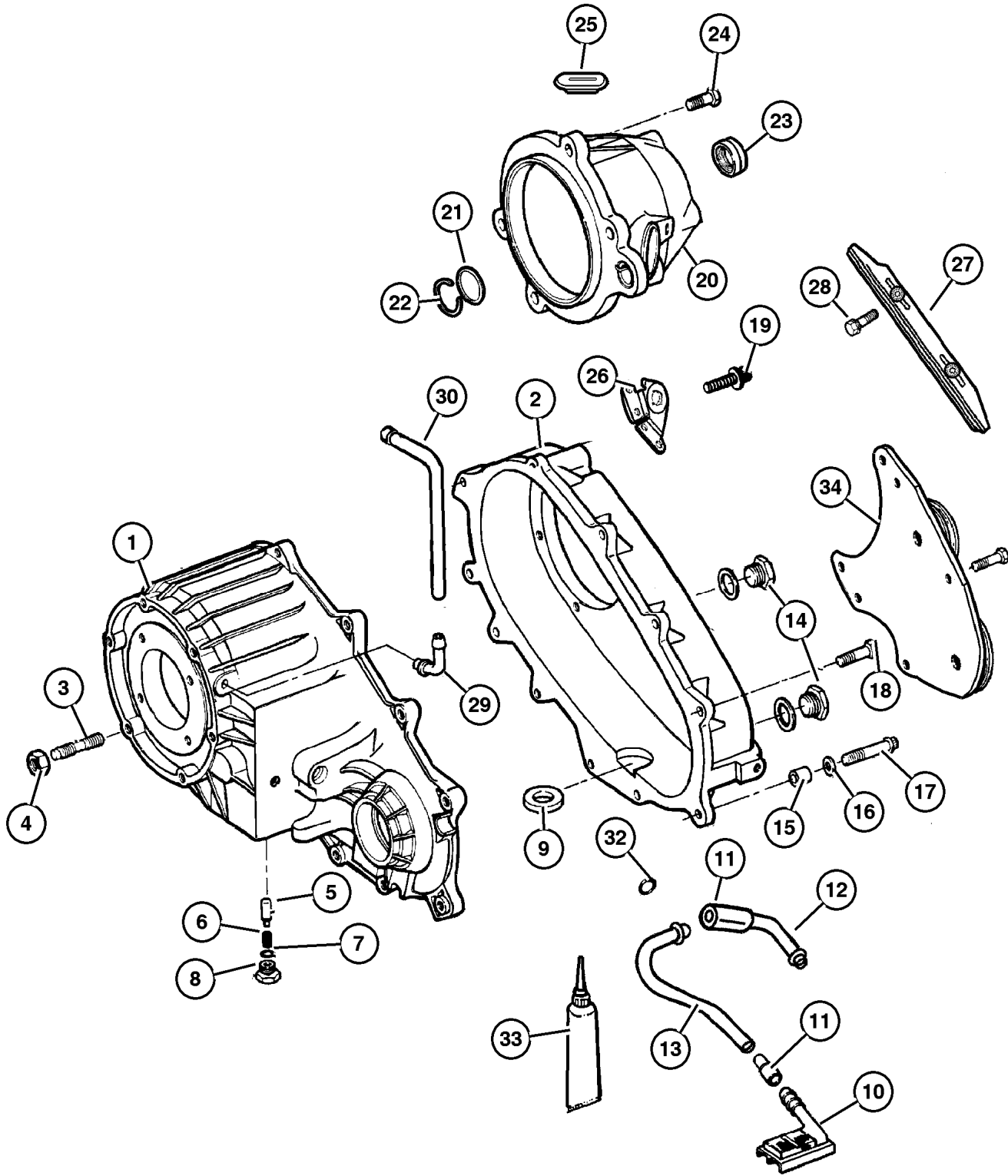
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4856 641	2	J			ER0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J			EV0			
	4116 310	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
16	4210 983	2	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J			EV0			
17	4210 614	2	J			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		2	J			EV0			
18	4210 617	6	J			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
		6	J			EV0			
19	J813 0979	3	J			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
		3	J			EV0			
20	5066 086AA	1	J			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J			EV0			
21	4638 902	1	J			ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
		1	J			EV0			
22	0893 31A	1	J			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J			ER0			
23	4897 298AA	1	J			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J			EV0			
24	6501 371	4	J			ER0			BOLT, Retainer
		4	J			EV0			
25	5018 919AA	1	J			ER0			PLUG
		1	J			EV0			
26									CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	5012 324AA	1	J			ER0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
		1	J			EV0			
28									BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

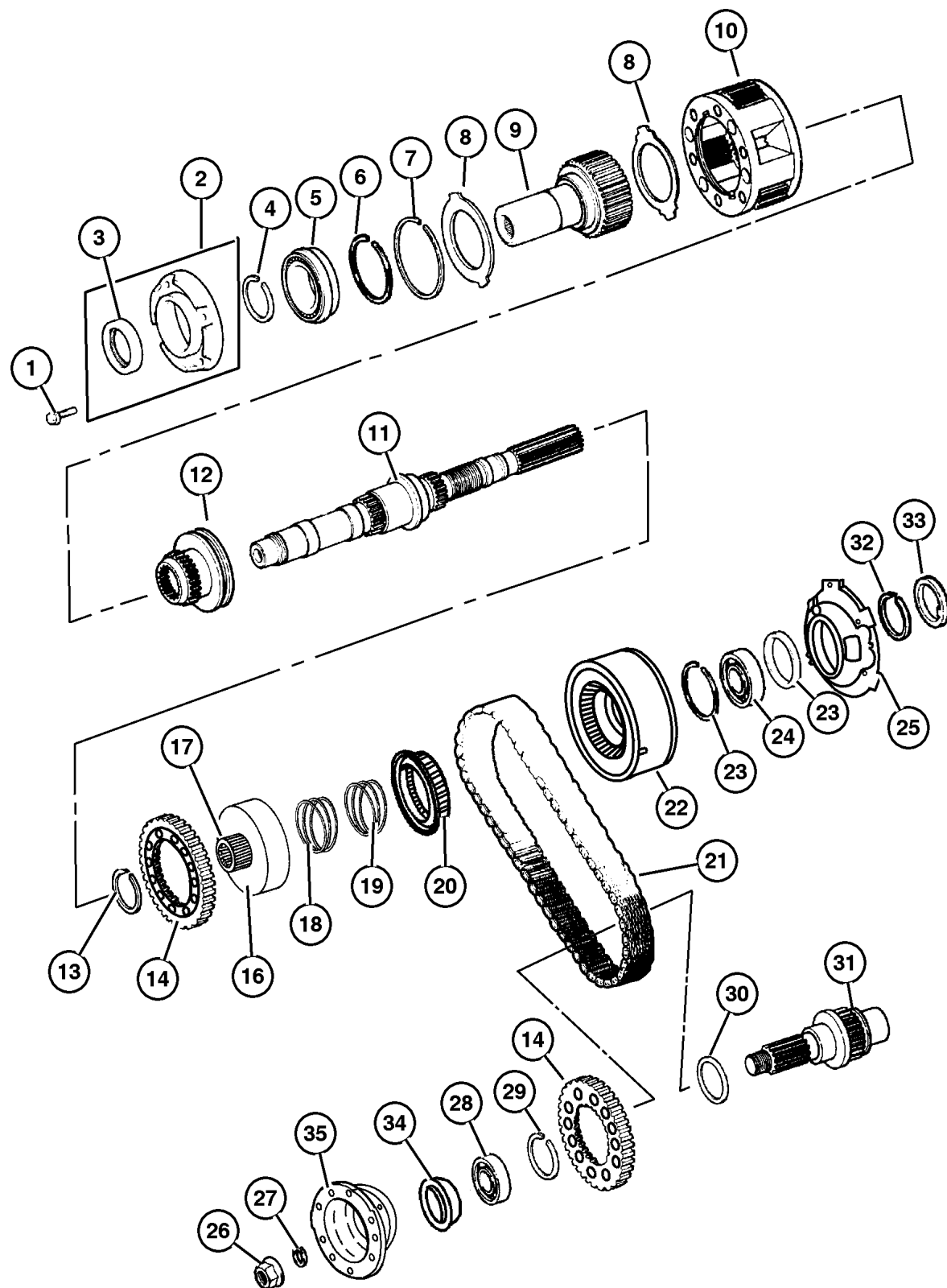
Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5012 325AA	2	J			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		2	J			EV0			
	4796 910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
30	52099 366AB	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
-31	6502 081	2	J						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, Vent Clamp
32									SEAL, Transfer Case
33	5013 016AB	1	J			ER0			SEALANT, RTV
		1	J			EV0			
	5010 884AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
34									DAMPER, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)
-35									SLEEVE, Wear
	5093 605AA-	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J			ER0			
		4	J			EV0			
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4864 782	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
3									SEAL, Input Gear
	4798 033	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
4									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
6									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
7									RING
	4338 909	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
9									GEAR, Input
	4798 126	1	J			ER0			
	5012 311AA	1	J			EV0			
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
11									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 313AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
12									SLEEVE, Shift Range
	5012 314AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
13									SNAP RING
	4798 130	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
14									SPROCKET, Drive

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

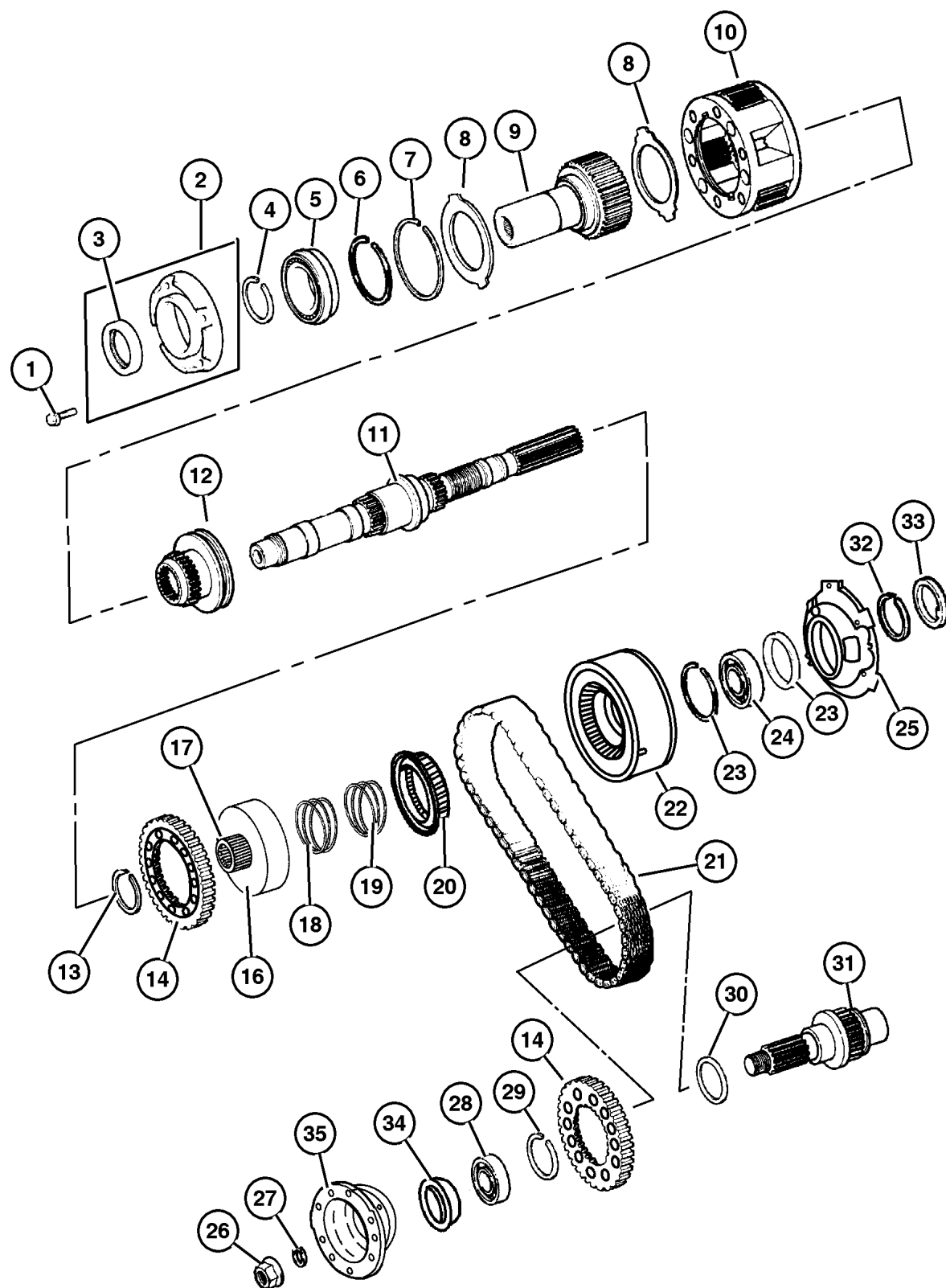
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 319AA	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
-15	5012 316AA-	2	J			ER0			SPACER, Sprocket
		2	J			EV0			
16	5012 315AA	1	J			ER0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1	J			EV0			
17									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
	8350 3543	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
18									SPRING, Clutch
	4798 131	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
19									SPRING, Clutch
	4897 521AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
20									CLUTCH, Oneway
	4897 520AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
21									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	5012 322AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
22									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
	5012 329AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
23									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
24									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4638 899	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
25									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	5013 017AB	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
26									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
27									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
28									BEARING, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

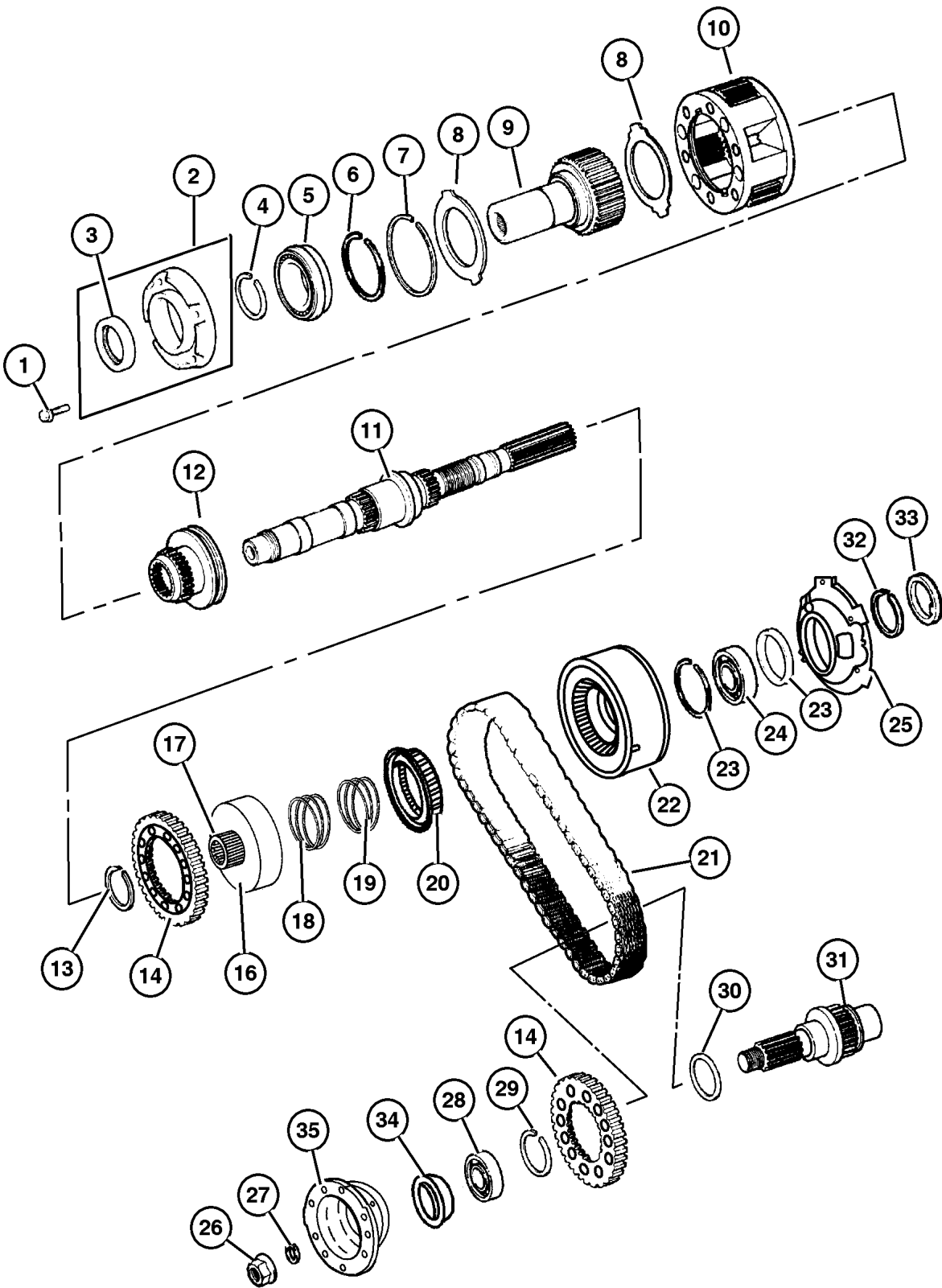
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

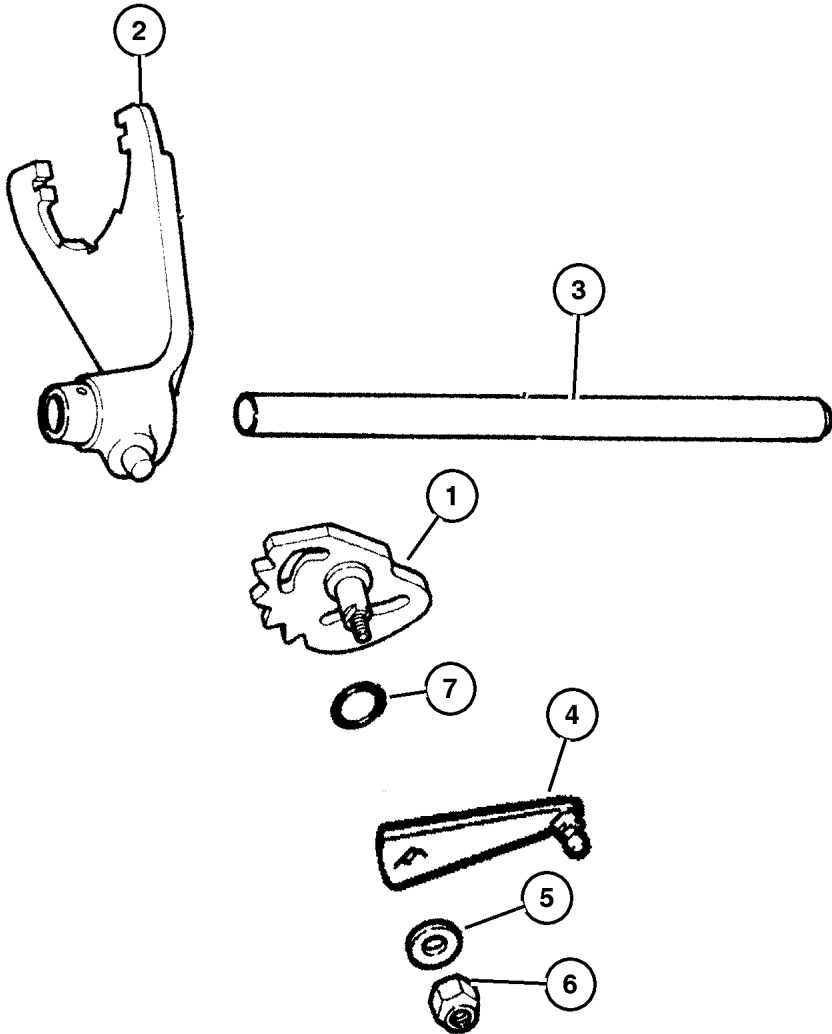
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	2466 224	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
29	5012 320AA	2	J			EV0			SNAP RING
30									WASHER
	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
31									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 321AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
32									WASHER
	5013 014AA	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
33									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2	J			ER0			
		2	J			EV0			
34									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J			ER0			
		1	J			EV0			
35									YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1	J			ER0			
	5019 514AA	1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



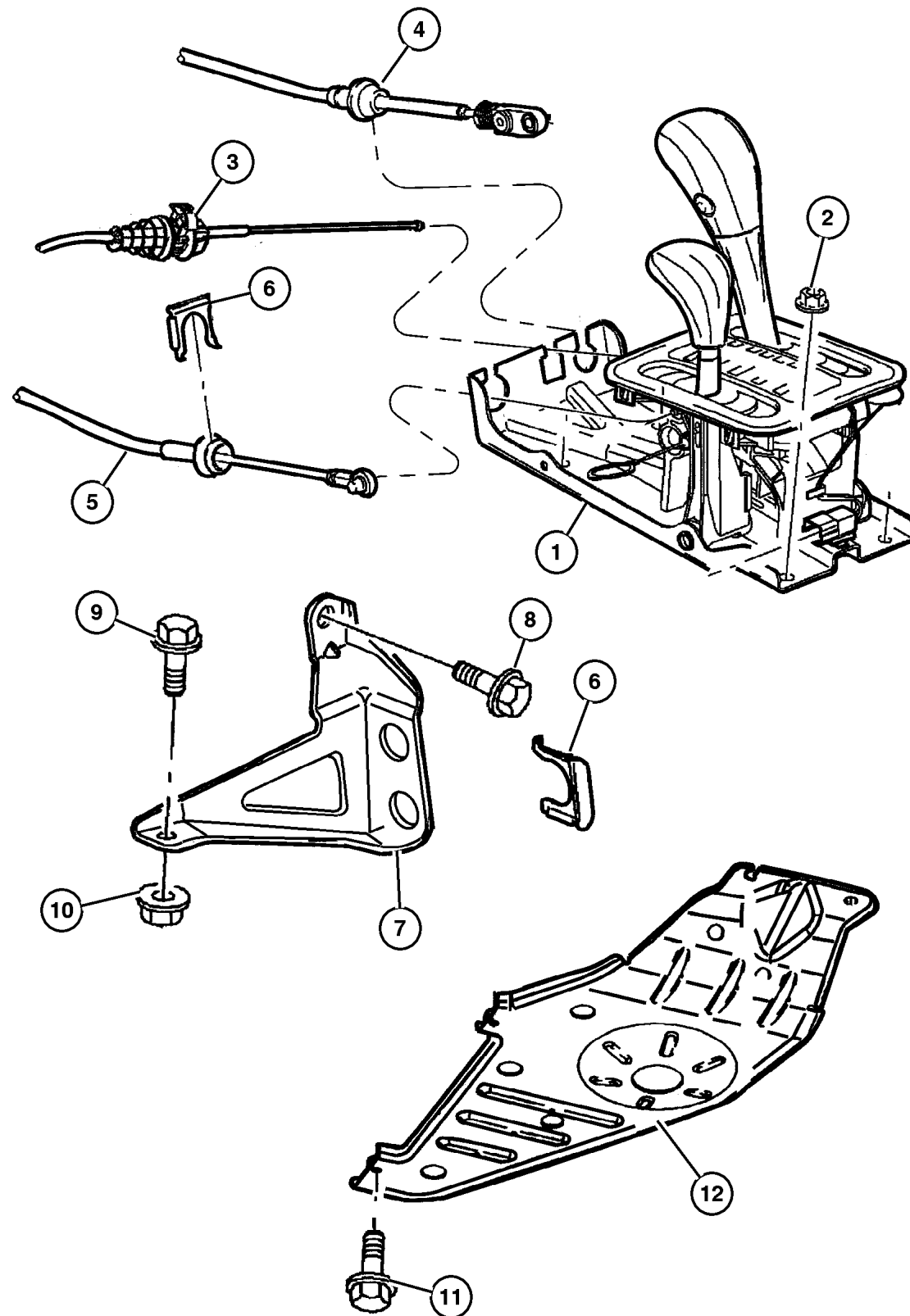
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 312AA	1	J			ER0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
2	4798 136	1	J			ER0			FORK, Range
		1	J			EV0			
3	4798 135	1	J			ER0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
4	5012 333AA	1	J			ER0			LEVER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EV0			
5	S243 6163	1	J			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		1	J			EV0			
6	6030 310	1	J			ER0			NUT
		1	J			EV0			
7	4167 963	1	J			ER0			SEAL, O-Ring
		1	J			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] **Figure 247-1210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ] = 45RFE 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[ER0] = All 4.0L Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52109 672AB	1	J			ER0, EV0	DGK, DGQ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
2	6506 929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	52109 606AA	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	52104 060AE	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52104 218AB	1	J				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J						CLIP, Cable
7	5210 4219	1	J				DGK		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52104 220AB	1	J				DGQ		
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6101 054	1	J				DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6503 231	1	J				DGK		NUT, Brake Line
11	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
12	5205 8922	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

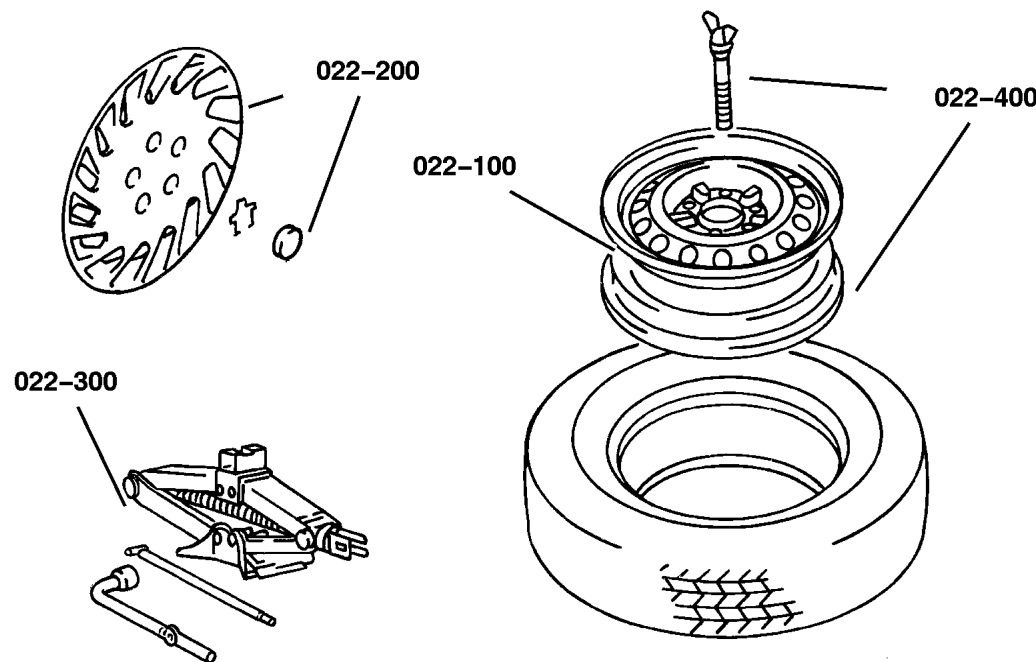
Caps, Wheel Cover and center Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-330

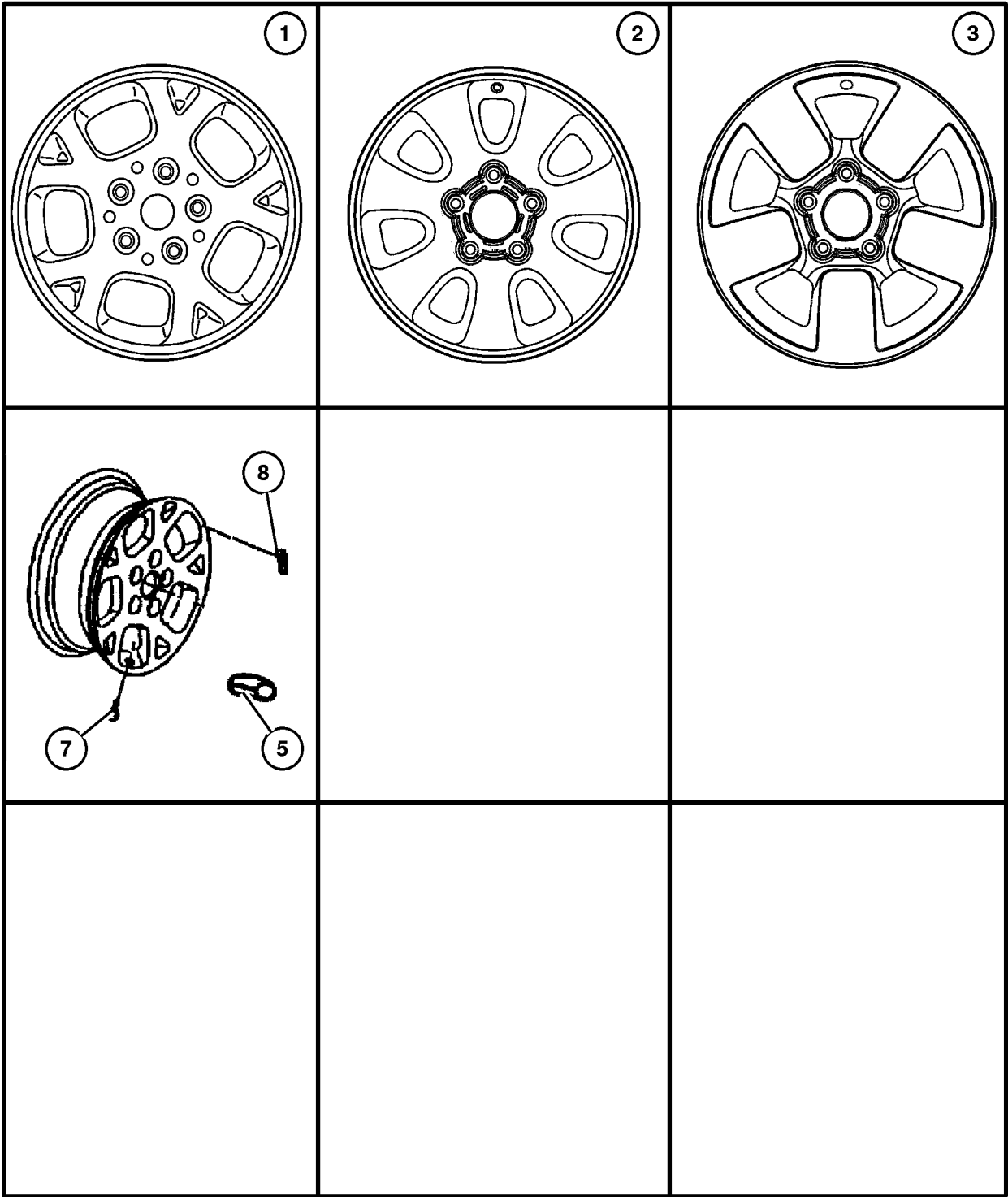
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WDR,WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel

Note: Sales Code WGP = 17x7.5 Cast Aluminum

Note: Sales Code WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum, 7 Spoke

1									WHEEL, Aluminum 16x7, [WDS]
	5EZ98 TAEAB	4							
	5EZ99 PAKAC	4							16x7, [WDR], Silver
	5EZ99 WK3AD	1							16x7, [WDR], Camel
2									WHEEL, Aluminum 17x7.5, [WGP], After 4-22-02
	5HE38 TAEAB	4							
	5HE38 PAKAA	1							17x7.5, [WGP], Up To 4-22-02
3	5HF55 XZAAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7.5, [WF9]
-4									WHEEL, Aluminum 17x7.5, [WGM]
	52080 260AA-	4							
	52080 333AA-	4							17x7.5, [WGW]
5	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-6									WHEEL, Steel 17x7.5, [WF1]
	4766 601AA-	1							
	5208 8446	1							16x7, [WDQ]
7	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
8									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	52088 990AC-	5							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
-10	52109 664AA-	1							MAGNET
-11	52088 961AA-	5							NUT
-12	5083 124AA-	5							CAP, Valve Stem, Chrome
-13	5083 123AA-	5							GROMMET
-14	4897 346AA-	5							VALVE CORE, WHEEL SENSOR VALVE, ALUMINUM

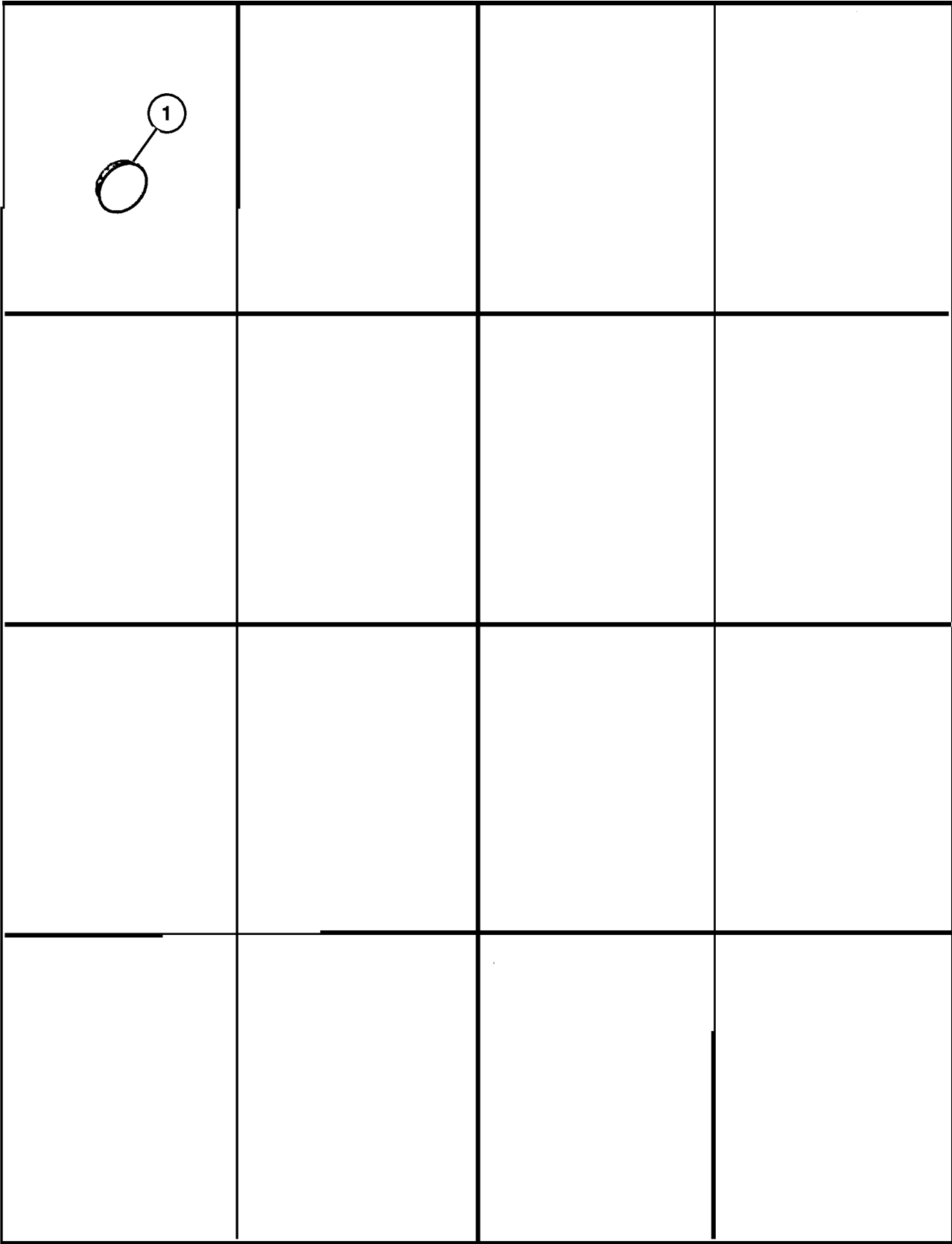
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 022-230

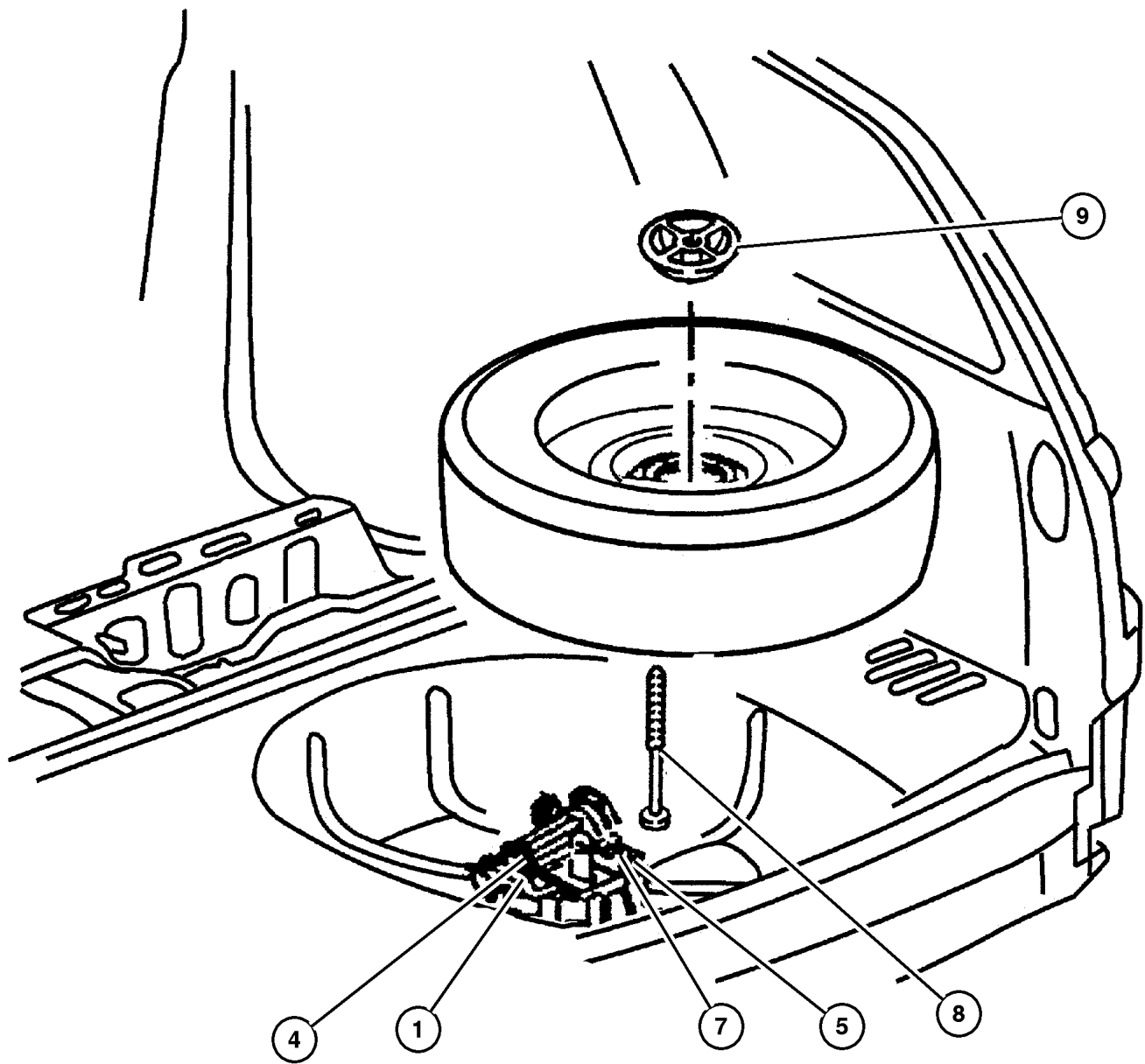


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
WFZ = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WGP = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WDR = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
WGM = 17 x 7.5 Aluminum									
WDS = 16 x 7.0 Aluminum									
1									
CAP, Wheel Center									
[WGM]									
[WGW]									
[WDR,WDS]									
[WGP]									
[WFZ]									
[WF9]									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									JACK
	5205 9104	1							Bottle
	52080 427AA	1							Scissor
-2	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-3	52059 122AB-	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle, With
									Hook
4	52059 134AA	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
5	6100 048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
-6	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	52059 148AA	1							CLIP
8									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52059 414AC	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-10	52059 137AA-	1							BRACKET
-11	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down

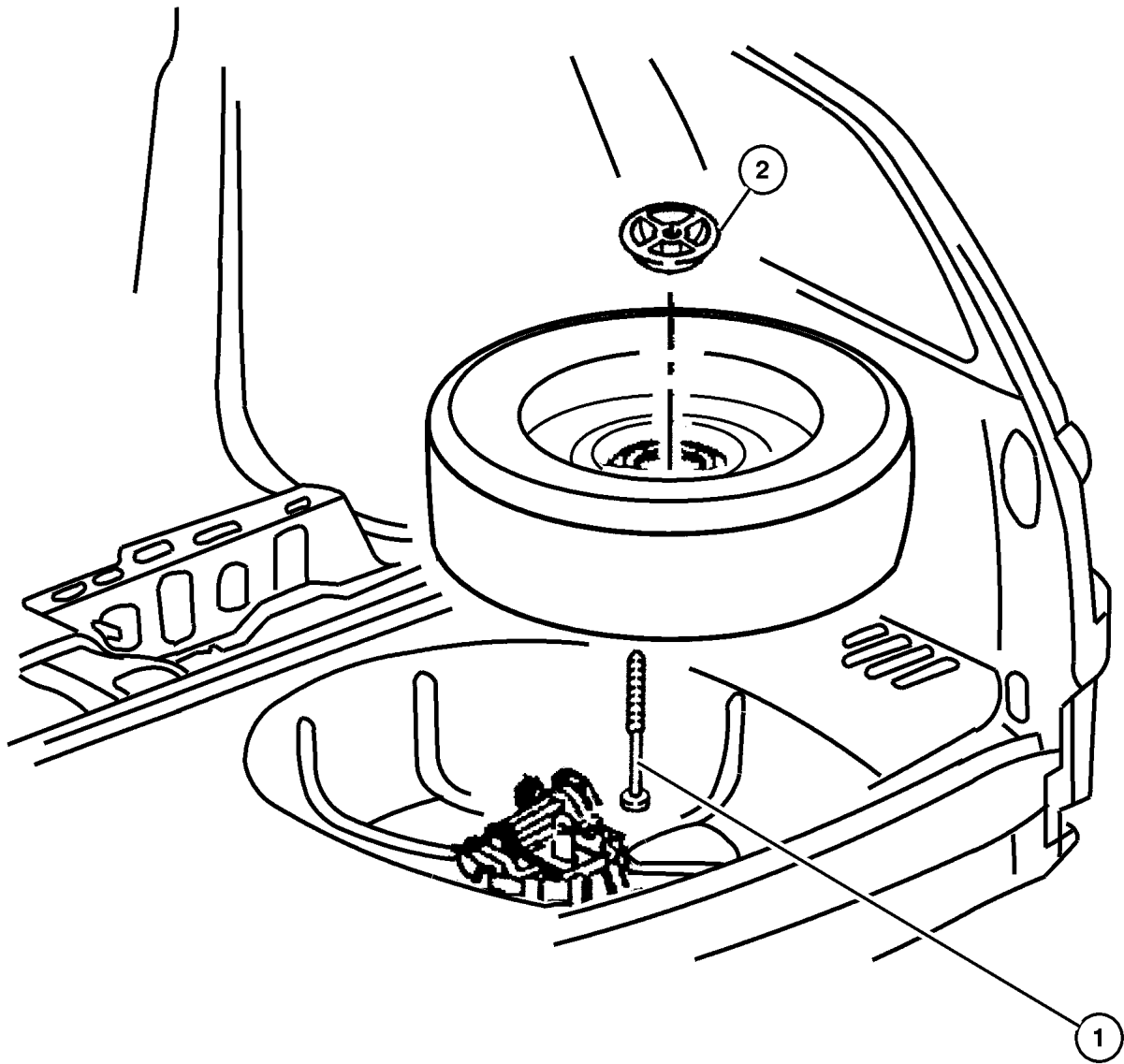
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 414AC	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

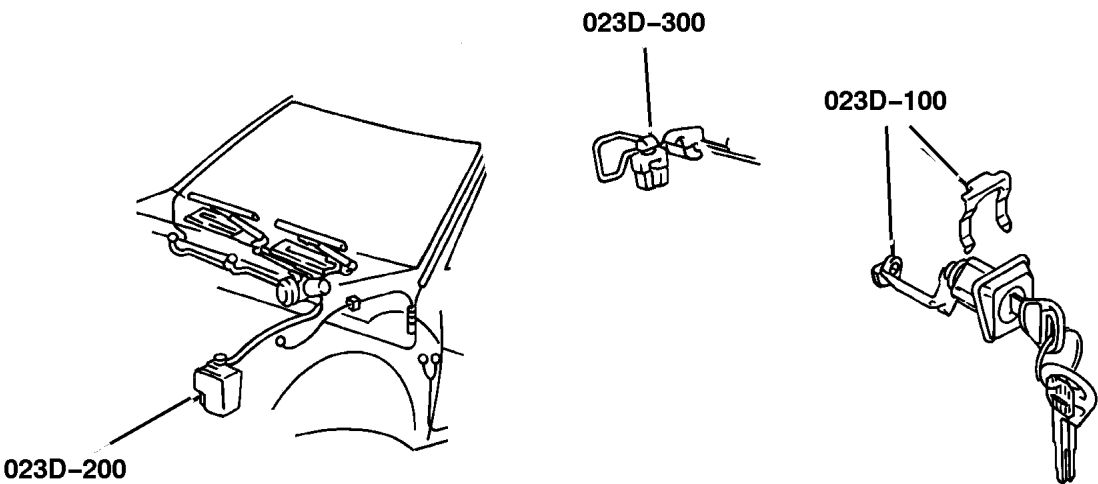
September 19, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

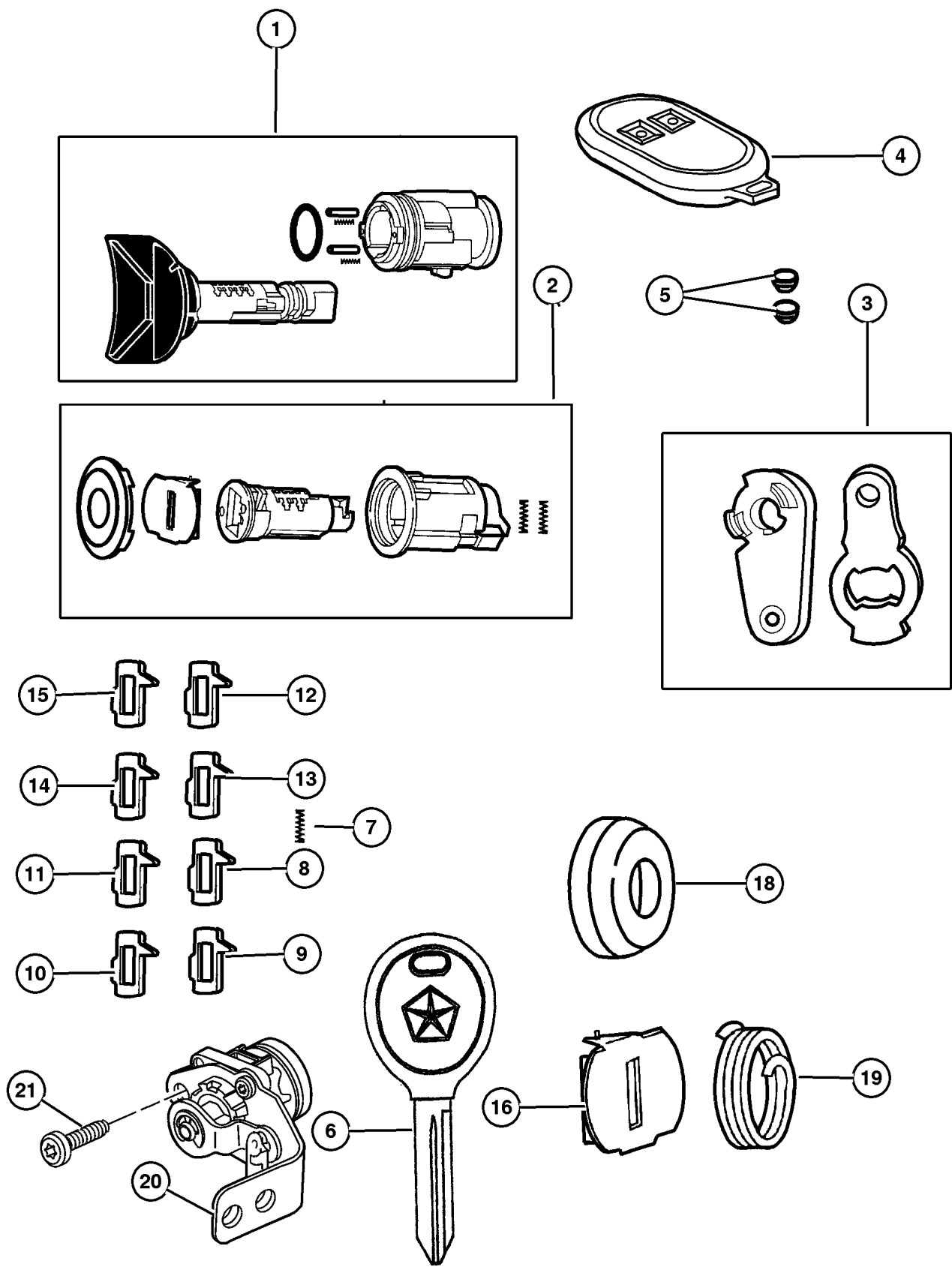
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder & Keys
 Figure 23D-130



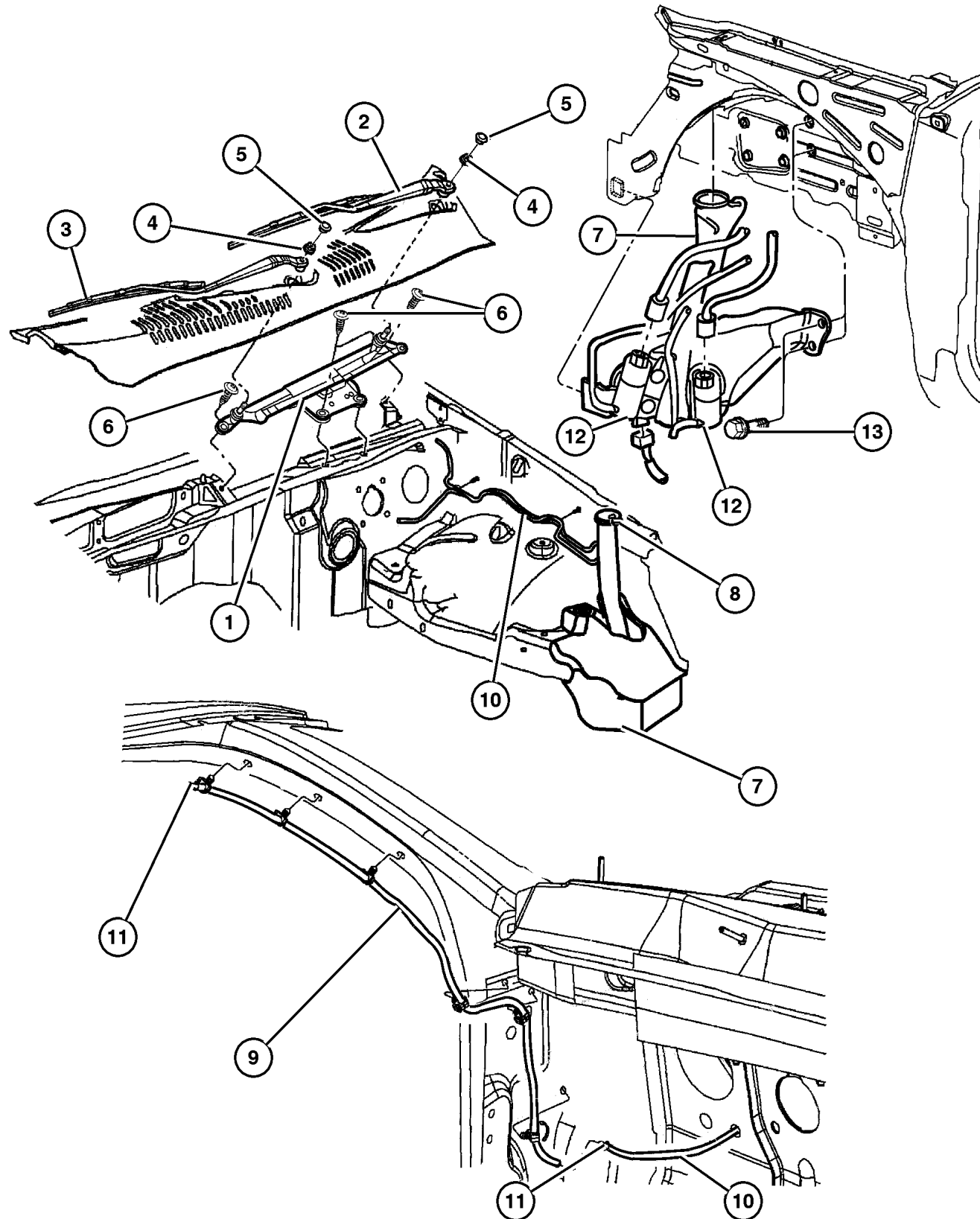
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5083 915AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
2	5013 682AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
3	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
4	56036 859AD	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry Frequency 315 (#1) Primary Driver, Black
	56036 860AD	1							Frequency 433 (#2) Secondary Driver grey
5	8350 4802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	5018 699AA	1							KEY, Master
7	5010 883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
9	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
10	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
11	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
12	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
13	5010 880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
14	5010 881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
15	5010 882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
16	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-17	5019 605AA-	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
18	4778 149	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	55136 763AA	1							BRACKET, Security
21	5013 808AA	1							SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22	55136 557AA-	1							SWITCH, Security Alarm
-23	4686 665AC-	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-24	4378 793	1	J						SPRING, Cylinder Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
[ER0]=4.0L Engine									
[EV0]=4.7L Engine									
1	55155 092AD	1							MODULE, Wiper, Wiper Motor Included
2	5012 605AB	1							ARM, Wiper Left
	5012 606AB	1							Right
3	5012 611AB	1							BLADE, Wiper, Right or Left
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5069 421AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AD	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	HWV00 532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12	55077 301AB	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield Front
	55077 241AB	1							
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14	55156 723AA-	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
-15	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18	3799 520	2							GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
-19	55155 694AB-	1							HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Washer Tee Serviced in this Assembly
-20	4805 409AA-	1							CLIP, Washer Hose

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

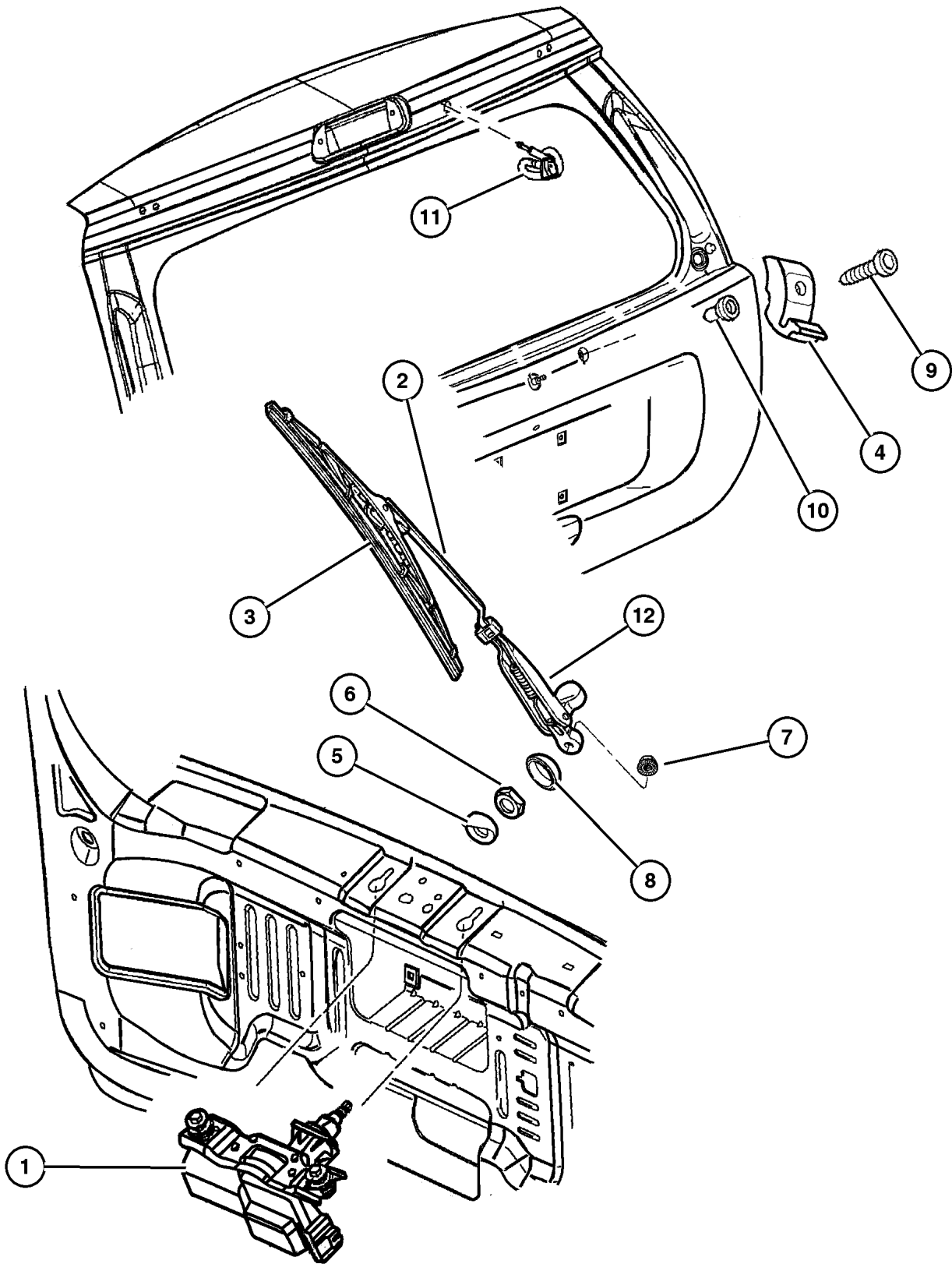
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AF	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5102 882AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5102 881AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
10	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
11	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
12	55077 097AC	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
-13	55077 241AB-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
-14	4882 797	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55155 524AB-	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, Rear Window Washers
-16	5014 217AA-	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
---	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

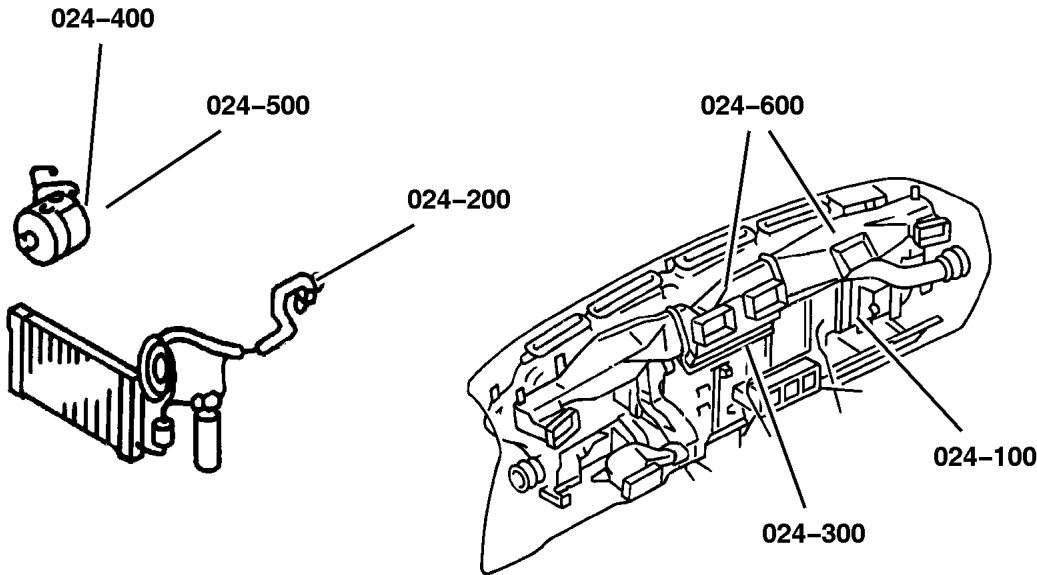
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420

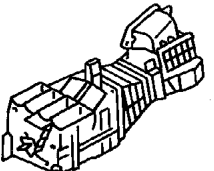
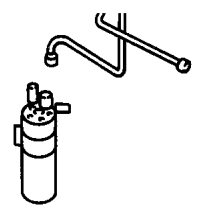
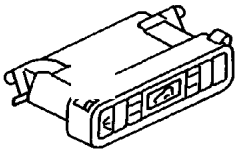
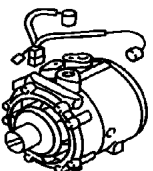
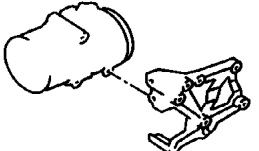
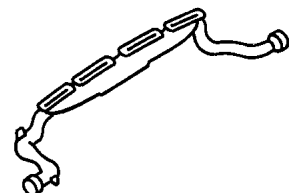
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520

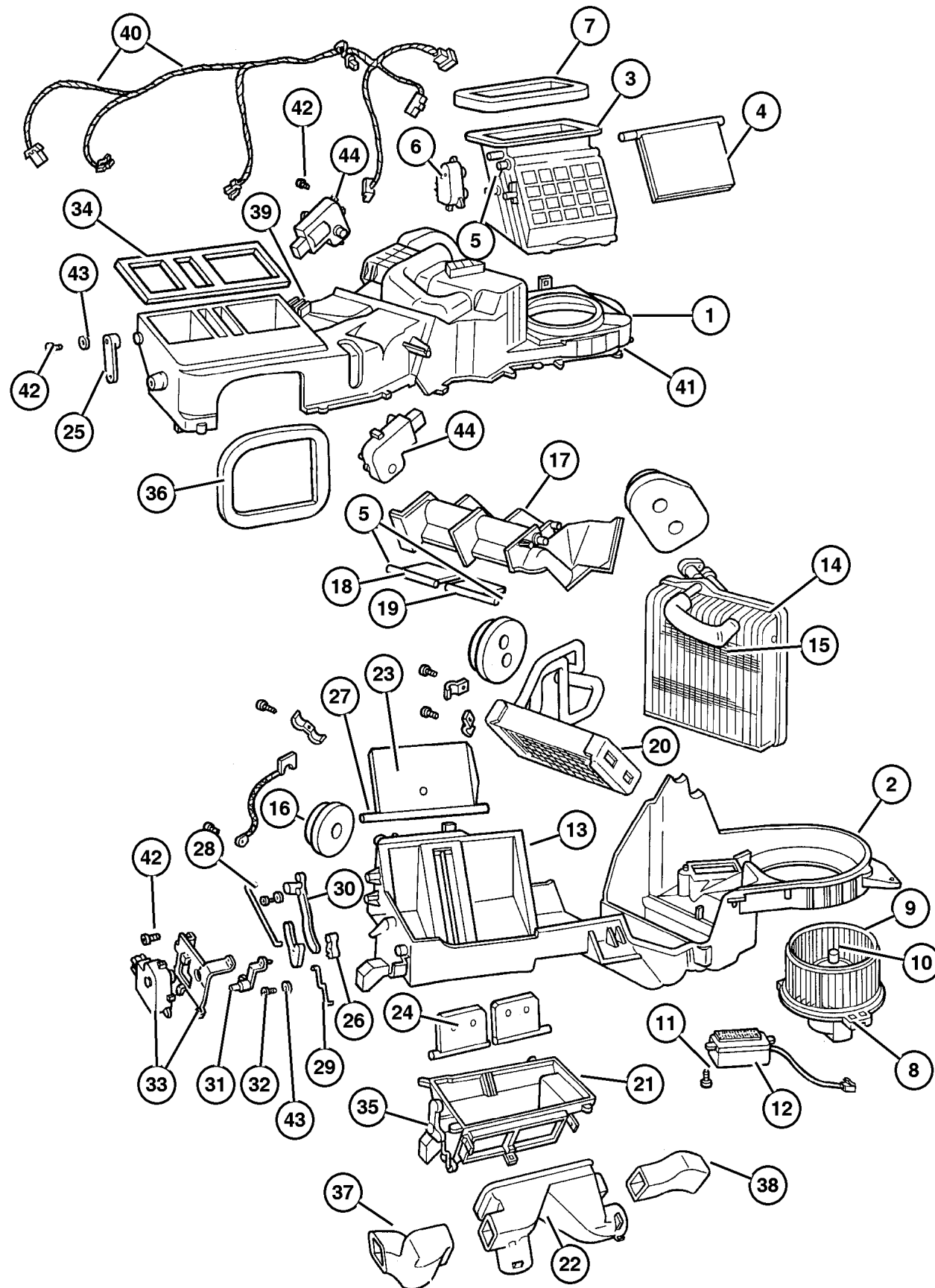
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5073 483AB	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper
2									CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower
	5073 487AA	1							[HAA]
	5101 785AA	1							[HAF]
3	5012 713AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8									MOTOR, Blower
	5096 255AA	1							With Fan
	5096 256AA	1							
9	5012 701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 481AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15									THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air, Probe
	5101 760AA	1							
	5073 364AA	1							Wiring Harness
16	5012 696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
17	5012 743AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 693AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
19	5012 692AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
20	5101 761AA	1							CORE, Heater
21	5012 743AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
22	5012 742AB	1							COVER, Heater
23	5012 740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
24	5012 741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
25	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
26	5012 735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
28	5012 733AA	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
29	5012 732AA	1							SHAFT, Defroster Door
30	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
31	5012 730AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
32	5012 729AA	2							SCREW, Tapping

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

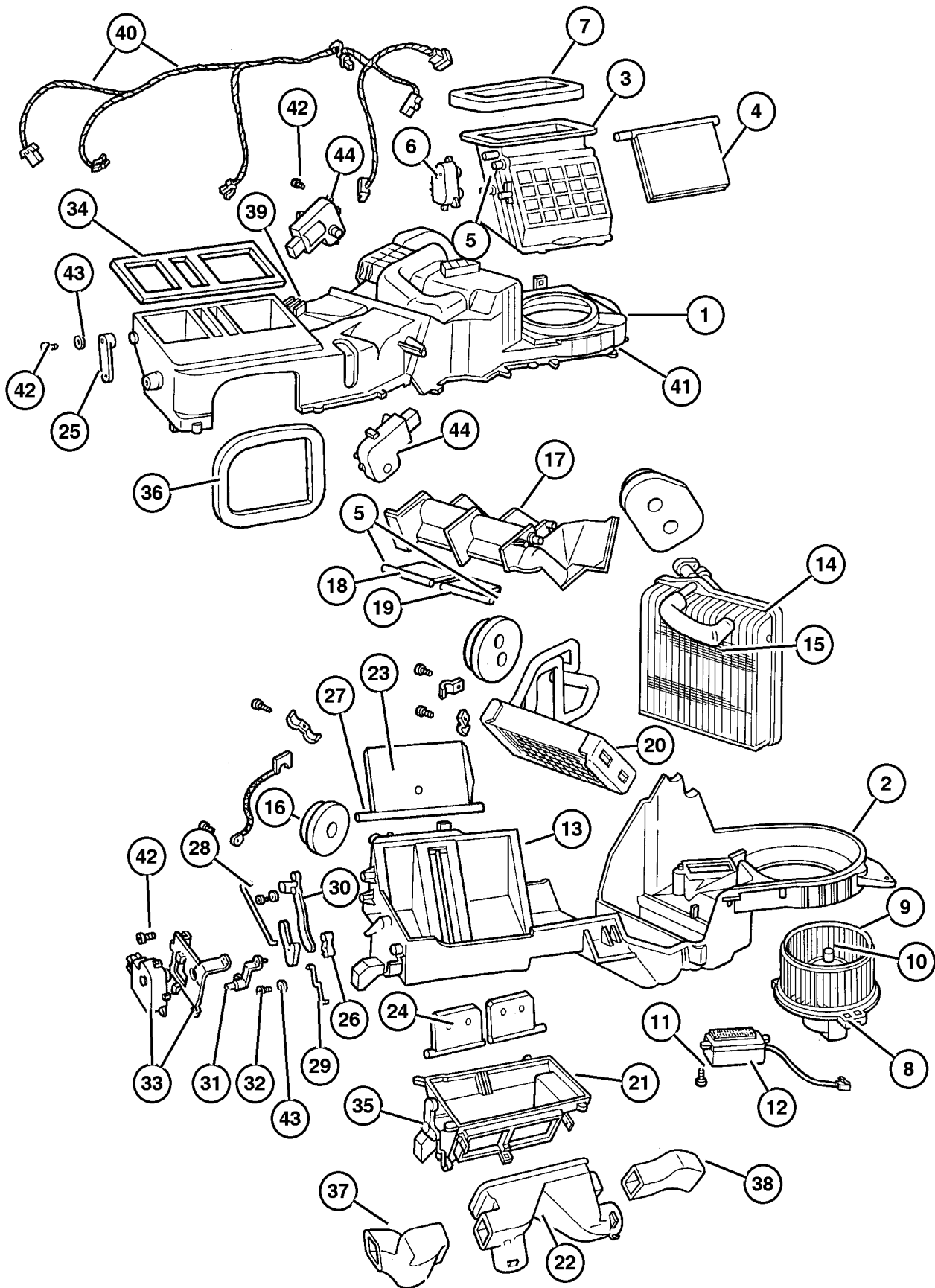
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
 Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	5012 728AA	1							SERVO, Mode Door
34	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
35	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
36	5015 354AA	1							SEAL, Panel
37	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
38	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
39	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
40	5073 485AA	1							HARNESS
41	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
42	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
43	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
44	5012 710AA	2							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

HAA = Air Conditioning

1									CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Upper Middle
	5073 480AA	1							
	5073 483AB	1							Upper
2	5073 487AA	1							CASE, Heater And A/C Unit, Lower, Lower
	5012 754AC	1							HOUSING, Air Recirculating
3	5012 712AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
4	5012 753AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5073 486AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1							FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1							CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3							SCREW, Tapping
12	5014 212AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AB	1							INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5073 481AB	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-15									SEAL, A/C Evaporator
	5061 014AA-	1							Small
	5061 015AA-	1							Large
16	5012 696AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator Drain
17	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 751AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
-19	5012 711AA-	3							LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-20	5012 750AA-	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
21									CORE, Heater
	5012 691AC	1							
	5102 268AA	1							Aluminum
22	5012 745AA	1							CLAMP, Heater
23	5012 762AA	1							HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5012 742AB	1							COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1							DOOR, Panel
26	5012 740AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5012 738AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
29	5012 735AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1							SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5012 731AA	1							LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 761AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

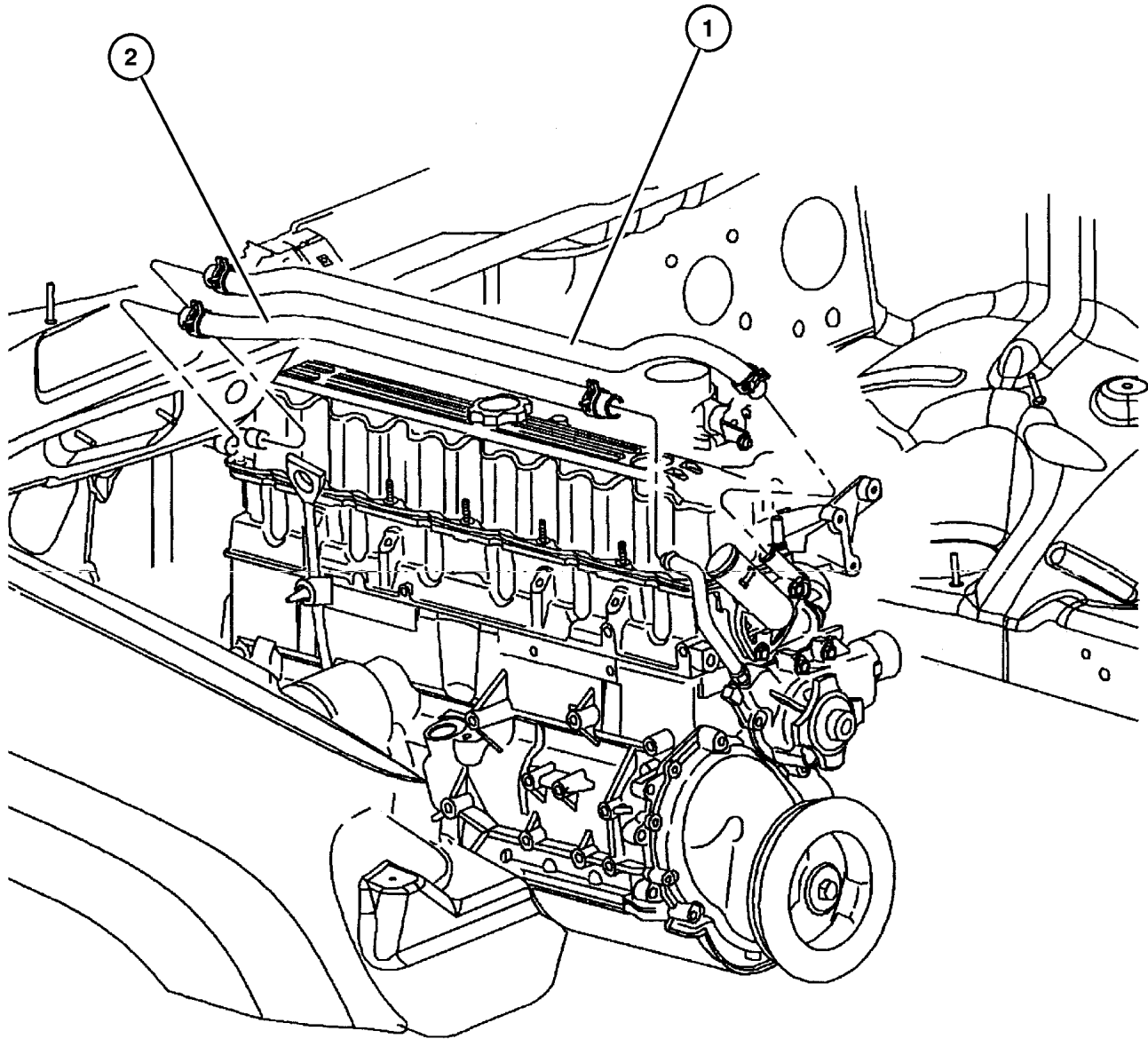
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	5012 729AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
-34	5012 760AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-35	5012 759AA-	1							DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
36	5012 727AA	1							SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1							SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 355AA	1							SEAL, Panel
39	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5012 722AD	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1							SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
42									THERMISTOR, A/C Evaporator Air
	5101 760AA	1							Wiring Harness
	5073 364AA	1							
-43	5012 757AC-	1							TUBE, Vacuum
44	4720 533	32							SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	3							SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5							SPRING
47	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
48	5012 750AA	1							SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
-49	6504 441	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, HEVAC Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

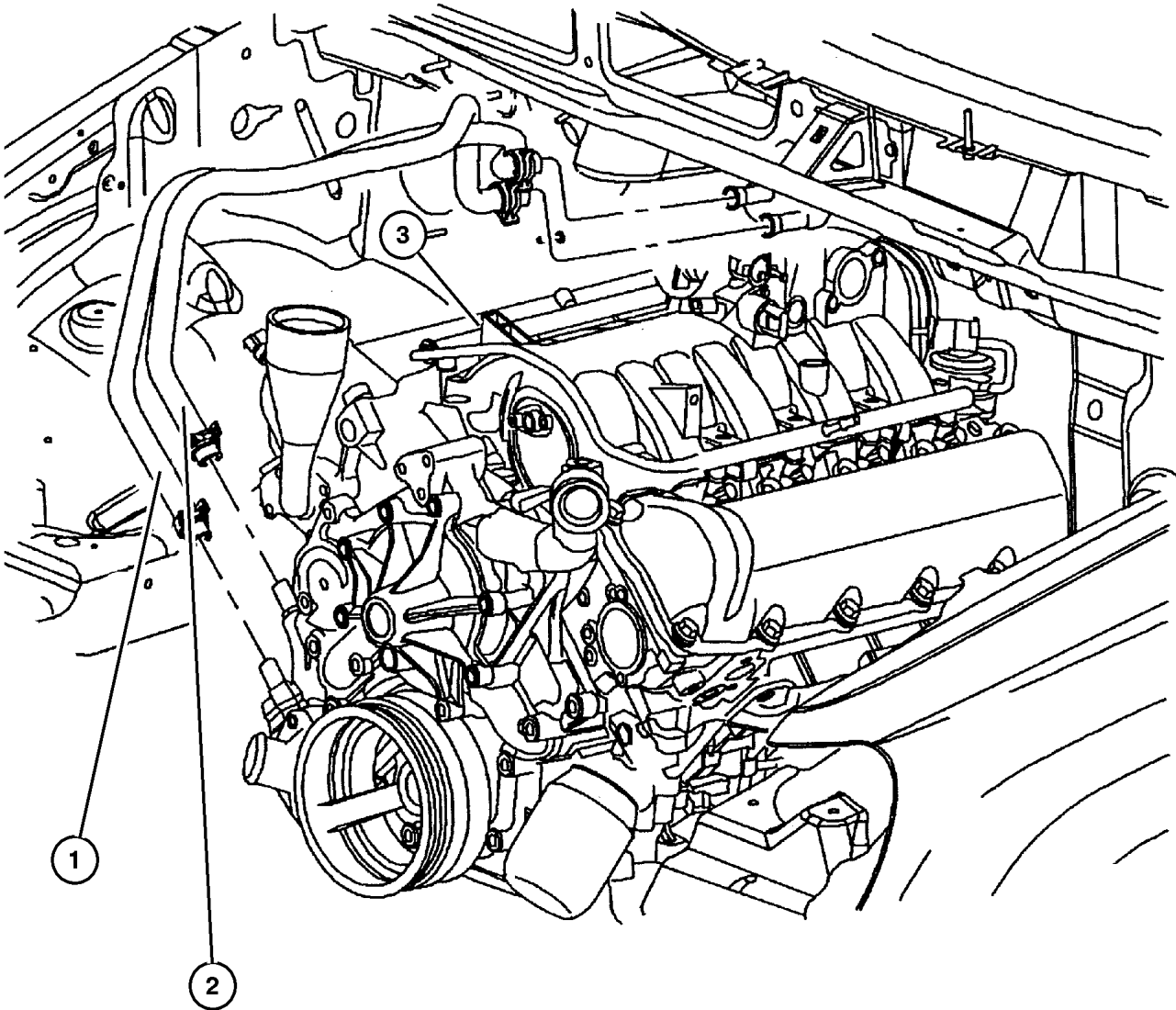
1	5511 5890	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Supply
2	5511 5897	1				ER0			HOSE, Heater Return
-3	5013 603AA-	1				EV0			CLIP, Eng.
-4	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"
-5	5014 206AA-	1							CLAMP, Heater

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

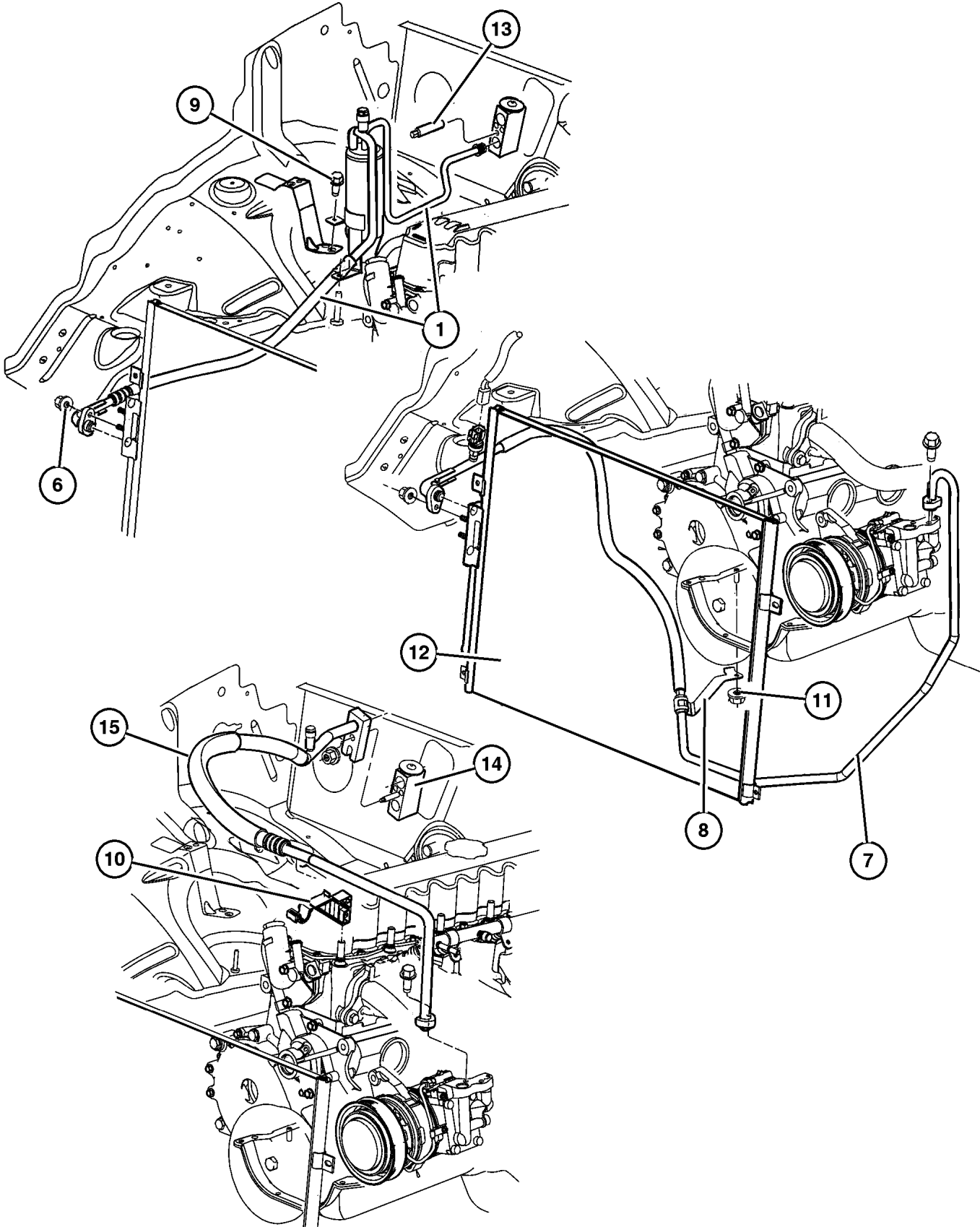
1	55115 895AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
2	55115 896AB	1				EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
3	55055 925AB	1				EV0			CLIP, Heater Hose
-4	HHR00 034AA-	1							HOSE 1FT, Heater, 3/4"

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

Note: Sales Code EX0 = All 3.1L Engines

1	55116 560AF	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
-2	5012 981AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-3	5066 500AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5073 260AA-	1				ER0			CAP
-5	5011 346AA-	1				ER0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55117 262AC	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
8	5012 988AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, A/C Line
9	6102 132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
10	55116 419AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Hose
11	6033 560	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, .25-20
12	55115 918AC	1				ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
13	6507 440AA	1							STUD
14	4885 974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
15	55116 555AB	1				ER0			LINE, A/C Suction

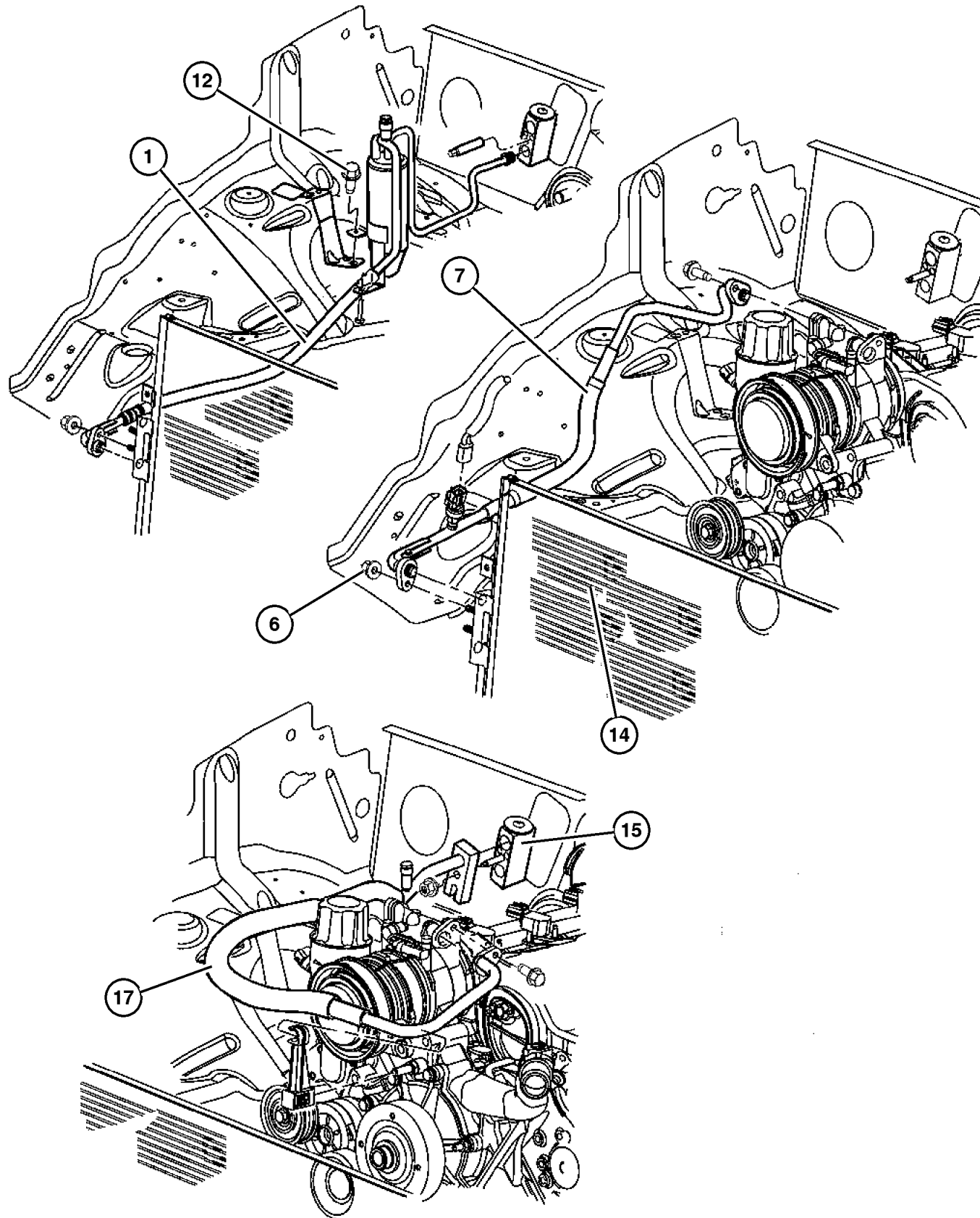
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116 560AD	1				ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Receiver Outlet
-2	5073 291AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-3	5073 292AA-	1				ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-4	5073 293AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP
-5	5073 294AA-	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE CORE, High Flow
	5073 295AA-	1				ER0, EV0			Chargeport
6	6101 445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7	55116 467AC	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-8	5073 617AA-	1				EV0			TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
-9	5080 519AA-	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-10	5080 520AA-	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Line
-11	5011 346AA-	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
12	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-13	55116 809AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
14	55115 918AC	1				EV0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	4885 974AC	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
-16	4885 802AA-	1							O RING, Expansion Valve 15.54MM ID
	4885 803AA-	1							10.25MM ID
17	55116 556AB	1				EV0			LINE, A/C Suction
-18	5012 981AA-	1				EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8"
-19	5066 500AA-	1				ER0			O RING, A/C Line
-20	5011 346AA-	1				EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-21	5073 260AA-	1				EV0			CAP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

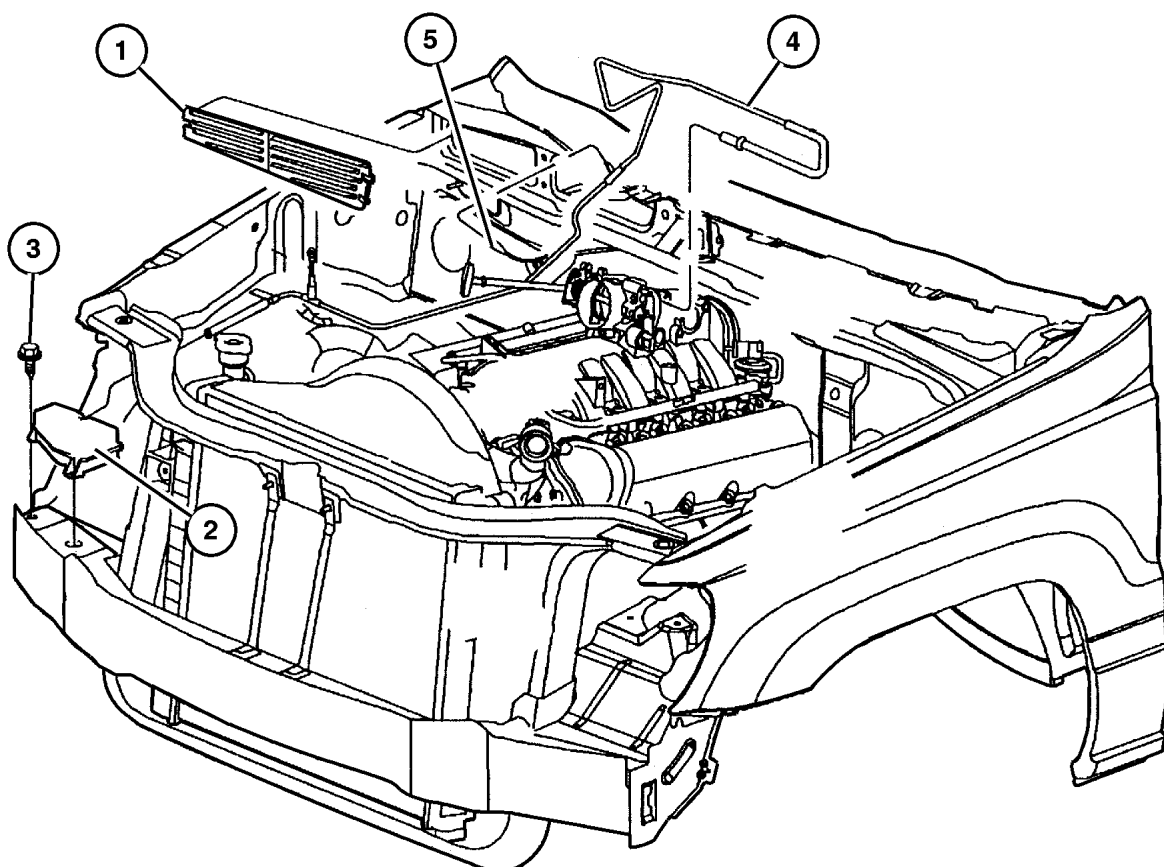
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls

Figure 024-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	5511 5885	1							BAFFLE, Air
2	5511 5899	1				ER0,			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
						EV0			
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 900AE	1				EV0			
	55115 901AE	1				ER0			
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

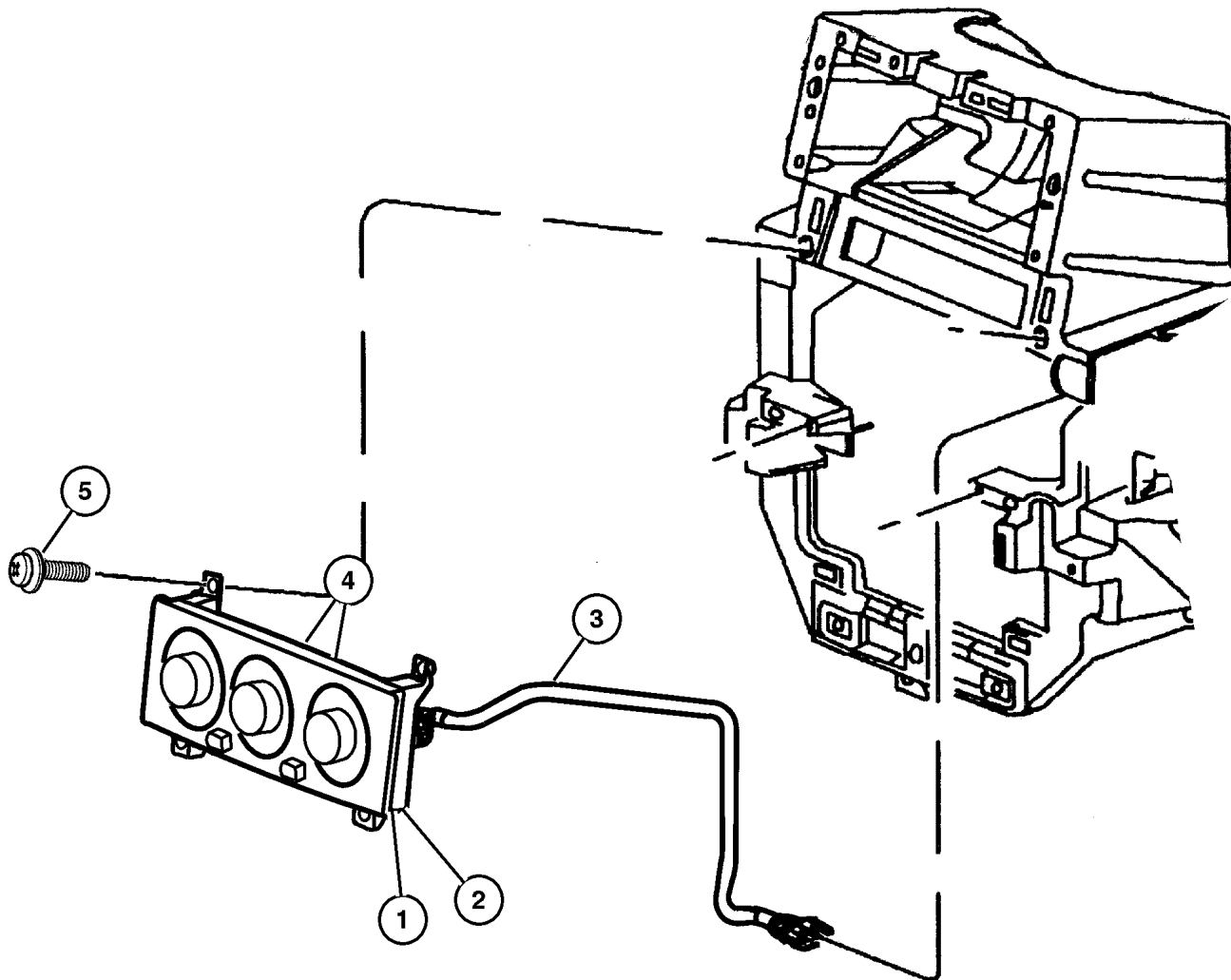
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner

Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	55115 904AC	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	55116 885AB	1							CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 977AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
4	5013 124AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
5									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	5012 976AA-	1							KNOB, ATC Control, [HAF]



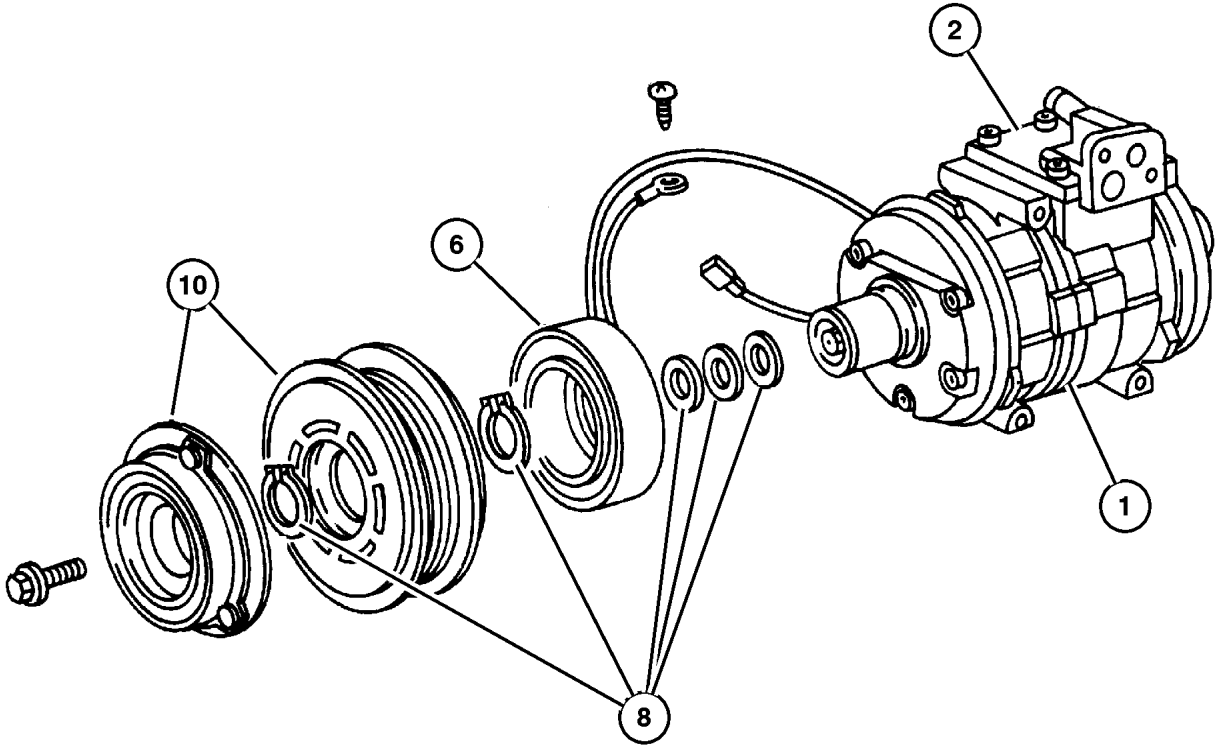
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55116 807AB	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5014 413AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
6	5072 863AA	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5014 415AA-	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Overhaul Package
8	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
10	4720 834	1				ER0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



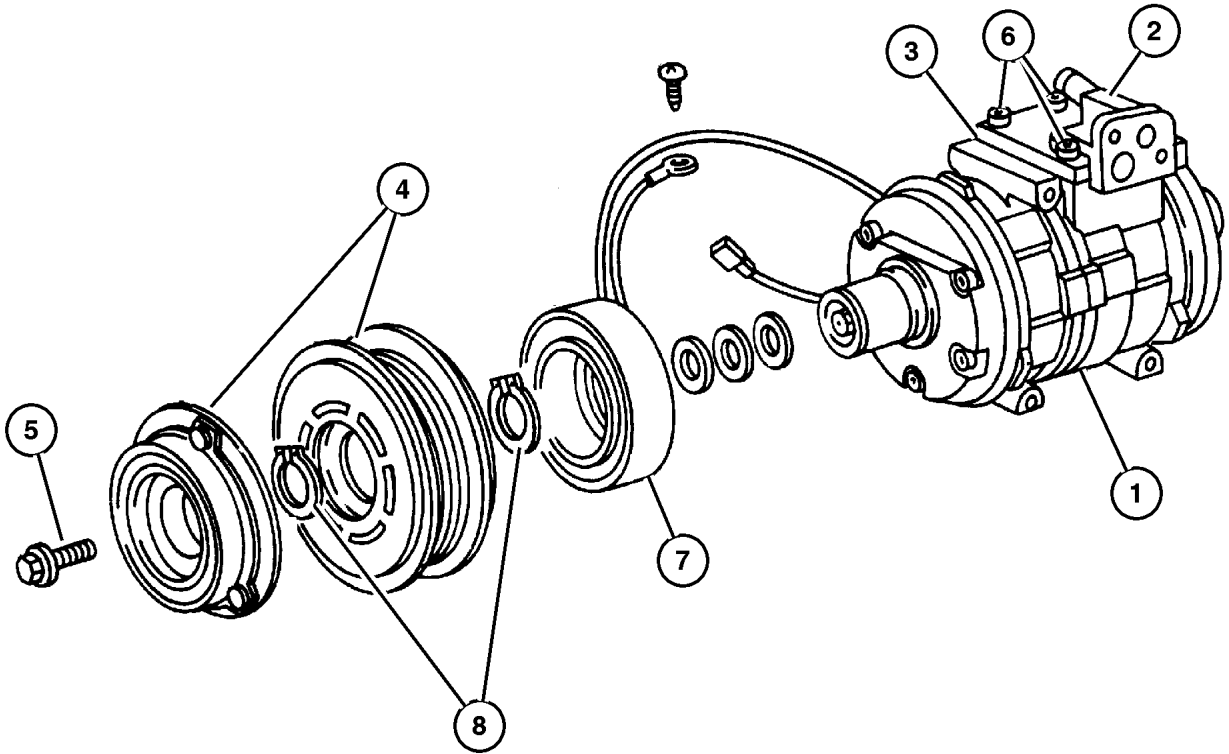
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

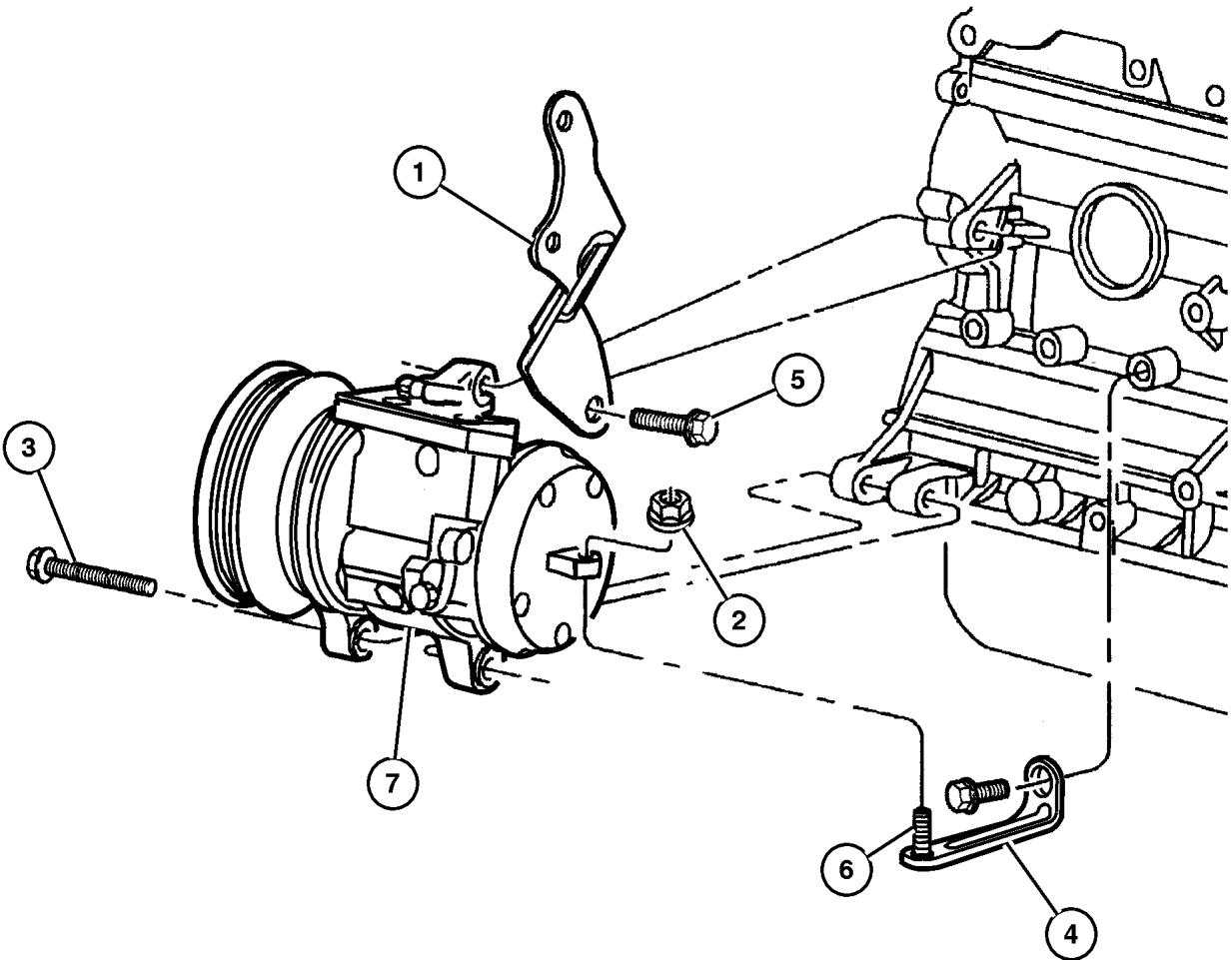
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 806AB	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5014 414AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
4	5014 416AA	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
5	55116 423AA	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
7	5072 863AA	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
8	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				EV0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510



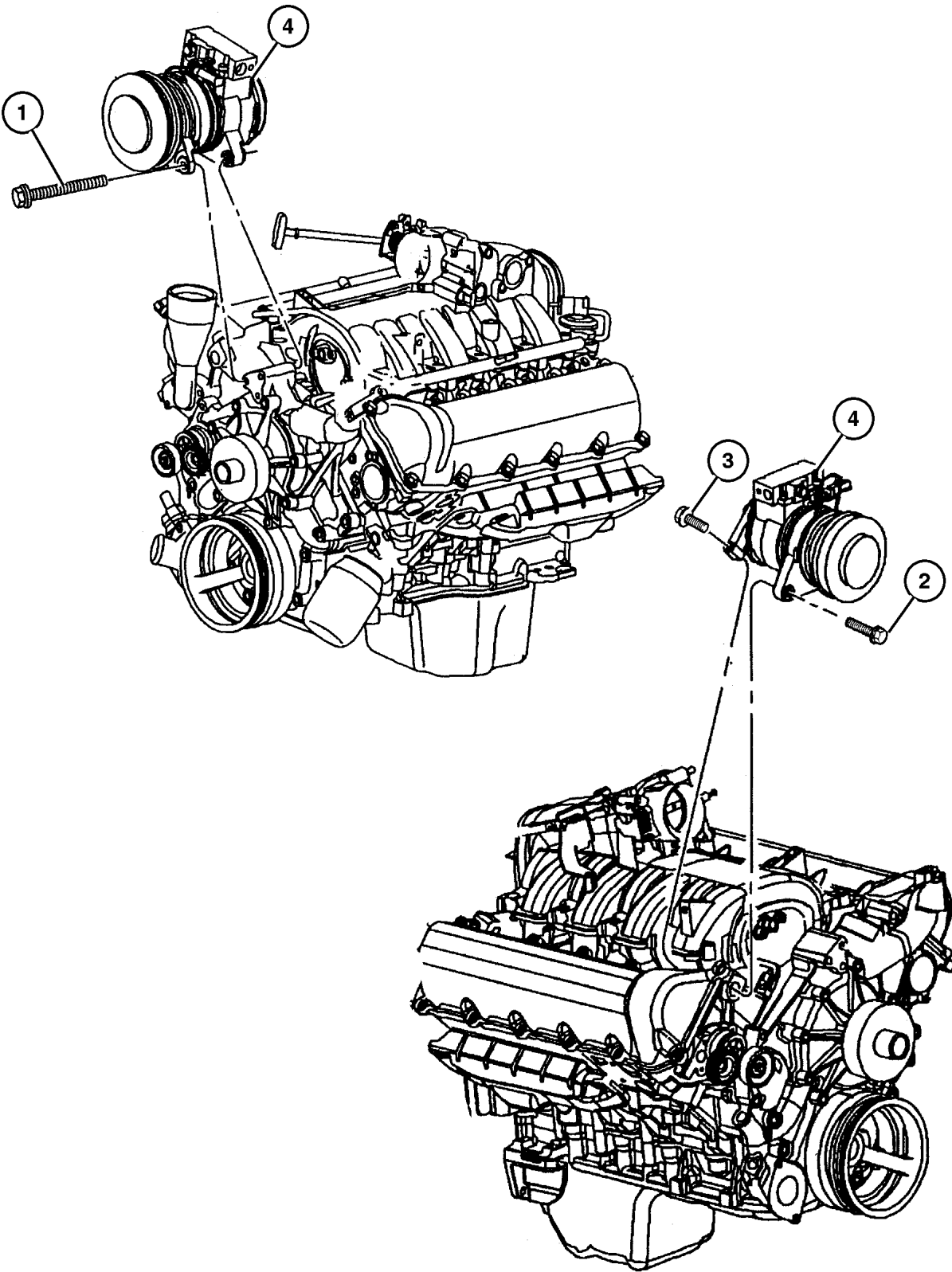
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
Note: Sales Code EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6506 929AA	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



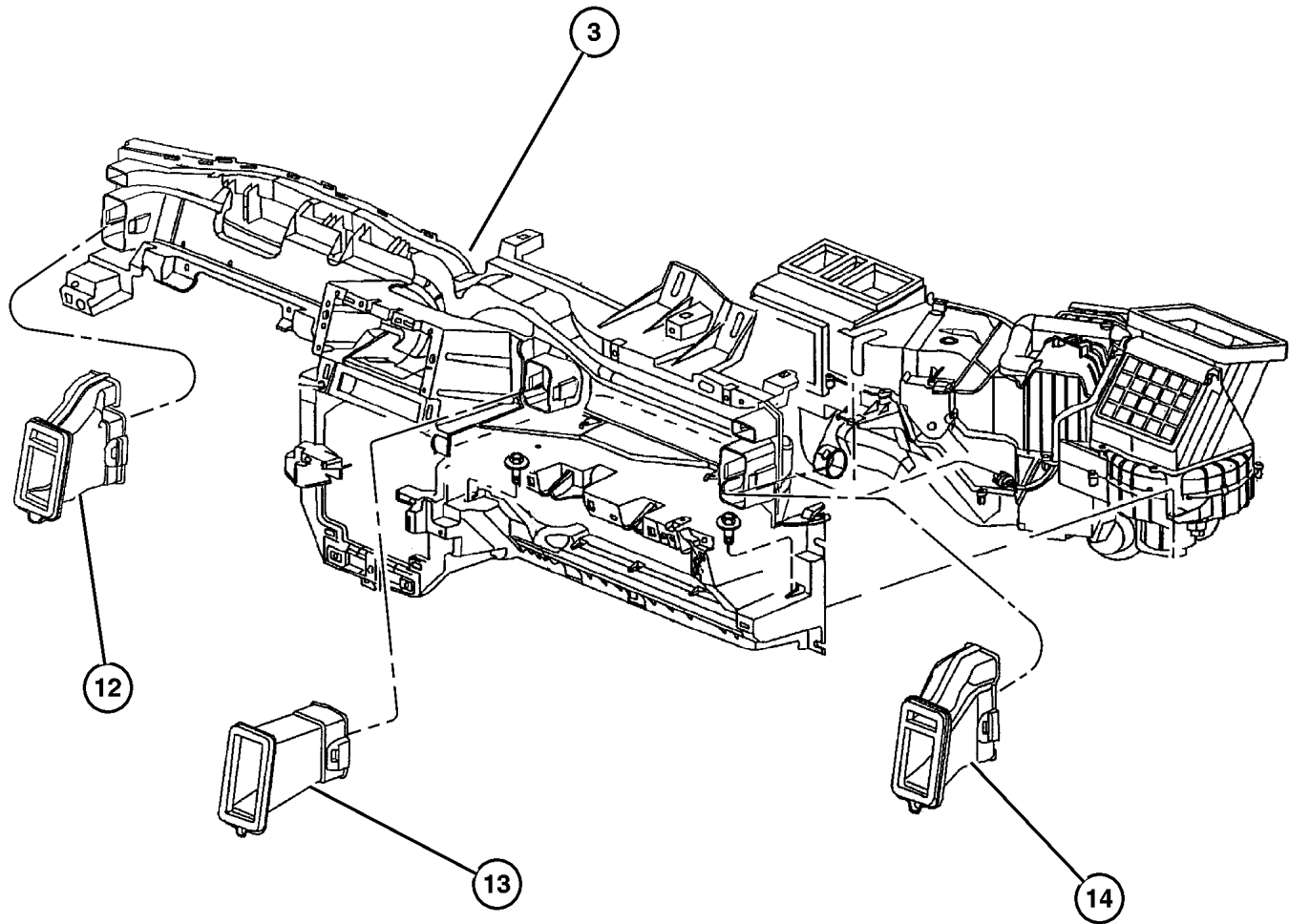
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55116 569AA-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
-2	6102 141AA-	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
3	55116 407AD	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
-4	6034 319	2							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
-5	6034 833	12							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
-6	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
-7	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-8	55116 373AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
-9	55116 041AB-	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-10									SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	5511 6014	1							DUCT, Defroster
12	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left
13	55116 285AA	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel
14	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right
-15									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Heat Front
	55196 828AA-	1							Right
	55196 829AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emissions Label Fig. 025-110

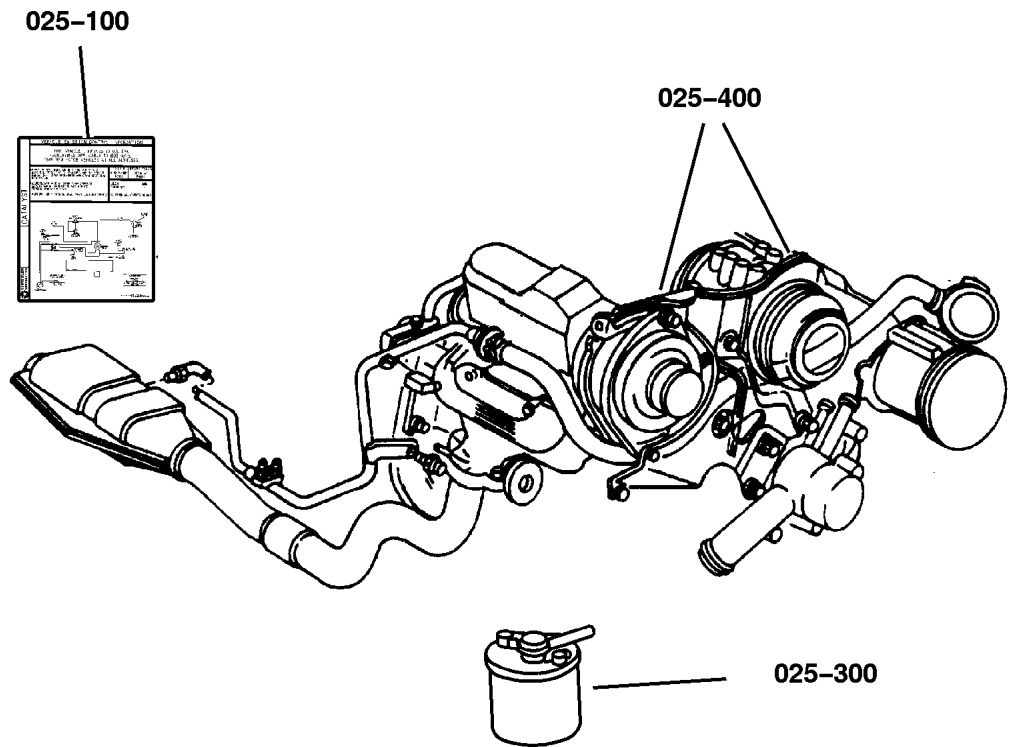
Vacuum Canister

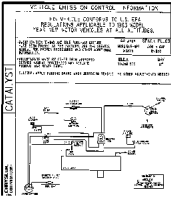
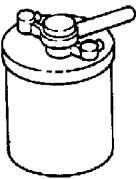
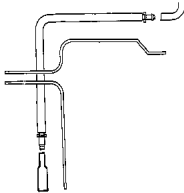
Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC] Fig. 025-420



025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	
			

Emissions Label
Figure 025-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes;

[ER0]= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine

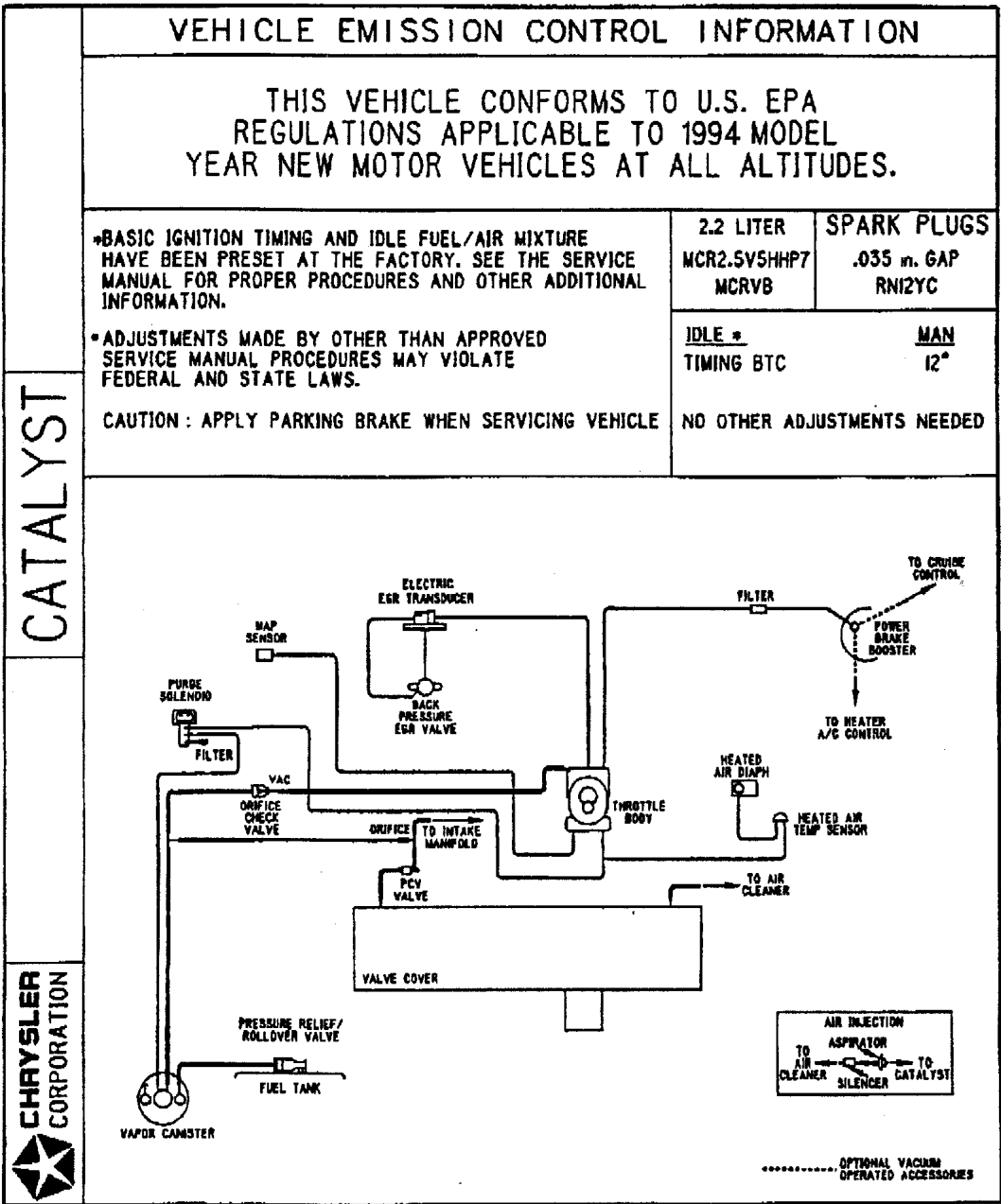
[EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engine

[EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1

LABEL, Emission

52080 417AC	1	ER0
52080 418AA	1	EVA
52080 419AA	1	EVC



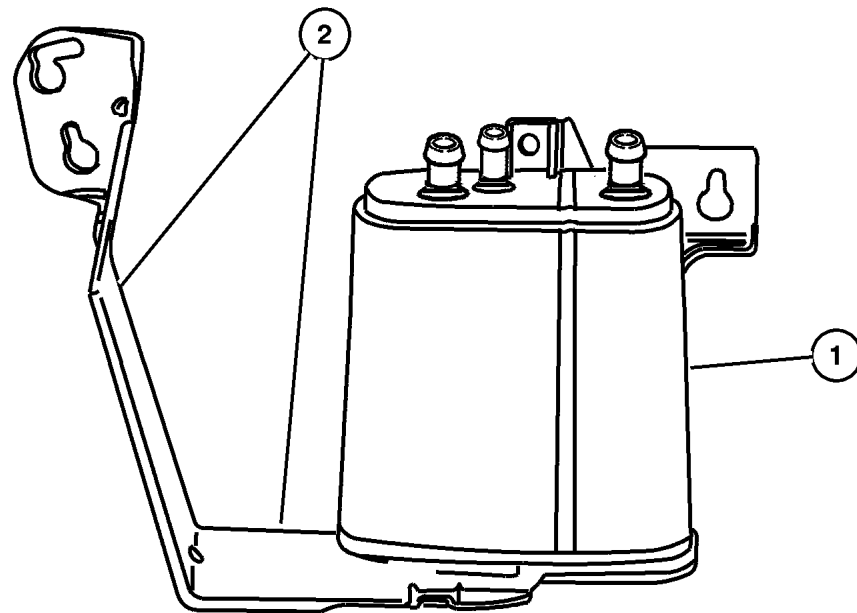
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Vacuum Canister, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 025-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	53013 096AB	1				ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53013 463AG	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-3	4669 177	2				ER0, EV0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-4	52109 720AC-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACE
-5	6505 242AA-	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Canister To Sill
-6	52100 468AG-	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor

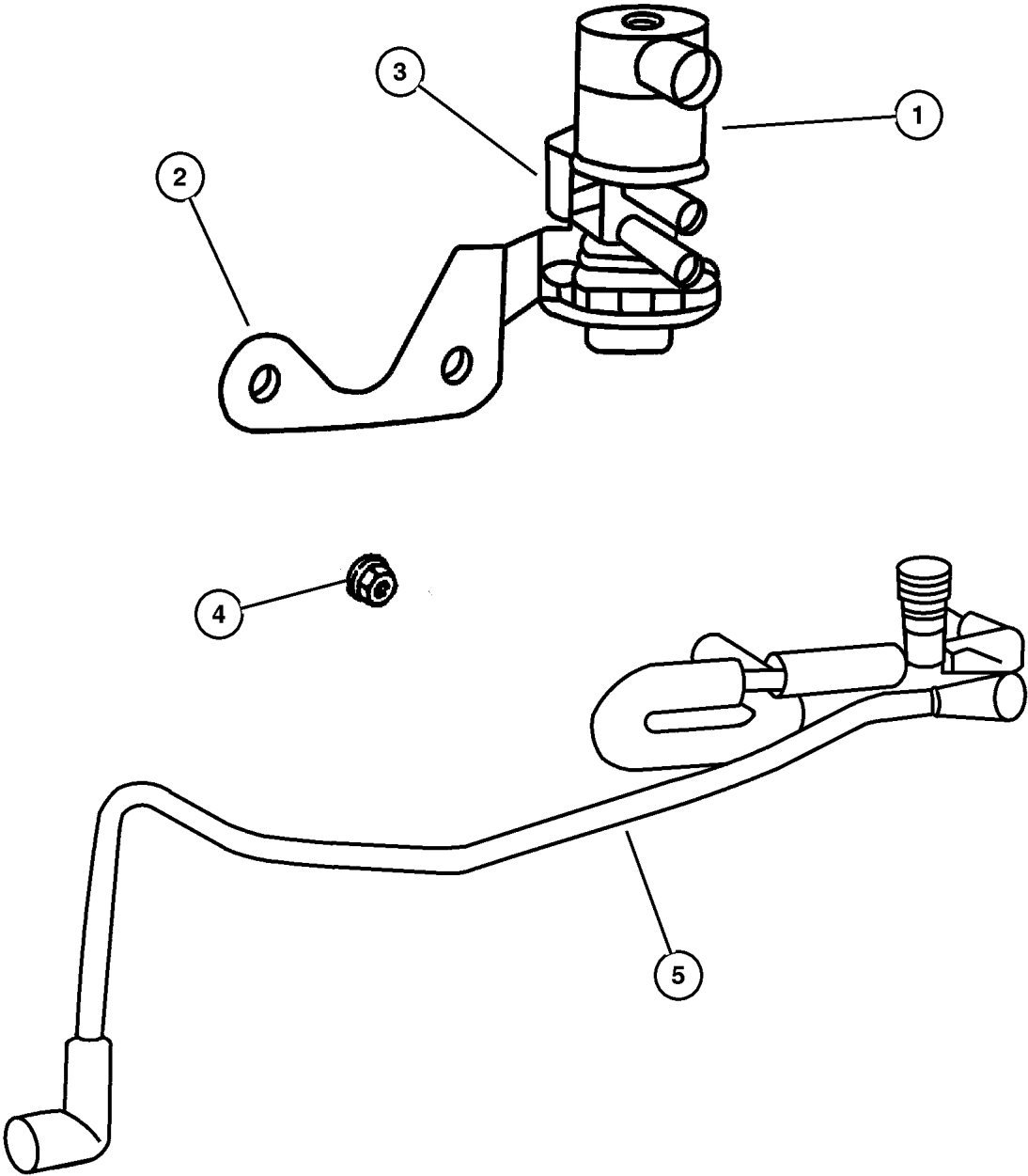
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

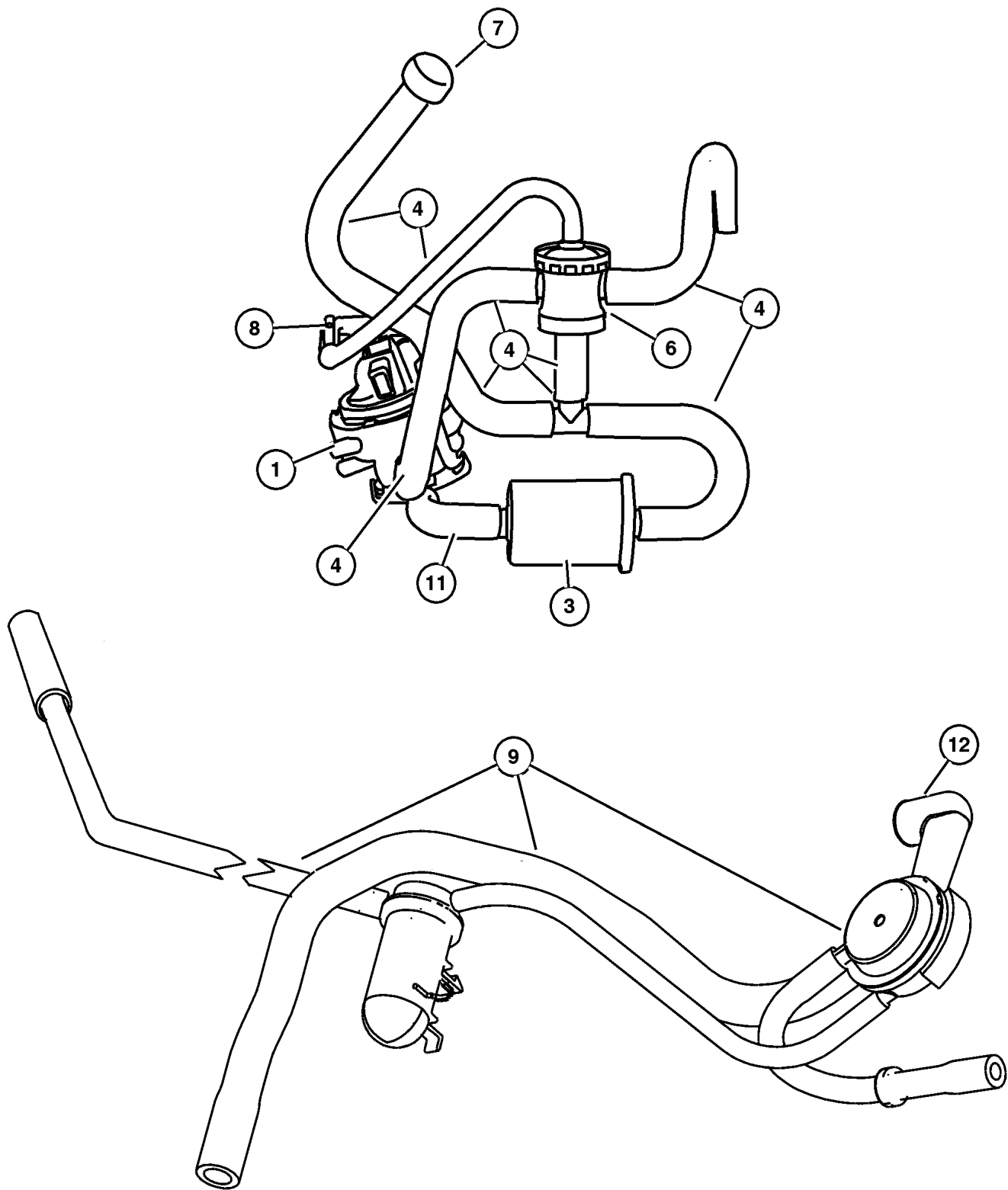
Note; Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	52128 550AA	1				ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
		1				EV0			
2	53013 421AB	1				ER0,			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge
						EV0			Solenoid
3	53013 012AA	2				ER0,			GROMMET, Serviced With Item 1
						EV0			
4	6102 160AA	2				ER0,			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
						EV0			
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	53013 632AD	1				ER0			
	53013 636AD	1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Leak Detection Pump, 4.0 [ERH], 4.7 [EVA, EVC]
Figure 025-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ER0]= All 4.0L, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4891 414AD	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Leak Detection
-2	53013 463AG-	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	53013 376AB	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER, Leak Detection Pump
4	53013 640AD	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
-5	4794 205AA-	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Hose
6	4669 865	1				ER0, EV0			VALVE, Vent
7	53031 643AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vent Tube
8	4306 994	1				ER0, EV0			TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
9	52100 468AF	1							HOSE, Fuel Vapor
-10	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port
11	53013 646AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Filter
12	52098 655AJ	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, Contains a Set of Three Hoses, One Hose For Rear Axle Vent One For T On LDP and One For Outlet On The Center Of Canister

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-130

Rear Door

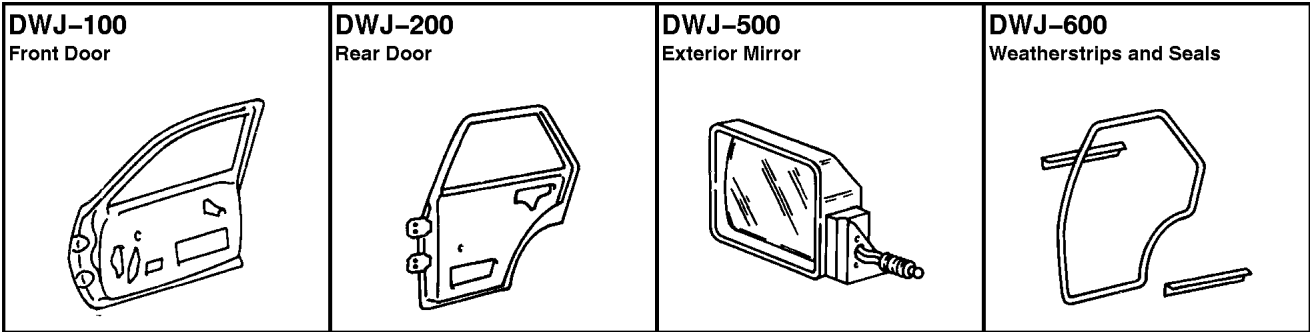
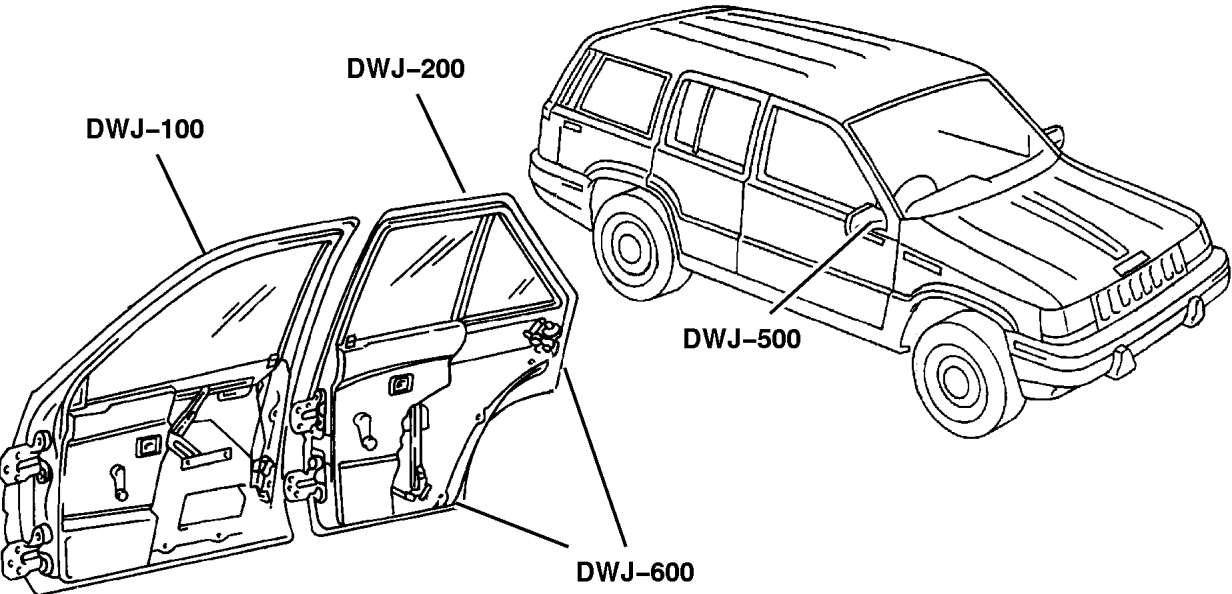
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-230

Exterior Mirror

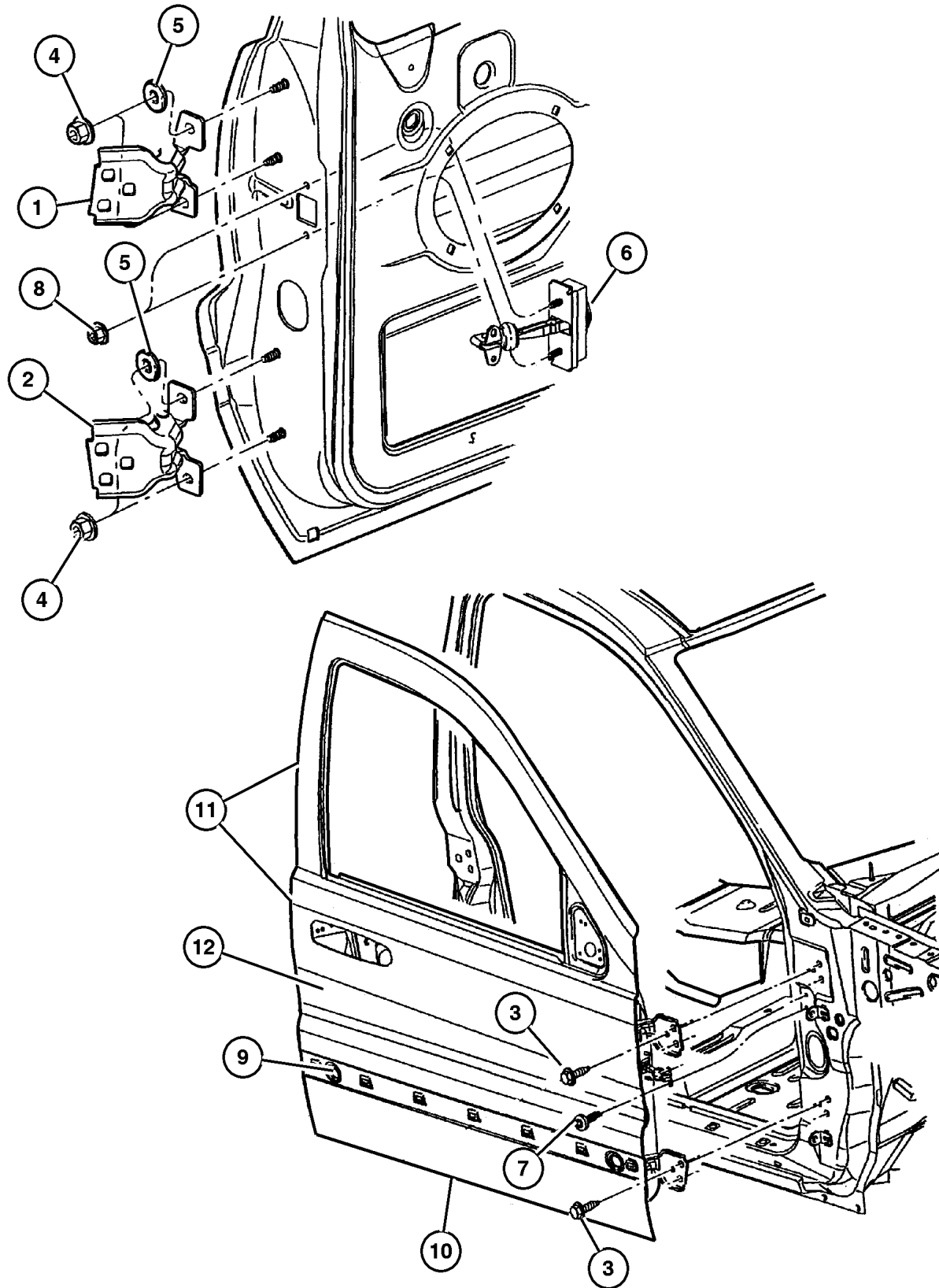
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ-510
-------------------	--------------

Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-630



Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55136 480AE	2							Right
	55136 481AE	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55136 481AE	2							Right
	55136 480AE	2							Left
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1. 0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Front
	55135 920AF	1							Right
	55135 921AF	1							Left
12									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 922AC	1							Right
	55135 923AC	1							Left
-13	6505 201AA-	2							NUT, M5x.080x26.41
-14									SEAL, Front Door, Lower
	55136 114AC-	1							Right
	55136 115AC-	1							Left
-15	55135 934AC-	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

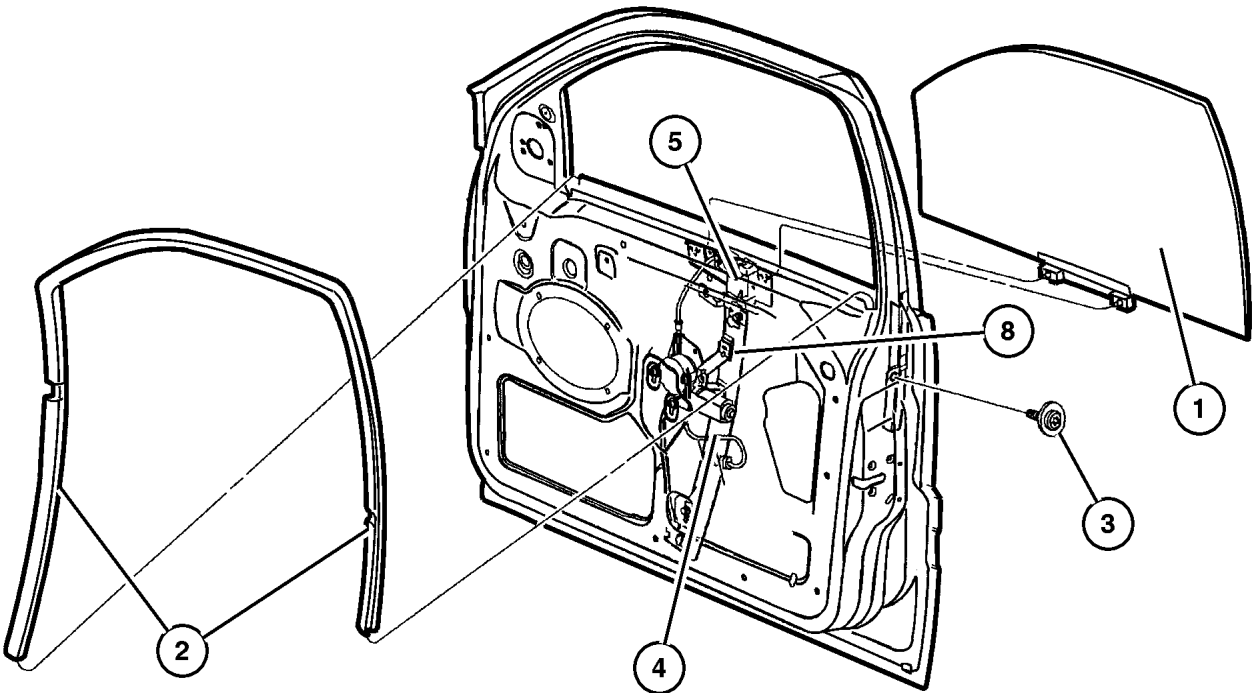
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AC	1							Right
	55136 003AC	1							Left
	5019 810AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	5019 811AA	1							EXPORT, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AE	1							Right
	55136 025AE	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55363 286AC	1							Right
	55363 287AC	1							Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135 934AC	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

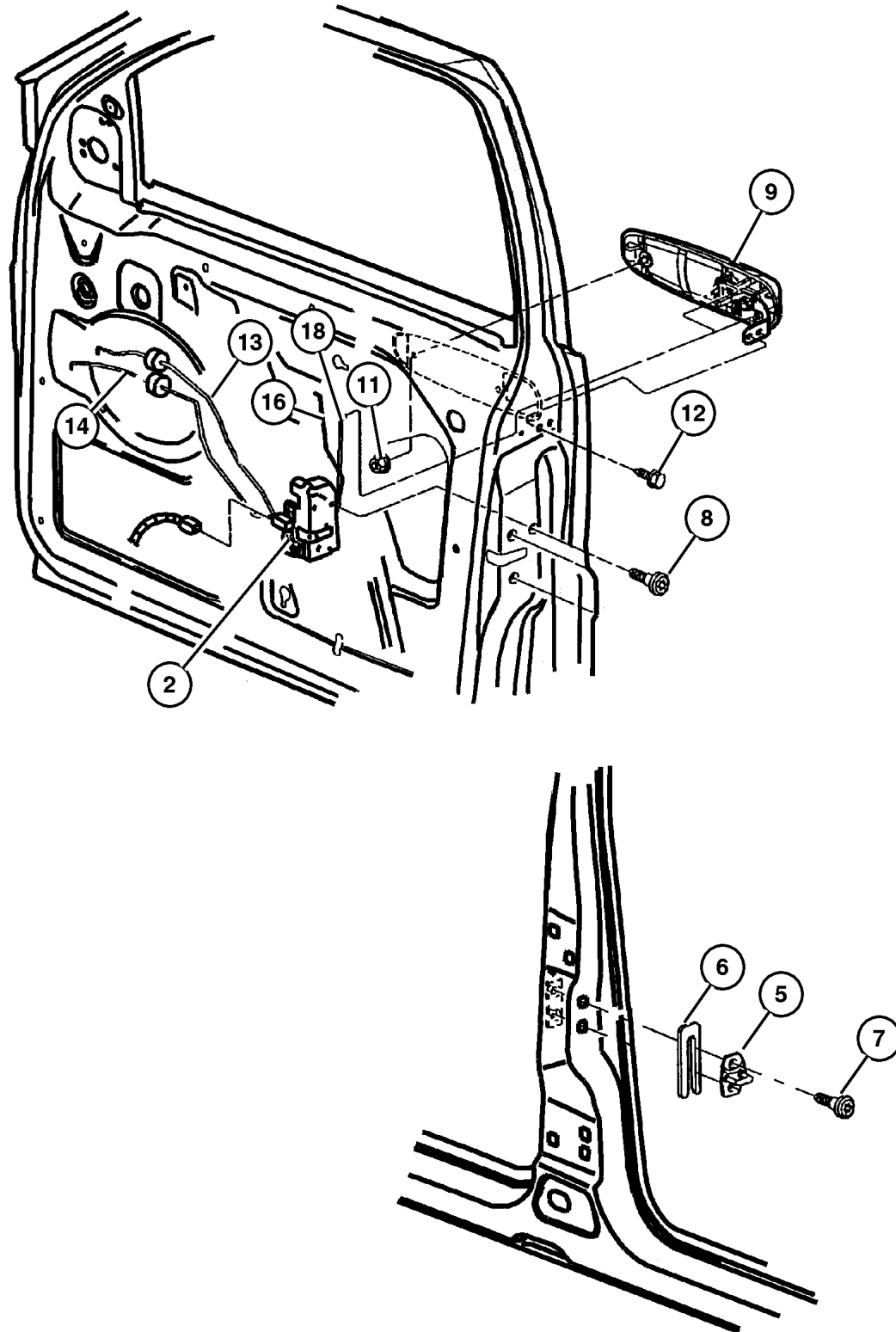
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls

Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	HANDLE, Door Interior								
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		M					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		M					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		M					[T5], Right
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		M					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		M					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		M					[T5], Left
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
2	LATCH, Front Door								
	55363 472AD	1							Without Cylinder Lock, Right
	55363 473AD	1							With Cylinder Lock, Left
-3	5086 396AA-	1		S					CLIP, Door Latch
-4	4658 444	1							CLIP, Latch
5	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
6	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
7	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
8	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
9	HANDLE, Exterior Door								
	55135 636AD	1		H, M					Right
	55136 351AD	1		H, M					Left
	QR38 AXRAC	1		P					[XR], Right
		1		S					[XR], Right
	QR38 SW1AC	1		P					[W1], Right
	QR38 WBTAC	1		P					[BT], Right
	QR38 WELAC	1		P					[EL], Right
		1		S					[EL], Right
	QR38 WSBAC	1		P					[SB], Right
		1		S					[SB], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

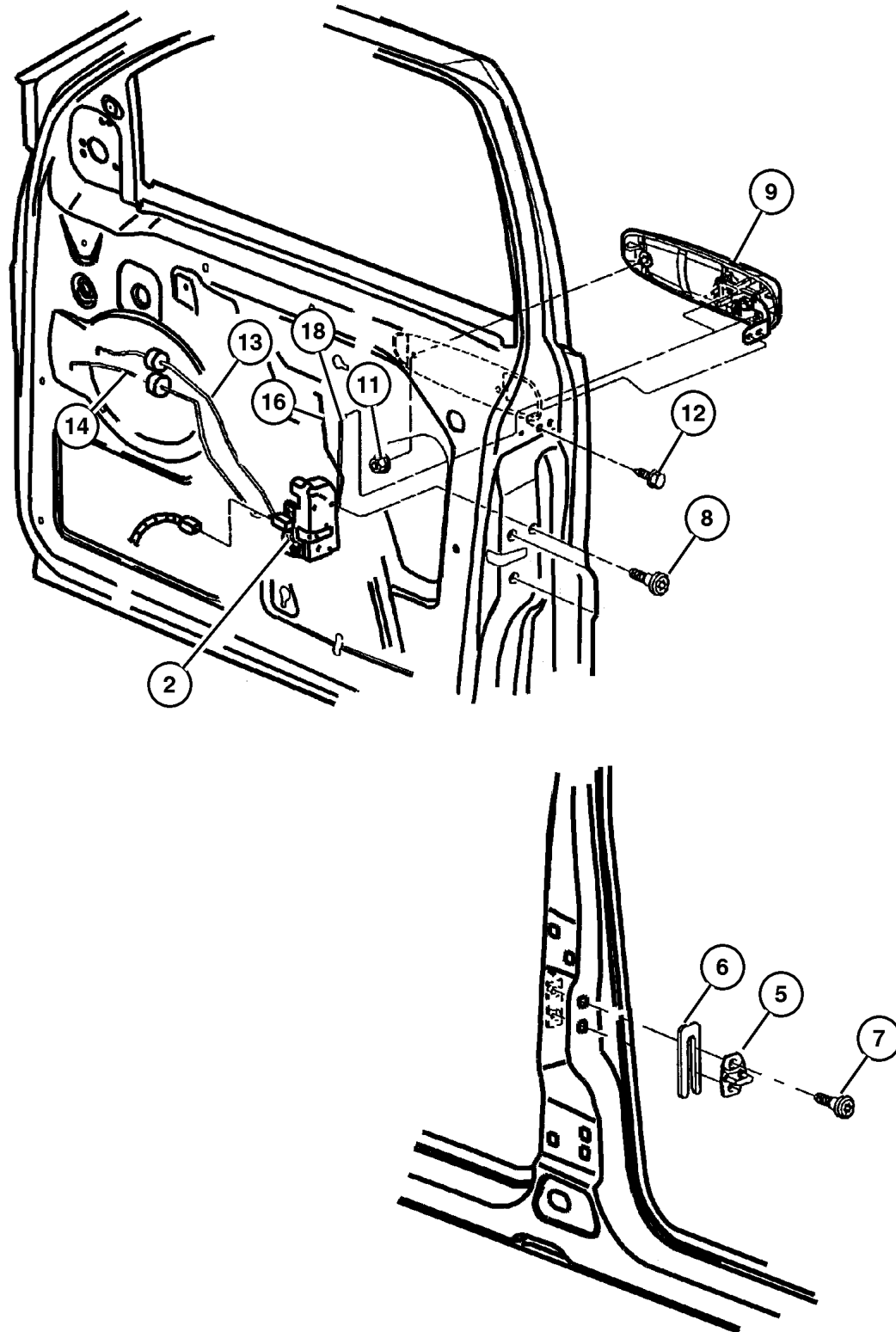
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QR38 XBQAC	1		P					[BQ], Right
	QR38 XRVAC	1		P					[RV], Right
	QR38 YFFAC	1		P					[FF], Right
	QR38 YJRAC	1		P					[JR], Right
		1		S					[JR], Right
	QR38 YUBAC	1		P					[UB], Right
	QR38 ZDRAC	1		P					[DR], Right
		1		S					[DR], Right
	5GG27 AXRAB	1		P					[XR], Left
		1		S					[XR], Left
	5GG27 SW1AB	1		P					[W1], Left
	5GG27 WBTAB	1		P					[BT], Left
	5GG27 WELAB	1		P					[EL], Left
		1		S					[EL], Left
	5GG27 WSBAB	1		P					[SB], Left
		1		S					[SB], Left
	5GG27 XBQAB	1		P					[BQ], Left
	5GG27 XRVAB	1		P					[RV], Left
	5GG27 YFFAB	1		P					[FF], Left
	5GG27 YJRAB	1		P					[JR], Left
		1		S					[JR], Left
	5GG27 YUBAB	1		P					[UB], Left
	5GG27 ZDRAB	1		P					[DR], Left
		1		S					[DR], Left
-10									CLIP, Outside Door Handle
	4615 346	1							Right
	4615 347	1							Left
11	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
12	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
13									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 378AA	1							Right
	5014 379AA	1							Left
14									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 380AA	1							Right
	5014 381AA	1							Left
-15	5071 063AA-	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
16									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AB	1							Right
	5014 373AB	1							Left
-17	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
18									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5014 386AA	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

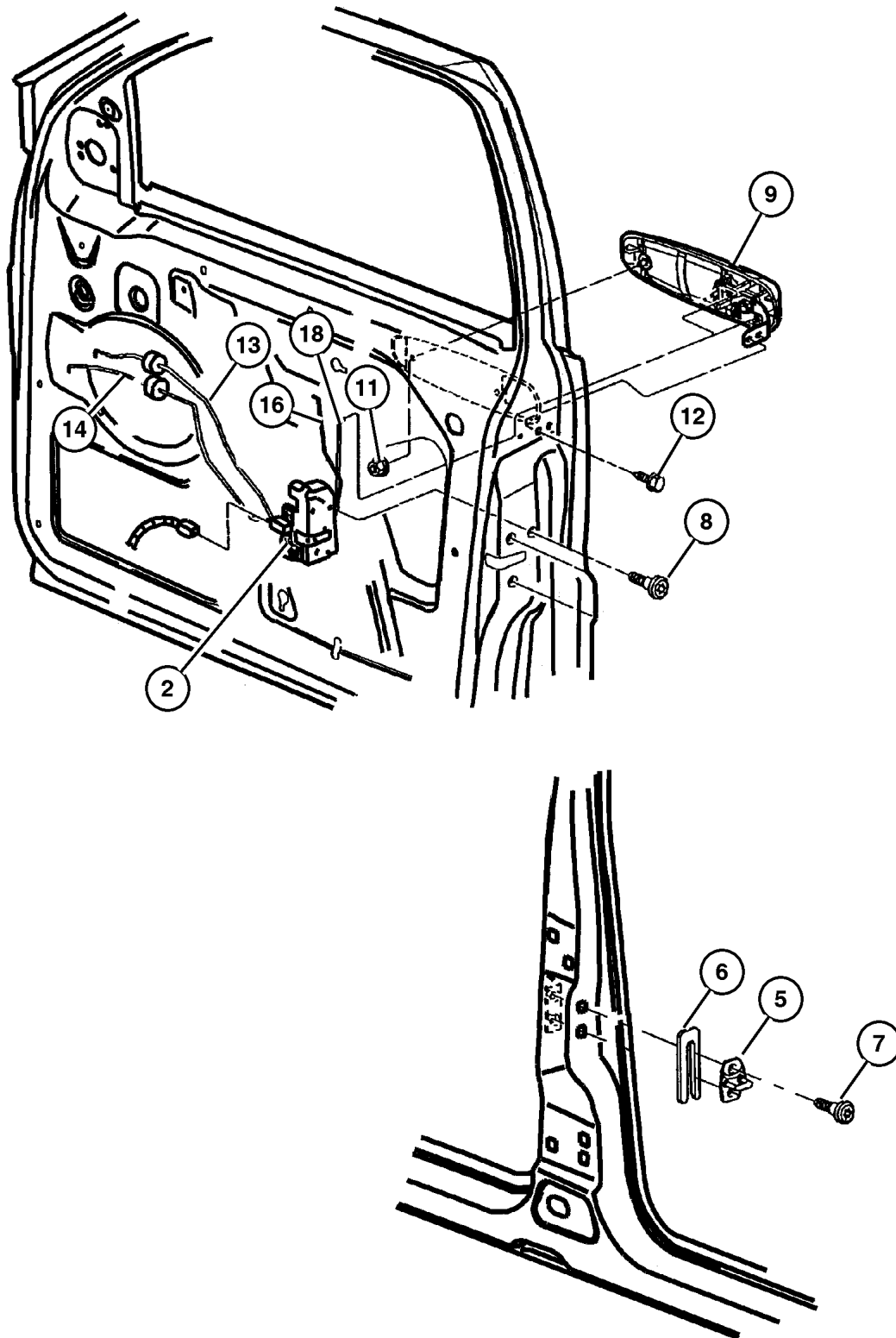
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 387AA	1							Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
.1 = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

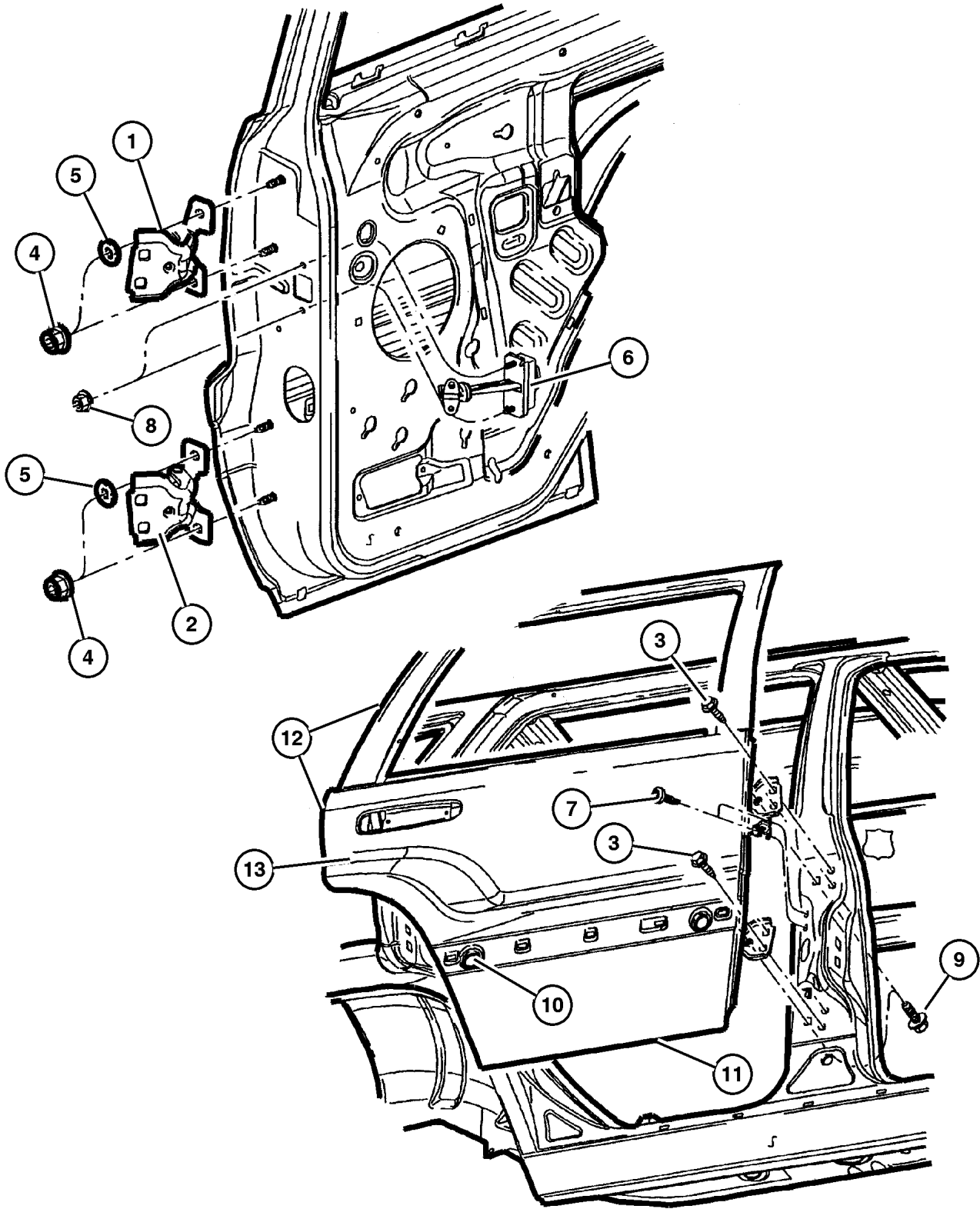
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210



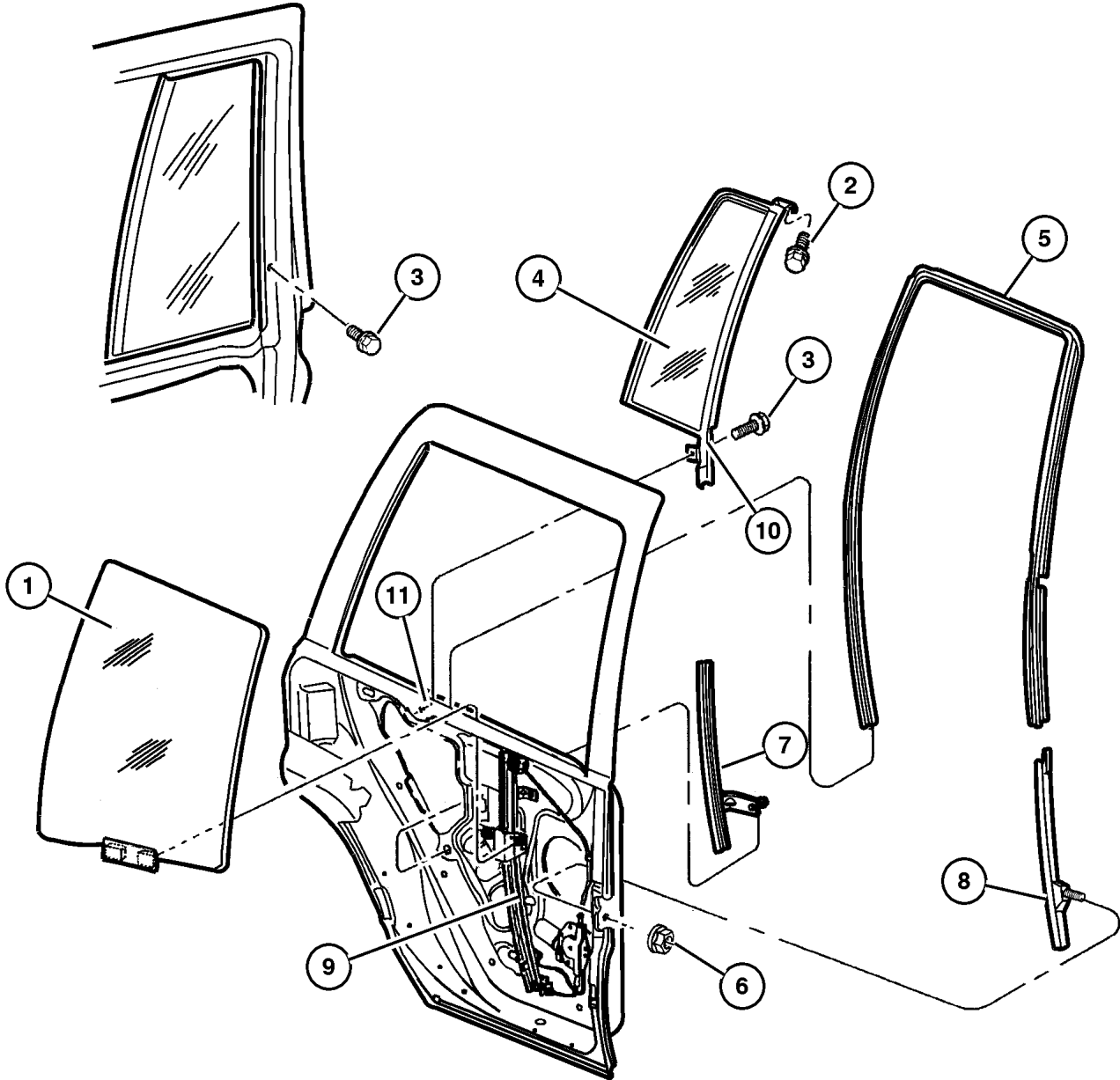
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135 574AE	2							Right
	55135 575AE	2							Left
2	55135 575AE	2							HINGE, Door Half, Lower, Right
3	6503 328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55136 971AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
11	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12									DOOR, Rear
	55136 700AF	1							Right
	55136 701AF	1							Left
13									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AC	1							Right
	55136 703AC	1							Left
-14									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15									SEAL, Rear Door, Retainer
	55136 900AB-	1							Right
	55136 901AB-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Door, Rear Glass and Regulators

Figure DWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
	5019 686AA	1							EXPORT, Right
	5019 687AA	1							EXPORT, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164- 18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 914AG	1							Right
	5016 915AG	1							Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AF	1							Right
	55136 081AF	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55137 102AA	1							Right
	55137 103AA	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55363 284AC	1							Right
	55363 285AC	1							Left
10	55137 006AB	2							CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
-13	55156 736AA-	2		P, S					TAPE, Anti Chip

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

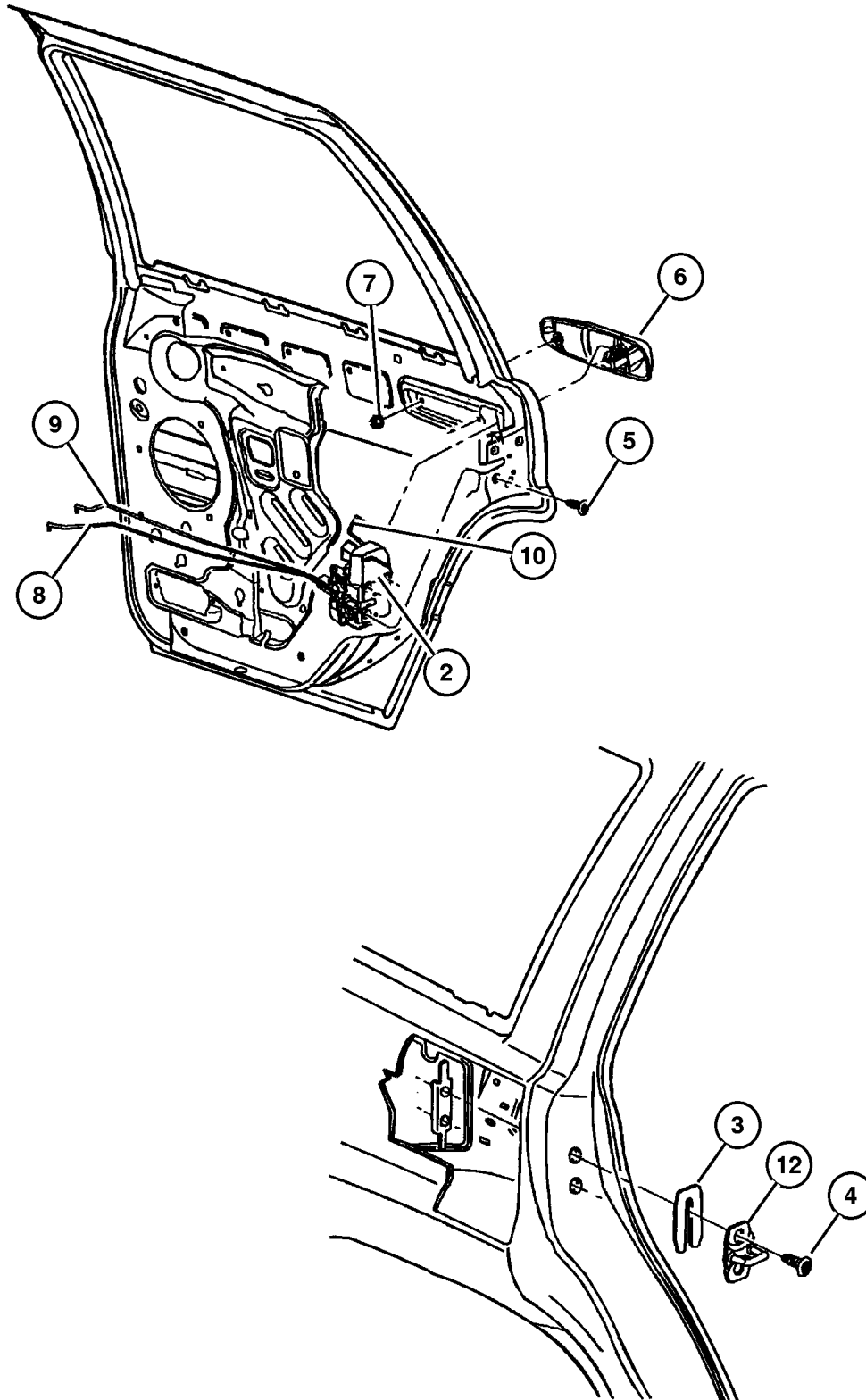
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls

Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Right
	5FX72 1DVAC-	1		M					[DV], Right
	5FX72 1L5AC-	1		M					[L5], Right
	5FX72 1T5AC-	1		M					[T5], Right
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Right
	5FX74 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Right
	5FX74 1DVAD-	1		X					[DV], Right
	5FX74 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Right
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		H					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		H					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		H					[T5], Left
	5FX73 1DVAC-	1		M					[DV], Left
	5FX73 1L5AC-	1		M					[L5], Left
	5FX73 1T5AC-	1		M					[T5], Left
	5FX75 1L5AD-	1		P					[L5], Left
	5FX75 1T5AD-	1		P					[T5], Left
	5FX75 1DVAD-	1		P					[DV], Left
		1		X					[DV], Left
	5FX75 1DBAD-	1		S					[DB], Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55363 474AC	1							Right
	55363 475AC	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AD	1		H, M					Right
	55135 839AD	1		H, M					Left
	5FW46 AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5FW46 SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5FW46 WBTAC	1		P, S					[BT], Right
	5FW46 WSBAC	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5FW46 YUBAC	1		P, S					[UB], Right
	5FW46 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5FW46 WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5FW46 XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

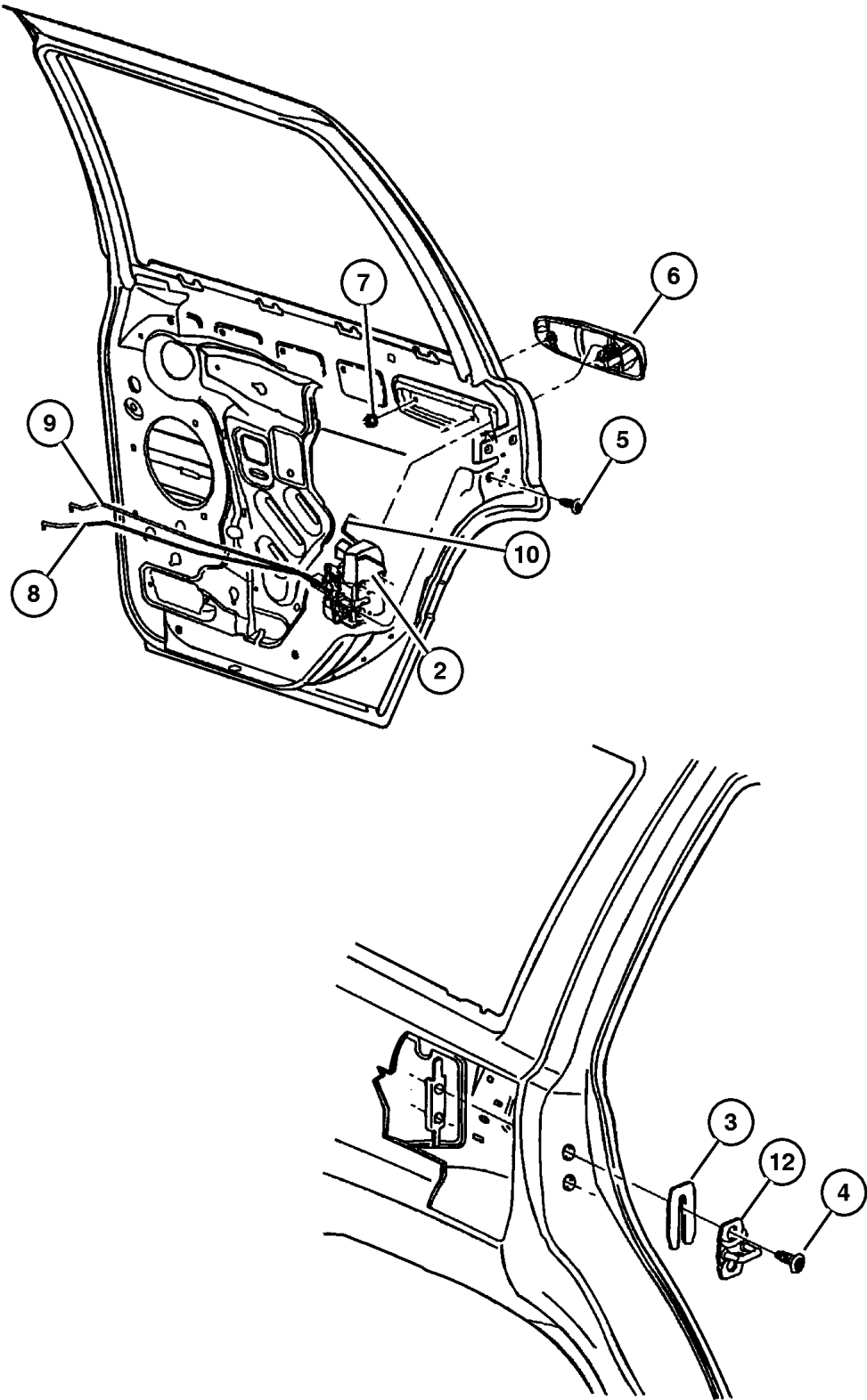
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW46 XRVAC	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	5FW46 YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5FW46 YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5FW47 AXRAC	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5FW47 SW1AC	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5FW47 WBTAC	1		P, S					[BT], Left
	5FW47 WELAC	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5FW47 WSBAC	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5FW47 XBQAC	1		P, S					[BQ], Left
	5FW47 XRVAC	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5FW47 YFFAC	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5FW47 YJRAC	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5FW47 ZDRAC	1		P, S					[DR], Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5014 384AB	1							Right
	5014 385AB	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AB	1							Right
	5014 383AB	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AB	1							Right
	5014 373AB	1							Left
-11	4615 346	1							CLIP, Outside Door Handle
12	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated

Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black

Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Hea

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	55155 230AE	1							[GT3], Right
	55155 231AF	1							[GT3], Left
	55155 232AG	1							[GTM][Up To 10-1-02], Right
	55156 880AA	1							[GTM][After 10-1-02], Right
	55155 233AG	1							[GTM], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 446AE	1							[GTN][Up To 9-12-02], Right
	55155 446AG	1							[GTN][After 9-12-02], Right
	55155 447AD	1							[GTN][Up To 9-12-02], Left
	55155 447AF	1							[GTN][After 9-12-02], Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA-	1							[GTN], Right
	5013 637AA-	1							[GTN], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GT3], Right
	5017 075AA-	1							[GT3], Left
	5017 072AA-	1							[GTM], Right
	5017 073AA-	1							[GTM], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

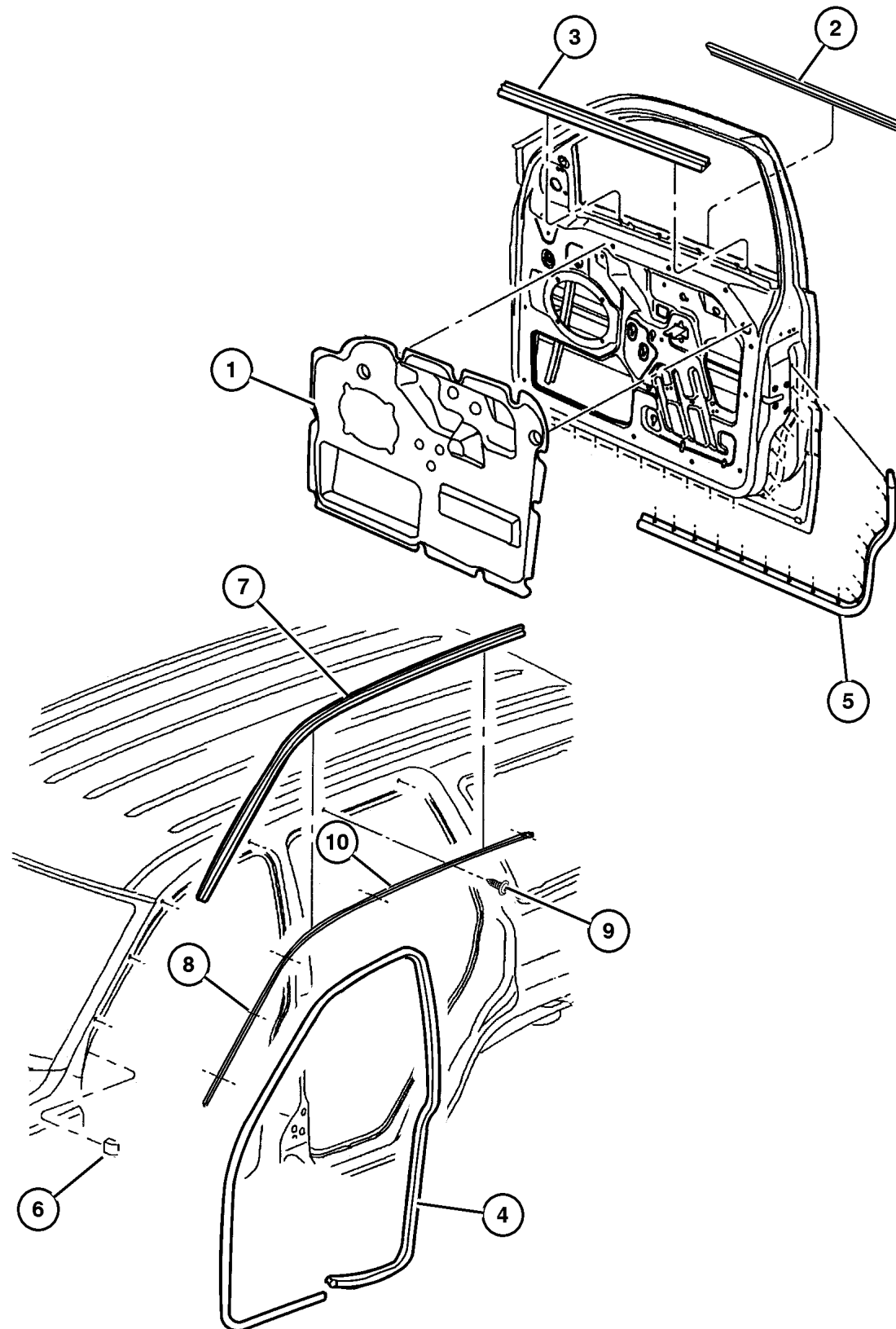
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AH	1							Right
	55135 875AH	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AC	1							Right
	55135 879AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4	55135 918AI	2							SEAL, Front Door
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 115AC	1							Right
		1							Left
6									BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
	55363 144AB	1							Right
	55363 145AB	1							Left
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Right
	55135 872AC	1							Left
8									MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									RETAINER
	55136 900AB	1							Right Rear
	55136 901AB	1							Left Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

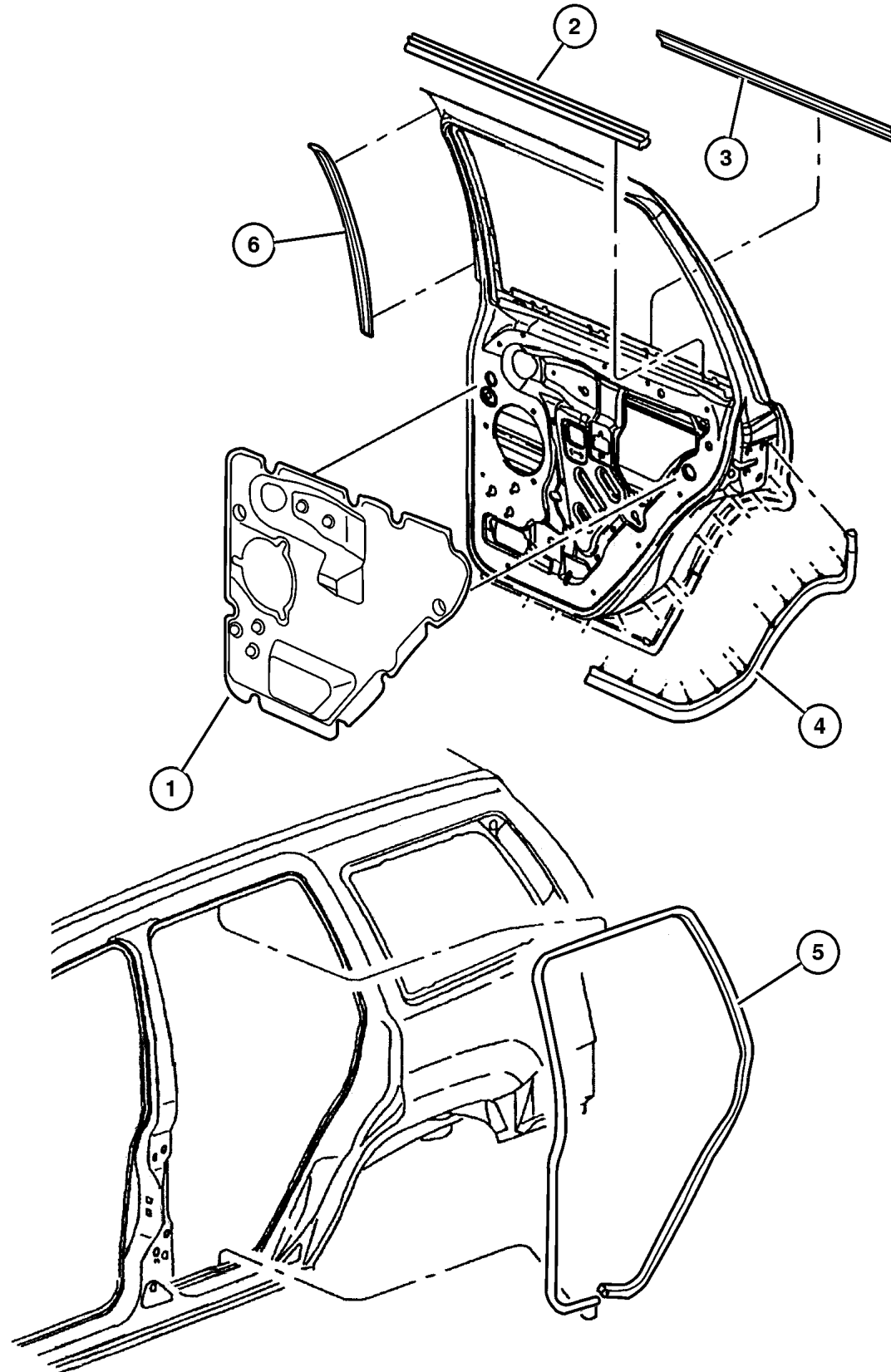
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 876AF	1							Right
	55135 877AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
	55135 888AC	1							Right
	55135 889AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55135 890AC	1							Right
	55135 891AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Rear Door
	55136 116AD	1							Right
	55136 117AD	1							Left
5	55135 958AI	2							SEAL, Rear Door
6									SEAL, B-Pillar
	55136 118AD	1							Right
	55136 119AD	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

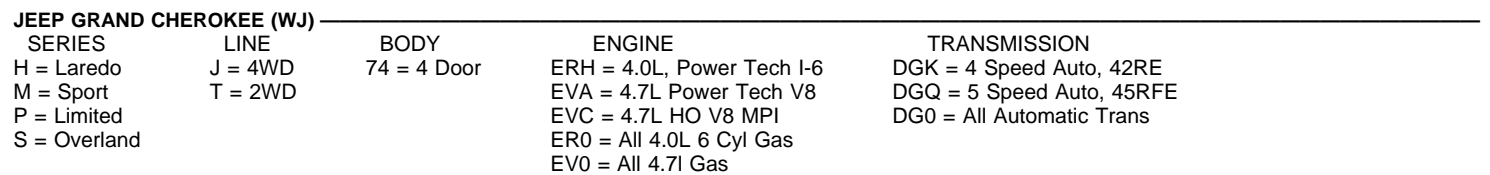
BODY
74 = 4 Door

ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

[illegible]

September 19, 2005

Group – EWJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

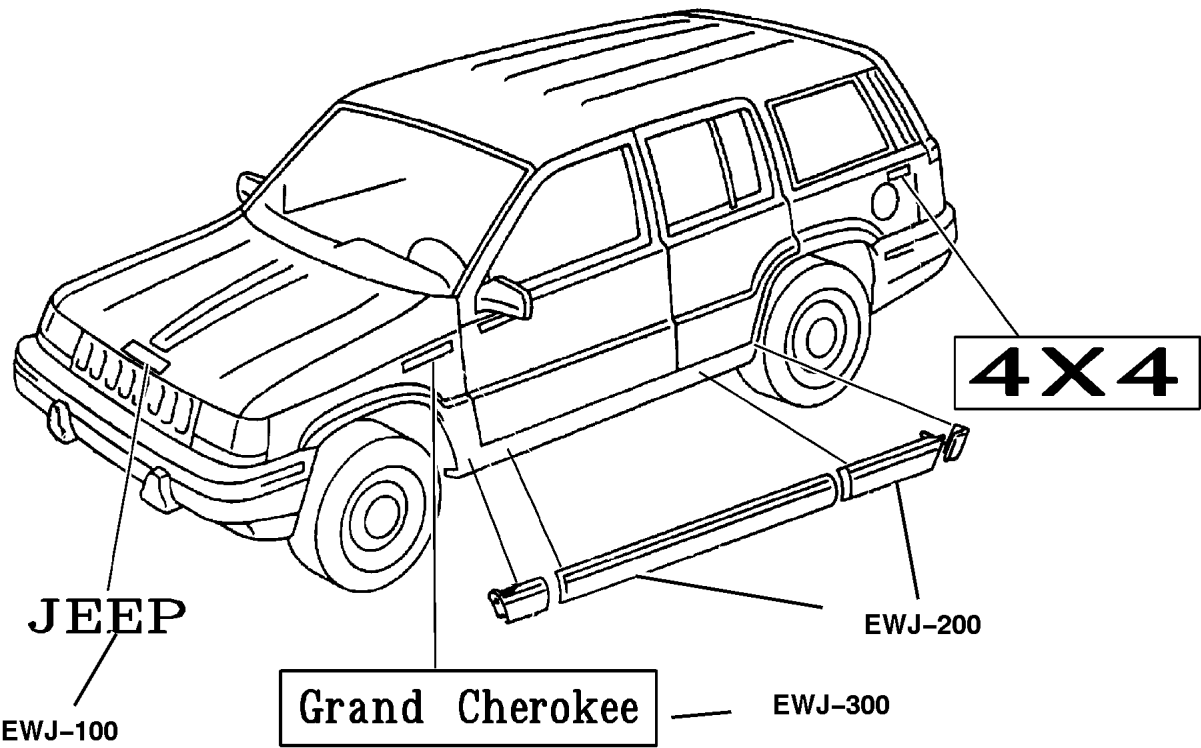
Nameplates

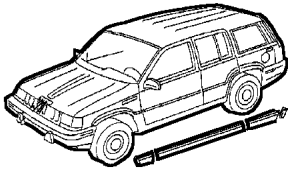
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWJ-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper Fig. EWJ-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWJ-220



EWJ-100 Nameplates	EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
Grand Cherokee JEEP			

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5515 5621	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, Chrome [MVB]
2	5JM98 CA1AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, [KWS]
3	55156 043AA	2		P					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited, Chrome [MVA]
4	5515 5623	1	J						NAMEPLATE, 4 x 4 Chrome [MWT]
	5JN00 CA1AA	1							[KRS]
5	5515 5622	2							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Chrome [MVC]
6	5515 5620	1							NAMEPLATE, V-8 and Quadra Drive V-8 Chrome [MVE]
	55155 994AA	1							Quadra Drive - Chrome [MZB]
7	5JM89 CA1AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V-8, [KSS]
8	55156 273AE	1							DECAL, Sport, [MVJ]
9	5JM88 CA1AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Sport, [KJS]
10	55156 590AA	2	J						NAMEPLATE, Overland
11	55156 208AA	1							NAMEPLATE, 4.7L HO
-12	55156 273AE-	1							DECAL, Sport
-13	55156 807AA-	2		H					DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Special Edition

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Moldings, Upper Figure EWJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AE	1							Right
	55136 903AE	1							Left
2									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Right
	5EZ20 SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Right
	5EZ20 WBTAE	1		P, S					[BT], Right
	5EZ20 WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Right
	5EZ20 WSB AE	1		P, S					[SB], Right
	5EZ20 XRVAE	1		P, S					[RV], Right
	5EZ20 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Right
	5EZ20 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Right
	5EZ20 YUBAE	1		P, S					[UB], Right
	5EZ20 ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Right
	5EZ21 AXRAE	1		P, S					[XR], Left
	5EZ21 SW1AE	1		P, S					[W1], Left
	5EZ21 WBTAE	1		P, S					[BT], Left
	5EZ21 WELAE	1		P, S					[EL], Left
	5EZ21 WSB AE	1		P, S					[SB], Left
	5EZ21 XRVAE	1		P, S					[RV], Left
	5EZ21 YFFAE	1		P, S					[FF], Left
	5EZ21 YJRAE	1		P, S					[JR], Left
	5EZ21 YUBAE	1		P, S					[UB], Left
	5EZ21 ZDRAE	1		P, S					[DR], Left
	5JG18 RXFAB	1		H, M					Right
	5JG19 RXFAB	1		H, M					Left
3	55135 592AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
4	55136 278AF	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Right
	55135 872AC	1							Left
8									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

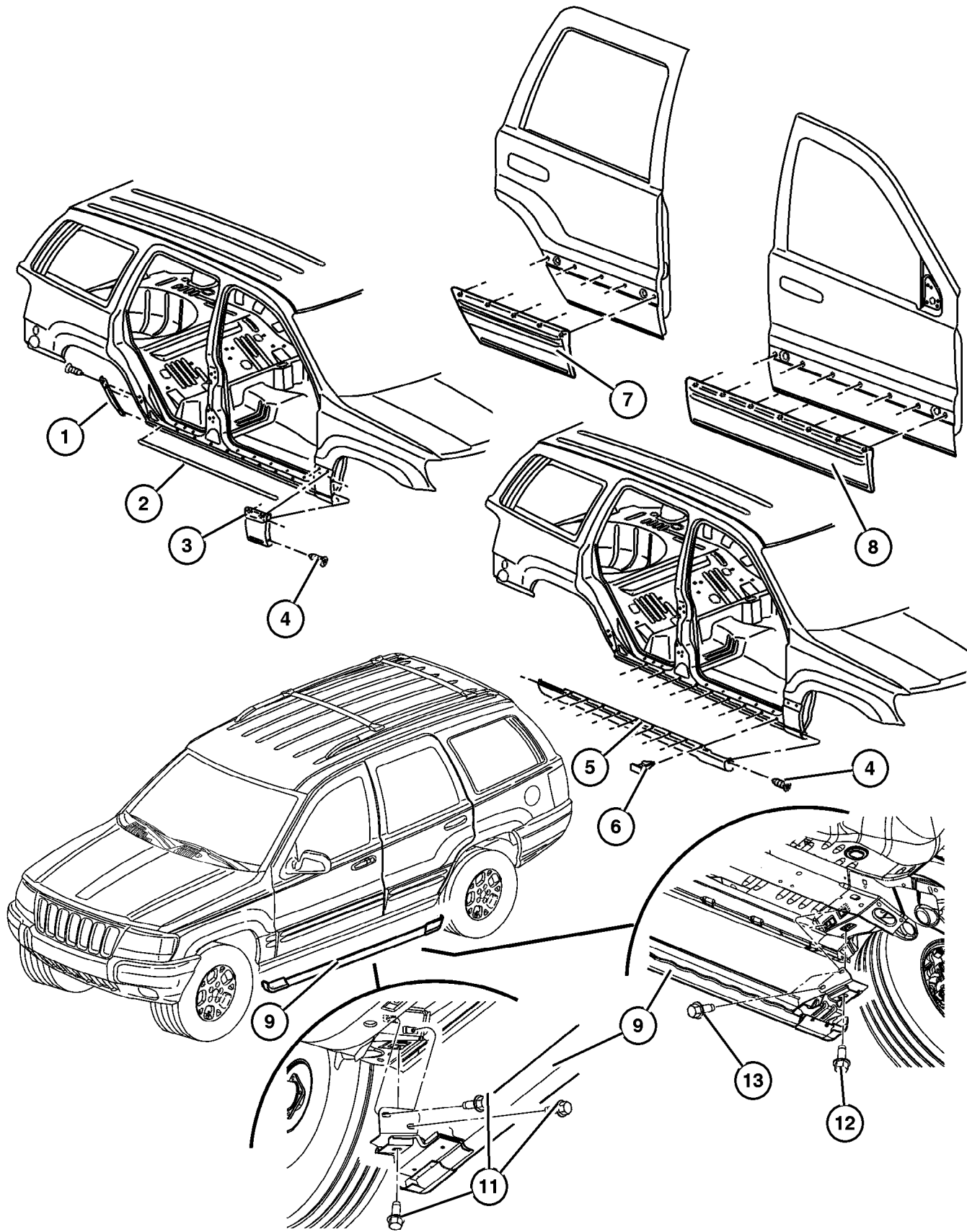
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[ADX] = Special Apperance Package

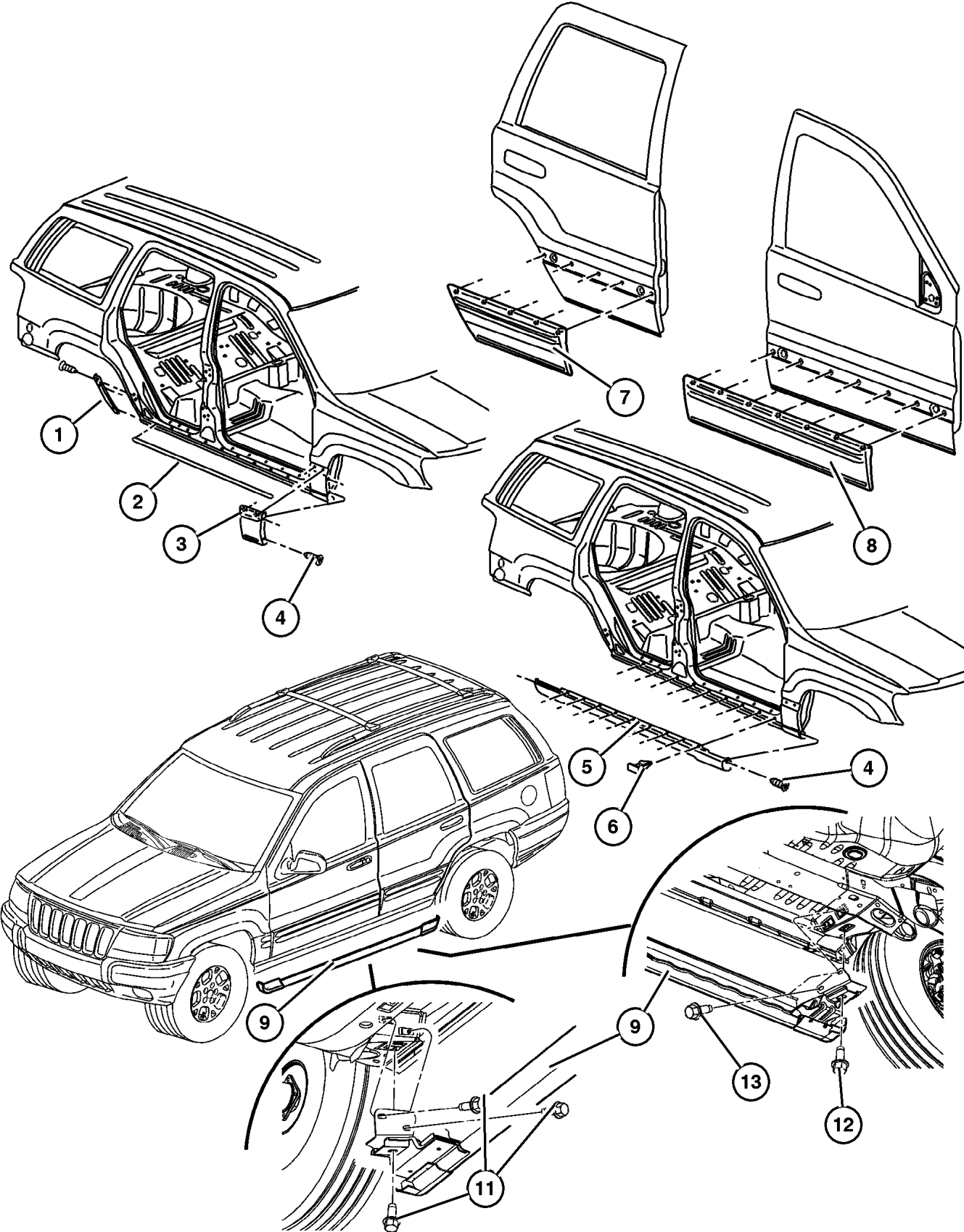
1									CLADDING, Quarter Panel
	5EY78 WLPAB	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY79 WLPAB	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		H					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		H					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 8WBT	1		H					[K4P], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		H					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		H					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8XRV	1		H					[K4V], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		H					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8YUB	1		H					[K4T], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		H					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		H					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		H					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 9WBT	1		H					[K4P], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		H					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		H					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9XRV	1		H					[K4V], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		H					[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9YUB	1		H					[K4T], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		H					[K4D], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		P					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 8SW1	1		P					[K4N], Right
	5EY8 8WBT	1		P					[K4P], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		P					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		P					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8XRV	1		P					[K4V], Right
	5EY8 8YFF	1		P					[K4F], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		P					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		P					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		P					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9SW1	1		P					[K4N], Left
	5EY8 9WBT	1		P					[K4P], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		P					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		P					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9YFF	1		P					[K4F], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		P					[K4J], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5EY78 WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5EY78 ZSPAB	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY79 WLPAB	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5EY79 ZSPAB	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5EY8 8AXR	1		S					[K4B], Right
	5EY8 8WEL	1		S					[K4W], Right
	5EY8 8WSB	1		S					[K4L], Right
	5EY8 8YJR	1		S					[K4J], Right
	5EY8 8ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Right
	5EY8 9AXR	1		S					[K4B], Left
	5EY8 9WEL	1		S					[K4W], Left
	5EY8 9WSB	1		S					[K4L], Left
	5EY8 9YJR	1		S					[K4J], Left
	5EY8 9ZDR	1		S					[K4D], Left
	5EY78 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Right
		1		M					[K4K], Right
	5EY78 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Right
		1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY79 VF7AB	1		H					[K4K], Left
		1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY79 XS9AB	1		H					[K4A], Left
		1		M					[K4A], Left
	5HB04 WBTAB	1		X					[K4P], Right
	5HB04 WSBAB	1		X					[K4L], Right
	5HB04 ZDRAB	1		X					[K4D], Right
	5HB05 AXRAB	1		X					[K4B], Left
	5HB05 WBTAB	1		X					[K4P], Left
	5HB05 WSBAB	1		X					[K4L], Left
	5HB05 ZDRAB	1		X					[K4D], Left
2									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
	5EY65 VF7AC	1		M					[K5K], Left
	5EY65 XS9AC	1		M					[K5A], Left
	5EY65 VF7AC	1		H					[K5K], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

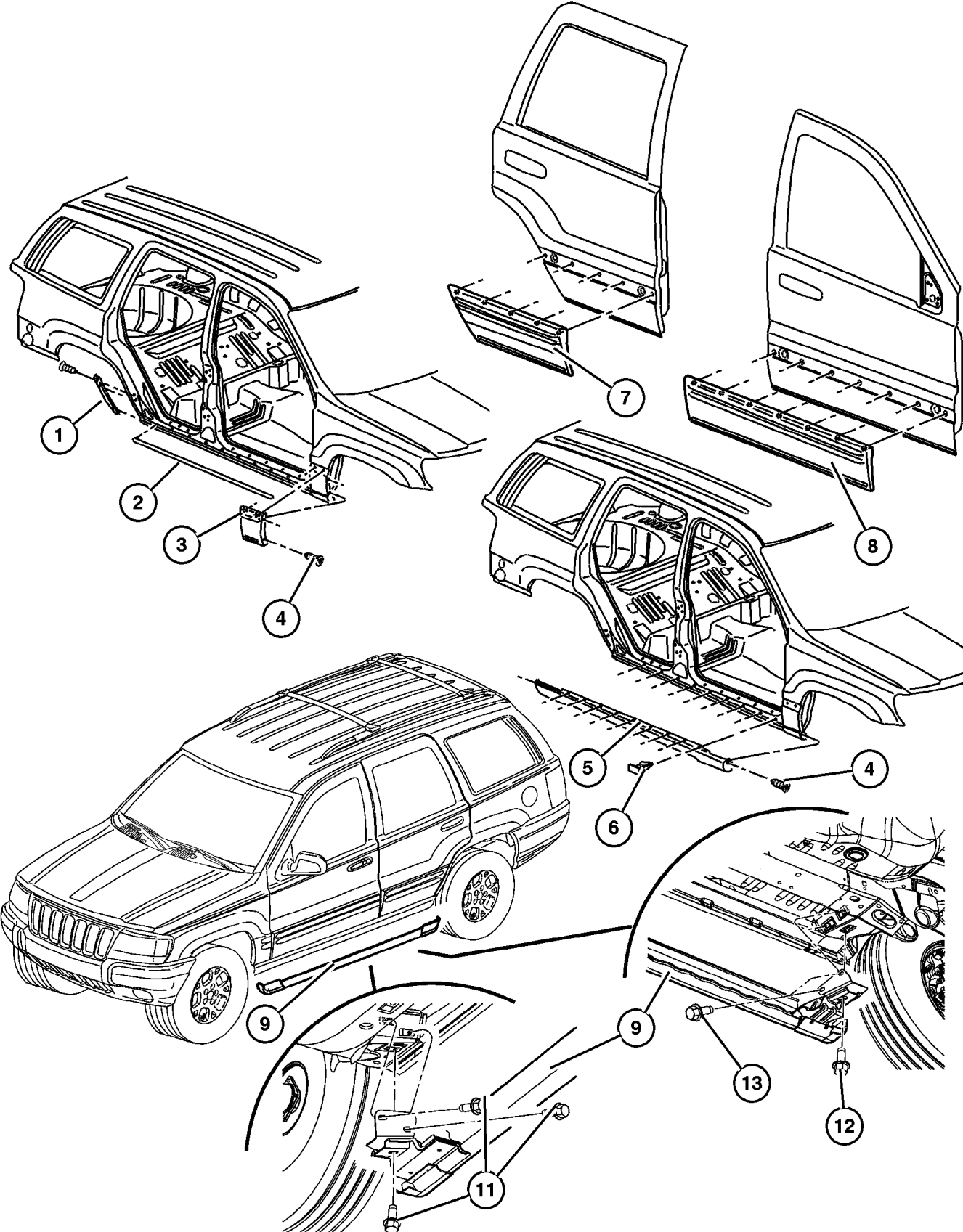
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



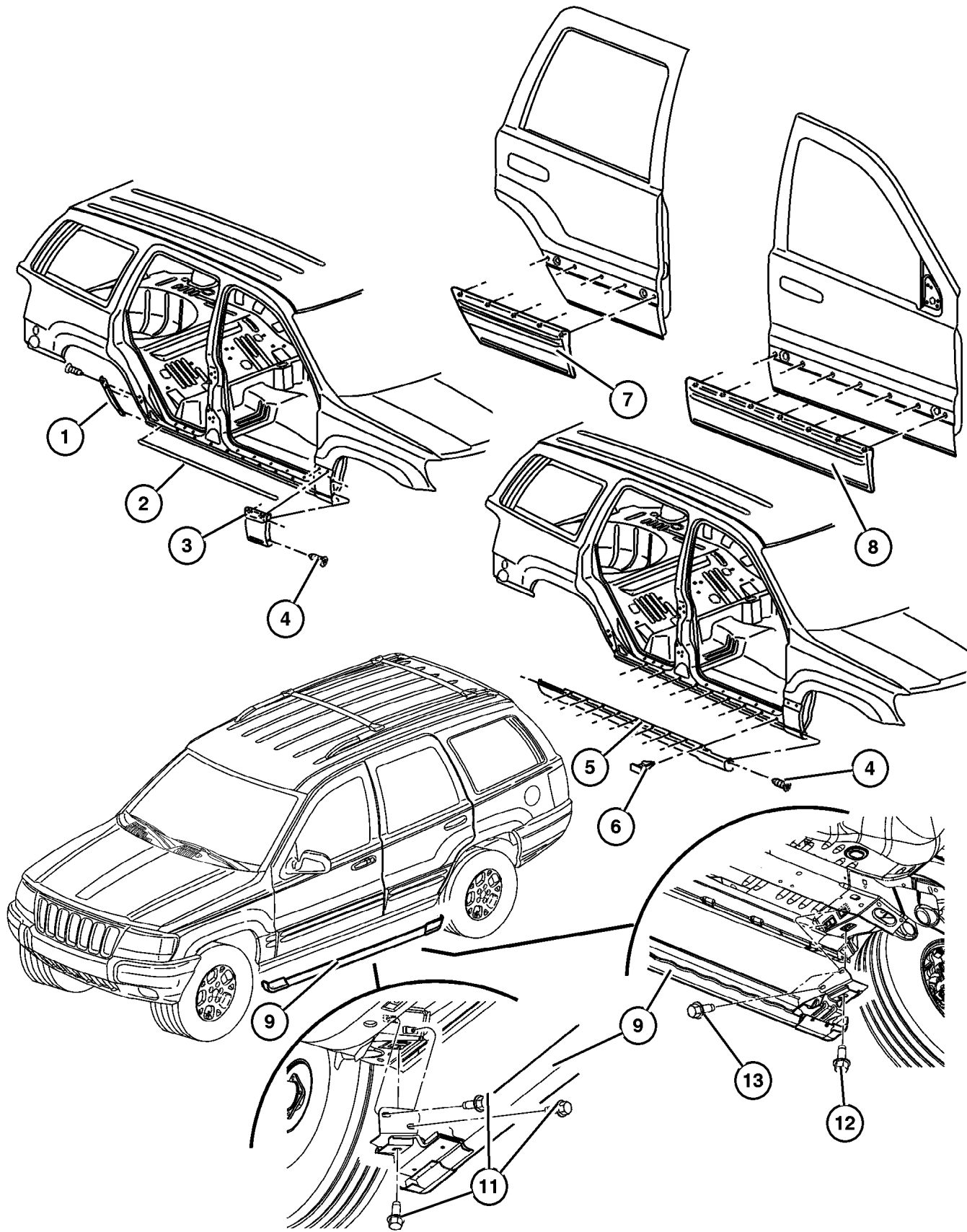
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	5EY65 XS9AC	1		H					[K5A], Left
									CLADDING, Fender
	5015 766AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 767AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 766AB	1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 767AB	1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 766AB	1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 767AB	1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5FR16 WLPAC	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR17 WLPAC	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5FR16 WLPAC	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR16 ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR17 WLPAC	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR17 ZSPAC	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5FR16 VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Right
		1		M					[K4K], Right
	5FR16 XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Right
		1		M					[K4A], Right
4	5FR17 VF7AC	1		H					[K4K], Left
		1		M					[K4K], Left
	5FR17 XS9AC	1		H					[K4A], Left
		1		M					[K4A], Left
	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5EY64 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		H					[K5H], Left
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		H					[K5S], Left
5	5EY64 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Right
	5EY65 WLPAC	1		M					[K5H], Left
	5EY64 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Right
	5EY65 ZSPAC	1		M					[K5S], Left
	5FR56 XXXAB	18		H, M					RETAINER
									CLADDING, Rear Door
	5015 772AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 773AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 772AB	1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



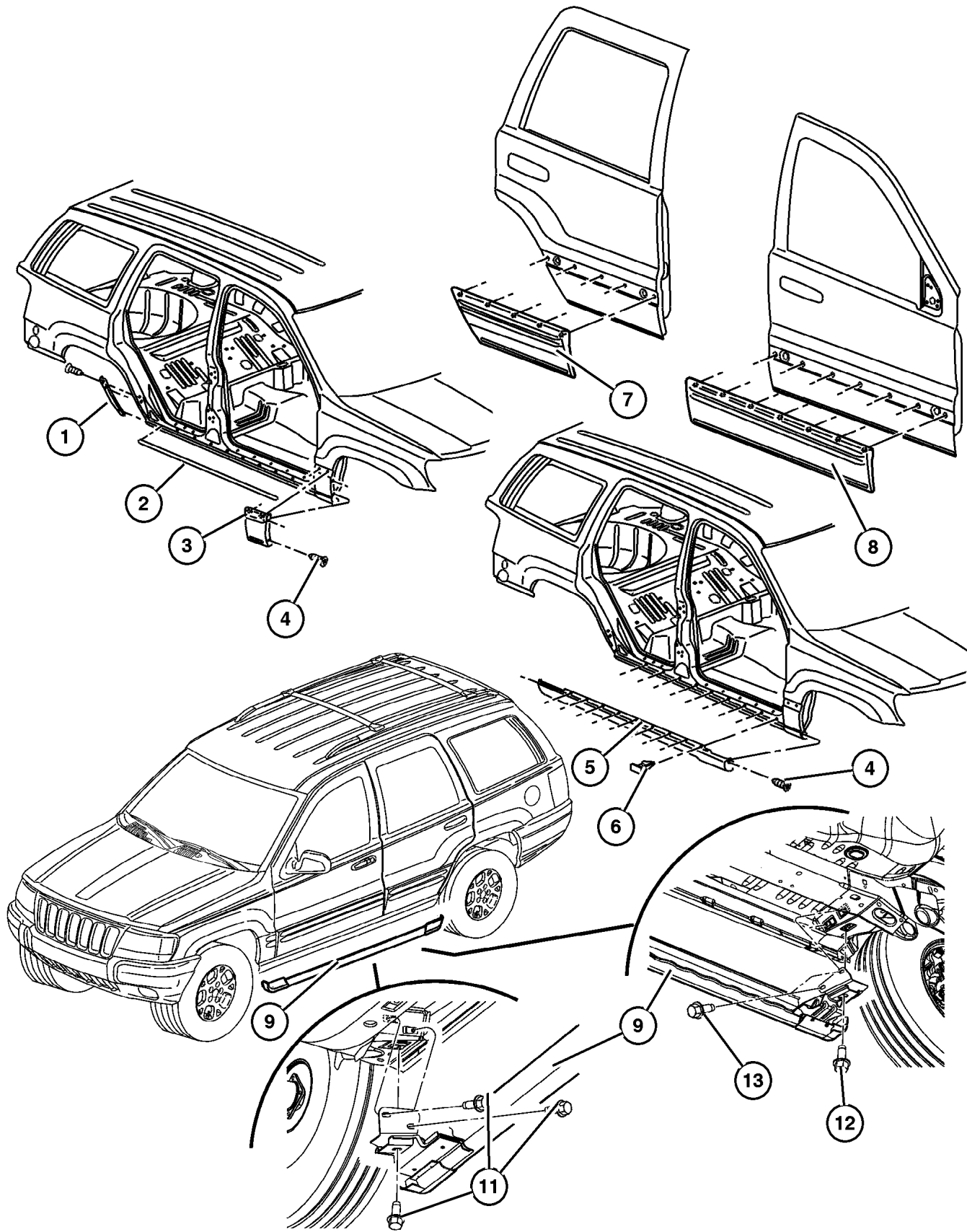
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5015 773AB	1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 772AB	1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 773AB	1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5EY74 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5EY74 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5EY75 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5EY74 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5EY74 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5EY75 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5EY75 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
	5EY74 VF7AF	1		H					[K4K], Right
		1		M					[K4K], Right
	5EY74 XS9AF	1		H					[K4A], Right
		1		M					[K4A], Right
	5EY75 VF7AF	1		H					[K4K], Left
		1		M					[K4K], Left
	5EY75 XS9AF	1		H					[K4A], Left
		1		M					[K4A], Left
8									CLADDING, Front Door
	5015 770AB	1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 771AB	1		H					With [ADX,ALS] [Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 770AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5015 771AB	1		P					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
		1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Left
	5015 770AB	1		S					[Service Dealer Paint], Right
	5FR20 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Right
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Right
	5FR21 WLPAF	1		H					[K4H], Left
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		H					[K4S], Left
	5FR20 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Right
	5FR20 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Right
	5FR21 WLPAF	1		M					[K4H], Left
	5FR21 ZSPAF	1		M					[K4S], Left
9									RAIL, Rocker Panel
	5HU38 VF7AF	1							[K9K], Right
	5HU39 VF7AF	1							[K9K], Left
-10									CAP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HU42 VF7AC-	1							Front Right
	5HU43 VF7AC-	1							Front Left
	5HU44 VF7AC-	1							Rear Right
	5HU45 VF7AC-	1							Rear Left
11	6507 331AA	12							SCREW
12	6507 332AA	2							SCREW
13	6507 333AA	2							SCREW
-14	55156 736AA-	2		P, S					TAPE, Anti Chip

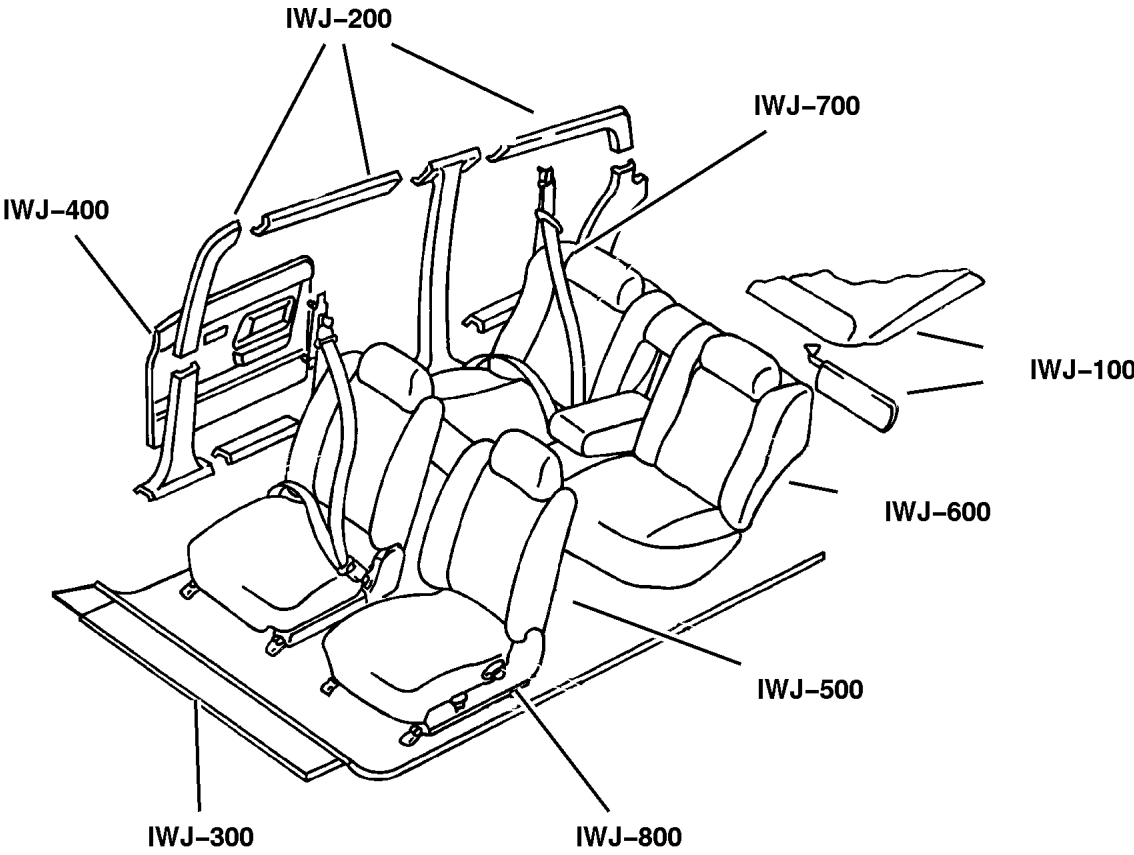
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Group – IWJ

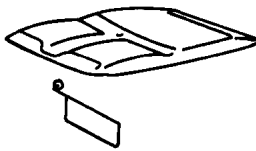
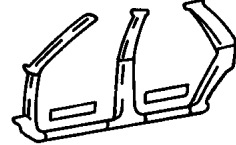
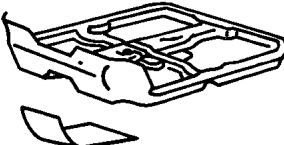
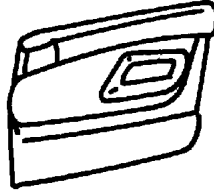

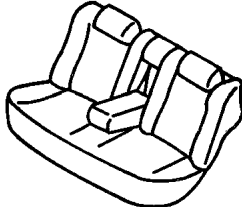
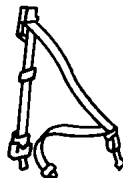
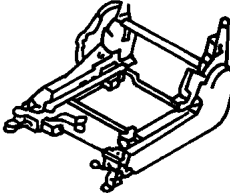
Interior Trim



Group – IWJ

Interior Trim

IWJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

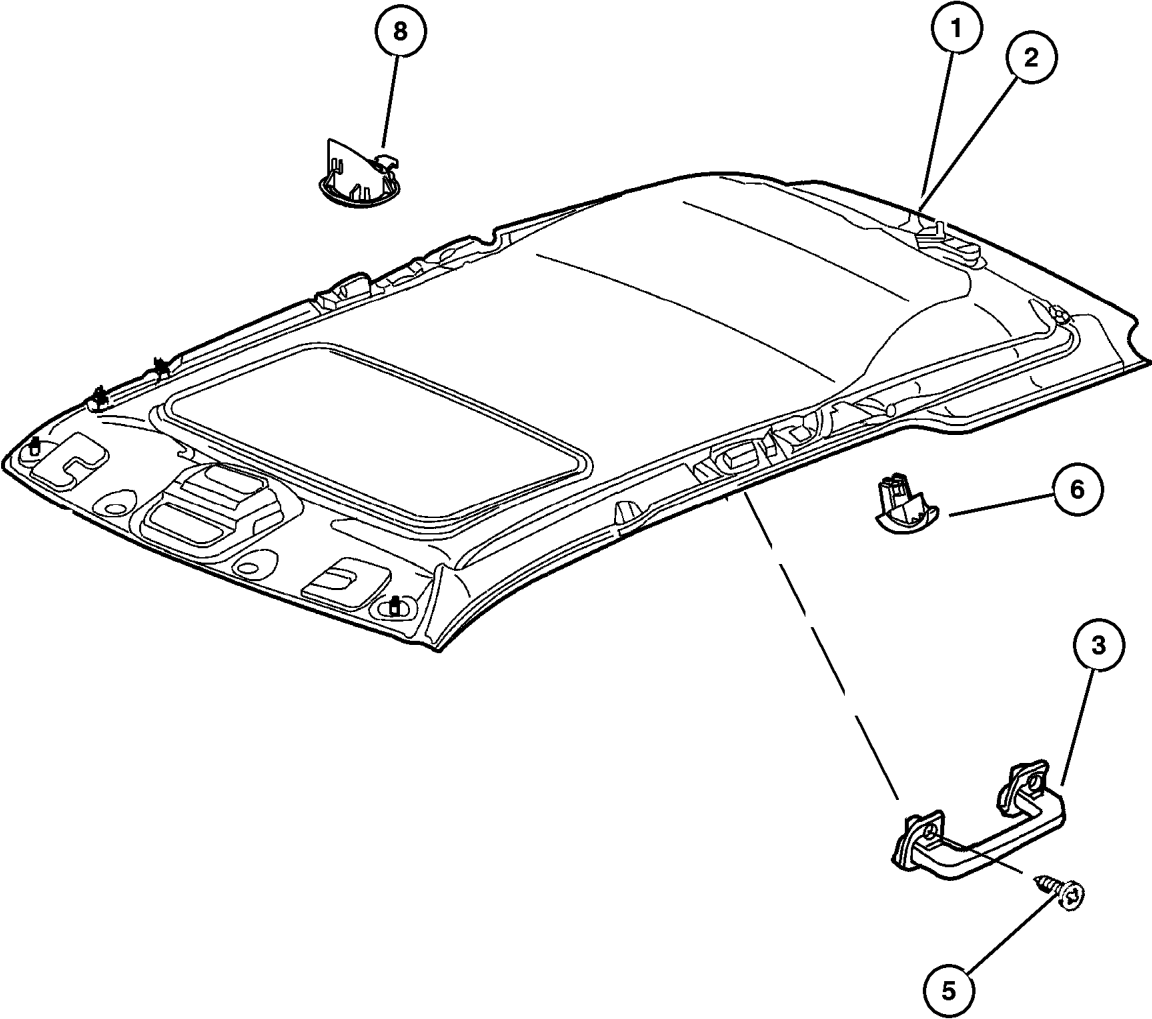
IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IWJ-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWJ-300 Carpet	IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWJ-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-220
Side Air Bag Curtain	Fig. IWJ-230
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWJ-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [NL]	Fig. IWJ-540
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. IWJ-550
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL]	Fig. IWJ-640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]	Fig. IWJ-650
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters	Fig. IWJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWJ-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes :
[CGS] = With Side Airbags
[GWA] = Sunroof
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive

1	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof							
	5HG77 TL2AC	1					O0	Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG86 TL2AC	1					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG87 TL2AC	1					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG90 TL2AC	1					O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
2	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]							
	5HG93 TL2AC	1					O0	Without Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG94 TL2AC	1					O0	With Side Airbags [CGS], Without Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 TL2AC	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG95 XDBAD	1					O0	[DB], With Side Airbags [CGS], Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC]
	5HG99 TL2AC	1					O0	With Rain Sensitive Wipers [JHC], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
3	HANDLE, Roof Grab							
	5FS60 TL2AB	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5FS60 XDBAB	1					O0	[DB], Right
	5FS61 TL2AB	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5FS61 XDBAB	1					O0	[DB], Left
-4	4746 232	2					O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	6035 324	2					O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
6	HOOK, Coat							
	5FS52 TL2AB	2					O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS52 XDBAB	2					O0	[DB]
-7	5028 203AA-	1					O0	CLIP, Roof Rail, Headliner Mounting, 'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retension
8	BEZEL, tether anchor, Rear Sides							
	5GX26 1DBAB	1					O0	[DB], Right
	5GX26 TL2AB	1					O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right

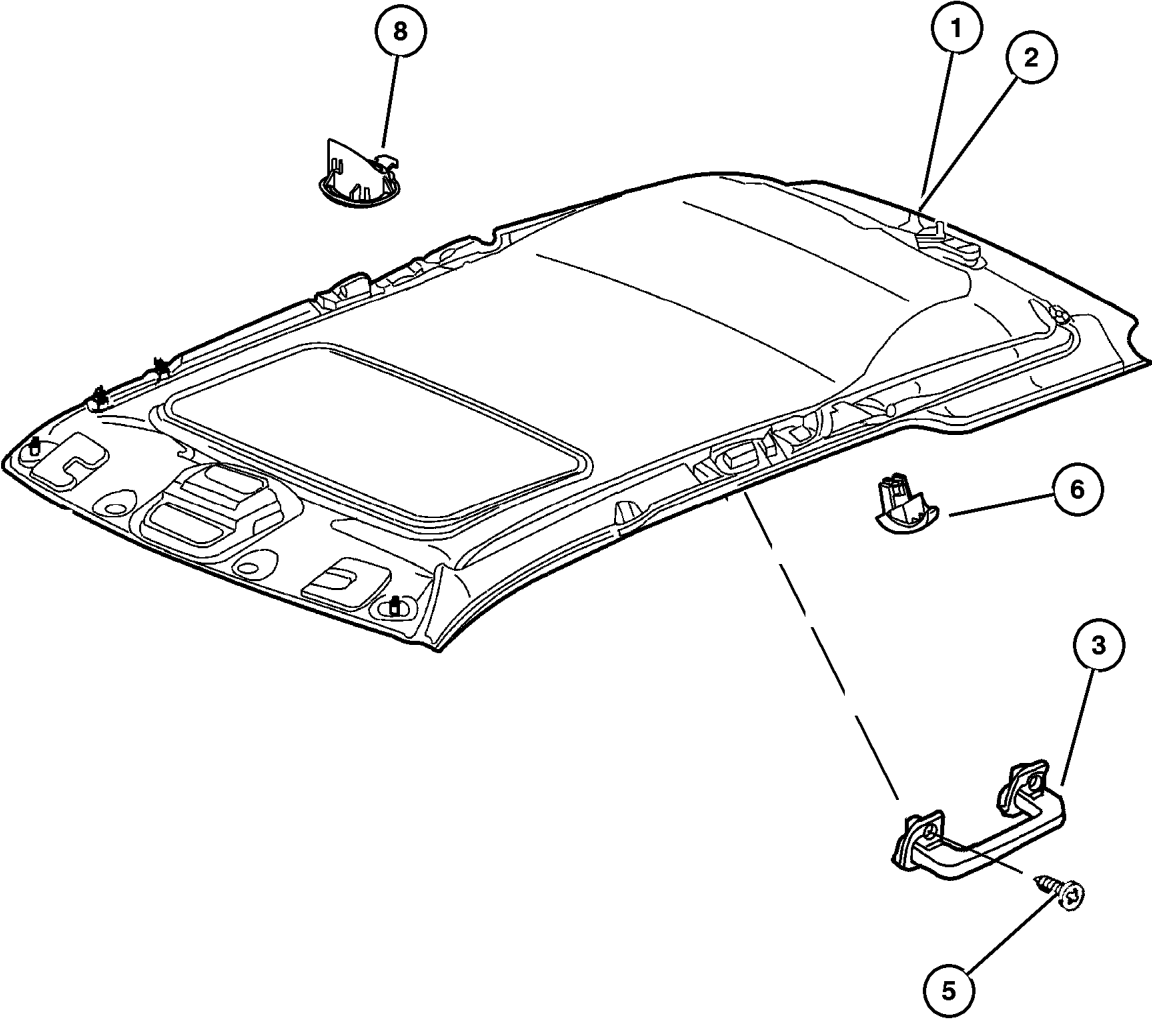
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX27 1DBAB	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GX27 TL2AB	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

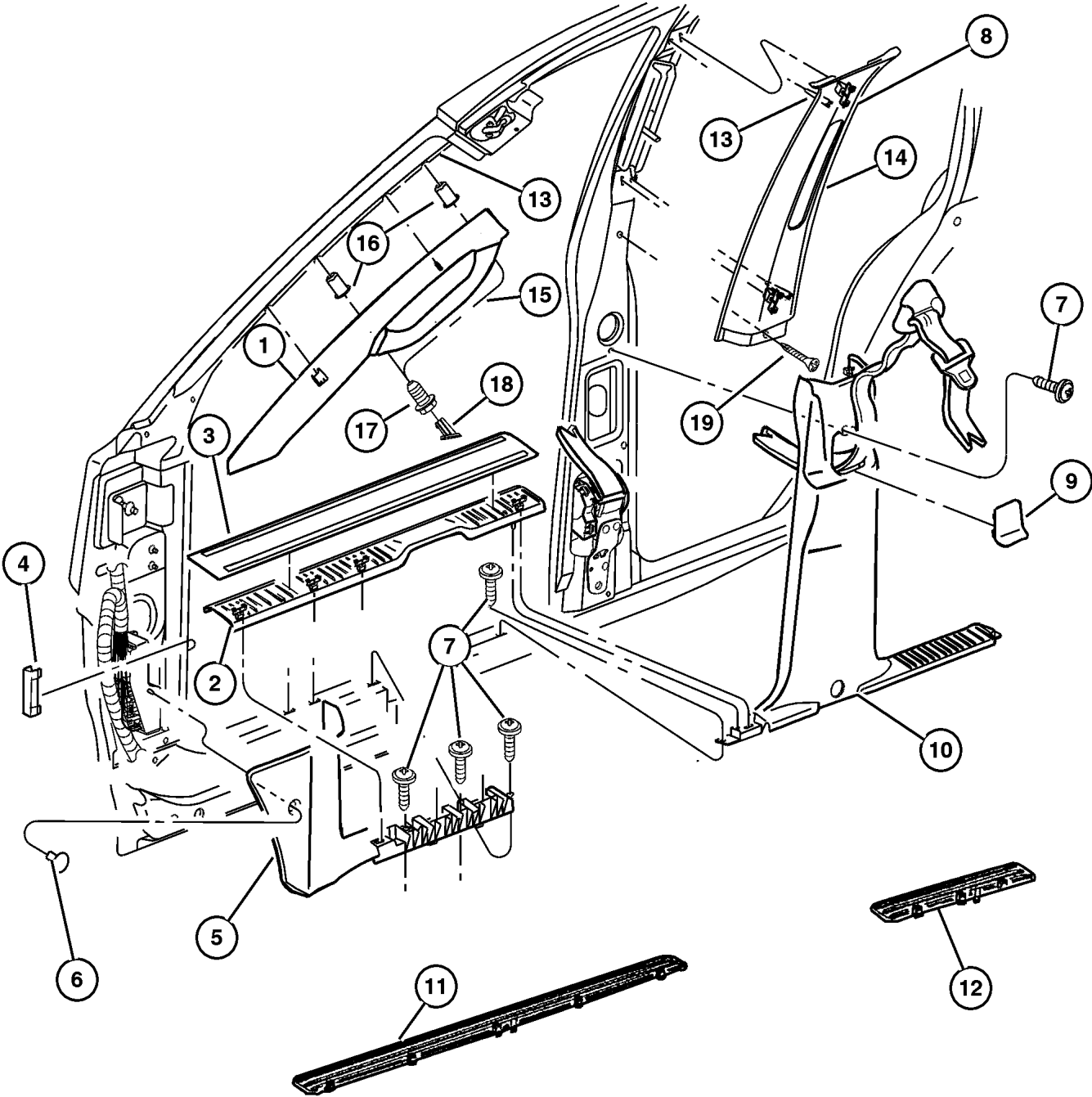
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HG78 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5HG78 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HG79 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left
	5HG79 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB], Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HG82 TL2AC	1						O0	Right
	5HG83 TL2AC	1						O0	Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS40 TL2AB	2						O0	[DV, L5, T5]
	5FS40 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
4	6035 324	2						O0	SCREW, .164-18x.75
-5	4746 232	2						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle
									Attach
6	4778 794	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
7	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
8	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
9	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, CANADA ONLY, High Rollover Risk

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



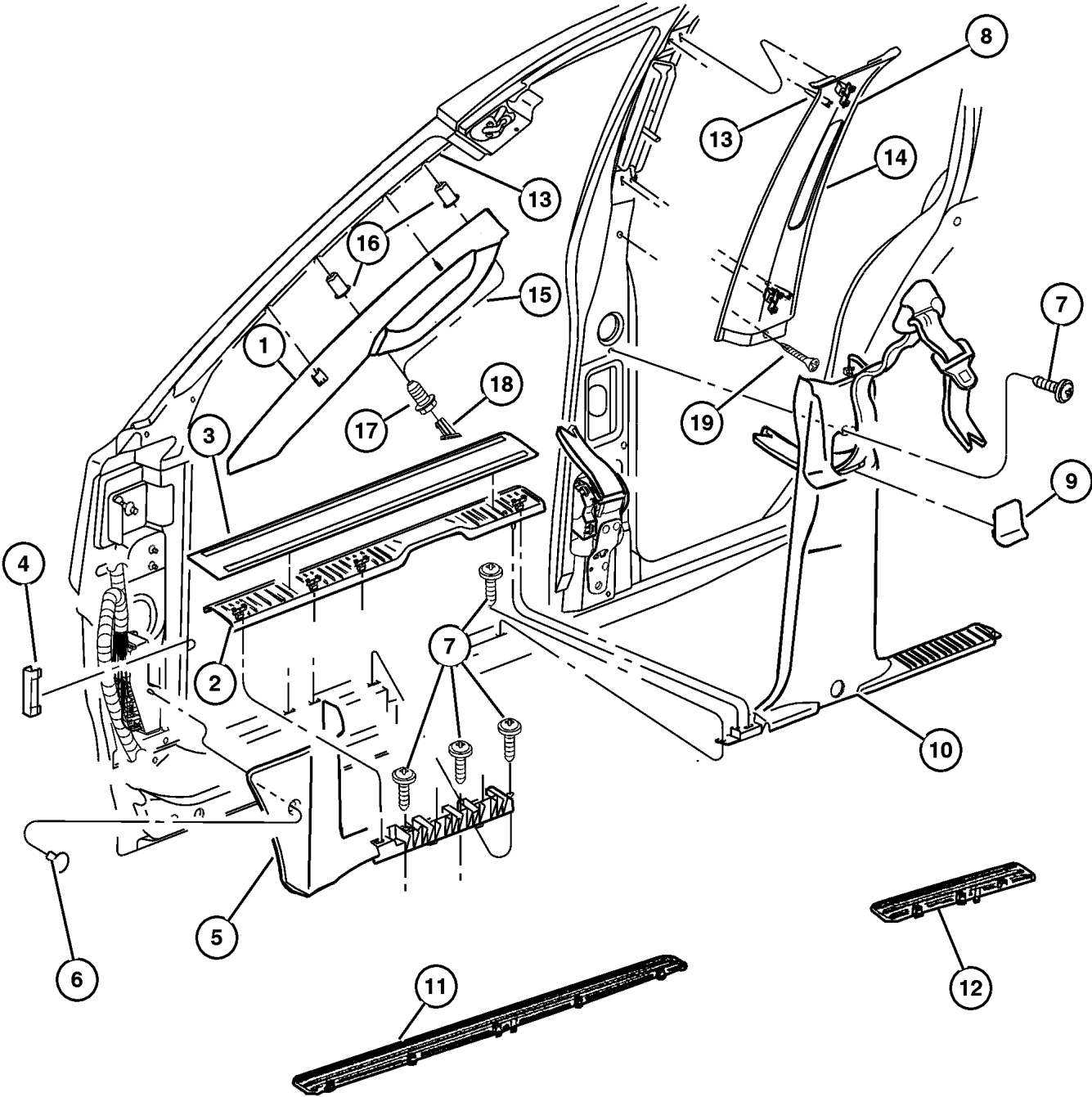
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MOLDING, A-PILLAR								
	5HF62 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5HF62 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5HF62 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HF63 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5HF63 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB], Left
2	5HF63 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Left
	SILL COVER, Interior								
	5FX10 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FX10 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FX10 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FX11 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
3	5FX11 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FX11 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
	PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
	CLIP, Trim Panel								
	PANEL, Cowl								
	5FA60 WL5AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
4	5FA60 XDVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA60 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5HM22 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HM22 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5HM22 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5], Left
	NUT, Plastic								
5	6503 339	2							
	6032 723	6							
	SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05								
	PANEL, B Pillar								
	5GY46 TL2AI	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY46 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Right
6	5GY46 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY47 TL2AI	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY47 XDBAI	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY47 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5], Left
	COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel								
	5FP8 6WL5	2						O0	[L5]
7	5FP8 6XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FP8 6XT5	2						O0	[T5]
	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim								
	5FW54 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FW54 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW54 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FW55 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FW55 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FW55 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
11	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
12	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
13	6506 778AA	1						O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
14									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5]
15									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5HD63 TL2AC	1						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HD63 XDBAC	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD63 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
16	6505 201AA	4							NUT
17	6507 518AA	4							SCREW
18									PLUG, Assist and Grab Handle
	5HK67 TL2AB	4						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HK67 XDBAB	4						O0	[DB]
	5HK67 XT5AB	4						O0	[T5]
19	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

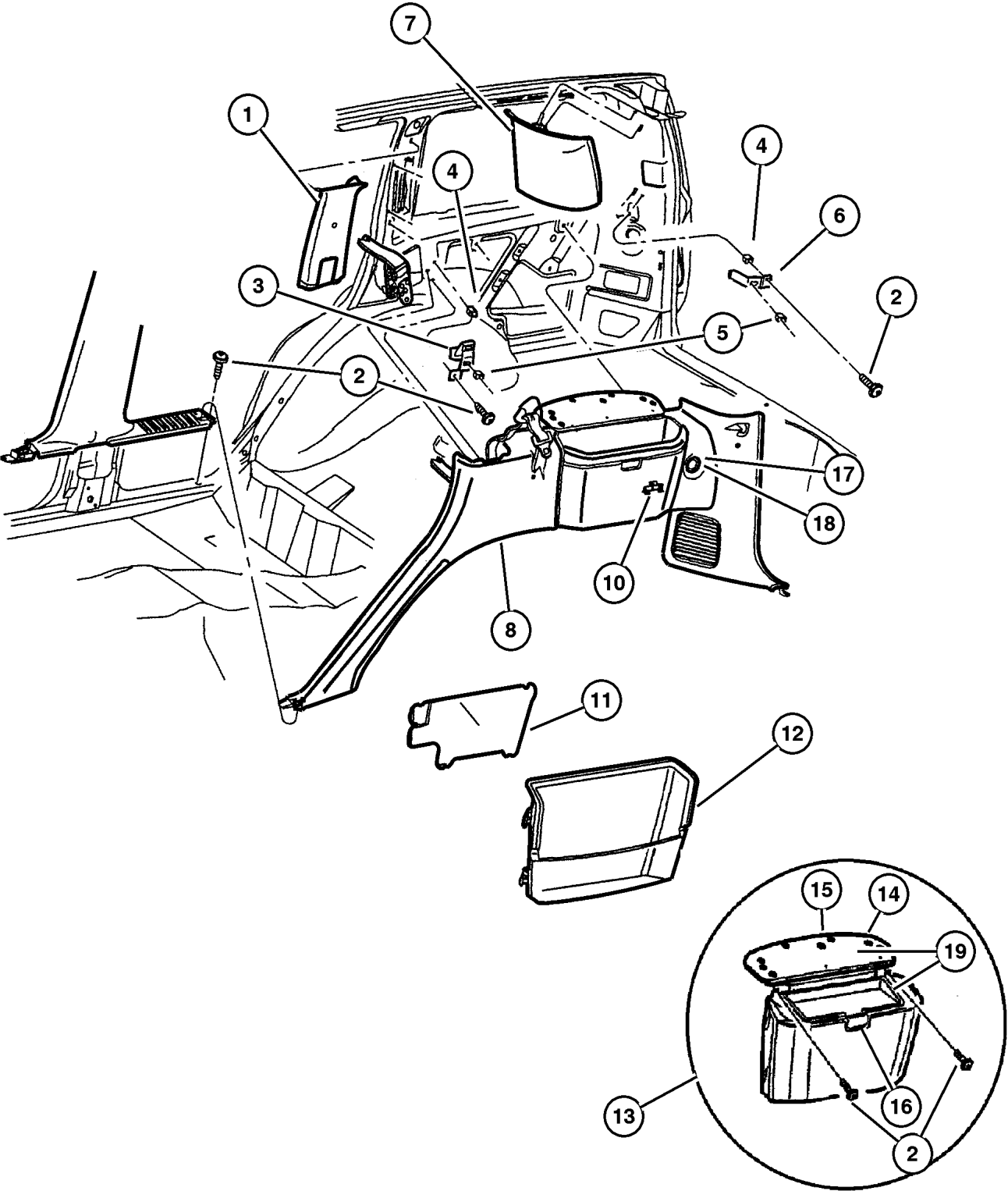
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5GY48 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY48 XDBAH	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GY48 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY49 TL2AH	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY49 XDBAH	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GY49 XT5AH	1						O0	[T5], Left
2	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
5	6035 773	2							NUT
6	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
7									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5FA72 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA72 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5FA72 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5FA73 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5FA73 XDVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5FA73 XT5AB	1						O0	[T5], Left
8									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HD13 1DVAF	1						O0	[DV, DB], Left
	5HD13 WL5AF	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5HD13 XT5AF	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5HD14 1DVAF	1						O0	[DV, DB], Right
	5HD14 1L5AF	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5HD14 1T5AF	1						O0	[T5], Right
-9	6505 675AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Molding
10	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5FY38 XDVA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FY38 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]
12									BIN, Storage, Cover
	5FS1 4WL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS1 4XDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS1 4XT5	1						O0	[T5]
13									BIN, Storage, Quarter Panel
	5FW37 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FW37 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5FW37 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005



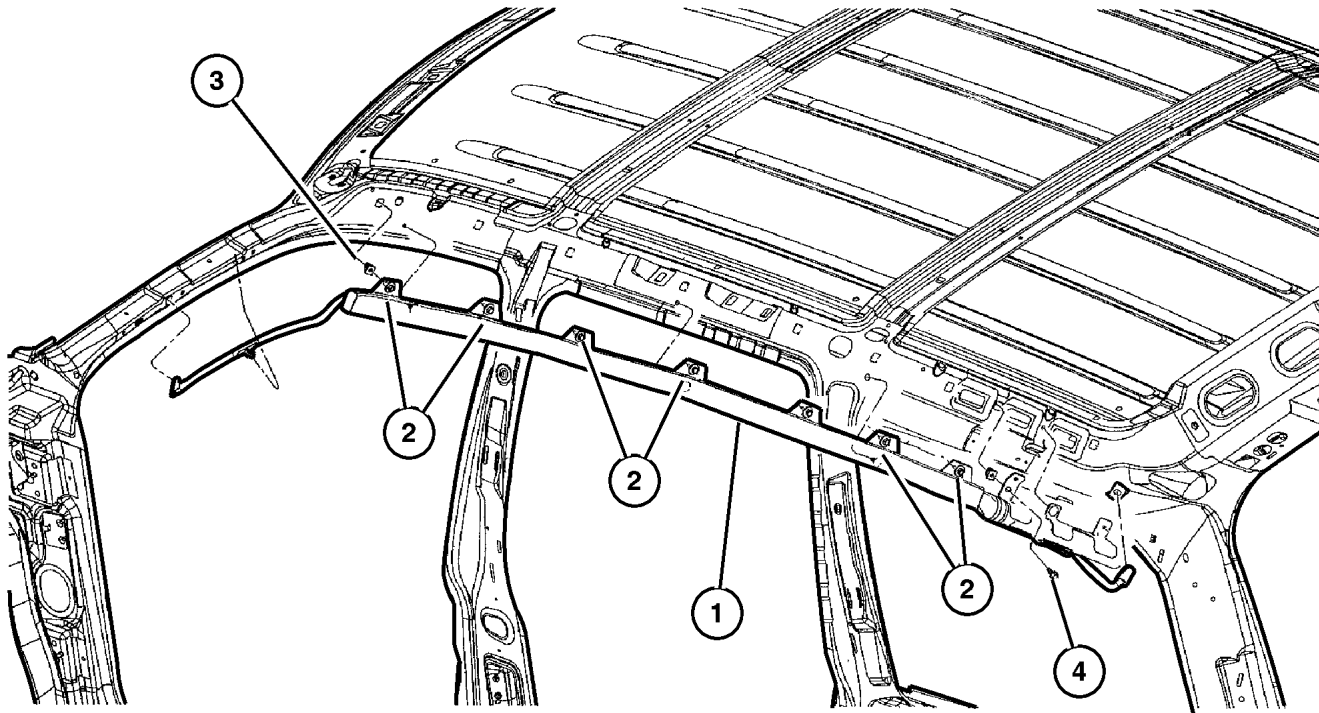
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4754 478	4						O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
15									DOOR
	5FS2 OWL5	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS2 OXDV	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS2 OXT5	1						O0	[T5]
16	5519 6620	1						O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
17	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
18	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
19	5FS21 DX9AC	1						O0	LID, Storage Bin

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas						

Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55116 436AG	1							Right
	55116 437AG	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x18.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									NUT, 22.0 Wide x 14.7 x 10.2 Height, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x26.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

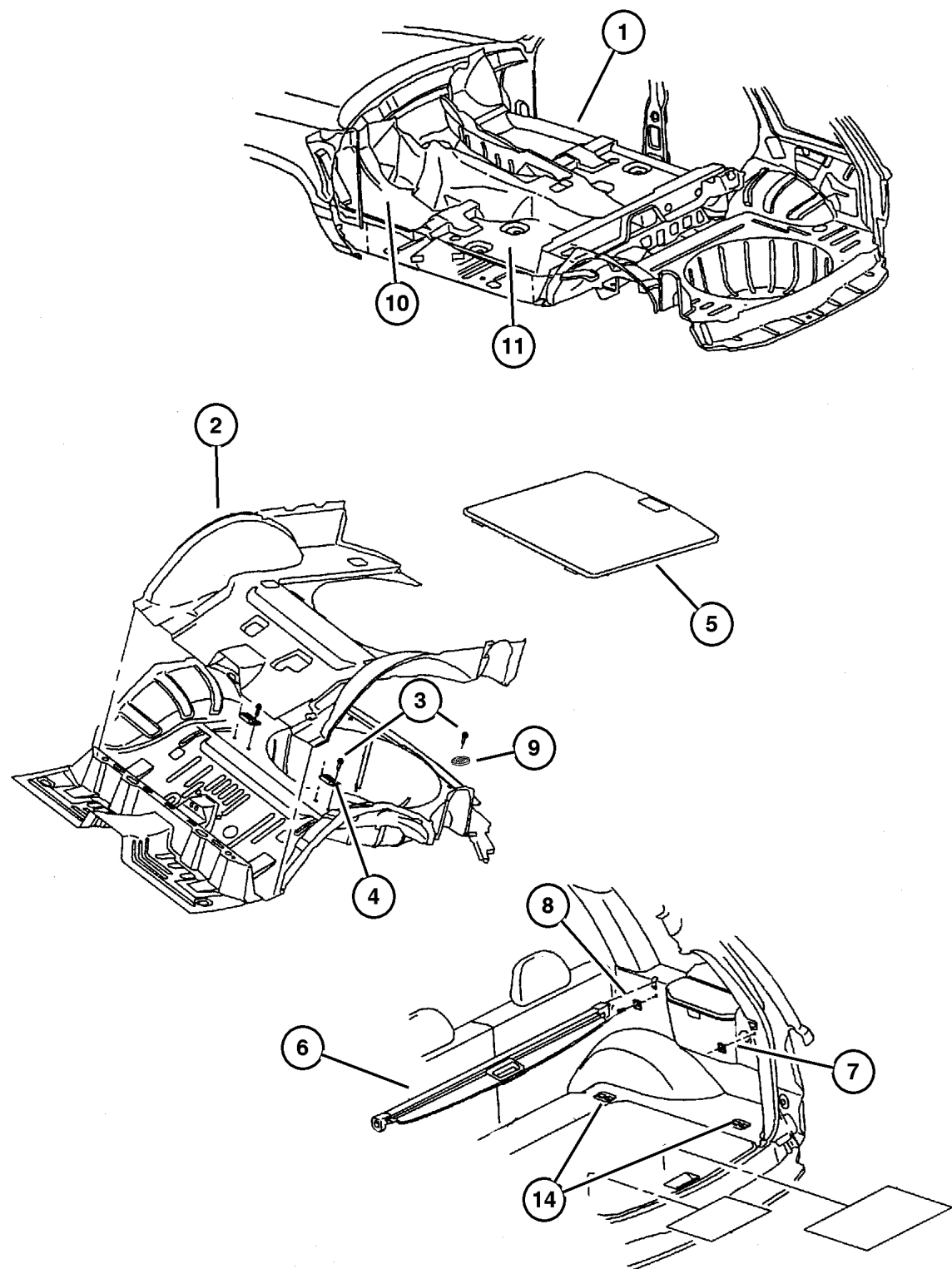


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA14 WL8AH	1						O0	[L5], Up to 12/9/02, With Heal Pad
	5FA14 WL8AK	1						O0	[L5], After 12/9/02, Without Heal Pad
	5FA14 XDVAH	1						O0	[DB, DV], Up to 12/9/02, With Heal Pad
	5FA14 XDVAK	1						O0	[DB, DV], After 12/9/02, Without Heal Pad
	5FA14 XTMAH	1						O0	[T5], Up to 12/9/02, With Heal Pad
	5FA14 XTMAK	1						O0	[T5], After 12/9/02, Without Heal Pad
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 WL8AJ	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS70 XDVAJ	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS70 XTMAJ	1						O0	[T5]
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5HB54 1DVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5HB54 1L8AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5HB54 1TMAC	1						O0	[T5]
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS27 1DVAB	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS27 1L5AB	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS27 1T5AB	1						O0	[T5]
7	55196 901AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55196 832AB	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 4410	1						O0	[L5], Carpeted With Logo, [O/E]
	8220 6491	1			74			O0	[T5], Carpeted With Logo, [O/E]
	8220 7427	1							[DV], Carpeted With Logo, [O/E]
	8220 4571	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 6758	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 7429	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted With Logo
	8220 6756	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Slush
	8220 7426	1							[DV], Slush
	8220 4402	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Slush
11									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 4405	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Slush

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

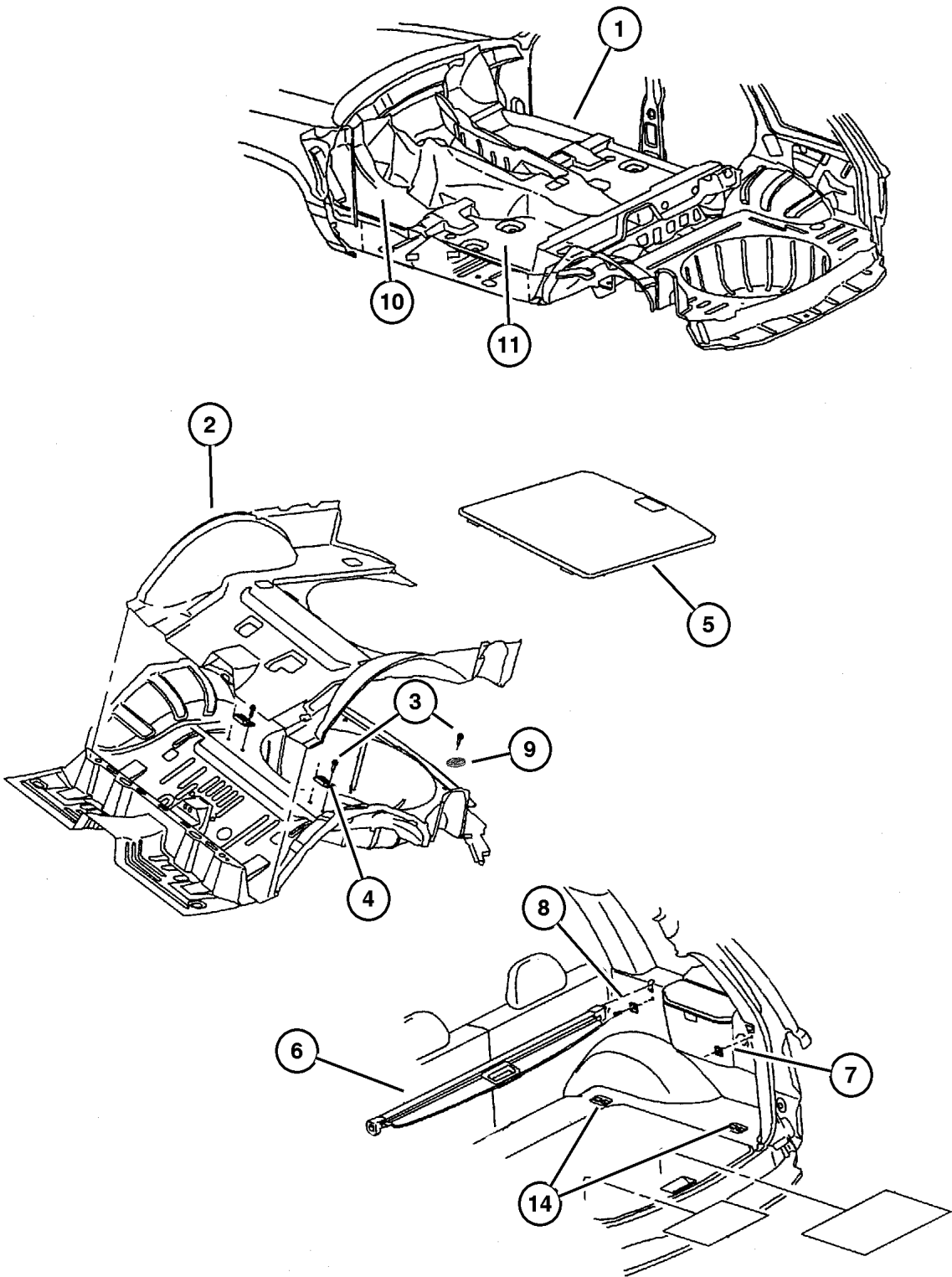
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



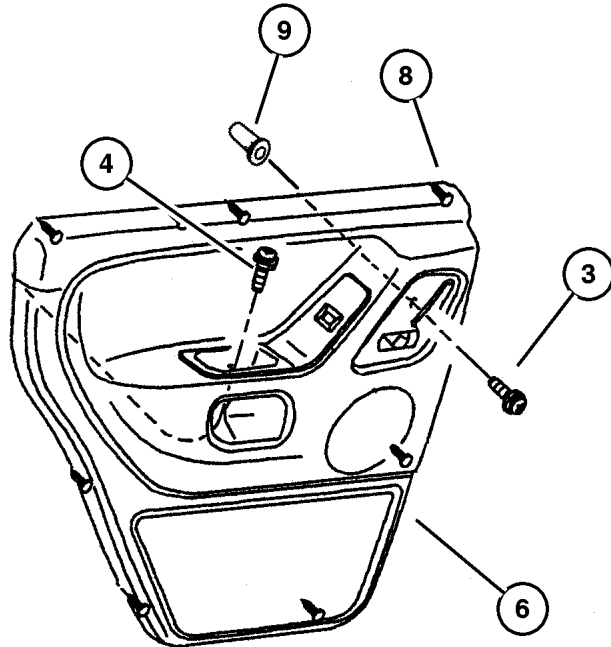
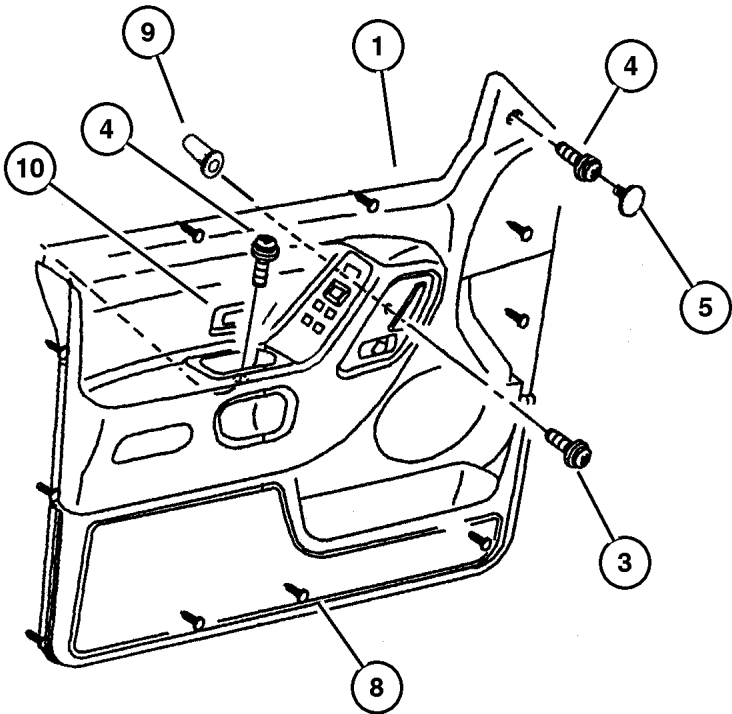
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	8220 6757	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Slush
	8220 7425	1							[DV], Slush
	8220 4414	1		H, P				O0	[L5], Carpeted, [O/E]
		1		M				O0	[L5], Carpeted, [O/E]
	8220 6492	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Carpeted, [O/E]
	8220 7428	1							[DV], Carpeted, [O/E]
	8220 4574	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Molded Carpeted
	8220 6759	1	J, T	H, P	74				[T5], Molded Carpeted
	8220 7430	1							[DV], Molded Carpeted
-12	5GJ93 XDVAA-	1		S				O0	MAT KIT, Floor, Overland, Front and Rear
-13	55196 834AA-	1						O0	CLIP, Carpet
14									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	5015 592AA	4						O0	Up to 8/26/02
	5086 138AA	4						O0	After 8/26/02

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



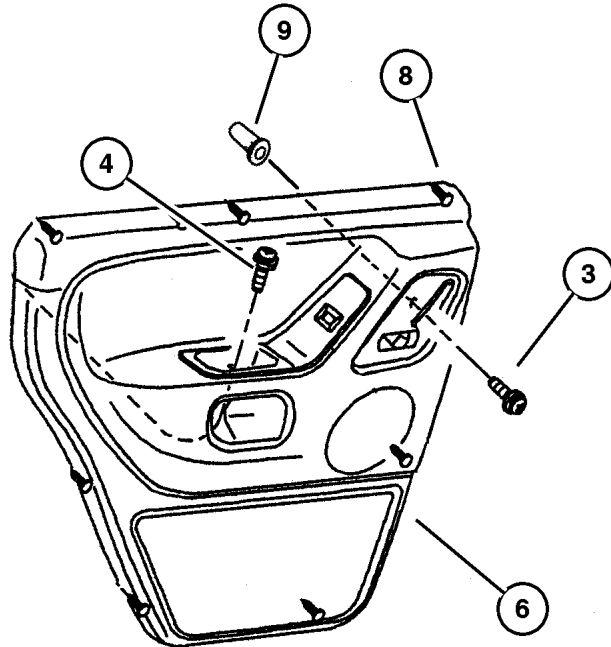
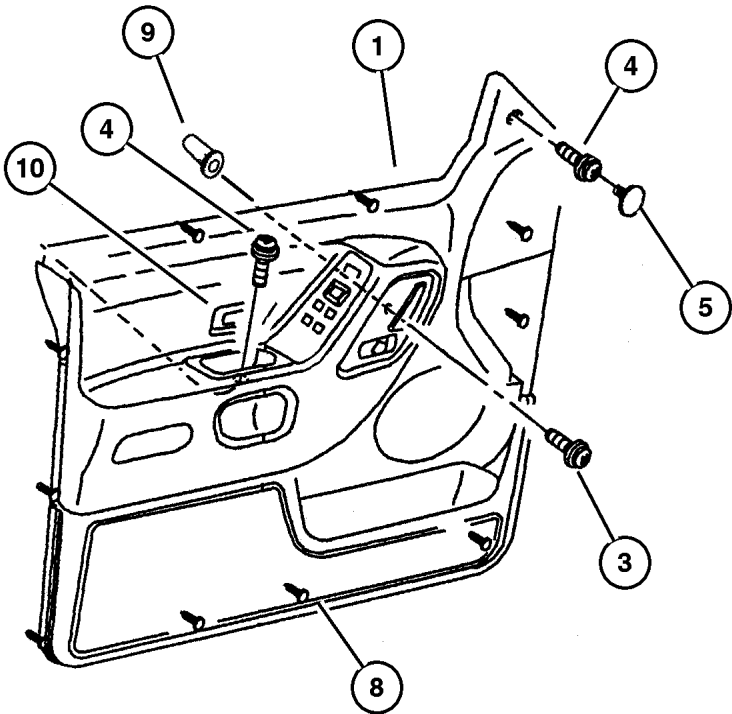
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim								
	WY63 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
	WY63 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XE84 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	WY63 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Sport, Left
	WY63 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Sport, Left
	WY63 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Sport, Left
	XE84 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Sport, Right
	XE84 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Sport, Right
	XE84 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Sport, Right
	XE89 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	XE89 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	XE89 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	XE88 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XE88 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	XE88 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	XE79 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	XE78 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Right
-2	MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain								
	5GY85 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Left
	5GY86 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	Right
3	6505 156AA	2							SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00
4	6032 723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5	PLUG, Door Trim Panel								
	5FC1 1WL8	2						O0	[L5]
	5FC1 1XDV	2						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FC1 1XTM	2						O0	[T5]
6	PANEL, Rear Door Trim								
	XF17 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Left
	XF16 1T5AA	1		H				O0	[T5], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Right
	XF16 1DVAA	1		H				O0	[DV], Laredo, Right
	XF17 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Sport, Left
	XF17 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Sport, Left
	XF17 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Sport, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



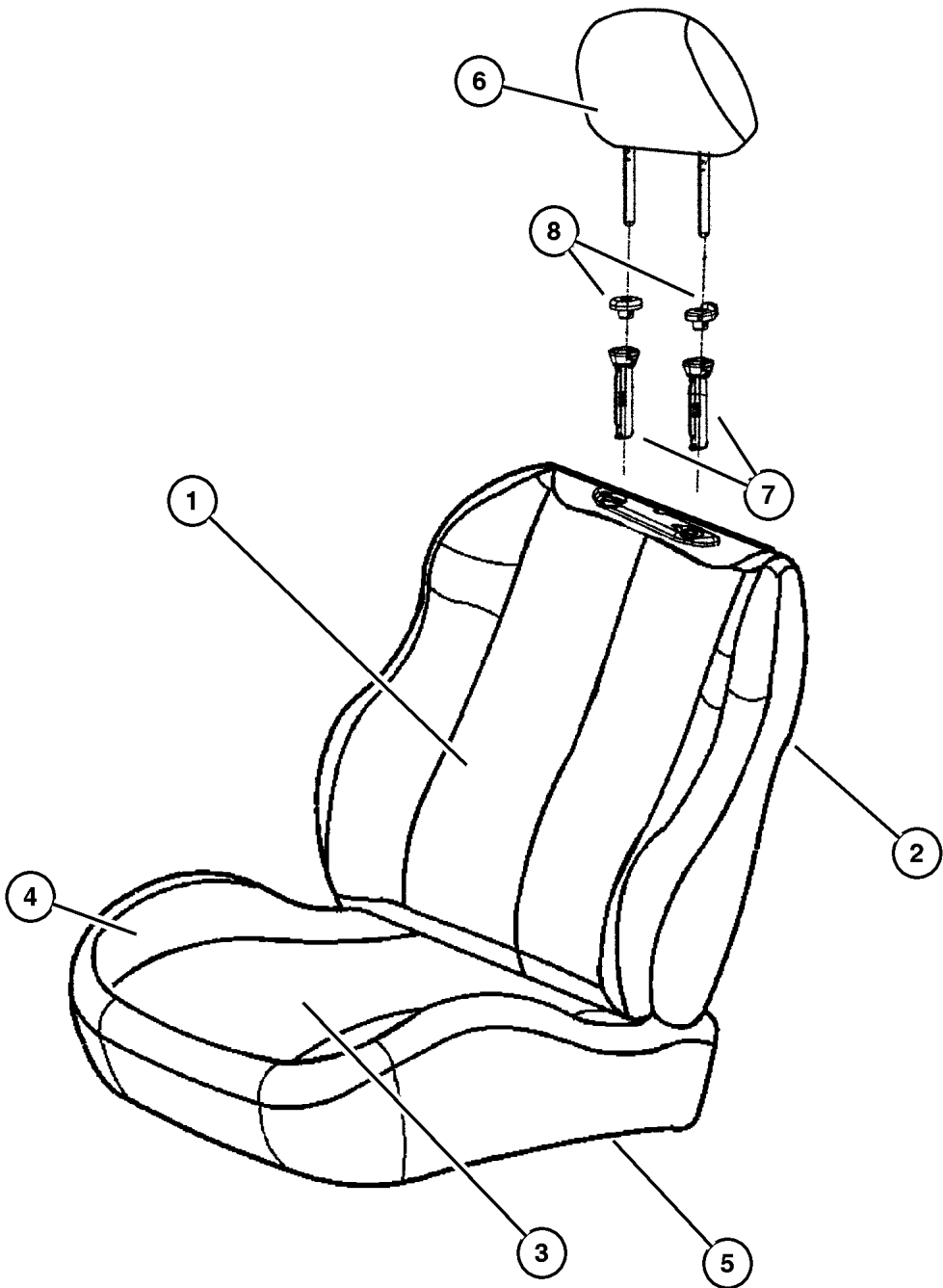
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XF16 1DVAA	1		M				O0	[DV], Sport, Right
	XF16 1T5AA	1		M				O0	[T5], Sport, Right
	XF16 1L5AA	1		M				O0	[L5], Sport, Right
	XE90 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Right
	XE90 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Right
	XE90 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Right
	XE91 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV], Limited, Left
	XE91 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5], Limited, Left
	XE91 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5], Limited, Left
	XE76 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Right
	XE77 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Left
-7									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	5GY87 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Left
	5GY88 AAAAA-	1		S				O0	[DB], Overland, Right
8									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6507 055AA	11		H				O0	Front Door
		11		M				O0	Front Door
		11		S				O0	Front Door
		11		P				O0	Front Door
		9		M				O0	Rear Door
		9		H				O0	Rear Door
		9		P				O0	Rear Door
		9		S				O0	Rear Door
9	6505 201AA	2							NUT
10									BEZEL, Switch, Memory Seats
	UH63 1T5AA	1		P				O0	[T5]
	UH63 1DVAA	1		P				O0	[DV]
	UH63 1L5AA	1		P				O0	[L5]
	UH63 1DBAA	1		S				O0	[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-510



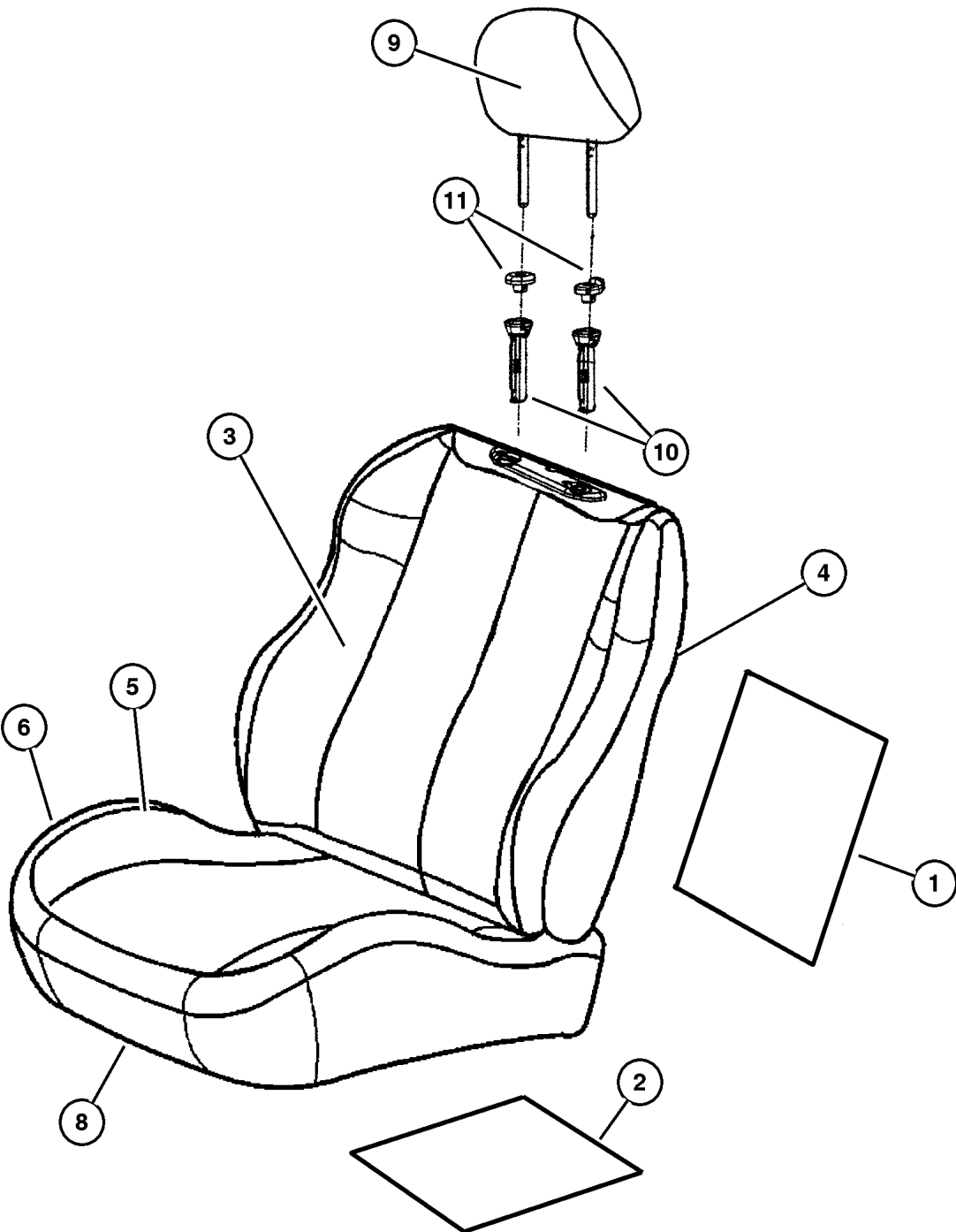
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XR82 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	XR82 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	XR82 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	XQ24 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	XQ24 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	XQ24 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XR84 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	XR84 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	XR84 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	XQ23 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	XQ23 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	XQ23 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	YE90 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	YE91 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						E7	Right
	5093 495AA	1						E7	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						E7	Right
	4856 471	1						E7	Left
6									HEADREST, Front
	XZ85 1DVAA	2						E7	[DV]
	XZ85 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	XZ85 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
7	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], With Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], With Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], With Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Without Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Without Button
-9	5093 493AA-	2						E7	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-10	5018 505AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520



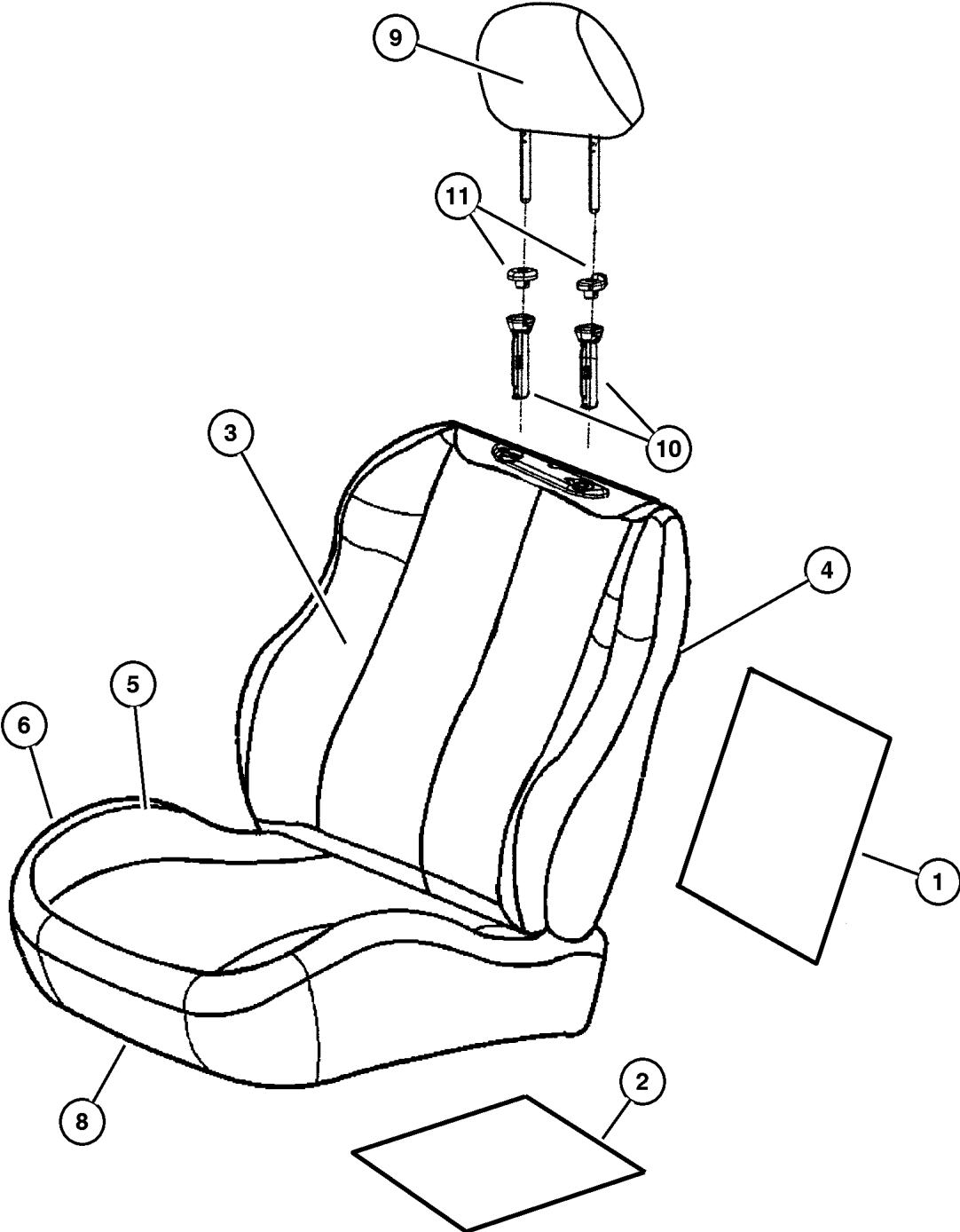
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JPX] = Power Heated									
1									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
	5072 485AA	1						JL	Up to 9/10/02
	5102 314AA	1						JL	After 9/10/02
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	5072 486AB	1						JL	Up to 9/10/02
	5102 315AA	2						JL	After 9/10/02
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WK36 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	WK36 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK36 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK52 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK52 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK52 1T5AA	1						JL	T5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Right
	WK53 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK53 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK53 1T5AA	1						JL	T5], Non-Heated, Without Sales Code [JPX], Left
	WK48 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	WK48 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	WK48 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	WK49 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	WK49 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE					
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE					
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans					
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas						
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	WK49 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	YM02 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM02 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM02 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM03 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Left
	YM03 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Left
	YM03 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JPX], After 9/10/02, Left
5	XR52 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right
	XR52 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right
	XR52 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right
	XR53 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Left
	XR53 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Left
	XR53 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Left
6	5093 494AA	1						JL	FOAM, Seat Cushion Right
	5093 495AA	1						JL	Left
-7	5093 493AA-	2						JL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8								JL	FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1						JL	Right
	4856 471	1						JL	Left
9	XZ83 1DVAA	2						JL	HEADREST, Front [DV]
	XZ83 1L5AA	2						JL	[L5]
	XZ83 1T5AA	2						JL	[T5]
10	5013 152AA	2						JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11								JL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve

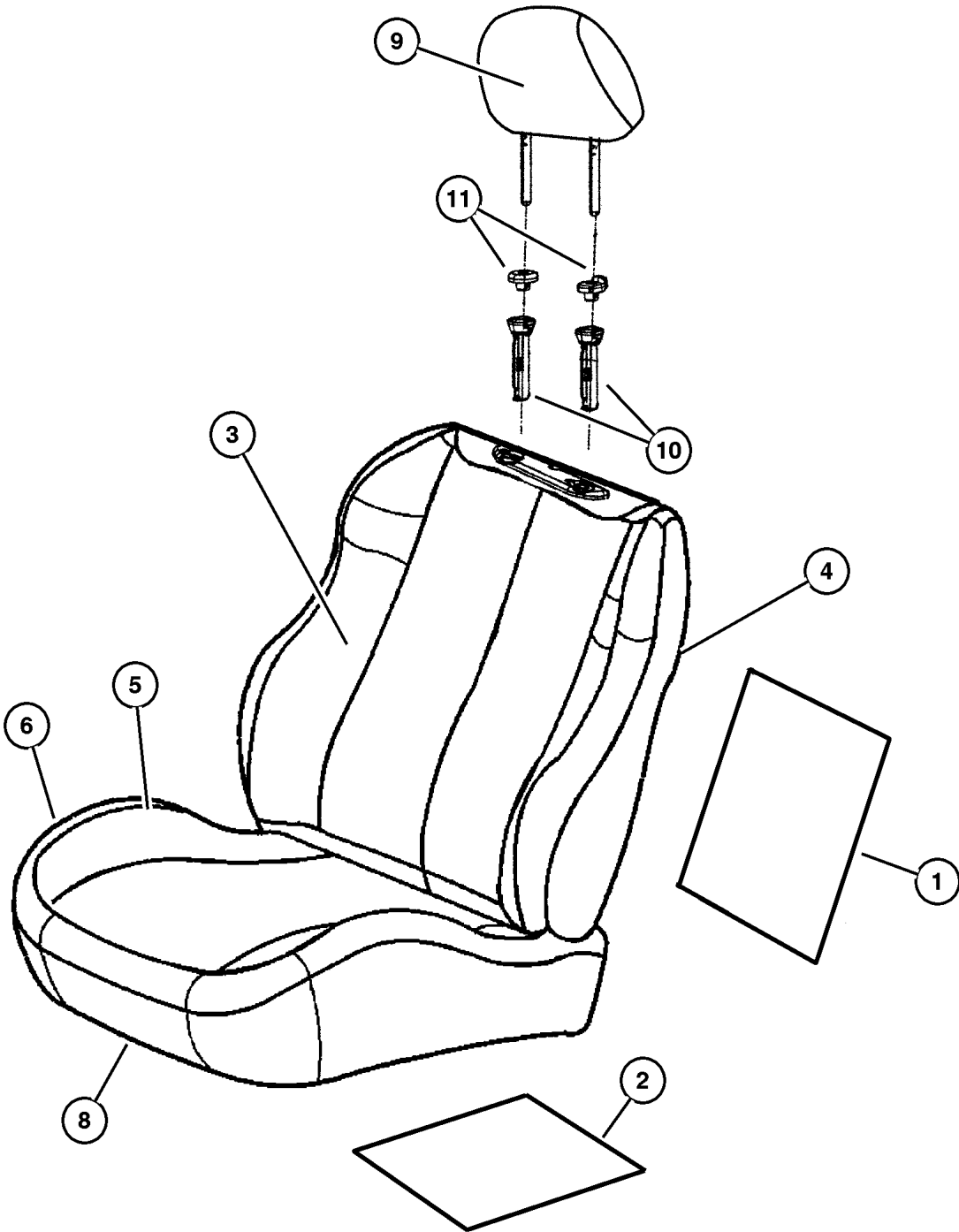
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

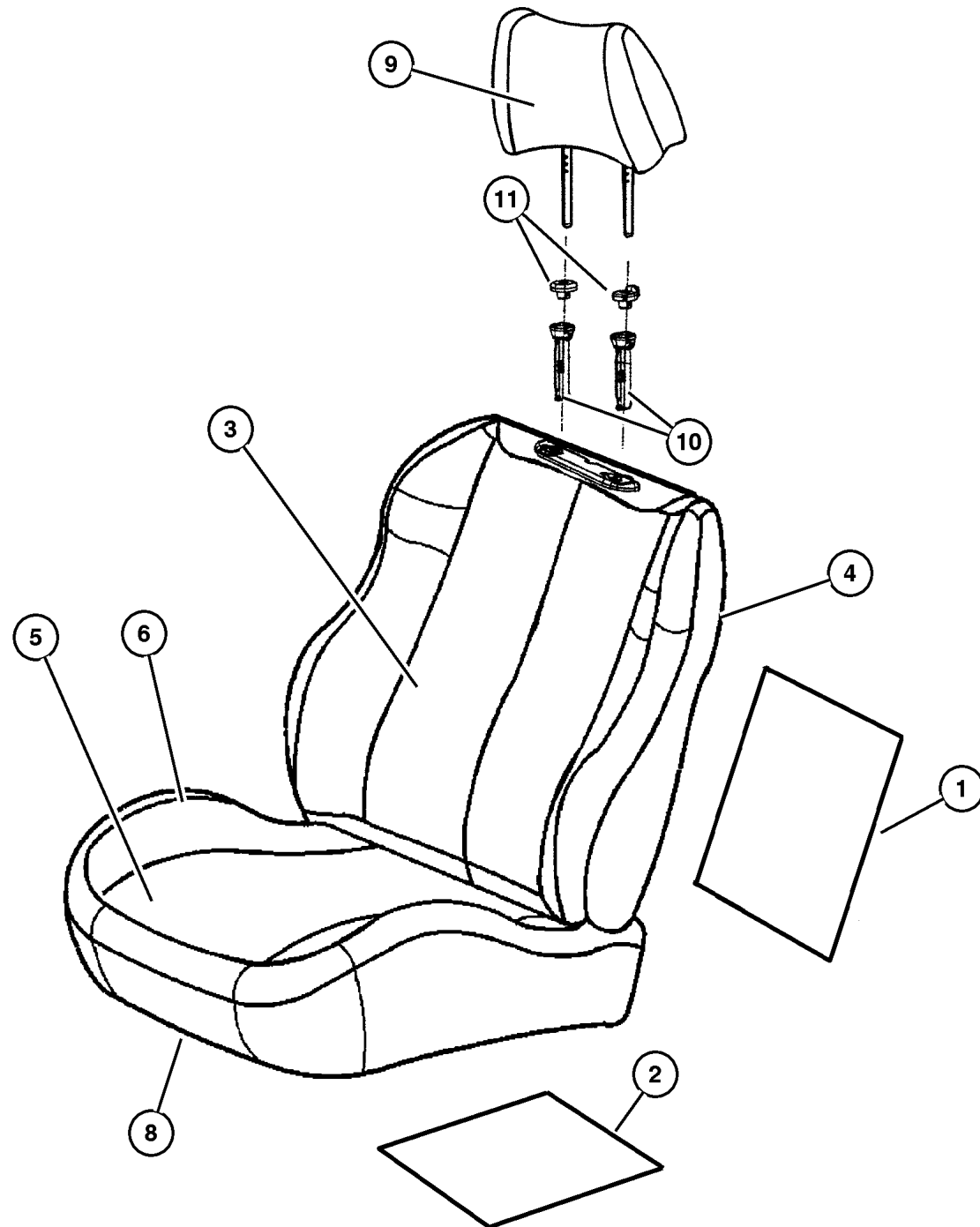
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	UK04 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Right
	UK04 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right
	UK05 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Left
	UK05 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Left
	UK05 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Left
-12	5018 505AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JRF] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Non-Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JRH] = Power 10 Way,Memory Driver Heated, 6 way Passenger.									
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
	5102 314AA	1						XL	After 9/10/02
	5072 485AA	1						XL	Up to 9/10/02
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	5072 486AB	1						XL	Up to 9/10/02
	5102 315AA	2						XL	After 9/10/02
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	WN52 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	WN52 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN52 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WN49 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	WN49 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	WN49 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Left
	XC50 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	XC50 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	XC50 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JRF], Right
	WN51 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	WN51 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	WN51 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Left
	YM05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], After 9/10/02, Left
	YM05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], After 9/10/02, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

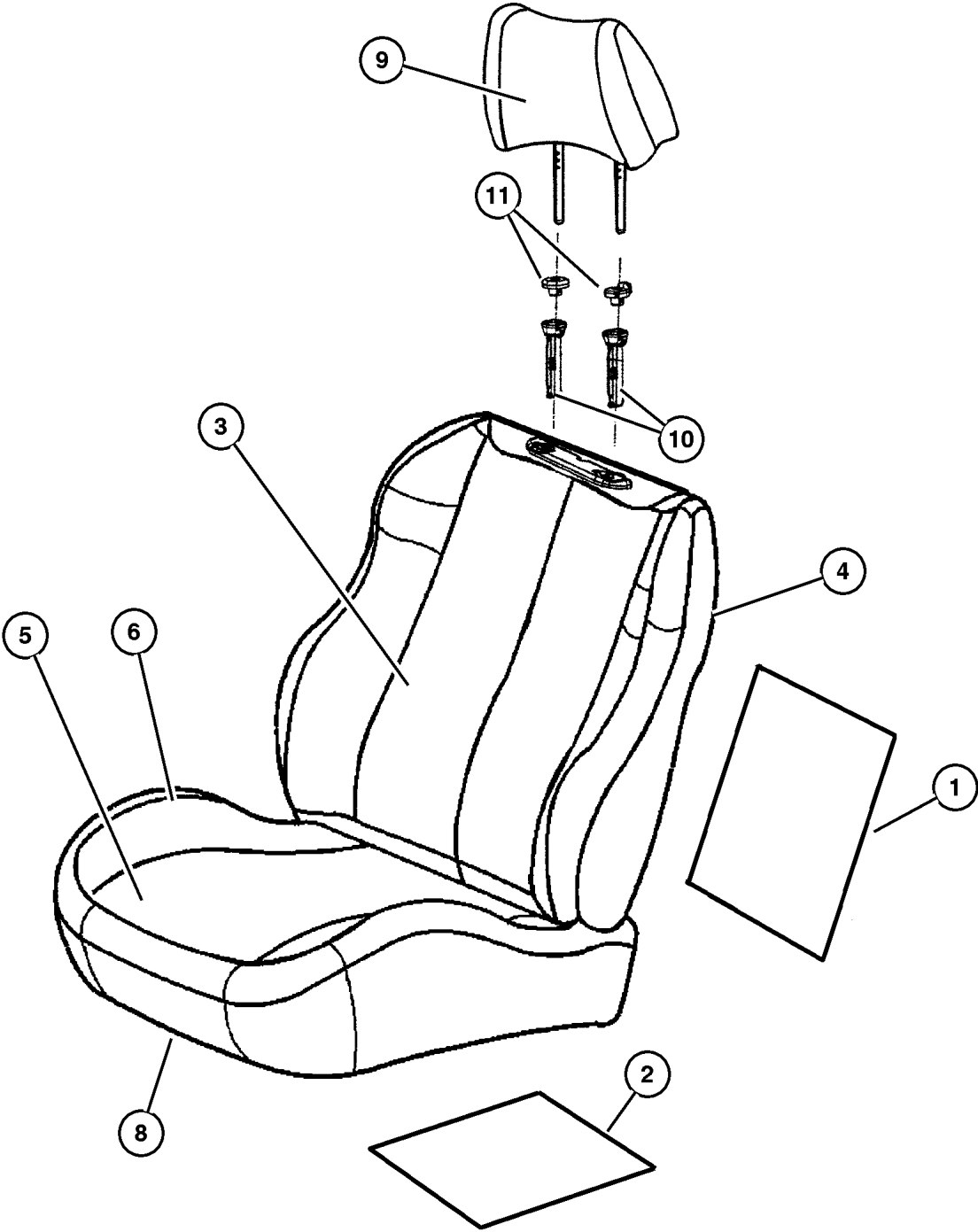
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530



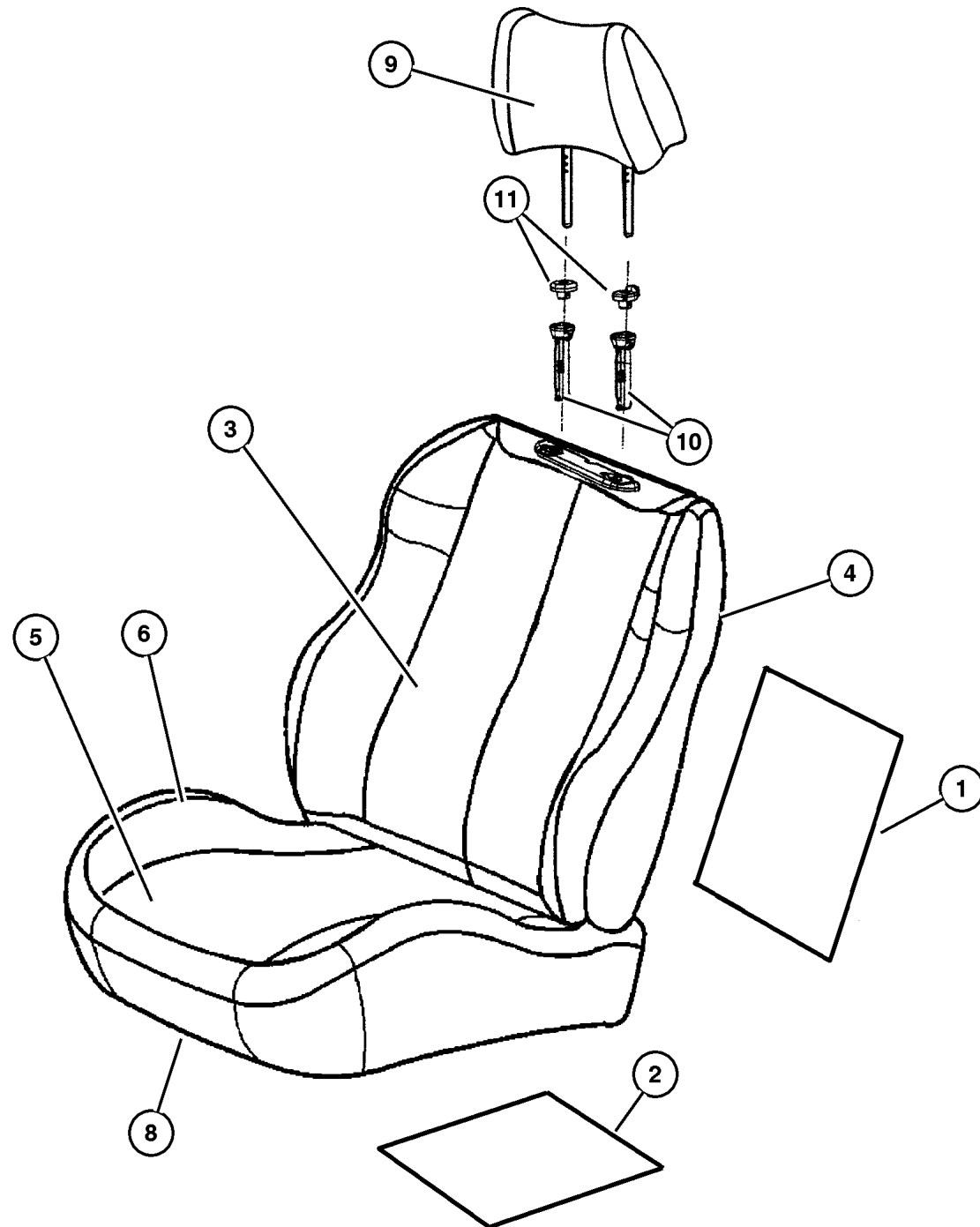
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	YM05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH, JTF], After 9/10/02, Left
	WN50 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	WN50 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	WN50 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	YM04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JTF], After 9/10/02, Right
	XC10 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	XC10 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	XC10 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], Up to 9/10/02, Right
	YM06 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM06 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], After 9/10/02, Right
	YM06 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Sales Code [JRH], After 9/10/02, Right
5	XR16 1DVAA	1						XL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
H = Laredo	J = 4WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
P = Limited				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
S = Overland				EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR16 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right
	XR16 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	XR17 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	XR17 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	XR17 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 495AA	1						XL	Left
	5093 494AA	1						XL	Right
-7	5093 493AA-	2						XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471	1						XL	Left
	4856 470	1						XL	Right
9									HEADREST, Front
	XZ84 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	XZ84 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	XZ84 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
10	5013 152AA	2						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Right
	UK04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
	UK05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
	UK05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	UK05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
-12	5018 505AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

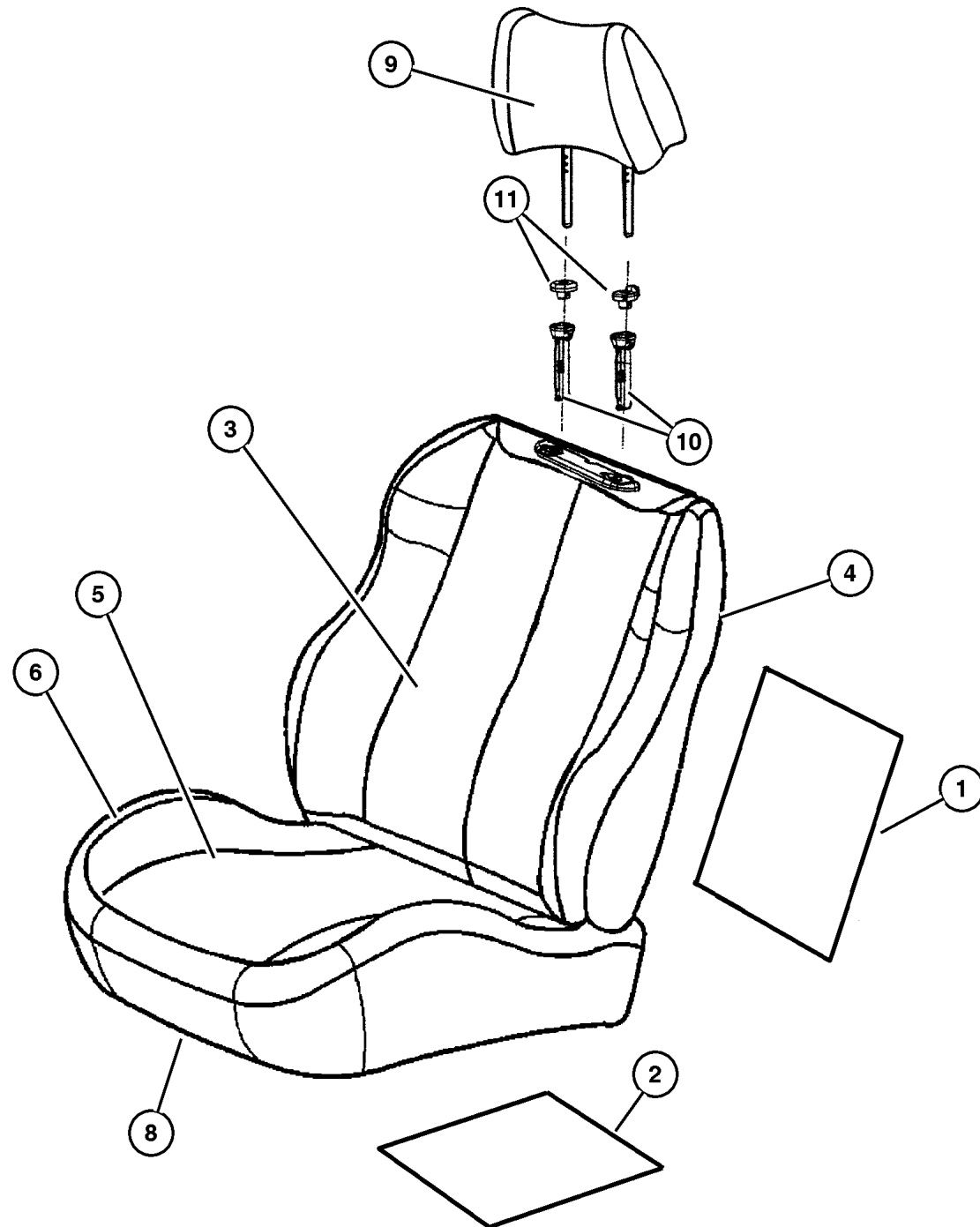
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [NL] Figure IWJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Back
	5072 485AA	1						NL	Up to 9/10/02
	5102 314AA	2						NL	After 9/10/02
2									HEATER, Stick-on Pad, Cushion
	5102 315AA	2						NL	After 9/10/02
	5072 486AB	1						NL	Up to 9/10/02
3	WK37 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Front Seat Back
4									BACK, Front Seat
	WK56 1DBAA	1						NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Up to 9/10/02, Right
	WK57 1DBAA	1						NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, Up to 9/10/02, Left
	YP08 1DBAA	1						NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, After 9/10/02, Right
	YP09 1DBAA	1						NL	Includes Stick-on Heater Pad, After 9/10/02, Left
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	XU14 1DBAA	1						NL	Right
	XU15 1DBAA	1						NL	Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 495AA	1						NL	Left
	5093 494AA	1						NL	Right
-7	5093 493AA-	1						NL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
8									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471	1						NL	Left
	4856 470	1						NL	Right
9	XZ82 1DBAA	2						NL	HEADREST, Front
10	5013 152AA	2						NL	CYLINDER, Headrest
11									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DBAA	1						NL	Without Button
	UK05 1DBAA	1						NL	With Button
-12	5018 505AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

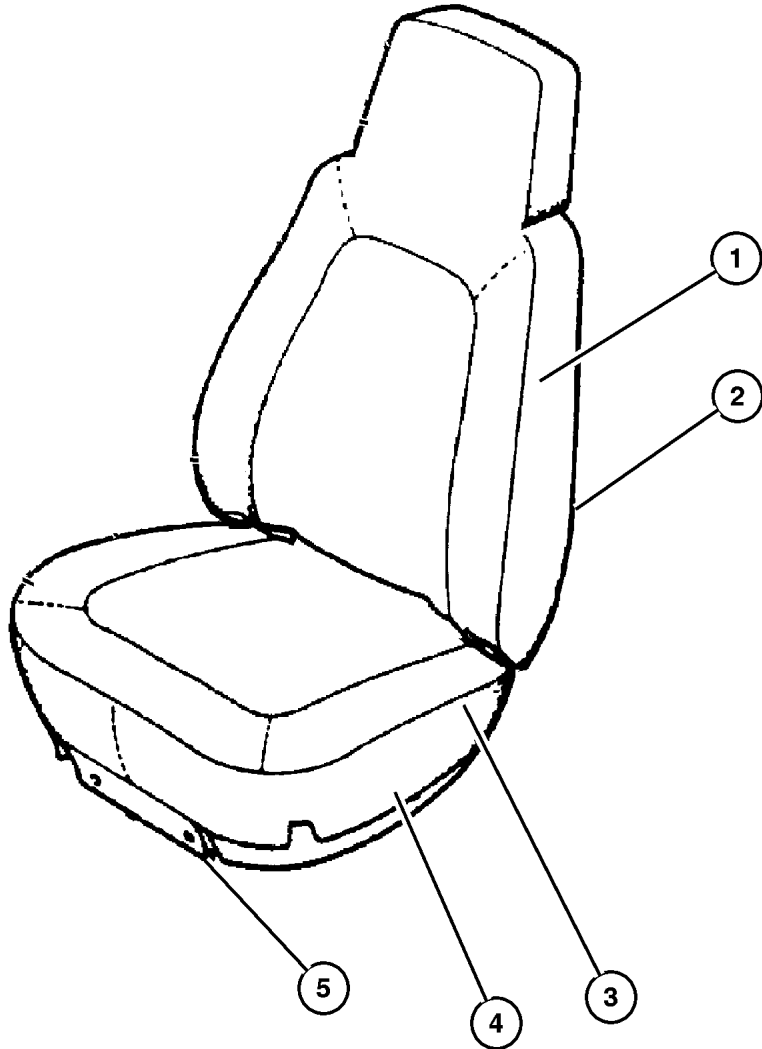
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-550



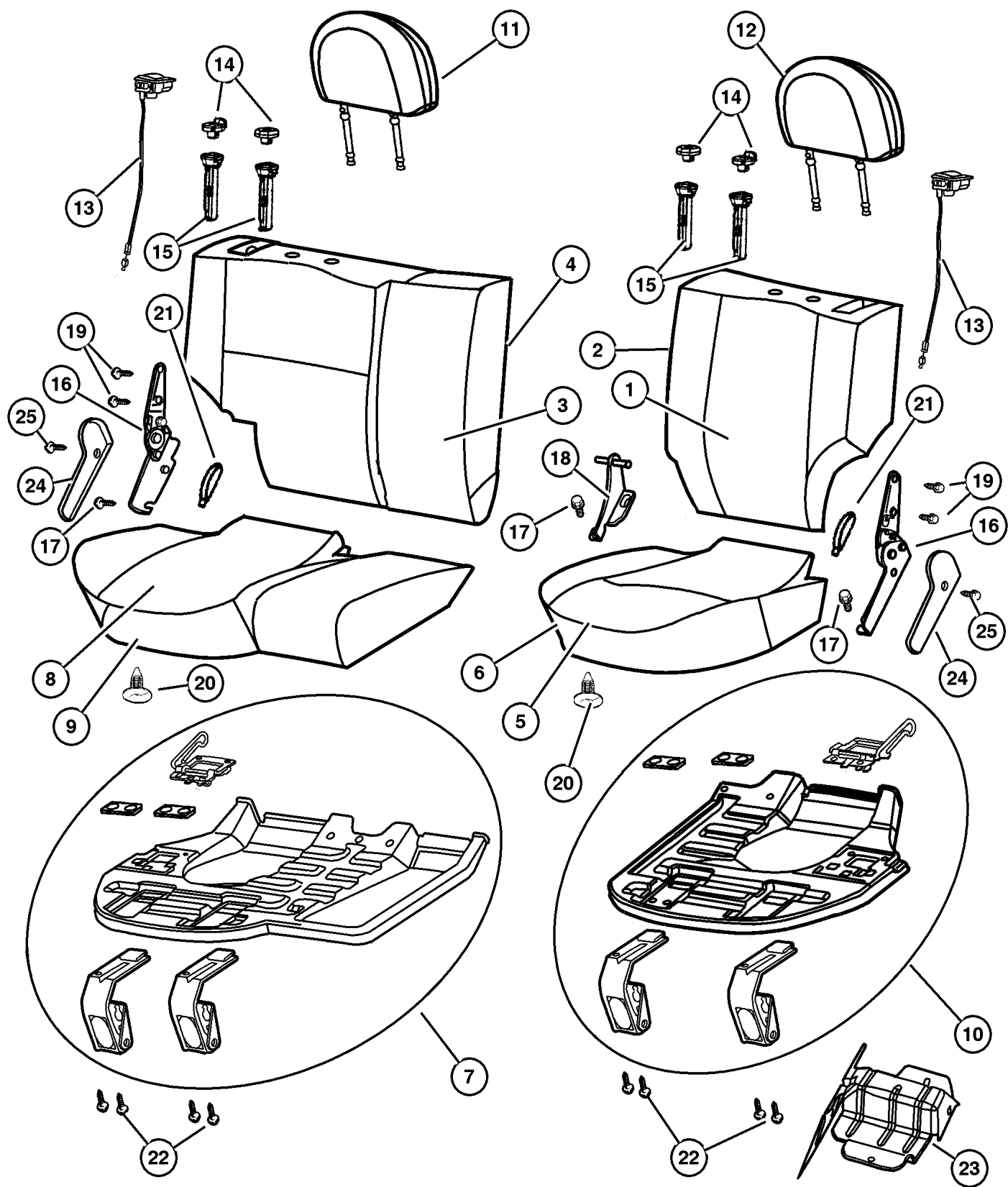
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	XS00 1DVAA	2						S5	[DV], Right & Left
	XS00 1L5AA	2						S5	[L5], Right & Left
	XS00 1T5AA	2						S5	[T5], Right & Left
2									BACK, Front Seat
	XR98 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	XR98 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	XR98 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	XR99 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	XR99 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	XR99 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
3									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	YE90 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	YE90 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	YE90 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	YE91 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	YE91 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	YE91 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	5093 494AA	1						S5	Right
	5093 495AA	1						S5	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 471	1						S5	Left
	4856 470	1						S5	Right
-6	5093 493AA-	2						S5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-7	5018 505AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610



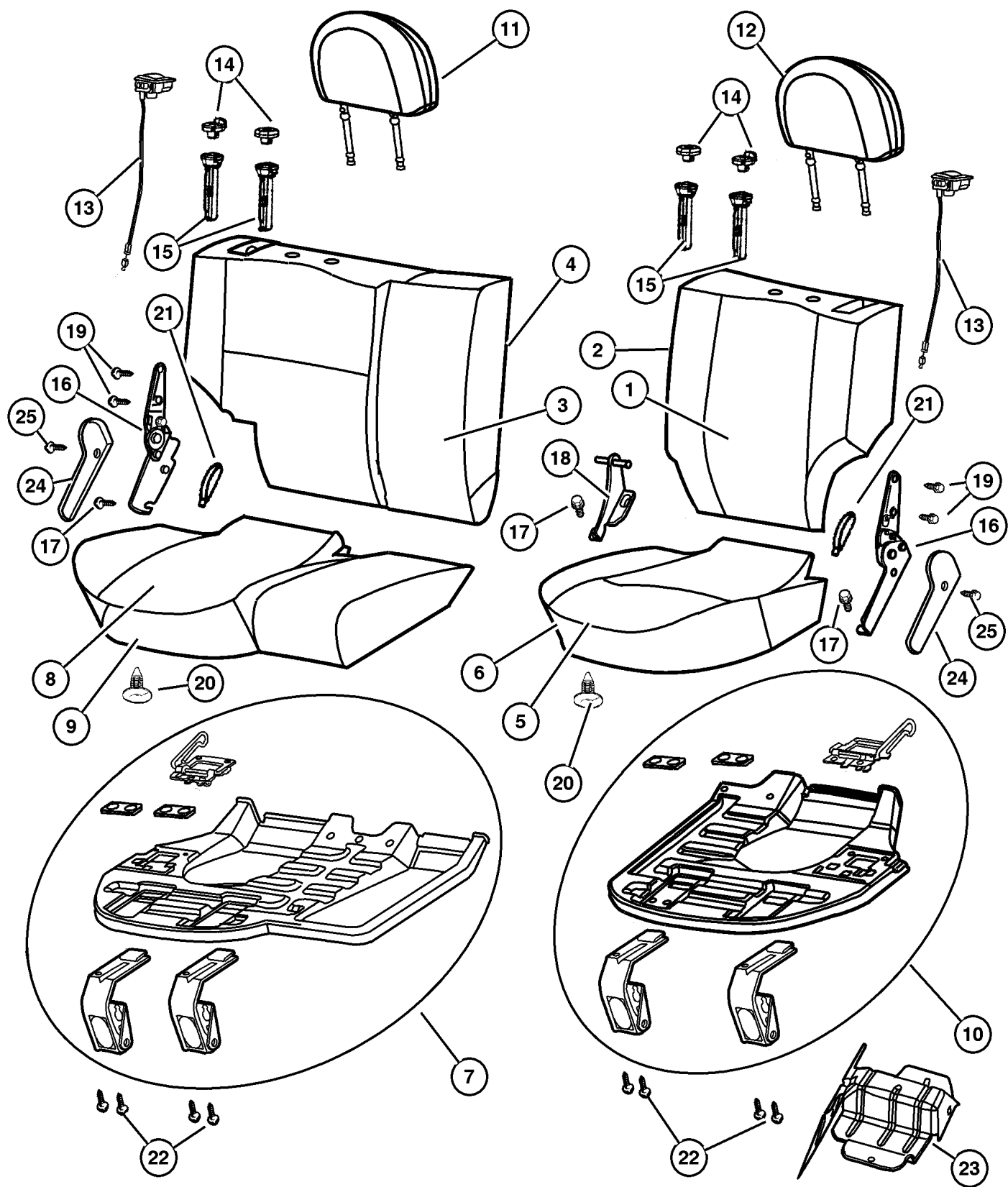
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR91 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR91 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR91 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
2	XR97 1DVAA	1						E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR97 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR97 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
3	XR90 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR90 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR90 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
4	XR96 1DVAA	1						E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR96 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR96 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
5	YE89 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	YE89 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	YE89 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
6	XR89 1DVAA	1						E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR89 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR89 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YE88 1DVAA	1						E7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	YE88 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	YE88 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
9	XR88 1DVAA	1						E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR88 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	XR88 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1						E7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR83 1DVAA	2						E7	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]
	XR83 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
12	XR83 1DVAA	2						E7	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						E7	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [E7]
Figure IWJ-610



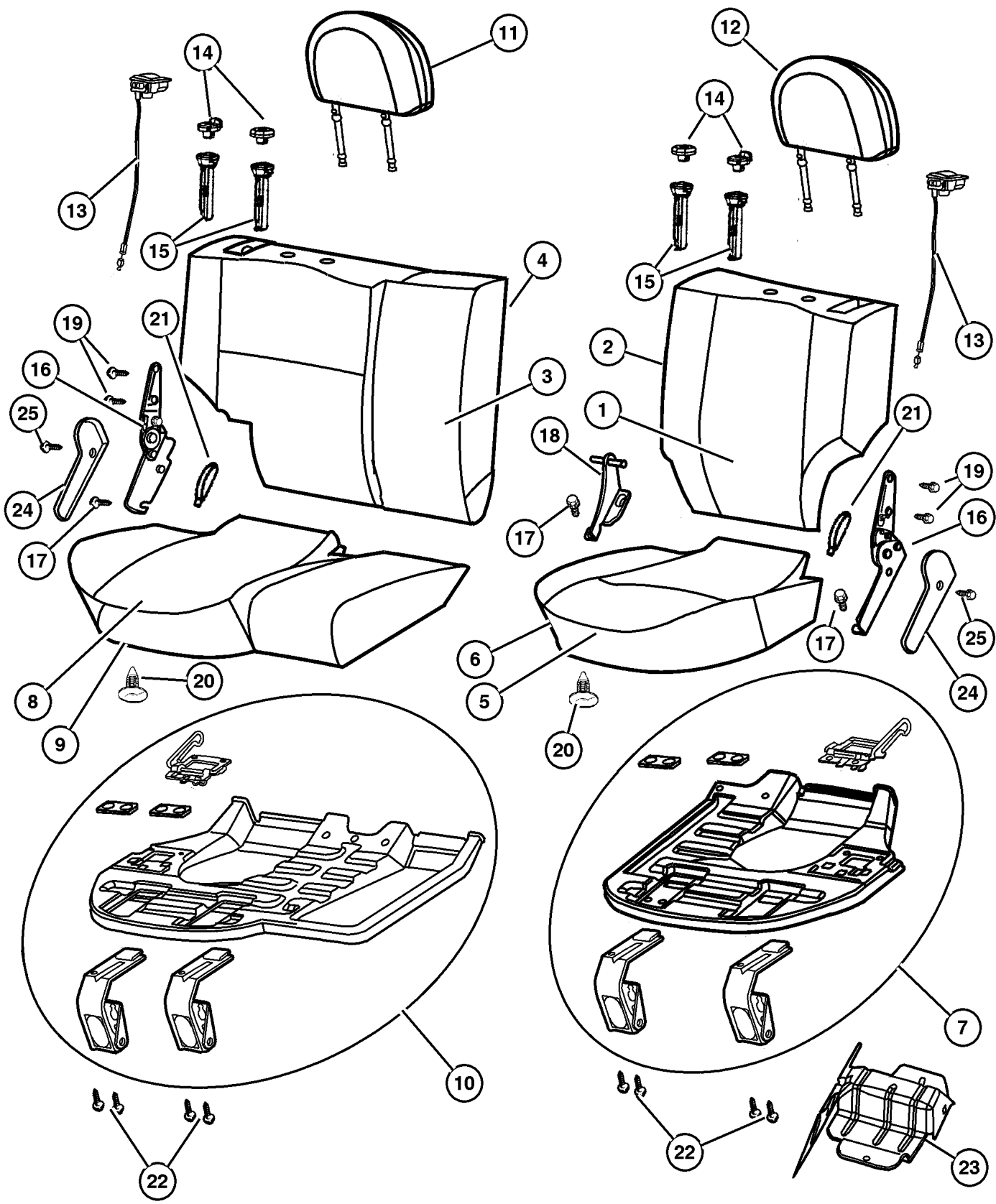
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR83 1T5AA	2						E7	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
14	UK04 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], With Button
15	5013 152AA	2						E7	CYLINDER, Headrest
16	5093 501AA	1						E7	Left
	5093 500AA	1						E7	Right
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						E7	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	1						E7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	5019 522AA	1						E7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5]
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AE	1							BRACKET, Seat Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24	UN70 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	2						E7	RIVET
-26	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35, Child Tether Attach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR75 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR75 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR75 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
2	XR73 1DVAA	1						JL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR73 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR73 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
3	XR74 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR74 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR74 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
4	XR72 1DVAA	1						JL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR72 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR72 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
5	WK33 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [DV]
	WK33 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK33 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
6	XR71 1DVAA	1						JL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR71 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR71 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
7	5093 499AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
8	WK32 1DVAA	1						JL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	WK32 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	WK32 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
9	XR70 1DVAA	1						JL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR70 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR70 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
10	5093 498AA	1						JL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
11	XR69 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR69 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	XR69 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
12	XR69 1DVAA	1						JL	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR69 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES

H = Laredo

M = Sport

P = Limited

S = Overland

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD

BODY

74 = 4 Door

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8

EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI

ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas

EVO = All 4.7l Gas

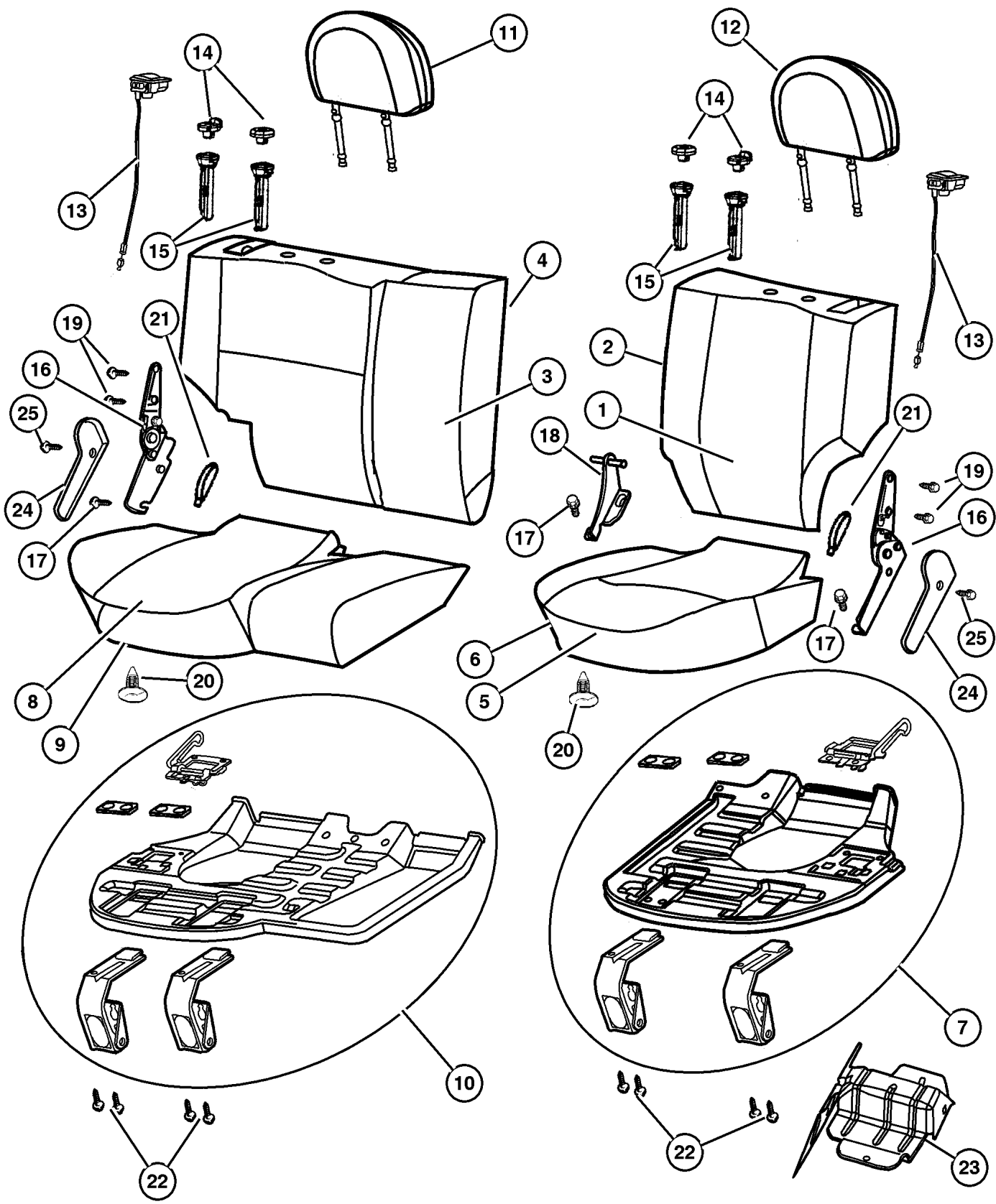
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE

DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE

DG0 = All Automatic Trans

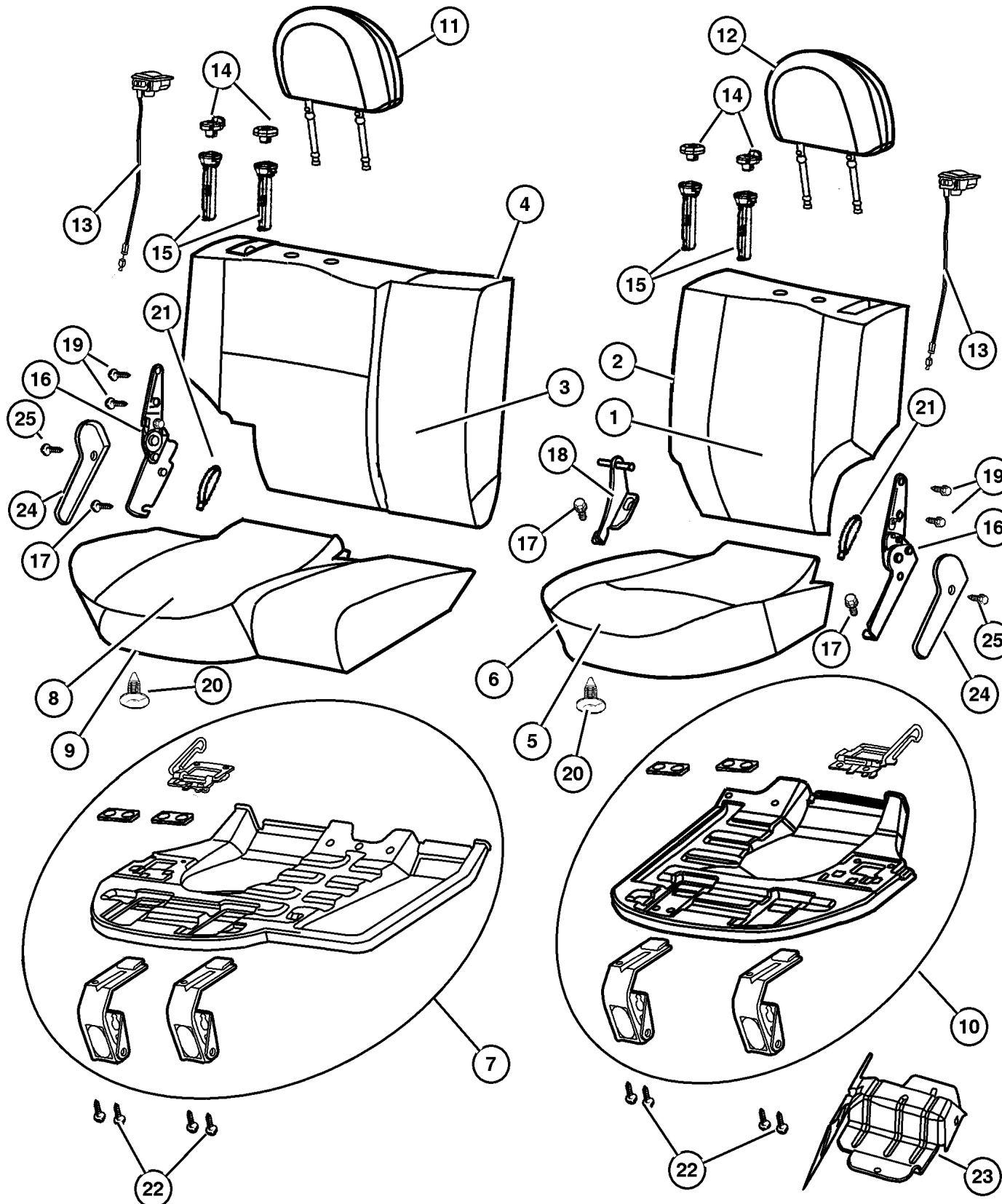
Rear Seat, Trim Code [JL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR69 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	SX64 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14	UK04 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Without Button
	UK04 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Without Button
	UK04 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Without Button
	UK05 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], With Button
	UK05 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], With Button
	UK05 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], With Button
									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
15	5013 152AA	2						JL	CYLINDER, Headrest
									LATCH, Seat
16	5093 501AA	1						JL	Left
	5093 500AA	1						JL	Right
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						JL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	4						JL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	5019 522AA	2						JL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV]
	SL00 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5]
	SL00 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5]
									STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24	UN70 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Right
	UN70 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], Left
									COVER, Seat latch
25	5072 471AA	2						JL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7L Gas	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL] Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	XR21 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR21 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR21 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	XR23 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR23 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR23 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	XR20 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR20 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR20 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	XR22 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR22 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR22 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	WN57 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN57 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	WN57 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	XR19 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR19 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR19 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1						XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	WN56 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	WN56 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	WN56 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	XR18 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV]
	XR18 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5]
	XR18 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1						XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	XR00 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	XR00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]
	XR00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	XR00 1DVAA	2						XL	[DV]
	XR00 1L5AA	2						XL	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

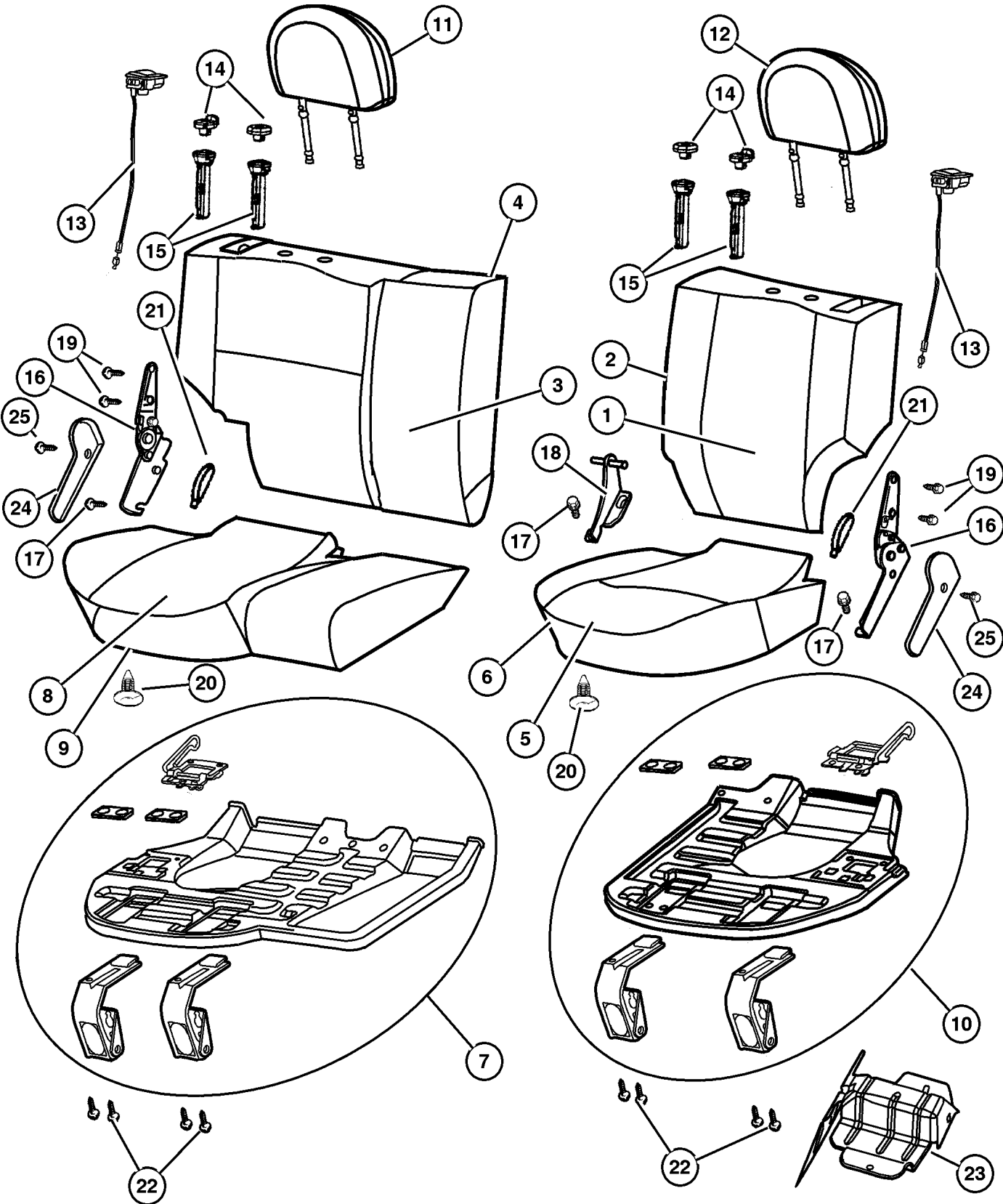
ENGINE
 ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7l Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWJ-630



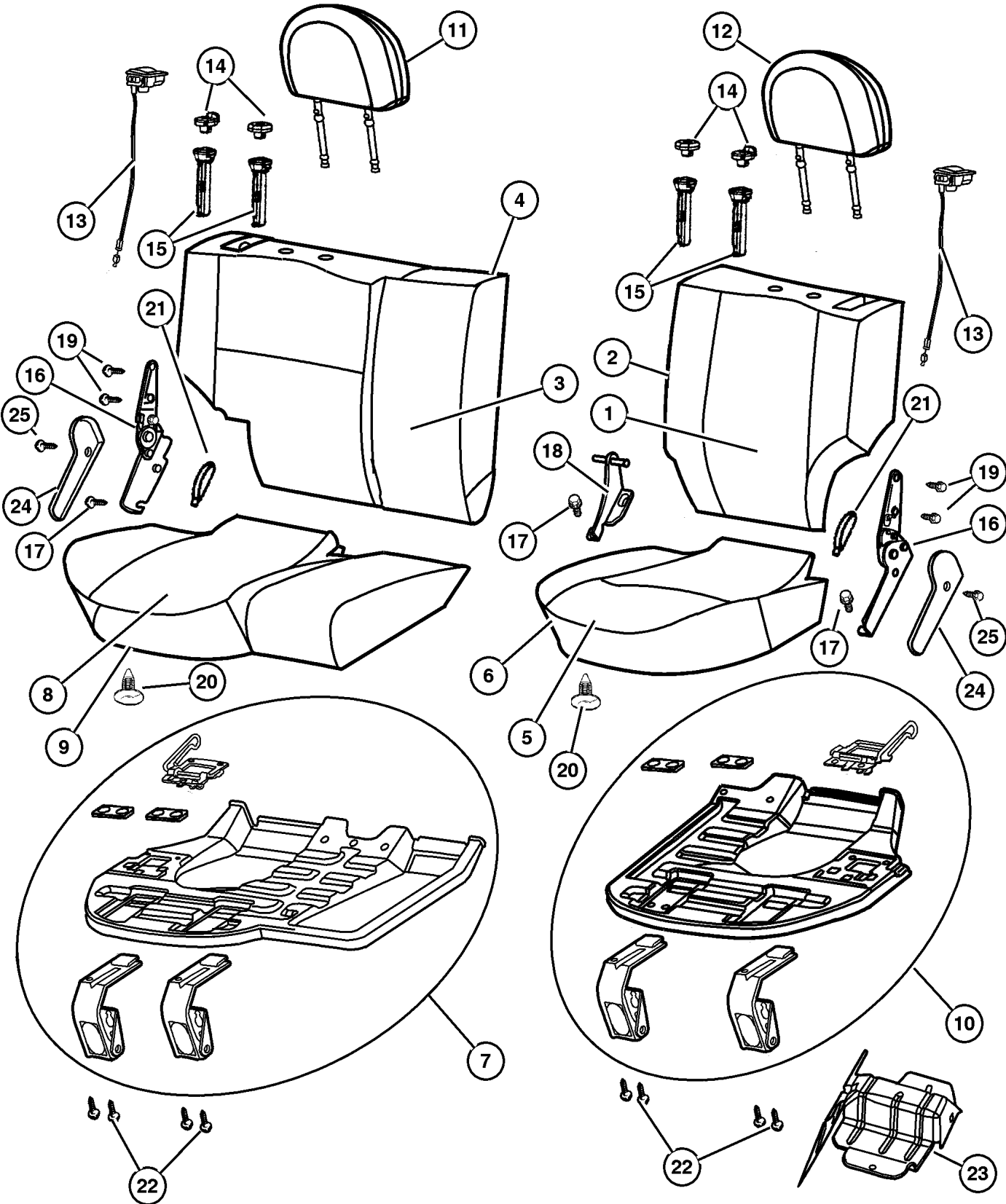
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR00 1T5AA	2						XL	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						XL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1L5AA	1						XL	[DV]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						XL	[L5]
14	UK04 1L5AA	1						XL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DVAA	1						XL	[L5], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						XL	[DV], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1L5AA	1						XL	[T5], With Button, Left
	UK05 1DVAA	1						XL	[L5], With Button, Left
15	5013 152AA	2						XL	[DV], With Button, Left
16	5093 500AA	1						XL	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5093 501AA	1						XL	LATCH, Seat
17	6507 385AA	4							Right
18	5080 268AB	1							Left
19	4720 768	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
20	5019 522AA	1							BRACKET, Pivot
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						XL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	SL00 1T5AA	1						XL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	SL00 1L5AA	1						XL	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							[DV]
	55196 740AB	1							[T5]
	55196 741AE	1							[L5]
23	55196 740AB	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
	55196 741AE	1							Head, M6x25x14
24	UN71 1T5AA	1							BRACKET, Seat
	UN71 1L5AA	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
	UN70 1DVAA	1							COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], Left
	UN70 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], Left
	UN70 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], Left
	UN70 1T5AA	1						XL	[DV], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1						XL	[T5], Right
25	5072 471AA	2						XL	[L5], Right
								XL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [NL]
Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XU05 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	XU07 1DBAA	1						NL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	XU04 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	XU06 1DBAA	1						NL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	WK63 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
6	XU03 1DBAA	1						NL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
7	5093 498AA	1						NL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	WK62 1DBAA	1						NL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
9	XU02 1DBAA	1						NL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
10	5093 499AA	1						NL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XU08 1DBAA	1						NL	HEADREST, Rear, Right
12	XU08 1DBAA	1						NL	HEADREST, Rear, Left
13	SX64 1DBAA	1						NL	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
14									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1DBAA	1						NL	Without Button, Right
	UK05 1DBAA	1						NL	With Button, Left
15	5013 152AA	2						NL	CYLINDER, Headrest
16									LATCH, Seat
	5093 501AA	1						NL	Left
	5093 500AA	1						NL	Right
17	6507 385AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
18	5080 268AB	1						NL	BRACKET, Pivot
19	4720 768	1						NL	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
20	5019 522AA	1						NL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
21	SL00 1DBAA	1						NL	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
23									BRACKET, Seat
	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AE	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
24									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1DBAA	1						NL	Right
	UN71 1DBAA	1						NL	Left
25	5072 471AA	1						NL	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

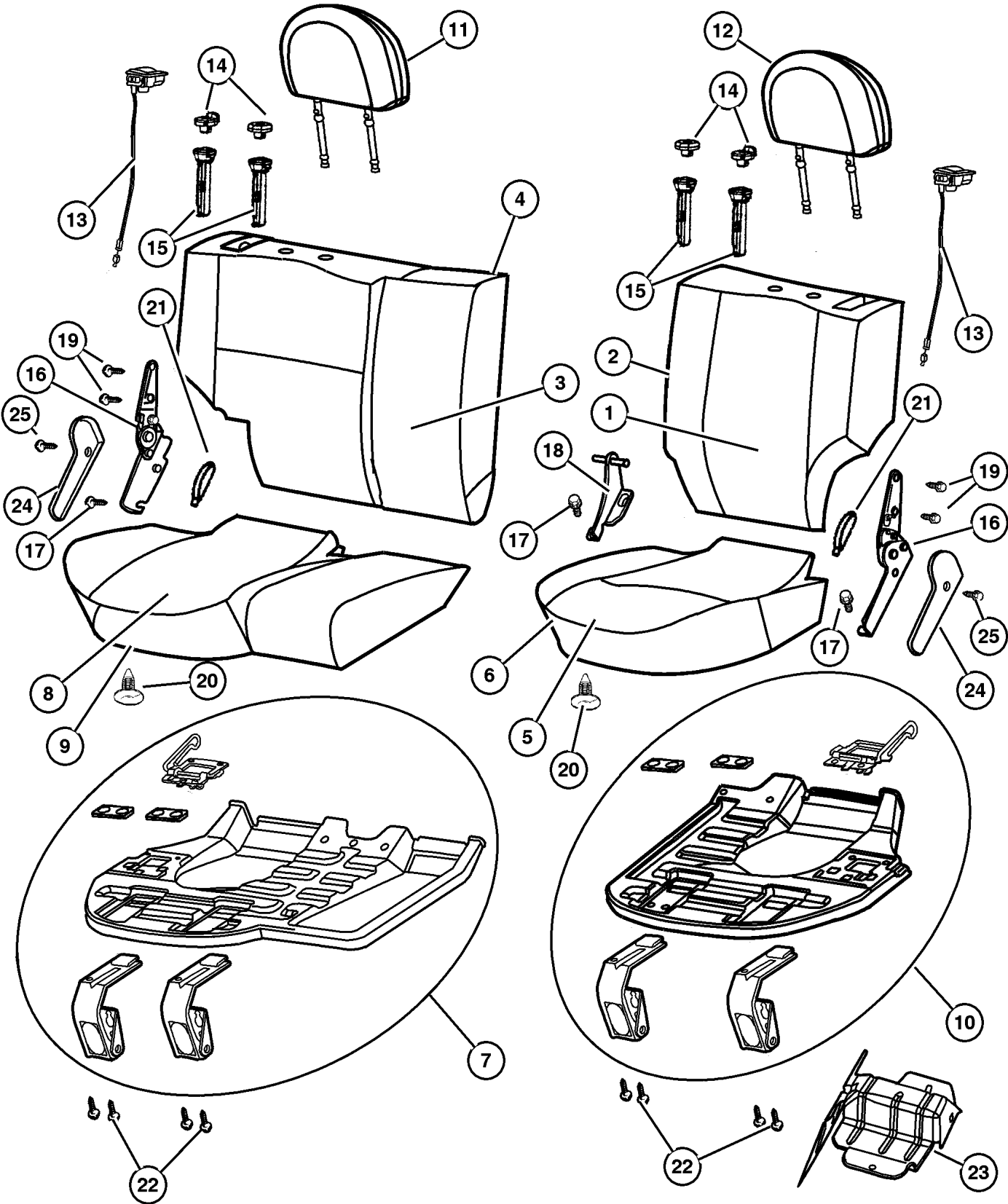
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



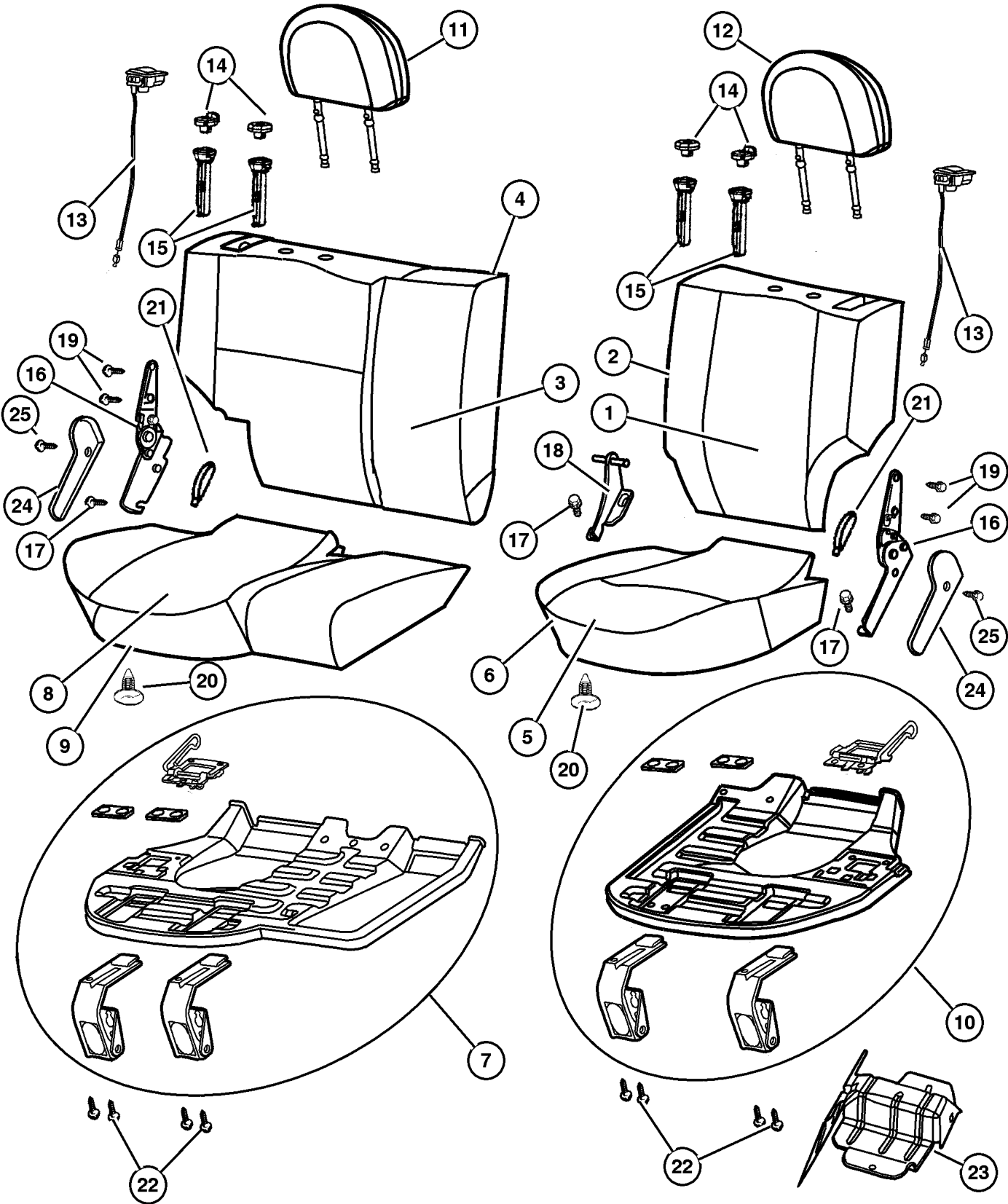
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XR91 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [DV]
	XR91 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR91 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
2	XR97 1DVAA	1						S5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [DV]
	XR97 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR97 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
3	XR90 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [DV]
	XR90 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR90 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
4	XR96 1DVAA	1						S5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [DV]
	XR96 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR96 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
5	YE89 1T5AA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [T5]
	YE89 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	YE89 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV]
6	XR89 1DVAA	1						S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40% [DV]
	XR89 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR89 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
7	5093 498AA	1						S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8	YE88 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [DV]
	YE88 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	YE88 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
9	XR88 1DVAA	1						S5	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [DV]
	XR88 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5]
	XR88 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5]
10	5093 499AA	1						S5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11	XR83 1DVAA	2						S5	HEADREST, Rear, Right [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						S5	[L5]
	XR83 1T5AA	2						S5	[T5]
12	XR83 1DVAA	2						S5	HEADREST, Rear, Left [DV]
	XR83 1L5AA	2						S5	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [S5]
Figure IWJ-650



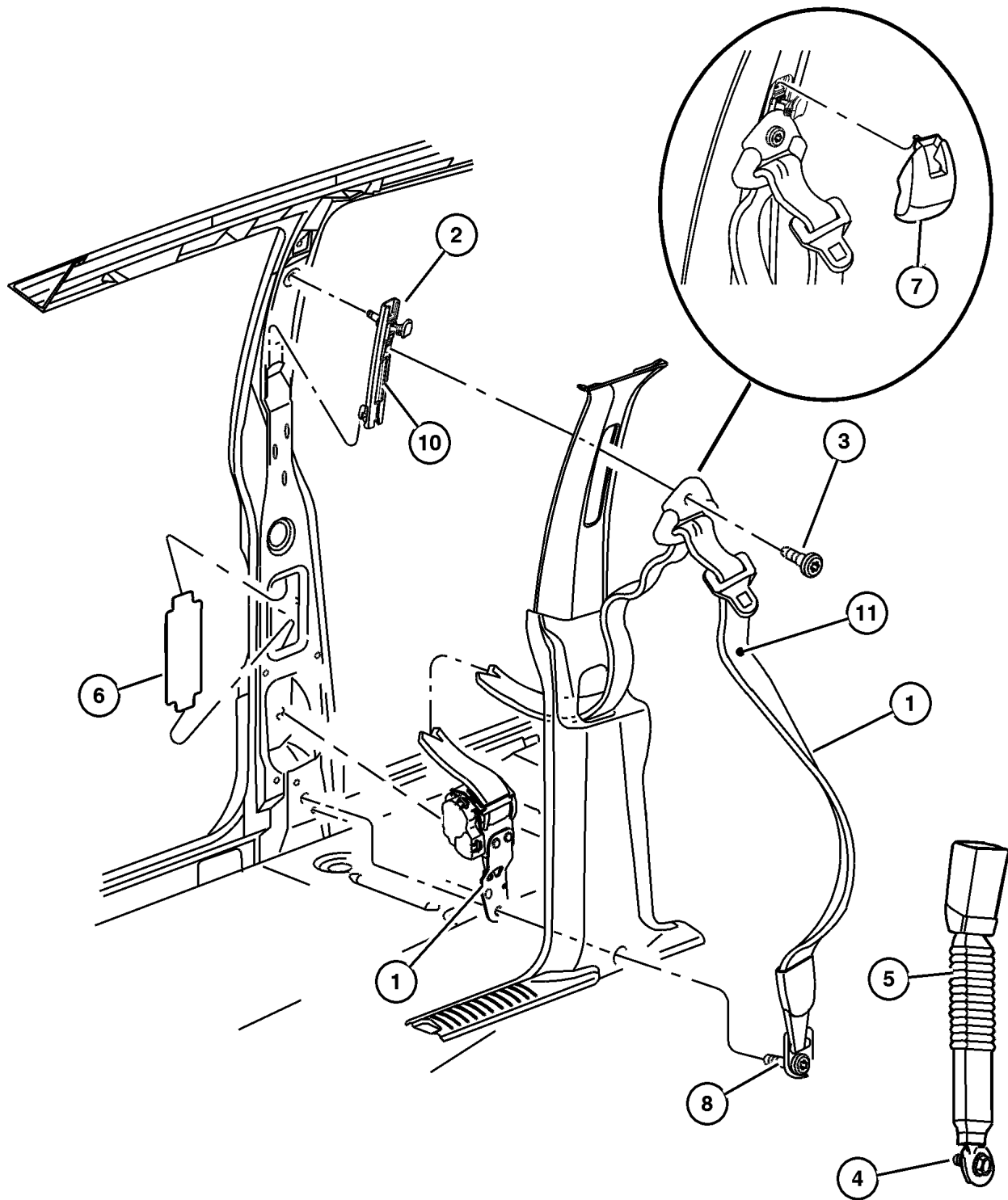
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	XR83 1T5AA	2						S5	[T5]
13	SX64 1DVAA	1						S5	CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1L5AA	1						S5	[DV]
	SX64 1T5AA	1						S5	[L5]
14	UK04 1DVAA	1						S5	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	UK04 1L5AA	1						S5	[DV], Without Button, Right
	UK04 1T5AA	1						S5	[L5], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1DVAA	1						S5	[T5], Without Button, Right
	UK05 1L5AA	1						S5	[DV], With Button, Left
	UK05 1T5AA	1						S5	[L5], With Button, Left
15	5013 152AA	2						S5	[T5], With Button, Left
16	5093 501AA	1						S5	CYLINDER, Headrest
	5093 500AA	1						S5	LATCH, Seat
17	6507 385AA	4						S5	Left
18	5080 268AB	1						S5	Right
19	4720 768	1						S5	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
20	5019 522AA	1						S5	BRACKET, Pivot
21	SL00 1DVAA	1						S5	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	SL00 1L5AA	1						S5	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	SL00 1T5AA	1						S5	STRAP, Seat Pull
22	6100 558	8						S5	[DV]
23	55196 740AB	1						S5	[L5]
	55196 741AE	1						S5	[T5]
24	UN70 1DVAA	1						S5	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
	UN70 1L5AA	1						S5	Head, M6x25x14
	UN70 1T5AA	1						S5	BRACKET, Seat
25	5072 471AA	1						S5	Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						S5	Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						S5	COVER, Seat latch
	UN71 1T5AA	1						S5	[DV], Right
	UN71 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right
	UN71 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right
	UN71 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Left
	UN71 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Left
25	5072 471AA	1						S5	RIVET

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Seat
Figure IWJ-710



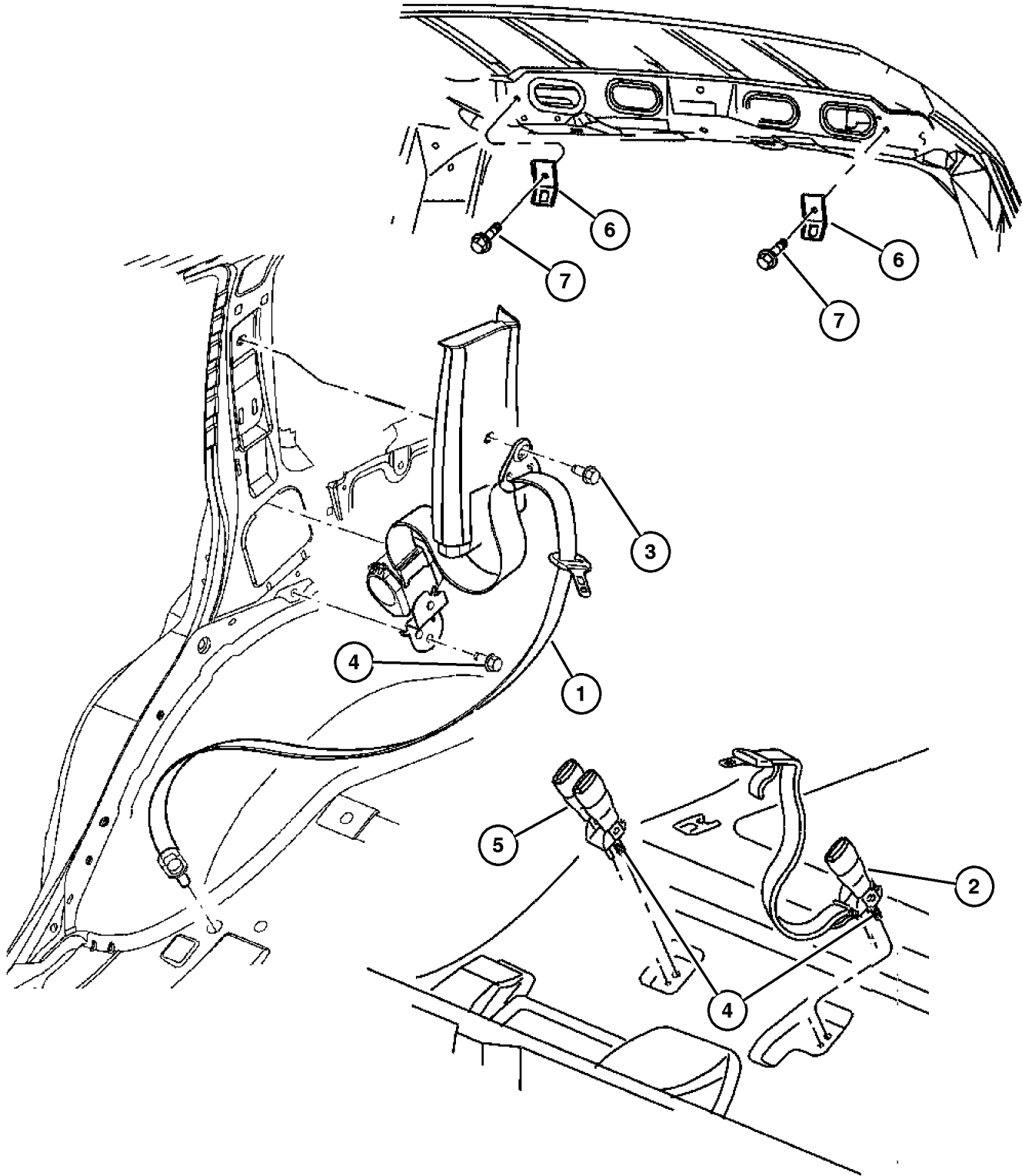
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5GX99 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GX99 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GX99 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
	5GY02 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GY02 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GY02 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
2									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	5HP56 TL2AC	2						O0	[DV, L5]
	5HP56 XDBAC	2						O0	[DB]
	5HP56 XT5AC	2						O0	[T5]
3	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
4	6505 882AA	2						O0	SCREW
5									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5GU08 1DVAE	1						O0	[DB, DV], Right
	5GU08 1L5AE	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GU08 1T5AE	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY00 1DVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV], Left
	5GY00 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GY00 1T5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
6	55116 545AB	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7									COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
	5GZ63 TL2AB	2						O0	[L5, DV]
	5GZ63 XDBAB	2						O0	[DB]
	5GZ63 XT5AB	2						O0	[T5]
8	6504 867AA	1						O0	SCREW
-9	5018 505AA-	1						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
10									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider
	5HD92 TL2AD	1						O0	[L5, DV]
	5HD92 XDBAD	1						O0	[DB]
	5HD92 XT5AD	1						O0	[T5]
11									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	5093 280AA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5093 282AA	1						O0	[L5]
	5093 283AA	1						O0	[T5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Seat Belt
Figure IWJ-720



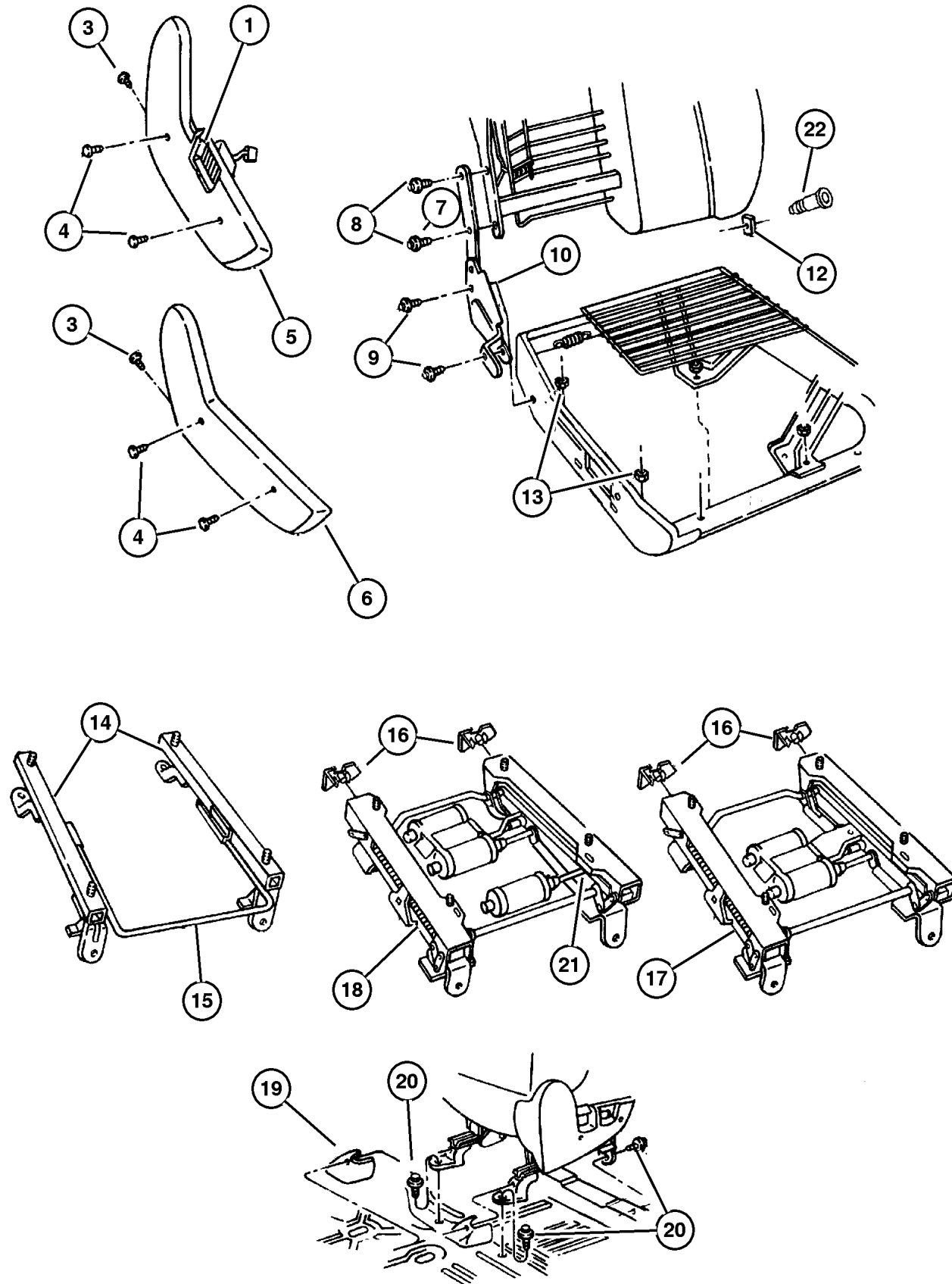
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GY04 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GY04 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV, L5], Right
	5GY04 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Right
	5GY05 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
	5GY05 XDVAC	1						O0	[DV, L5], Left
	5GY05 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5GY09 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY09 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5GY09 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
3	6036 294AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
4	6507 855AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5GY08 1DVAD	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5GY08 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5GY08 1T5AD	1						O0	[T5]
6	55196 861AB	2							BRACKET
7	6504 438	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
-8									BEZEL, tether anchor
	5GX26 1DBAB-	1						O0	[DB], Right
	5GX26 1L2AB-	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Right
	5GX27 1DBAB-	1						O0	[DB], Left
	5GX27 1L2AB-	1						O0	[DV, L5, T5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4373 666	2						E7	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
		2						JL	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 757AB	1						NL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	4601 756AB	1						NL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
	4373 666	2						S5	6 Way Power, Without Power Recliner
	4601 757AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Left
	4601 756AB	1						XL	10 Way Power, With Power Recliner, Right
-2									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
	4607 042AB-	1						NL	Right
	4607 043AB-	1						NL	Left
	4607 042AB-	1						XL	Right
	4607 043AB-	1						XL	Left
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	1						E7	
		1						JL	
		1						NL	
		1						XL	
4									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4						E7	
		4						JL	
		4						NL	
		4						S5	
		4						XL	
5									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL07 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						E7	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						E7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						E7	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

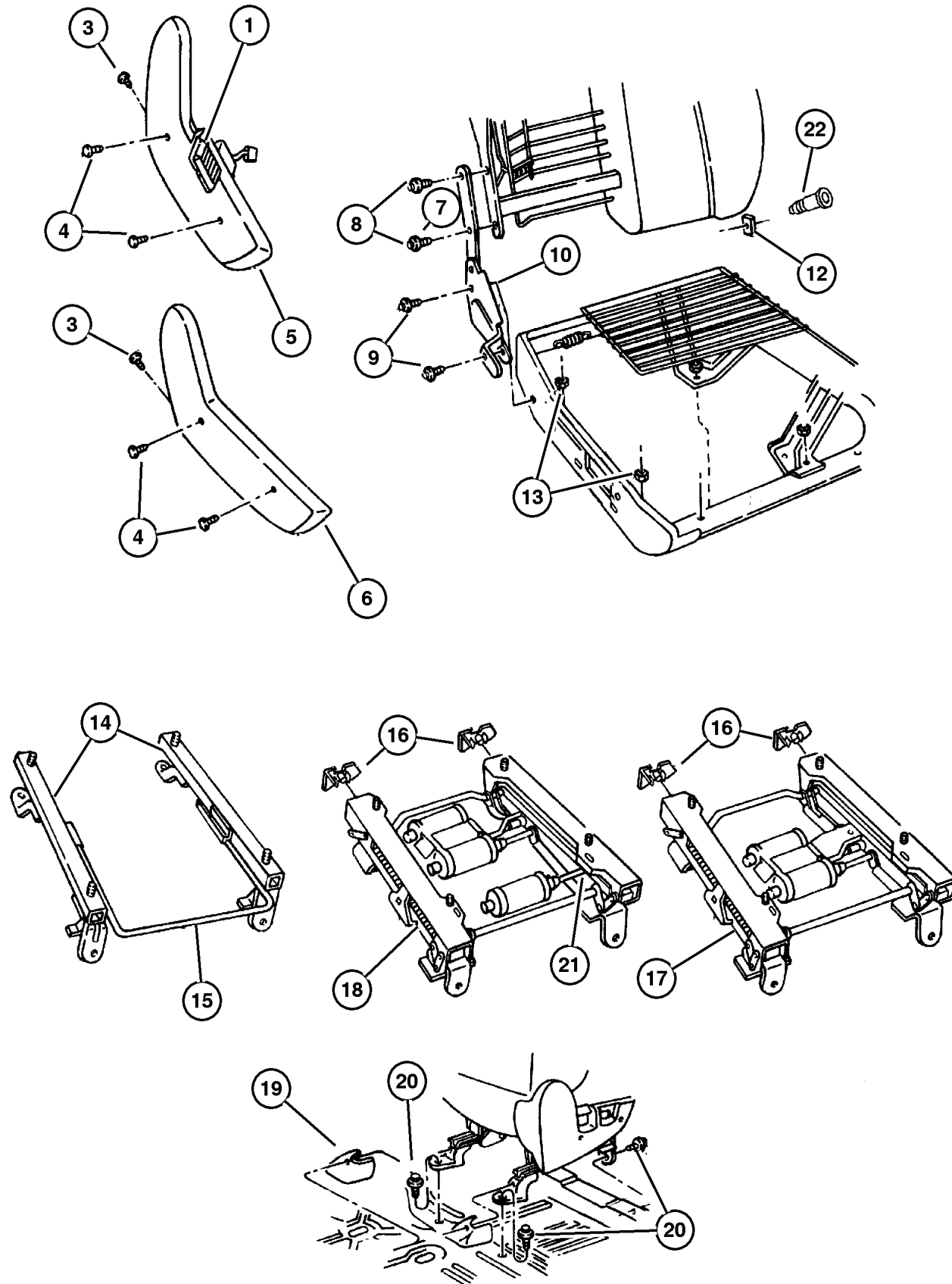
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SL06 1T5AA	1						JL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						JL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						JL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1DVAA	1						NL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1DVAA	1						NL	[DB], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1DVAA	1						XL	[DV], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1T5AA	1						XL	[T5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1						XL	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL02 1DVAA	1						S5	[DV], Right,Manual
	SL02 1L5AA	1						S5	[L5], Right,Manual
	SL02 1T5AA	1						S5	[T5], Right,Manual
7	4720 768	4						S5	BOLT, Seat, Manual Upper
8									BOLT, Power Recliner
	4882 903	8						XL	
		8						JL	
		8						E7	
		8						S5	
		8						NL	
9	4796 793	1						E7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
10									RECLINER, Seat Back
	4796 714	1						XL	Right,Manual
		1						E7	Right,Manual
		1						JL	Right,Manual
		1						S5	Right,Manual
	4796 715	1						E7	Left,Manual
		1						S5	Left,Manual
		1						JL	Left,Manual

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

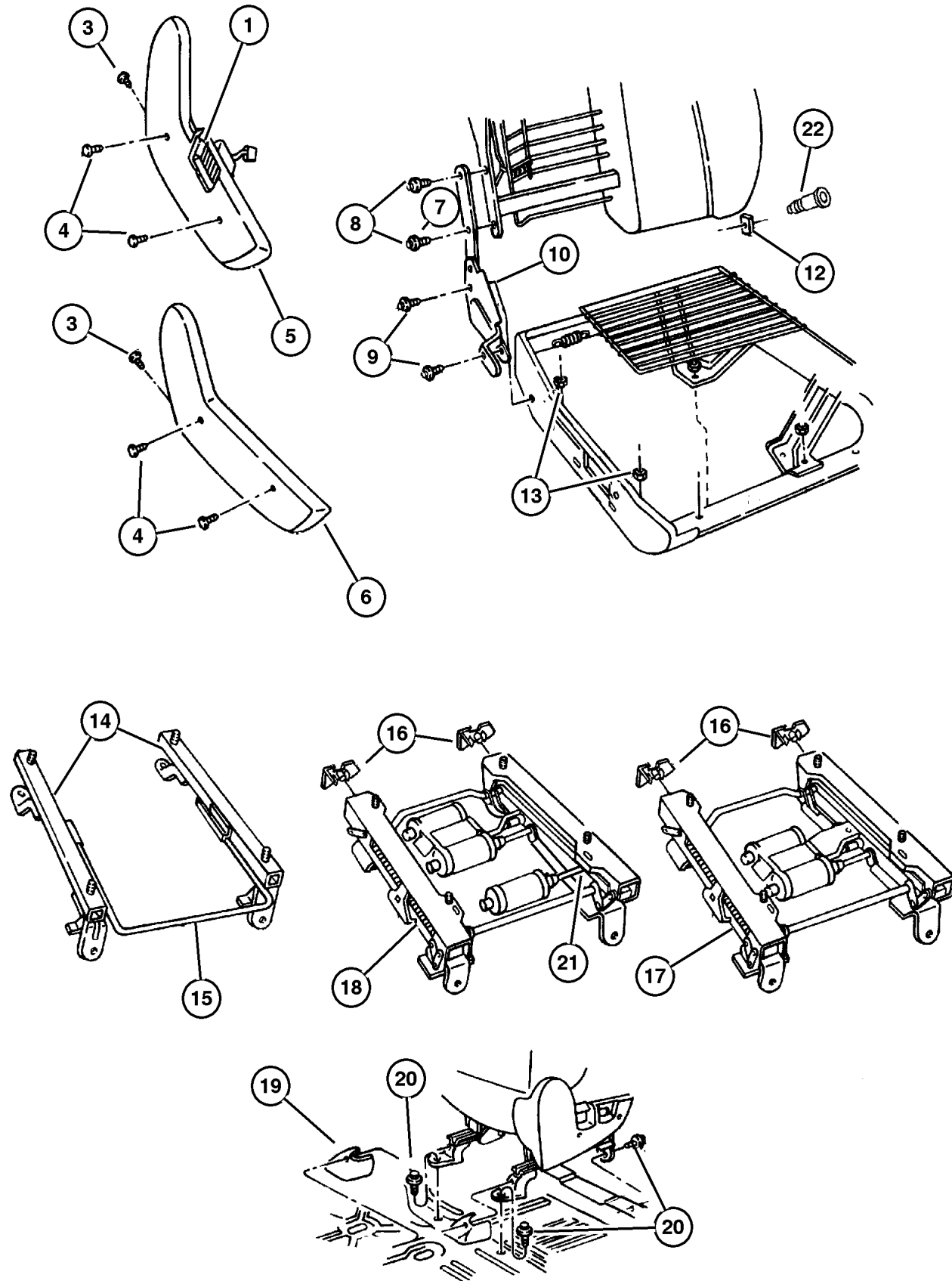
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5080 510AA	1						NL	Power Without Memory, Right
		1						XL	Power Without Memory, Right
	5080 513AA	1						NL	Power With Memory, Left
		1						XL	Power With Memory, Left
-11									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	4607 044AB-	1						NL	Left
	4607 045AB-	1						NL	Right
	4607 044AB-	1						XL	Right
	4607 045AB-	1						XL	Left
12									U-NUT, Seat Back
	4713 982	1						E7	
		1						JL	
		1						NL	
		1						S5	
		1						XL	
13									NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
	5101 925AA	8						JL	
		8						XL	
		8						S5	
		8						E7	
		8						NL	
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 566AA	1						E7	Passenger Inboard
	5015 564AA	1						E7	Passenger Outboard
		1						S5	Passenger Outboard
	5015 566AA	1						S5	Passenger Inboard
15	4713 930	1						S5	HANDLE, Seat Release
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	2						E7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						E7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2						JL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						JL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2						NL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						NL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

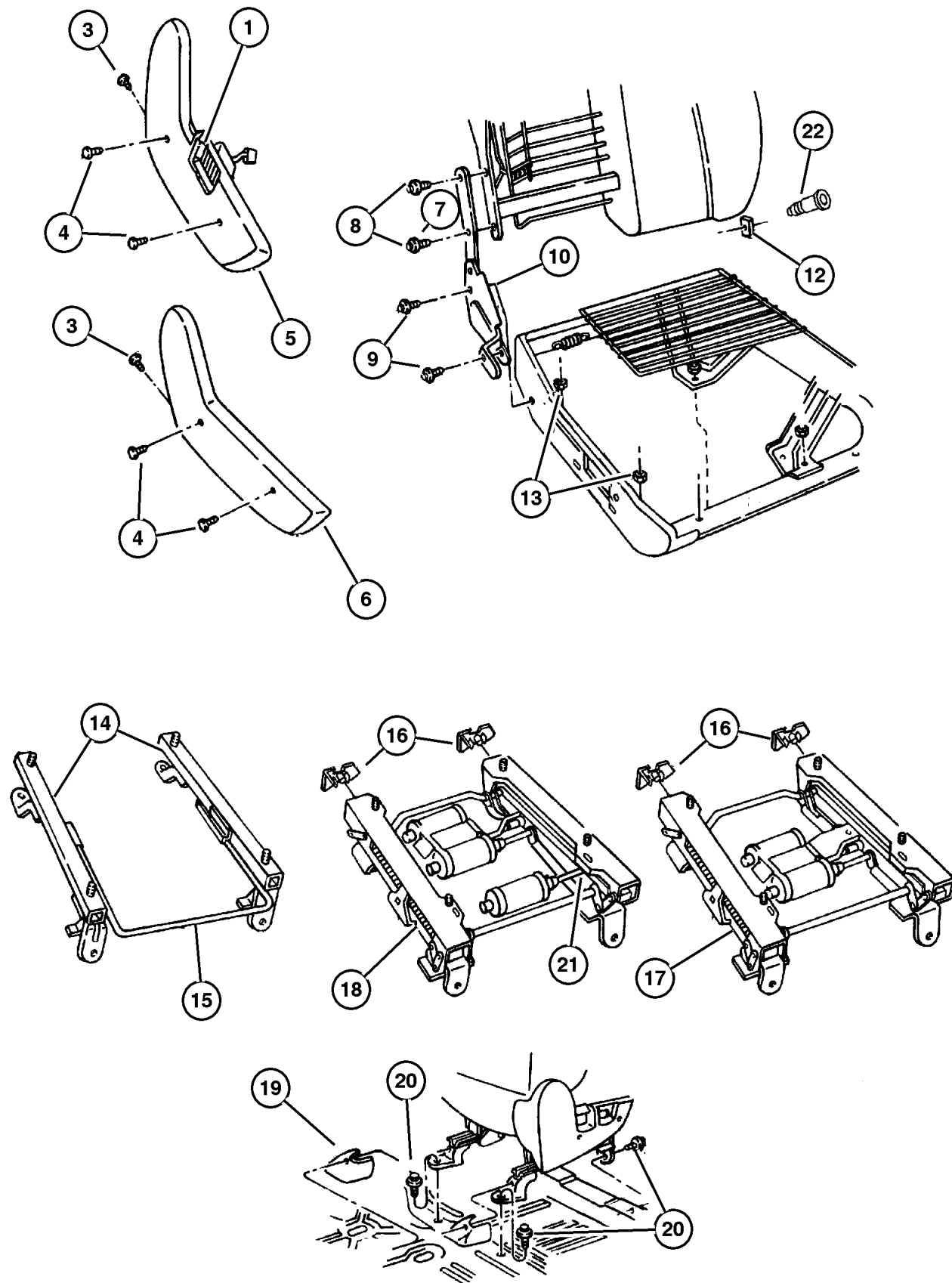
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 888	2						S5	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						S5	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
	4723 888	2						XL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
	4723 889	2						XL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	5015 570AA	1						E7	Right
	5015 571AA	1						E7	Left
	5015 570AA	1						JL	Right
	5015 571AA	1						JL	Left
	5015 570AA	1						NL	Right
		1						S5	Right
	5015 571AA	1						S5	Left
	5015 570AA	1						XL	Right
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5015 569AA	1						XL	
19		1						NL	COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 WL8AA	4						O0	[L5]
	5FZ19 XDVA	4						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FZ19 XTMA	4						O0	[T5]
20	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1						JL	
		1						NL	
		1						XL	
22									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	2						E7	
		2						JL	
		2						NL	
		2						S5	
		2						XL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

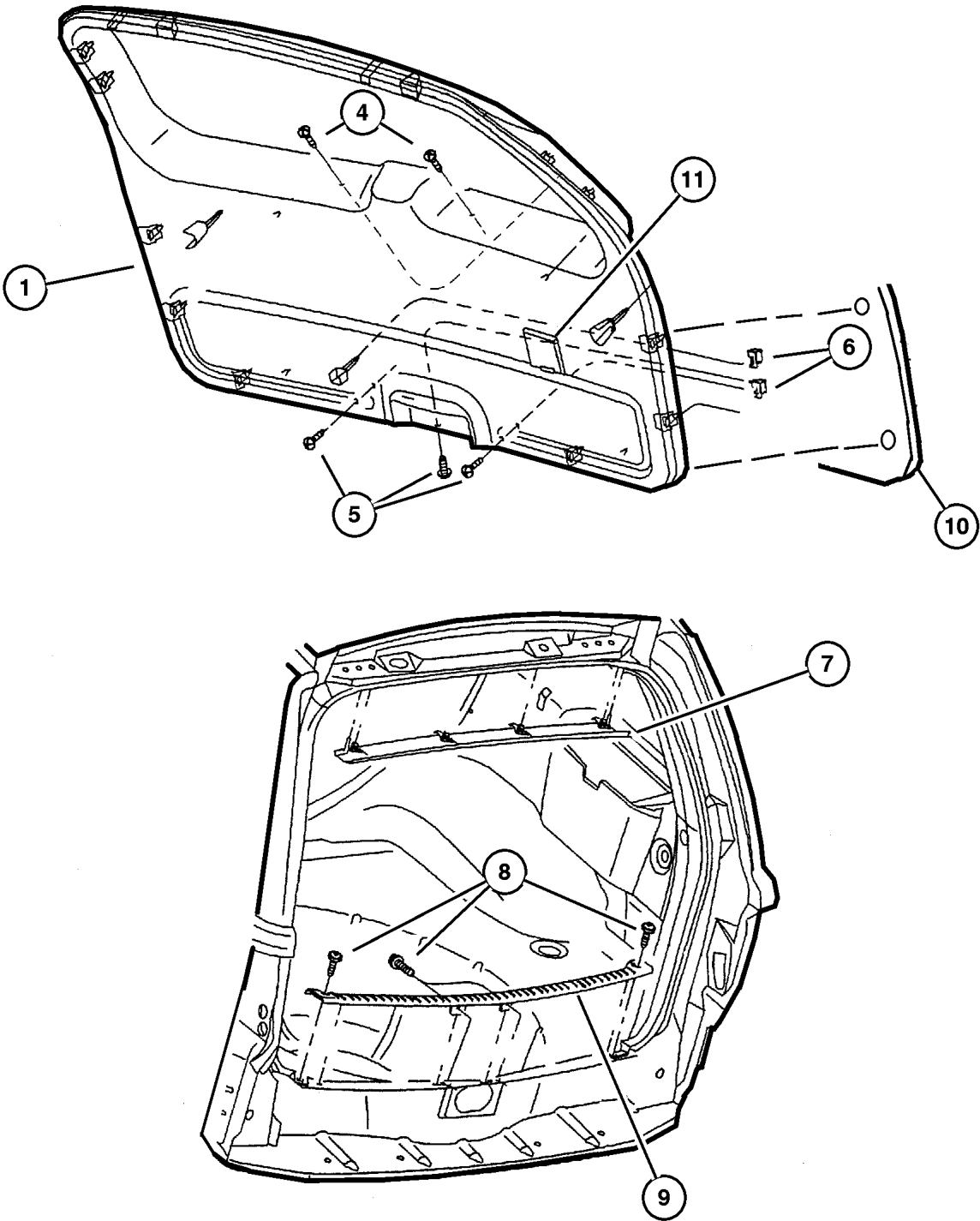
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 WL5AI	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS80 XDVAI	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	5FS80 XT5AI	1						O0	[T5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	6503 709	4						O0	PIN, Door Panel
4									SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-15x2. 20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FA67 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FA67 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5FS82 XT5AC	1						O0	[T5]
	5FS82 XDVAC	1						O0	[DB, DV]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
	TH63 XDVAA	1						O0	[DB, DV]
	TH63 XT5AA	1						O0	[T5]

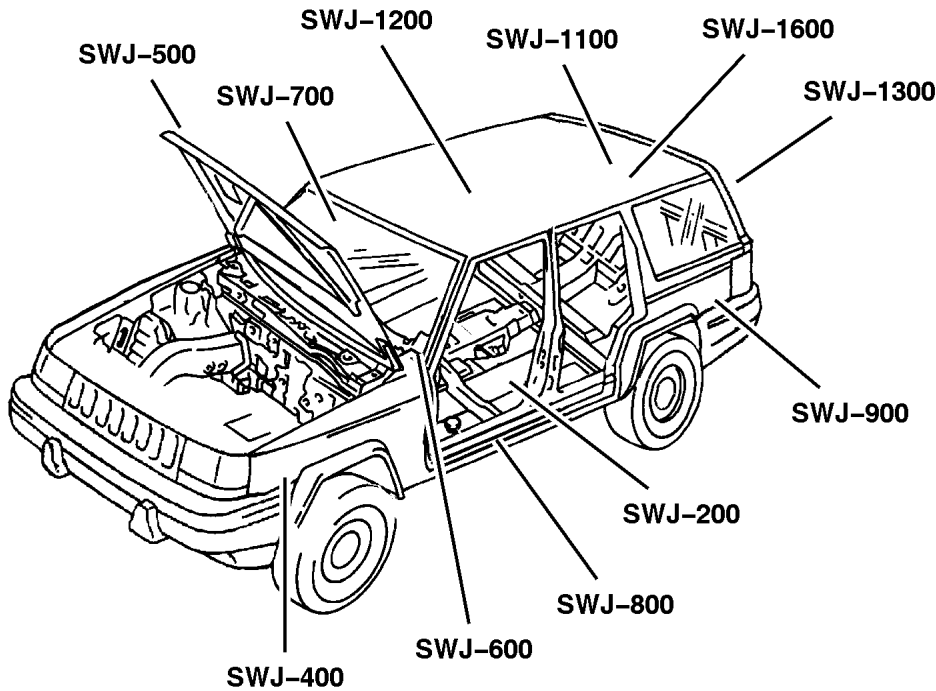
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

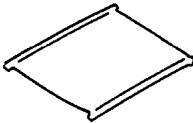

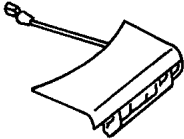

Group – SWJ

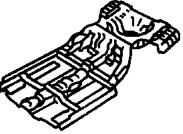

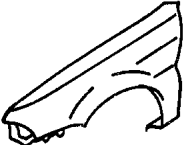
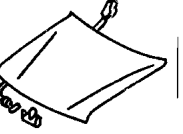
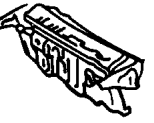

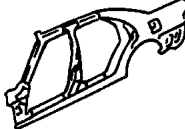
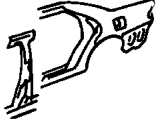
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWJ-1100 Roof Panels	SWJ-1200 Sunroof	SWJ-1300 Liftgate Panel	SWJ-1600 Luggage Rack
			

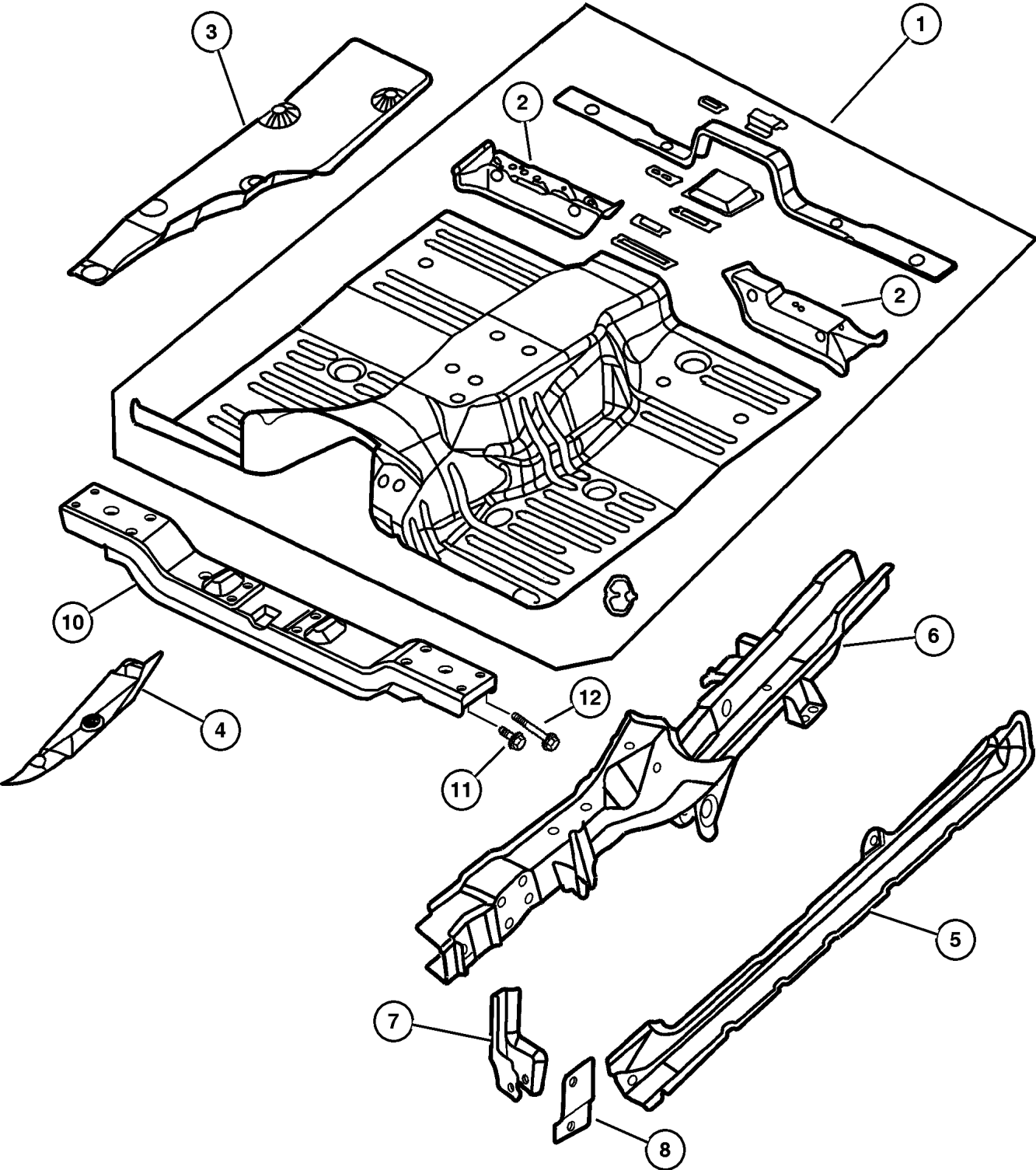
SWJ-200 Floor Pans	SWJ-300 Plugs	SWJ-400 Front Fenders	SWJ-500 Hood and Hood Release
			
SWJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SWJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SWJ-800 Aperture Panel	SWJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SWJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SWJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 188AB	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 340AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat Right
	55136 341AD	1							Left
3	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
4	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	55137 180AA	1							SILL, Body Side Right
	55137 181AA	1							Left
6	5012 524AG	1							RAIL, Frame Side Right
	5012 525AG	1							Left
7	5513 6317	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
8	5513 6319	1							BRACKET, Track Bar
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	52058 940AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
11	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

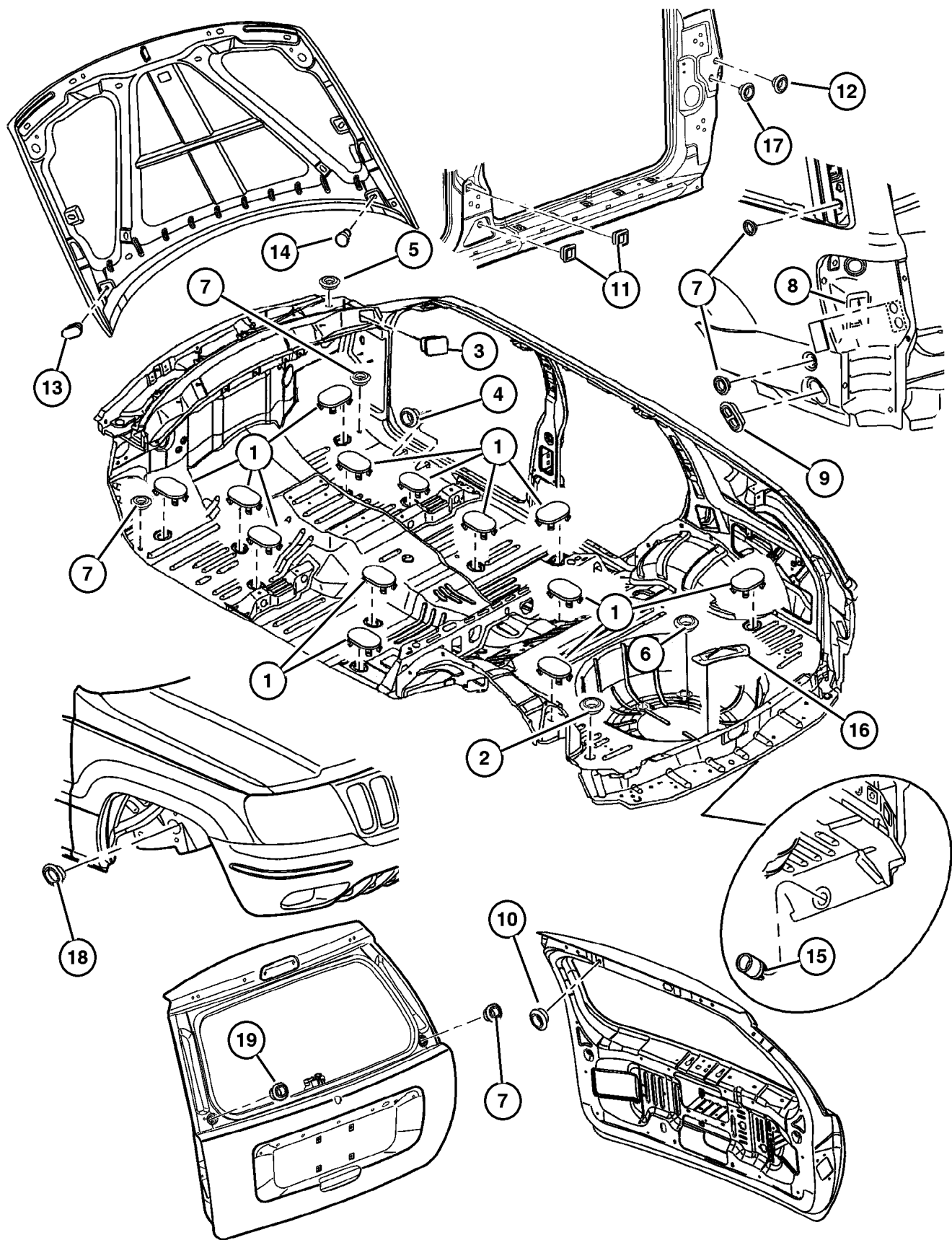
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55137 229AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5096 162AA	1							Right
	5096 163AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55137 211AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55363 143AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 505AF	1							Left
	55135 504AF	1							Right
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55137 222AA	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
-14	55196 861AB-	2							BRACKET, Child Seat Tether
15	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Plugs
Figure SWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
4	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
5	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
6	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
7	4440 294	5							PLUG
8	55136 948AB	2							TAPE, Body Side
9	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
10	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
11	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
12	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
13	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
14	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
15	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
16	55136 844AE	1							PLUG, Floor
17	55136 860AA	2							PLUG
18	55136 945AA	2							PLUG, Body
19	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

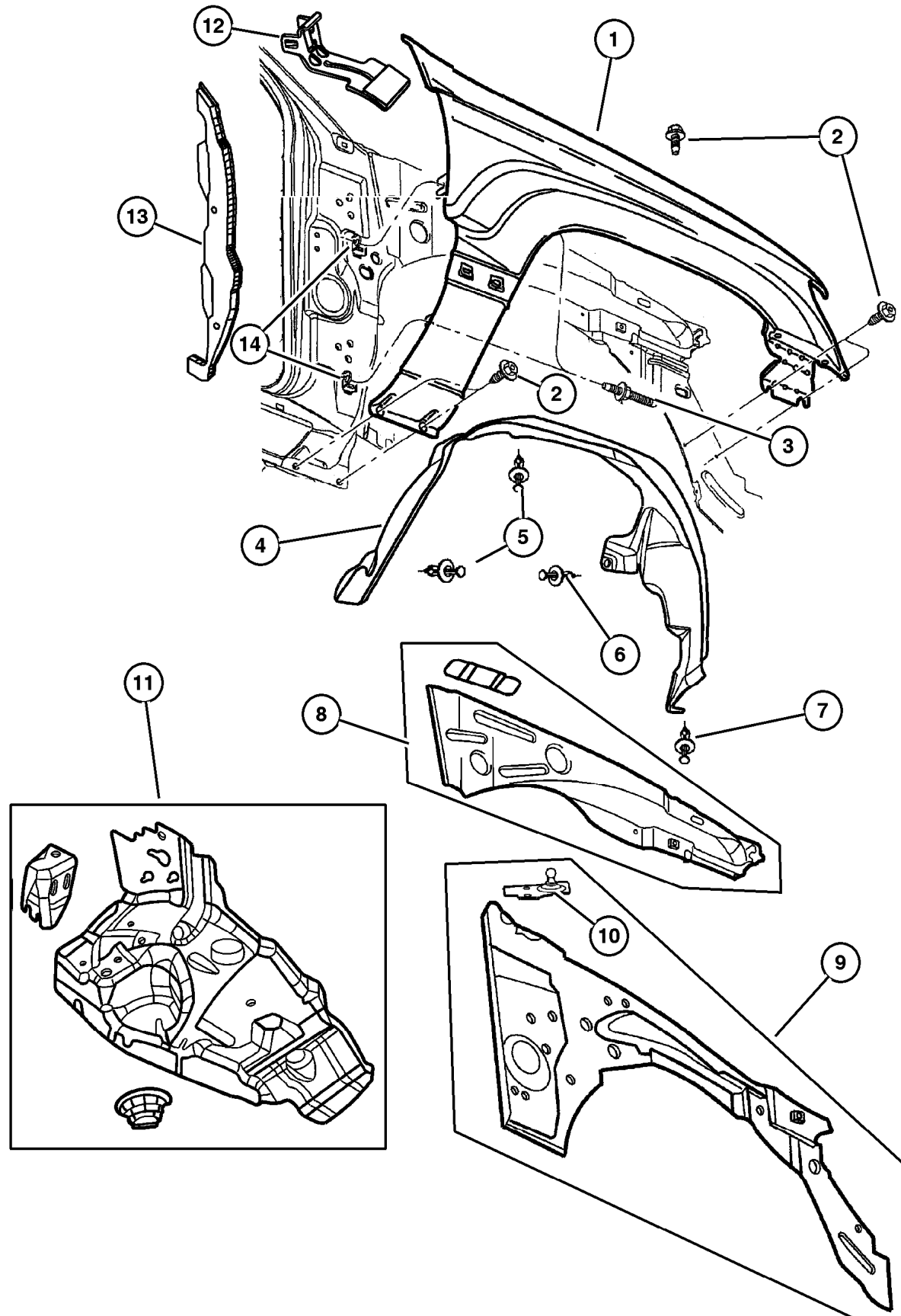
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Front Fender Figure SWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135 900AC	1							Right
	55135 901AC	1							Left
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AB	1							Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 293AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AH	1							Right
	55136 355AH	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AE	1							Right
	55135 443AE	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1							Right
	5513 6435	1							Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	5017 481AC	1							Right
	5017 504AD	1							Left
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

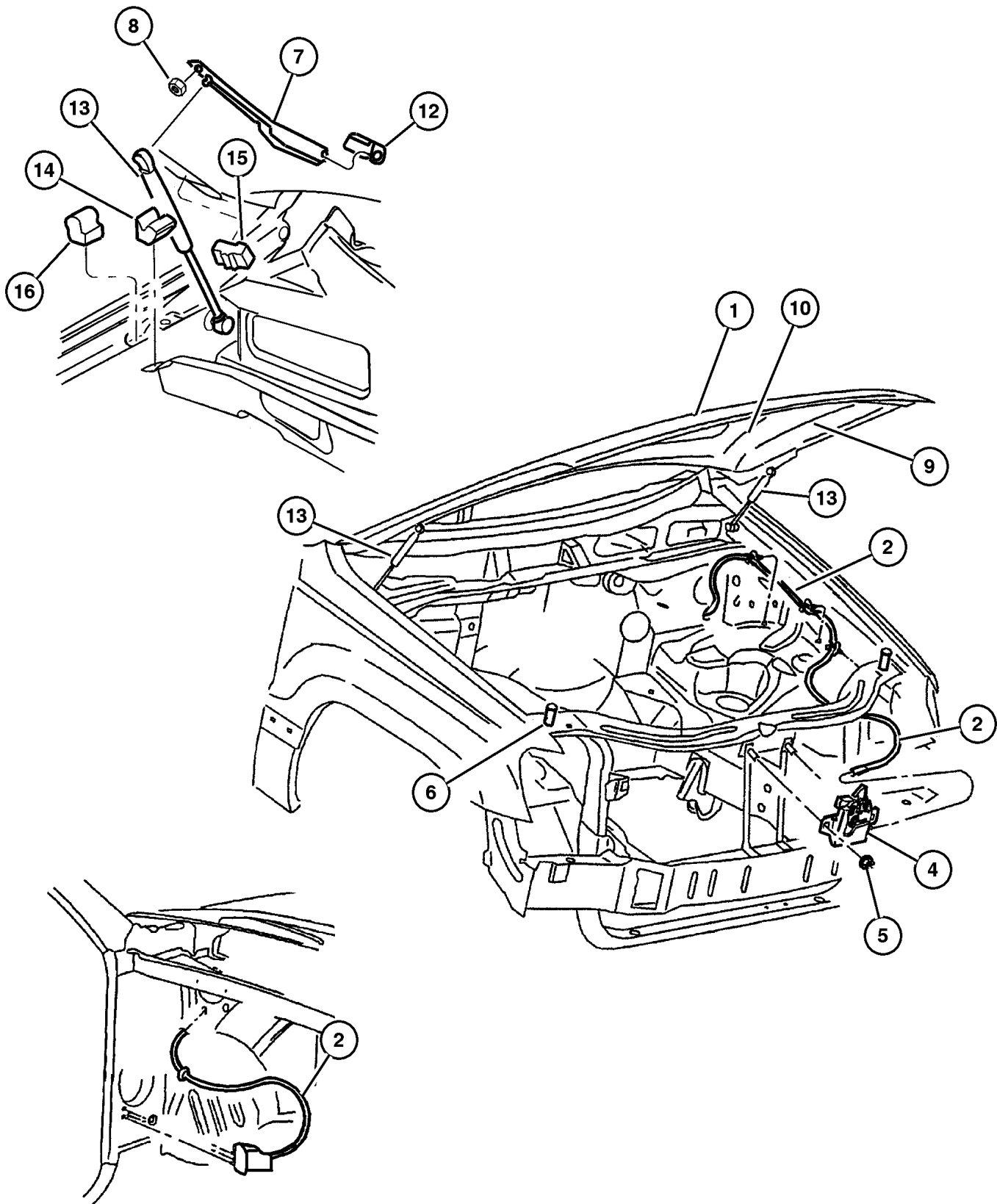
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

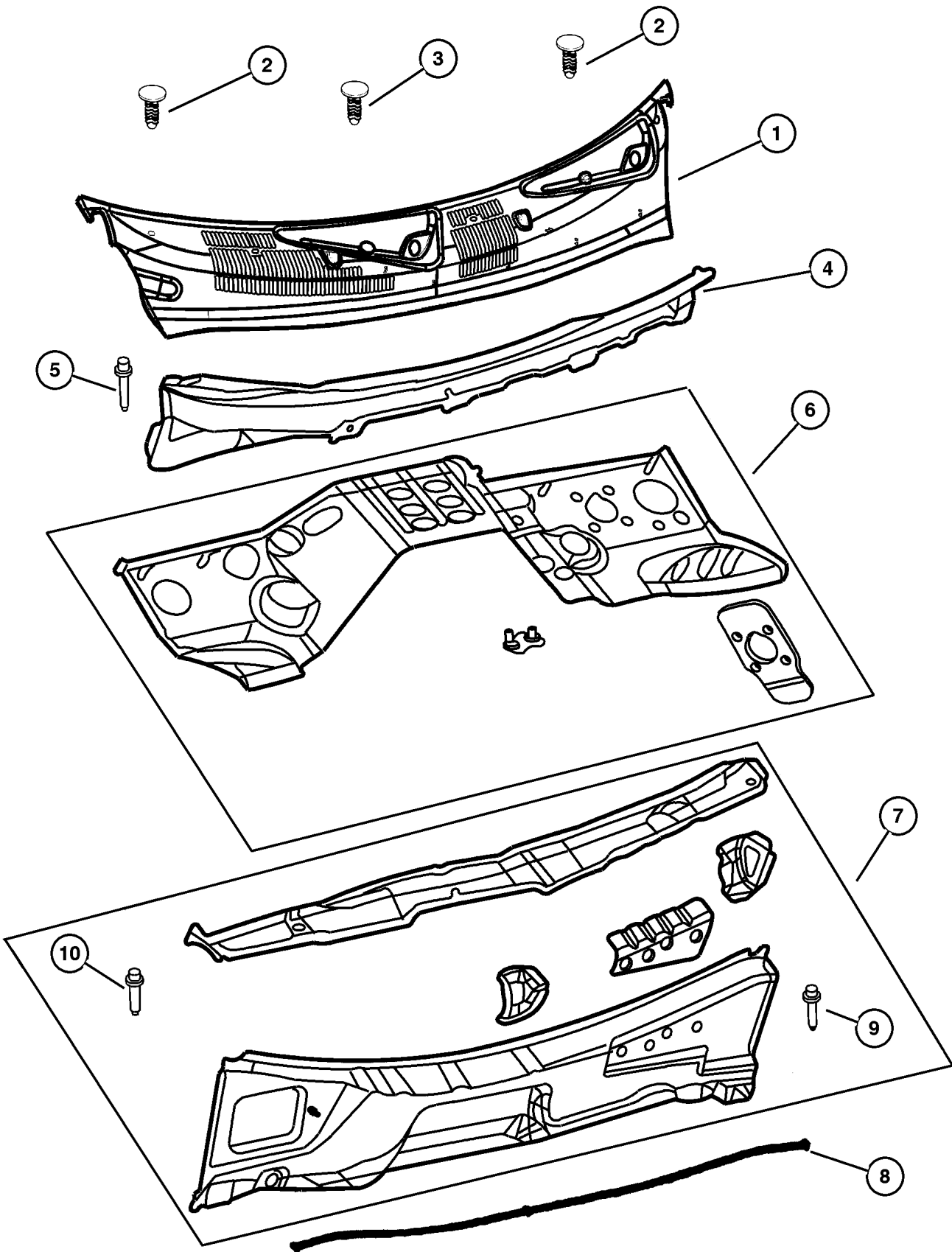
Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AE	1							HOOD
2	5513 5532	1							CABLE, Hood Release
-3	6503 794	3							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
4	55135 600AC	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6102 167AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55256 196AB	1							Right
	55256 197AB	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AF	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55156 110AB	1							Right
	55156 111AB	1							Left
13	55136 764AA	2							PROP, Hood
14	55363 119AA	2							SEAL, Hood
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 355AD	1							COVER, Cowl Grille
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4	55135 369AC	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
5	6505 511AA	4							STUD
6	55135 358AF	1							PANEL, Dash
7	55135 451AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
8	55135 392AC	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9	6504 758	3							STUD, M8x
10	6504 952AA	3							STUD
-11	6100 879	AR							WASHER, Flat, Dash To Cowl

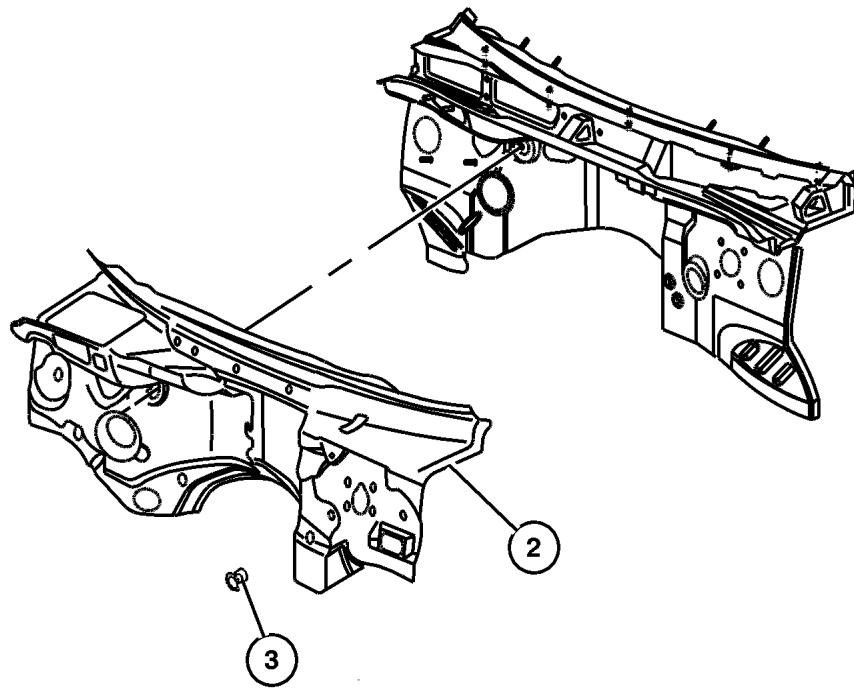
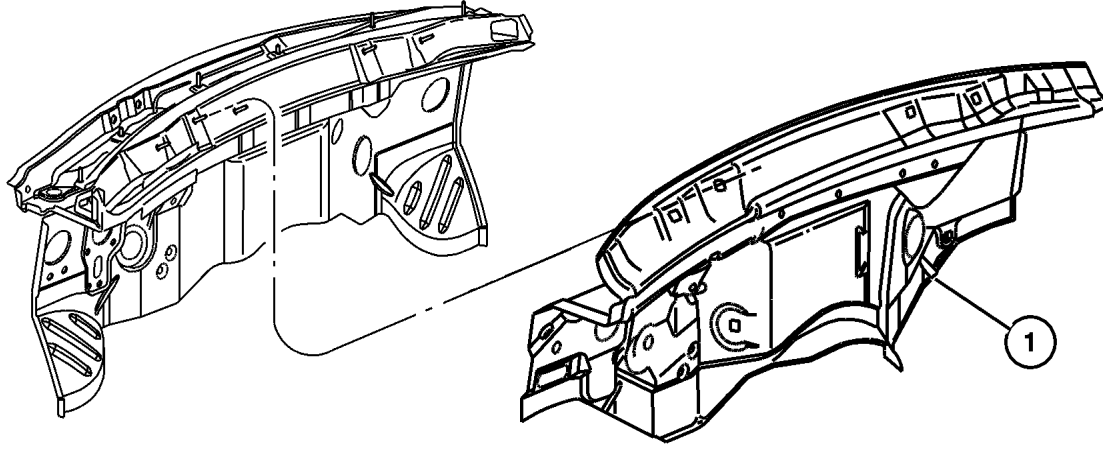
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl Figure SWJ-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196 892AC	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 836AB	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
3	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY

ENGINE

ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

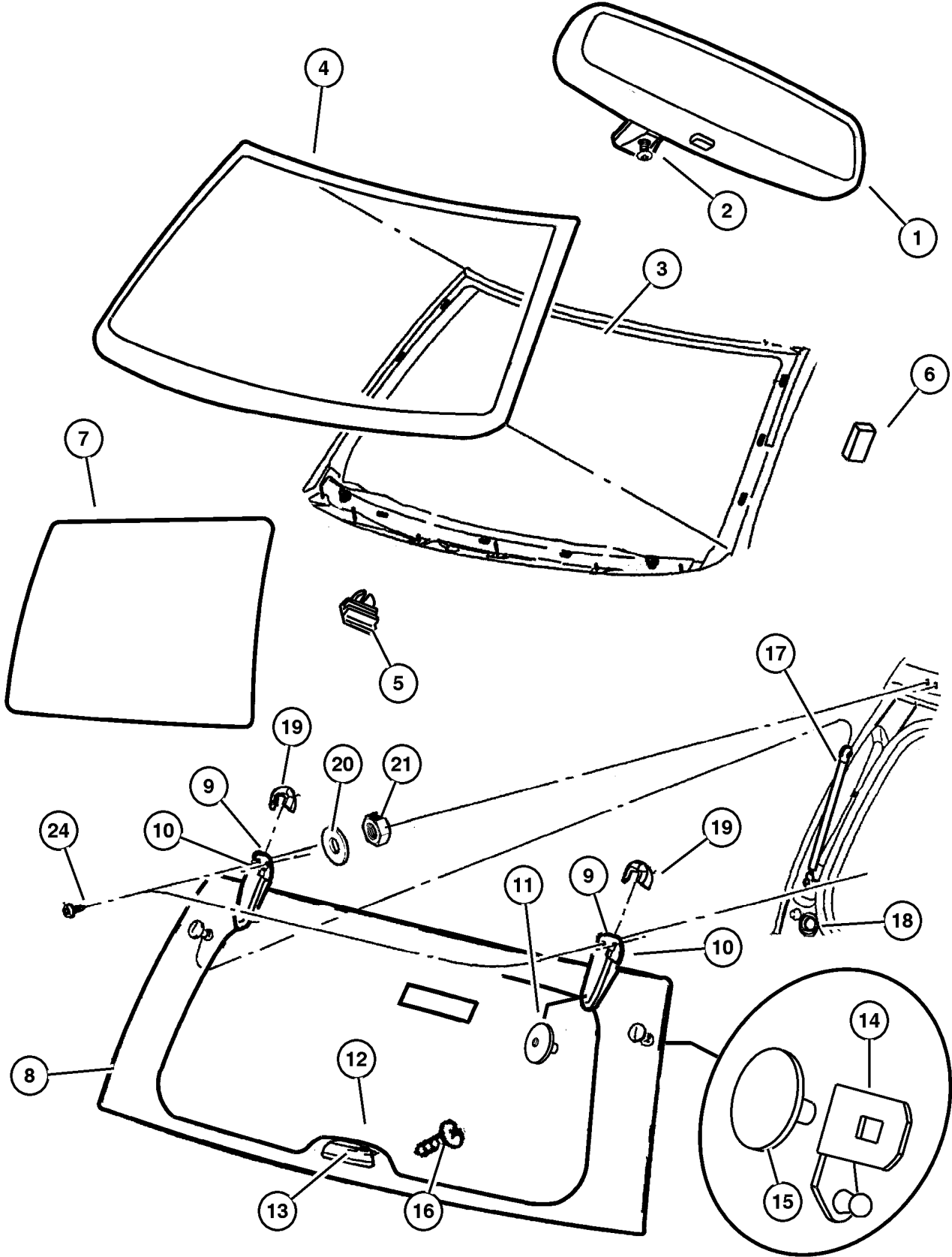
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



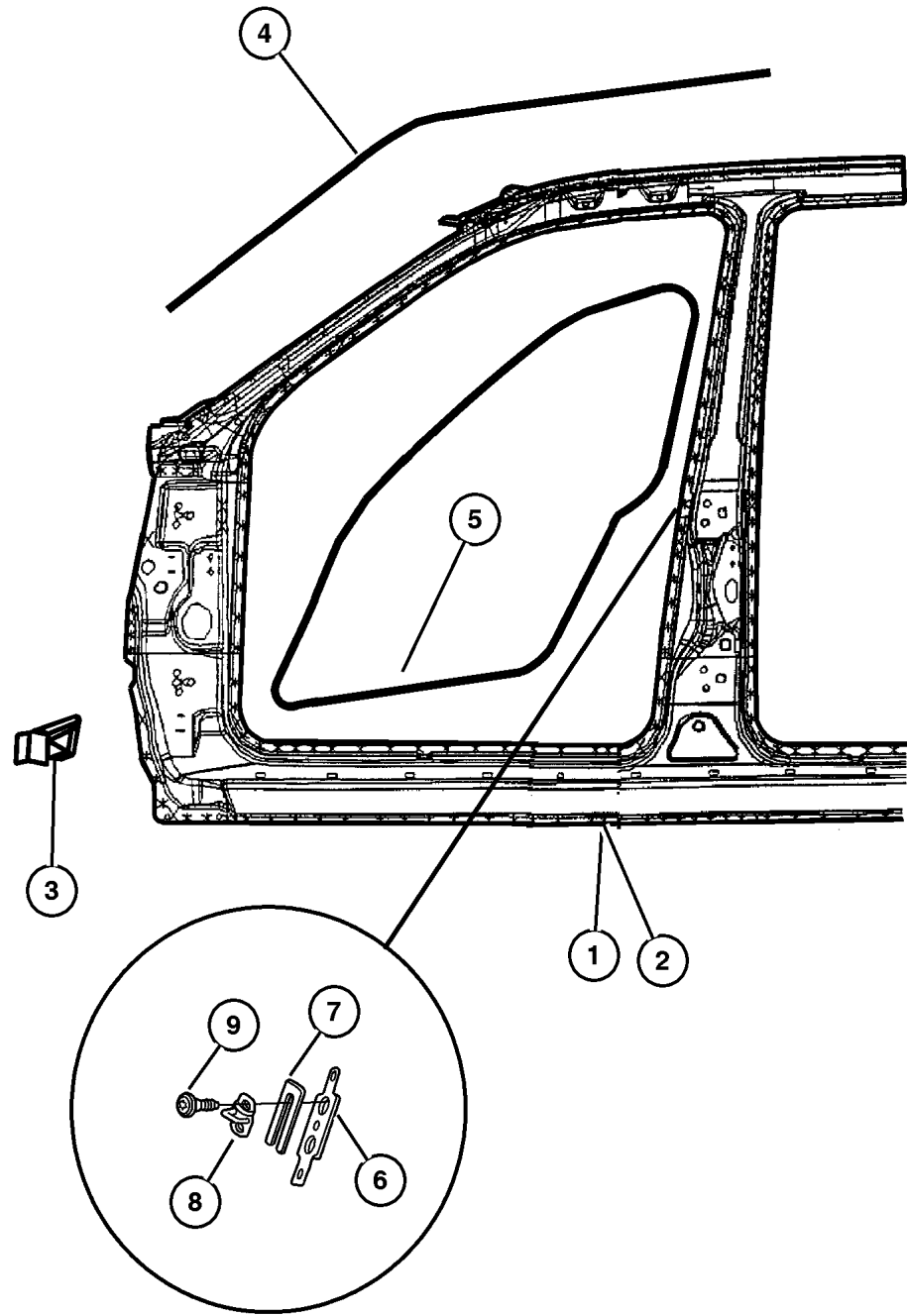
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 380AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AB	1							Automatic
	5073 472AA	1							Prismatic
2	5507 6401	1							SCREW
3									BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4	55136 054AF	1							WINDSHIELD
	55137 156AB	1							With Rain Sensor
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AC	2							SPACER, Windshield
7	55135 808AD	1							GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 809AD	1							Right
									Left
8	55136 980AB	1							GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
9	5019 418AA	1							HINGE, Liftglass
	5019 419AA	1							Right
									Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	5529 6025	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass, Also contains gasket 55075164
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14	55136 968AA	1							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136 969AA	1							Right
									Left
15	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER
16	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19	4717 486AB	1							COVER, Hinge
	4717 487AB	1							Right
									Left
20	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
21	6504 513	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	5507 6299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod
24	6505 440AA	4							SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door		ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE	
M = Sport	T = 2WD			EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8		DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE	
P = Limited				EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG0 = All Automatic Trans	
S = Overland				ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas			
				EVO = All 4.7L Gas			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810



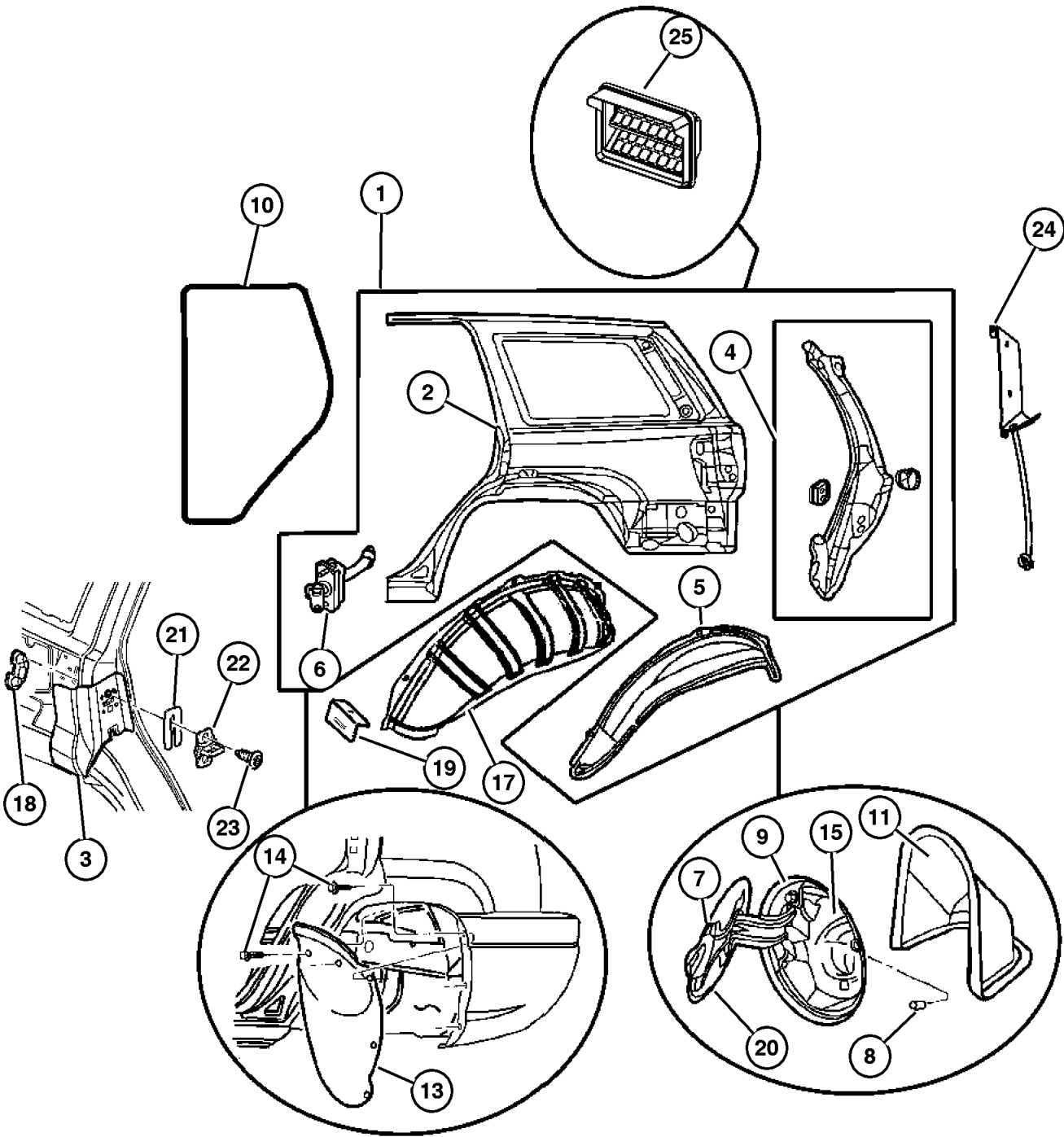
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5083 300AC	1							Right
	5083 301AC	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer
	5083 360AB	1							Right
	5083 361AB	1							Left
3									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also served in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
4									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AC	1							Upper Right
	55135 872AC	1							Upper Left
5	55135 918AH	2							SEAL, Front Door, Right & Left
6	55135 503AC	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
7	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
8	4780 607AA	2							STRIKER, Door
9	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
-10	4886 364AA-	2							REINFORCEMENT PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture, Tapping Plate For Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



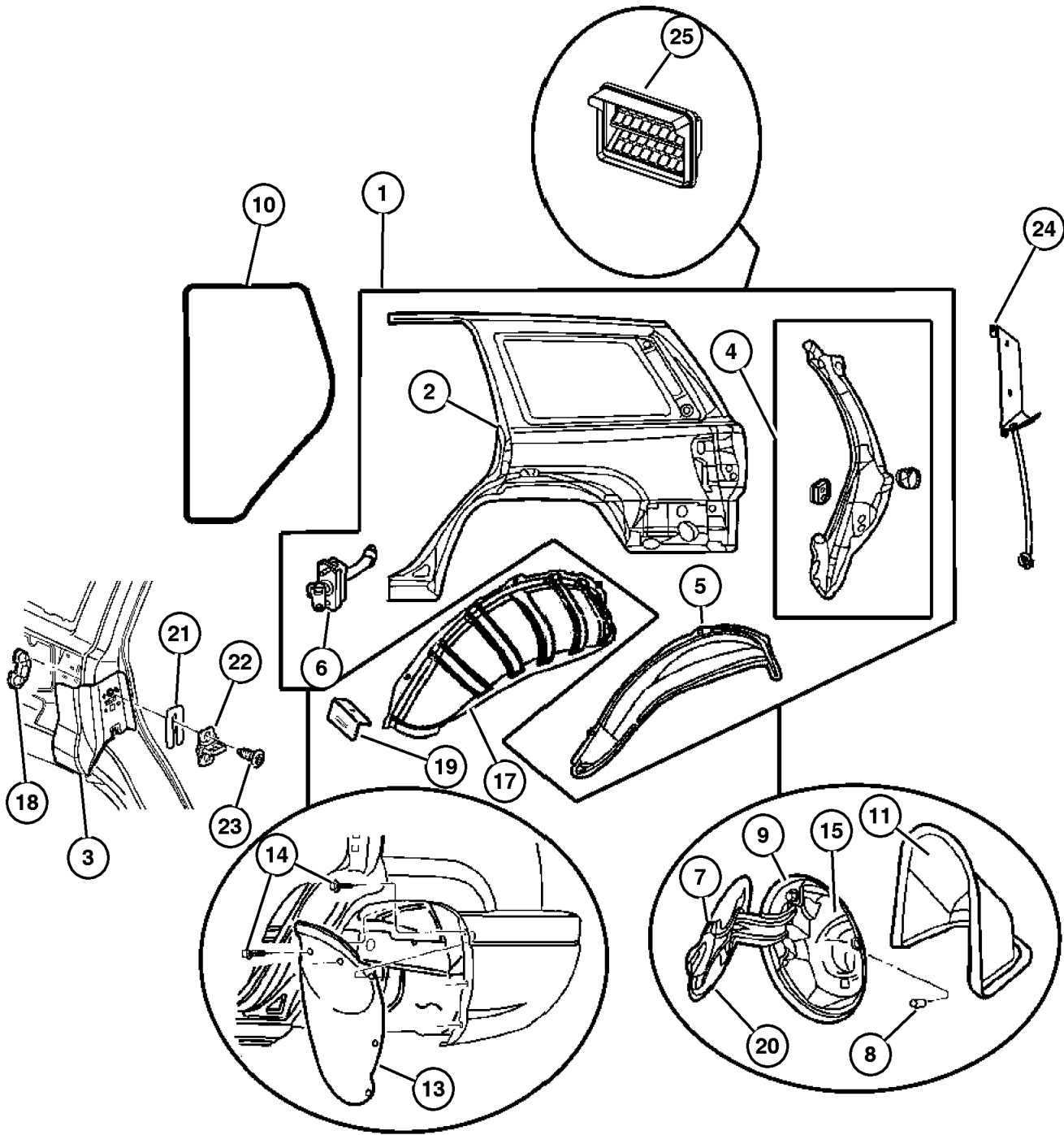
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5083 110AE	1							Right
	5083 111AE	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AD	1							Right
	5017 867AD	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
4									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									DOOR, Fuel Fill
8									BUMPER, Fuel Door
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 0x16.0
10									SEAL, Rear Door
11									REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
	55136 683AA	1							Outer
	55363 489AA	1							Inner
-12									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
	55033 288AB-	1							Inner
	55136 843AA-	2							Outer
	55135 512AB-	1							
13									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 500AD	1							Right
	55136 501AD	1							Left
14									RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
15									HOUSING, Fuel Filler
-16									SEAL, Fuel Filler Flange
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55136 996AA	1							Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
18									PLATE, Striker
	4674 669	2							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910

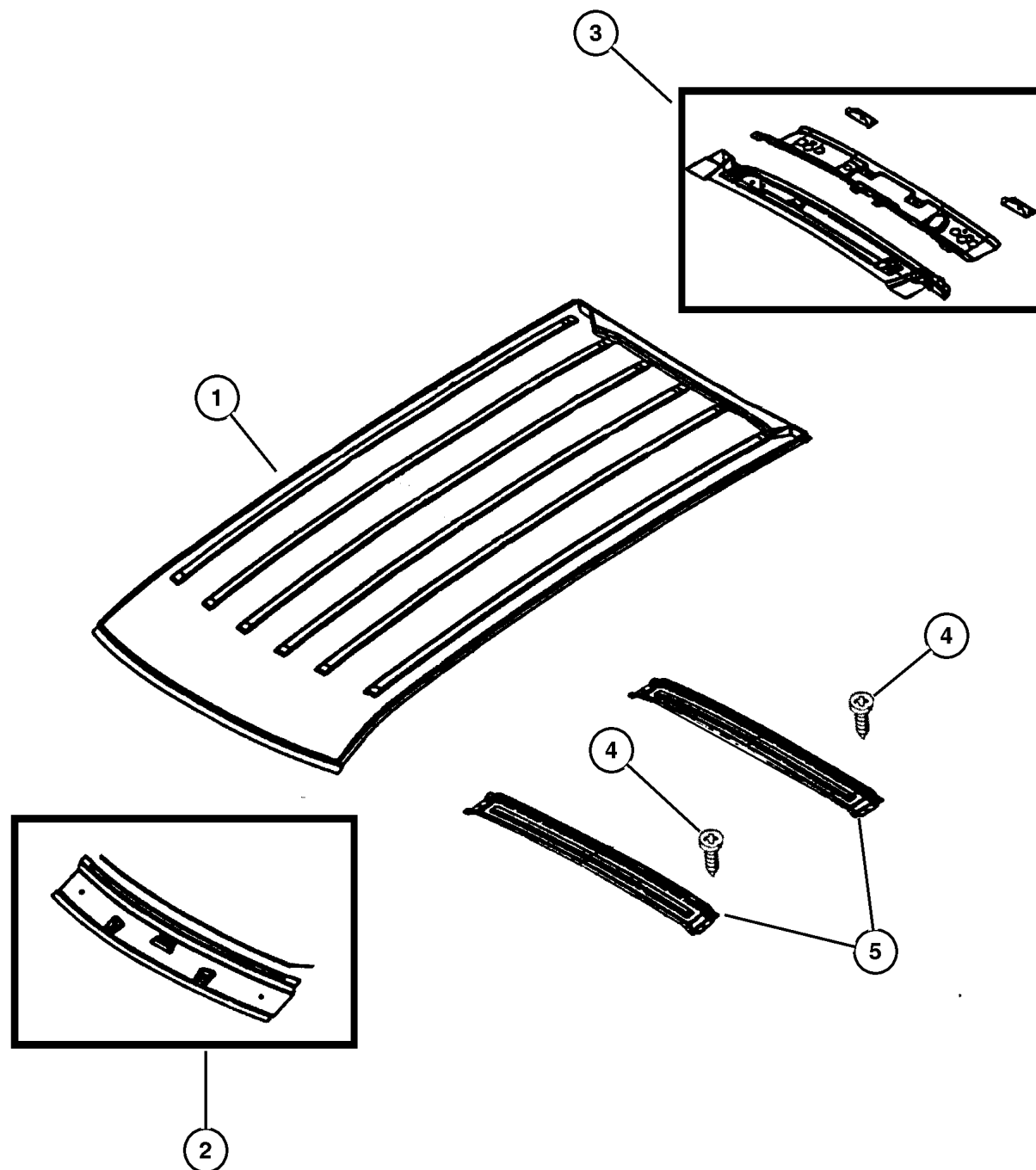


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim
20	55295 856AC	2							Panel Attach
21	4520 289	AR							LABEL, Fuel
	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
22	4780 607AA	2							3.75 Thick
23	6506 749AA	4							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
24									STRIKER, Door
	55137 010AB	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed
	55137 011AB	1							BAFFLE, D PILLAR
25	55037 458AB	1							Right
									Left
									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE			
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE			
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans			
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas				
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas				

Panels, Roof Figure SWJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
	55135 404AC	1							Without Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AG	1							HEADER, Panel, Rear
4									PIN, Headline
	6034 608	4							Roof Bow Attach
		2							Front Header Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135 424AE	2							BOW, Roof



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE	BODY
J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door

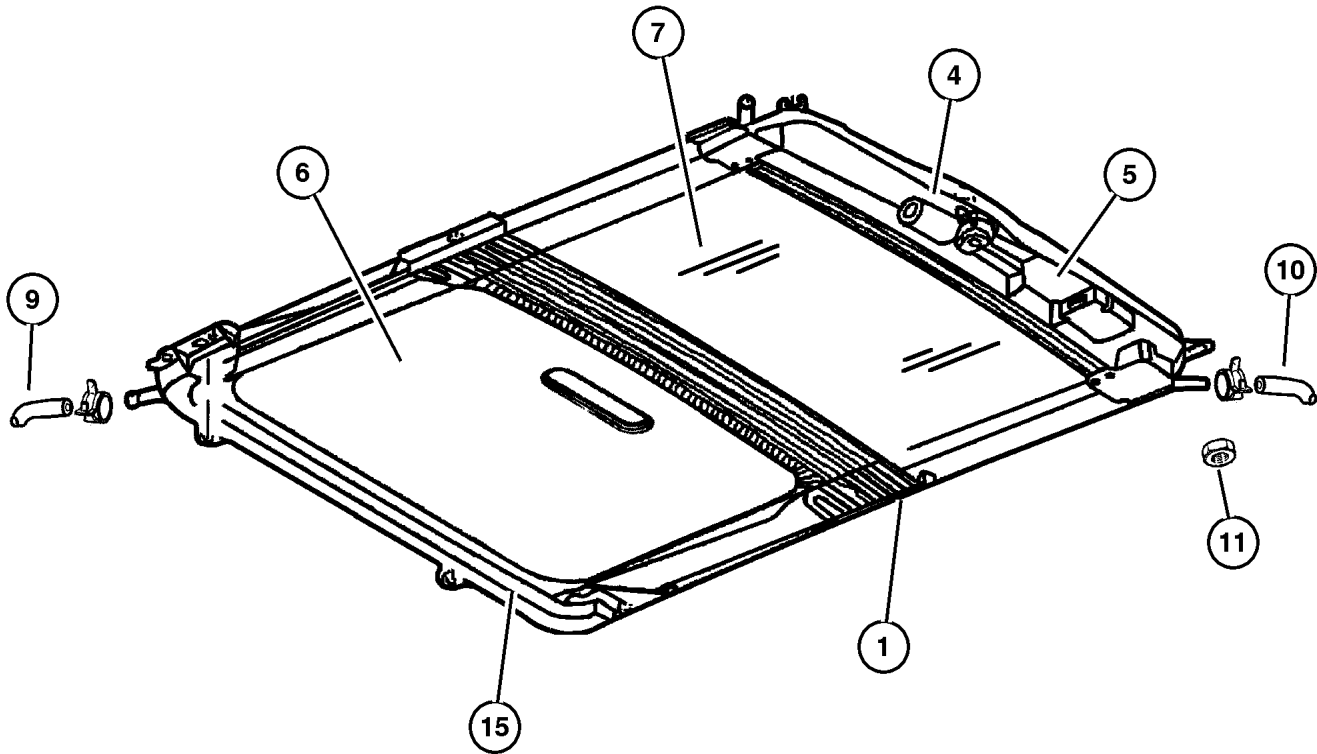
ENGINE
 ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
 EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
 EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
 ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
 EV0 = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
 DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
 DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

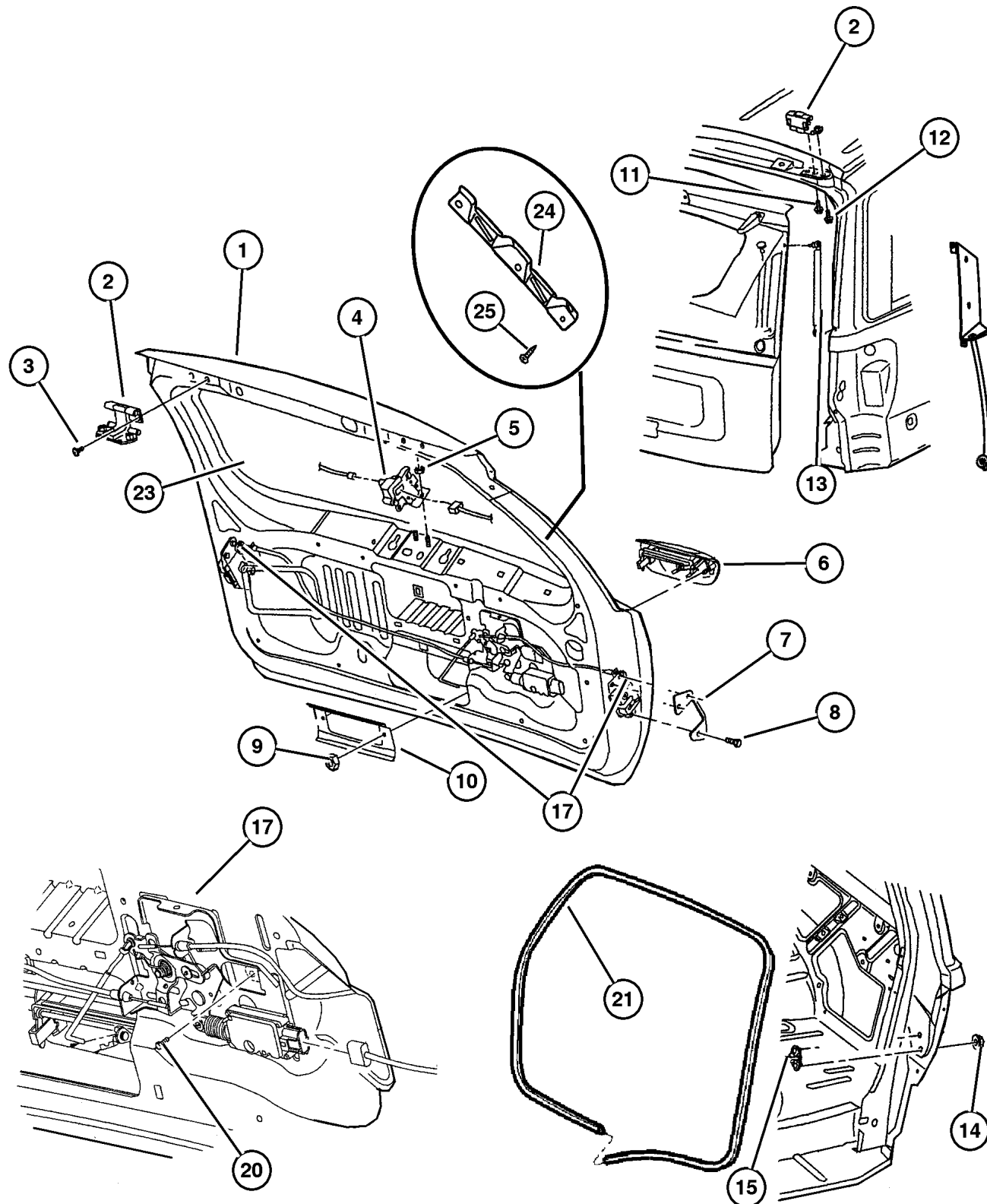


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Sunroof
	XY87 TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	XY87 XDBAA	1							[DB]
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							[DU,DV, L5]
	5EZ11 XDBAE	1							[DB]
	5EZ11 XT5AB	1							[T5]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55137 396AA	1							Front Right
	55137 397AA	1							Front Left
10	55137 274AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to
									Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	2							CLIP, Tube
15									WELT, Sunroof Opening
	XF55 TL2AA	1							[DV, L5, T5]
	XF55 XDBAA	1							[DB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55256 177AD	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AC	1							Laredo, Sport
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[PXR], Limited
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[PDR], Limited
	5GD47 SW1AC	1							[PW1], Limited
	5GD47 WBTAC	1							[PBT], Limited
	5GD47 WELAC	1							[PEL], Limited
	5GD47 YUBAC	1							[PUB], Limited
	5GD47 WSBAC	1							[PSB], Limited
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[PJR], Limited
	5GD47 XRVAC	1							[PRV], Limited
	5GD47 YFFAC	1							[PFF], Limited
	5GD47 WSBAC	1							[PSB], Overland
	5GD47 YJRAC	1							[PJR], Overland
	5GD47 WELAC	1							[PEL], Overland
	5GD47 AXRAC	1							[PXR], Overland
	5GD47 ZDRAC	1							[PDR], Overland
7									PLATE, Liftgate Latch
	55136 910AB	1							Right
	55136 911AB	1							Left
8	6503 259	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
9	6505 316AA	2							NUT
10	55136 696AB	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
11	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	6506 458AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
	55137 022AB	1							Right
	55137 023AB	1							Left
14	6503 533	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15									STRIKER, Liftgate
	55136 912AB	1							Right
	55136 913AB	1							Left
-16									PLATE, Striker

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H = Laredo
M = Sport
P = Limited
S = Overland

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD

BODY
74 = 4 Door

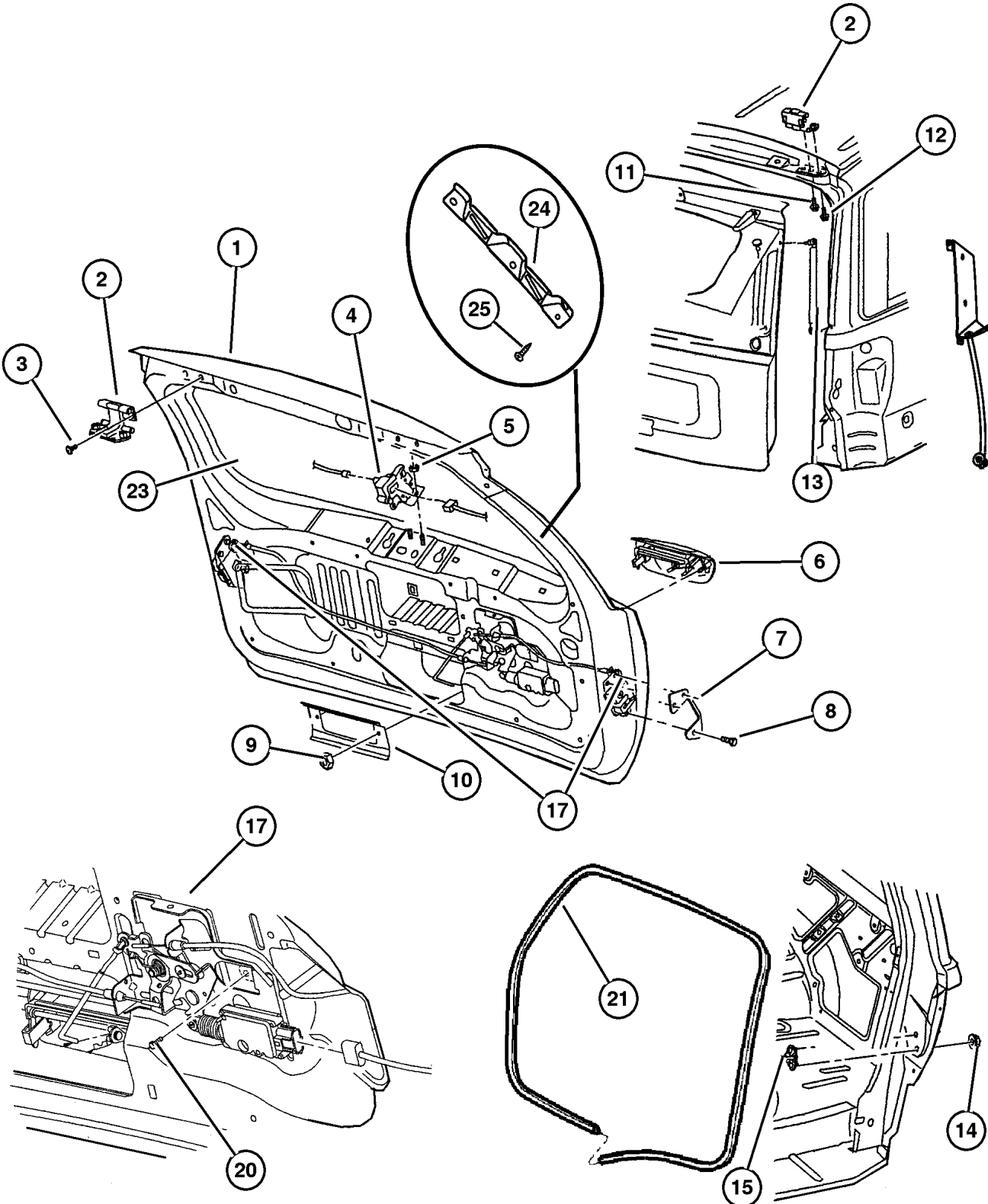
ENGINE
ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8
EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas
EVO = All 4.7L Gas

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
DG0 = All Automatic Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55137 005AA-	AR							3.0mm
	55137 024AA-	AR							1.5mm
17	55136 742AD	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-18	4860 301	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-19	5018 479AB-	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock
20									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	55135 388AD	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-22	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
23	55363 160AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
24									BRACKET, Liftgate Right
	55136 654AD	1							Left
25	55136 655AC	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
	6032 723	6							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AB	1							Right
	55136 849AC	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55363 383AA-	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Right
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front Right
11	55136 953AC	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front Left
12	5017 213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Right
14	55136 851AB	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
									RAIL, Left
15	6506 104AA	10							NUT
16	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
17									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EVO = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

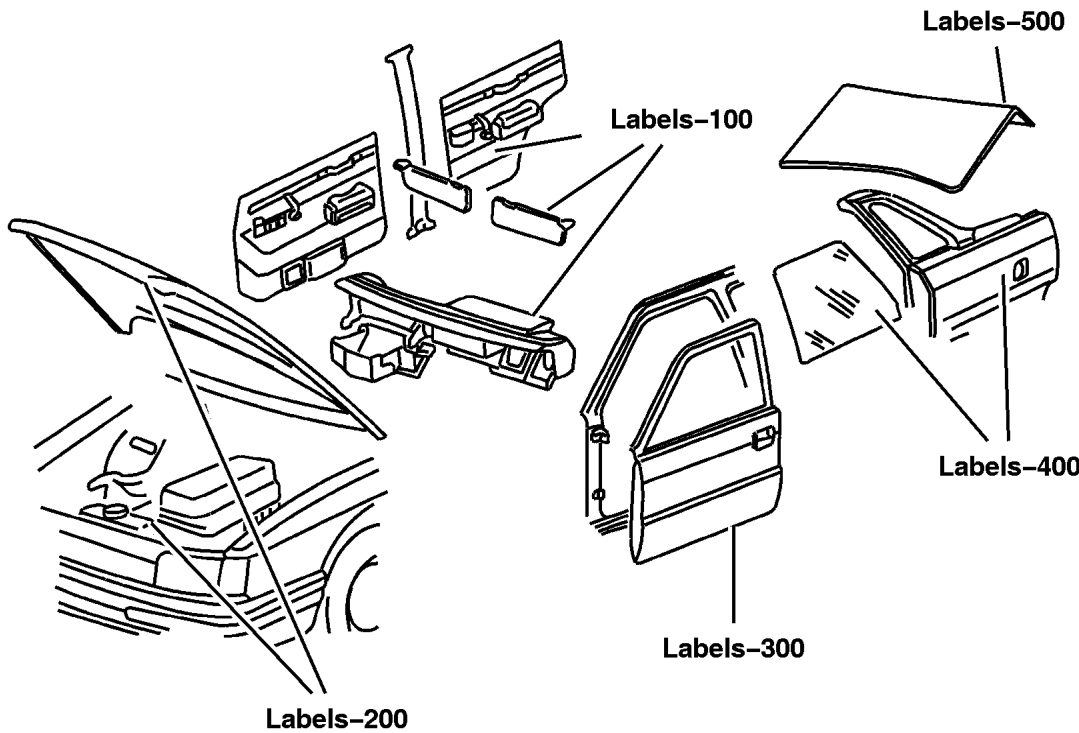
Group – LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

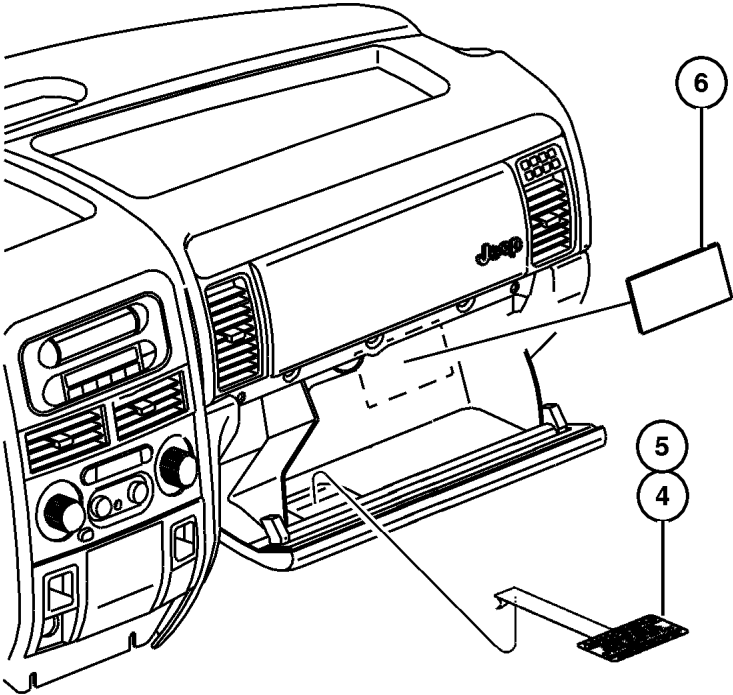
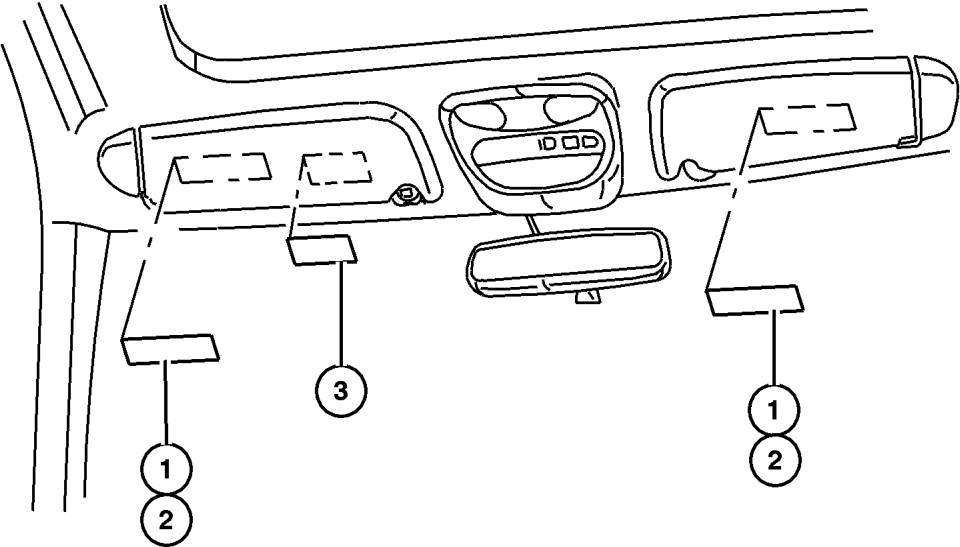
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Interior	
Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS-110
Under Hood	
Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS-210
Doors	
Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS-310
Exterior	
Fuel Door	Fig. LBLS-410
Rear Cargo & Storage	
Rear Cargo and Storage	Fig. LBLS-510



LBLS-100 Interior	LBLS-200 Under Hood	LBLS-300 Doors	LBLS-400 Exterior
LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage			

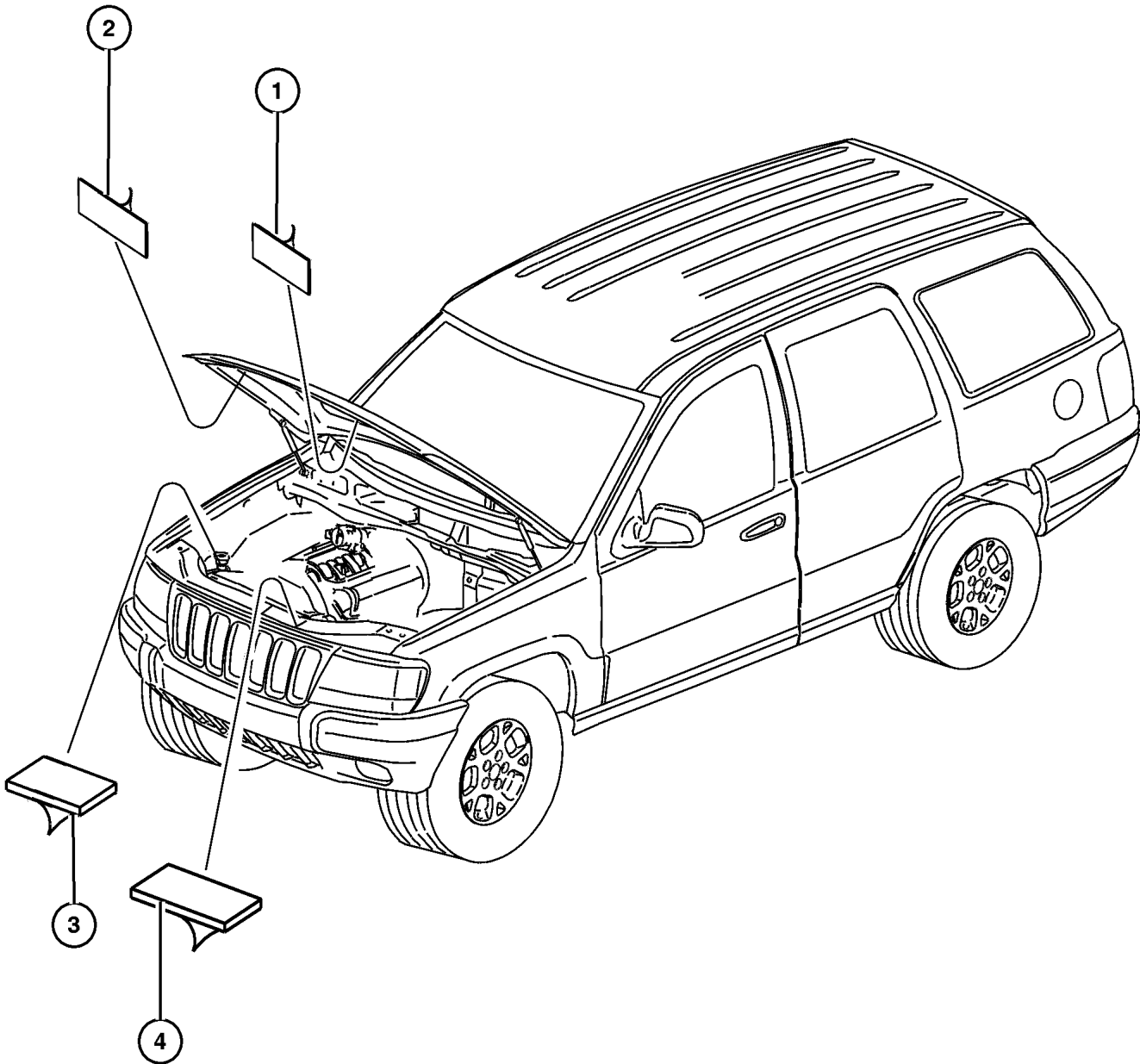
Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBL5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor, English-French
2	4851 415AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Visor
3	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Visor Warning, Rollover Risk, English-French
4	4595 748AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Glove Box
	4595 749AA	1							Glove Box, English-French
5	4851 416AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Spanish, Glove Box
6	5271 242AA	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure, Spanish

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7I Gas	

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ERH] = 4.0L Power Tech I-6
[EVA] = 4.7L Power Tech V8
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech HO V8

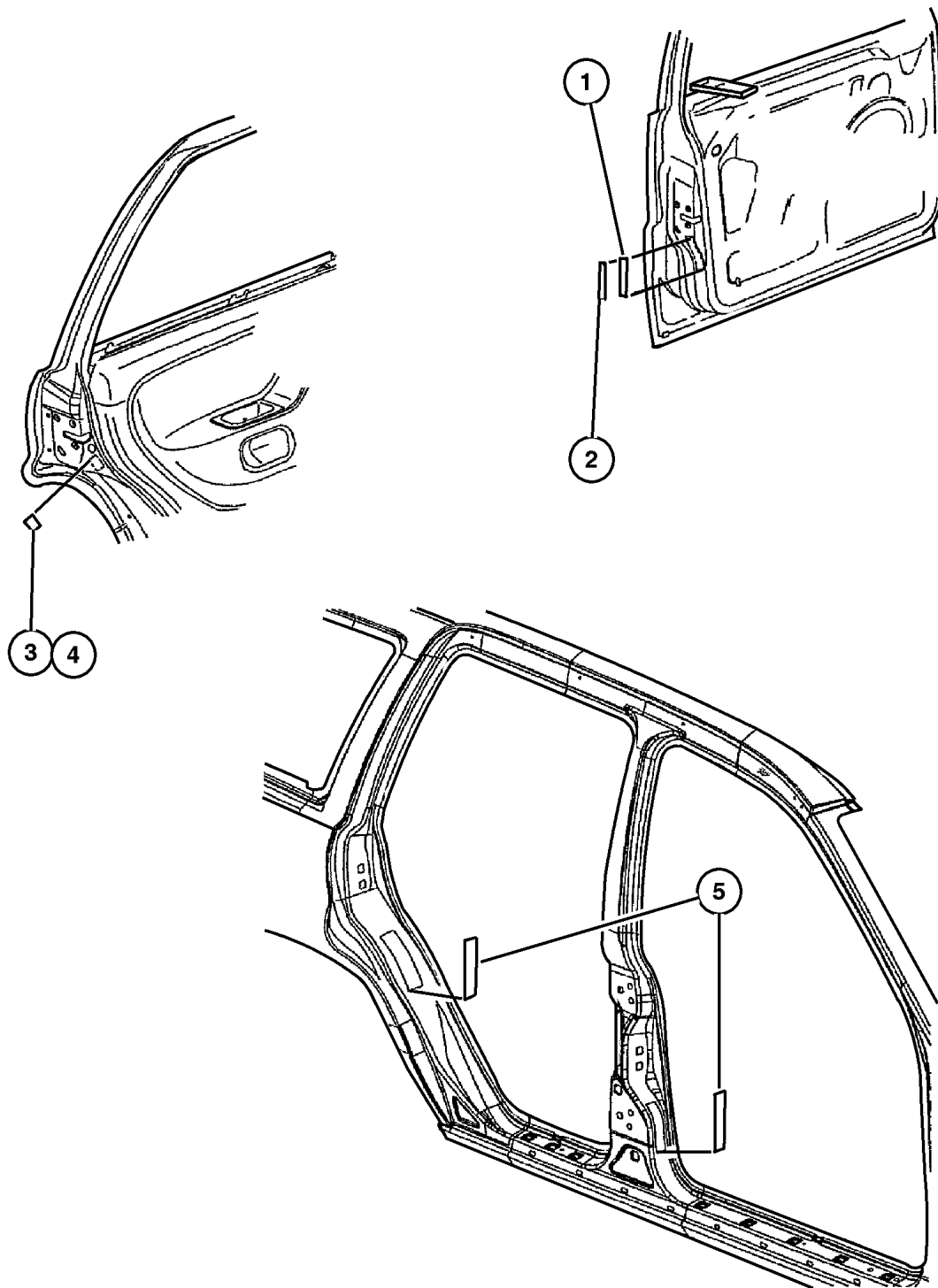
1	55116 809AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
2									LABEL, Emission
	52080 417AA	1				ER0			[ERH]
	52080 418AA	1				EVA			[EVA]
	52080 419AA	1				EVC			[EVC]
3									LABEL, Belt Routing
	5303 0960	1				EV0			[EVA][EVC]
	53031 700AB	1							[ERH]
4	5031 287AA	1							LABEL, Fan Caution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4040 858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
3									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	55136 932AA	1							Right
	55136 933AA	1							Left
4									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, Spanish
	4852 524AA	1							Right
	4852 525AA	1							Left
5									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4649 281AA	4							English-French
	4649 282AA	4							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7L Gas	

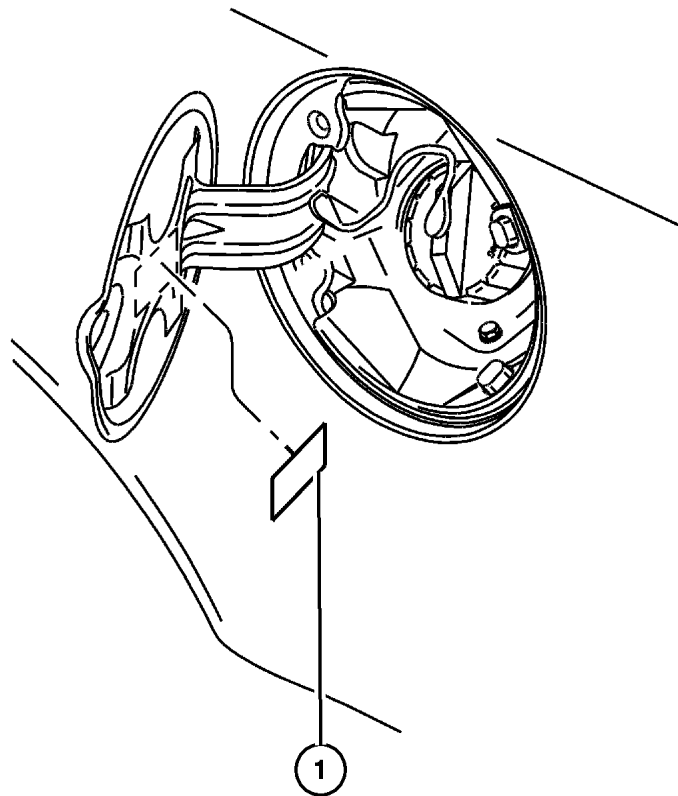
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Fuel Door

Figure LBL5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55295 856AC	2				EVC			LABEL, Fuel, English-French



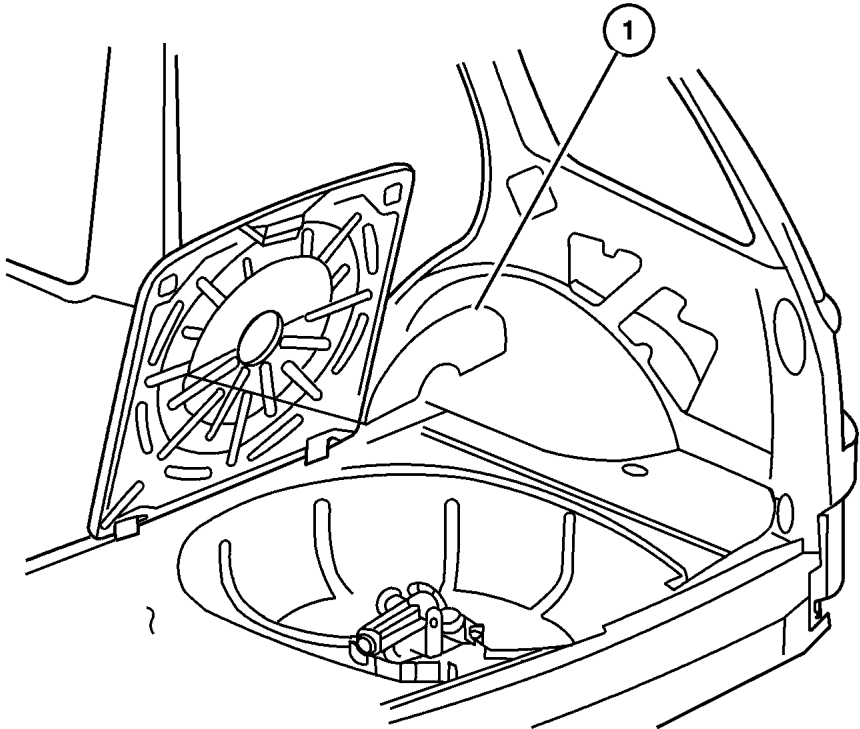
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4853 504AC	1							LABEL, Jack Instructions, Spanish



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door	ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Auto, 42RE
M = Sport	T = 2WD		EVA = 4.7L Power Tech V8	DGQ = 5 Speed Auto, 45RFE
P = Limited			EVC = 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG0 = All Automatic Trans
S = Overland			ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas	
			EV0 = All 4.7l Gas	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 19, 2005